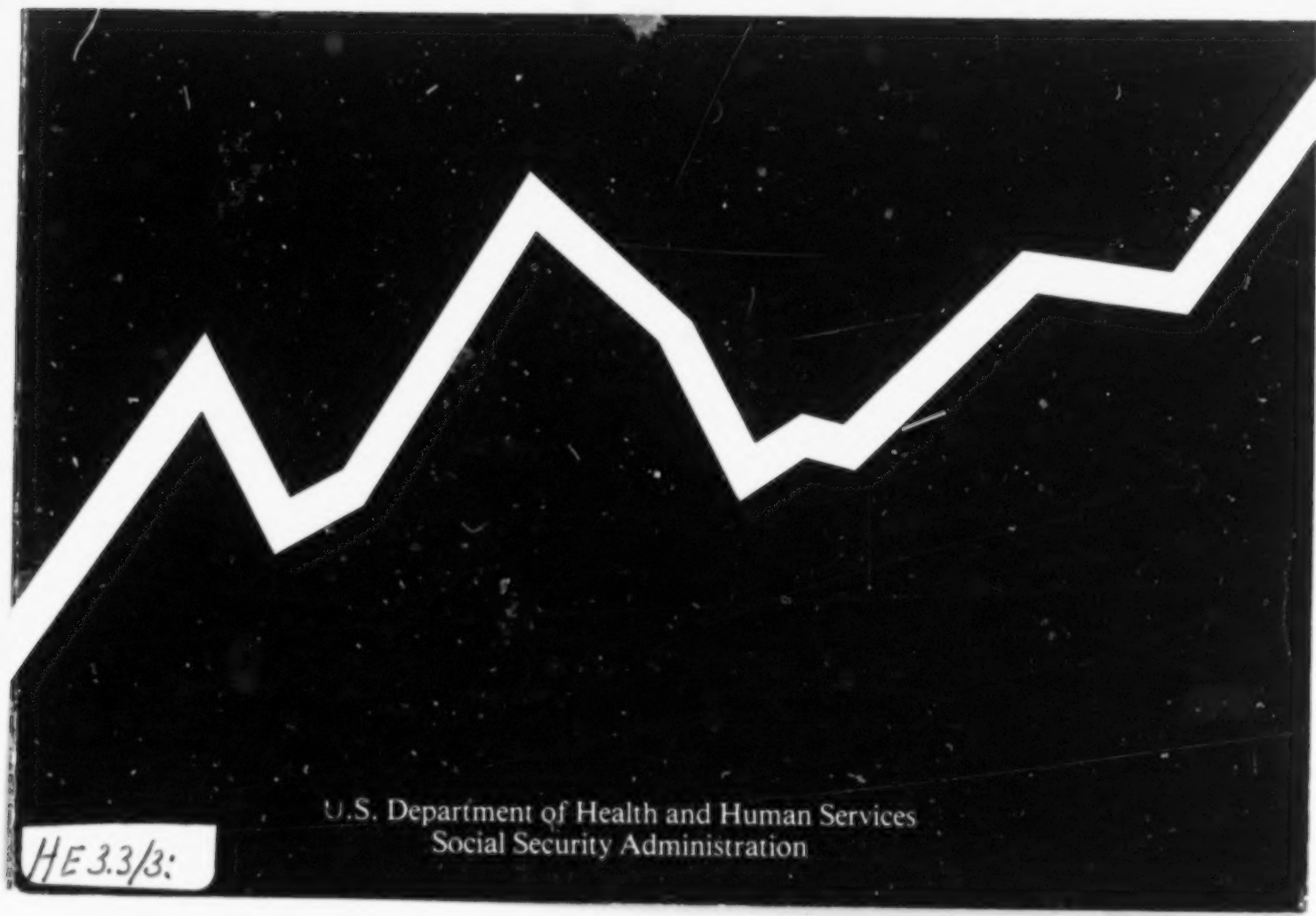


781

LD C
NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Social Security Bulletin

Annual Statistical Supplement, 1981



Social Security Bulletin

Annual Statistical Supplement, 1981

1	Program Highlights
3	List of Tables
8	OASDHI, Program Summary
9	Medicare, Program Summary
10	OASDHI, History of Program Provisions
35	Medicaid, Program Summary
37	SSI, Program Summary
38	SSI, History of Program Provisions
43	AFDC, History of Program Provisions
52	LIEAP, Program Summary
	Statistical Tables:
53	Social Security and the Economy
58	Poverty Data
66	Interprogram Social Security Data
78	Food Stamp Program
79	Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance
220	Medicaid
222	Supplemental Security Income
239	Low-Income Energy Assistance
245	Black Lung Benefits
247	Public Assistance
251	OASDHI, SSI, and AFDC Glossary
263	Index to OASDI Tables

The **Social Security Bulletin** is the official monthly publication of the Social Security Administration. Statements in **Bulletin** articles do not necessarily reflect official policies of the Social Security Administration. The **Bulletin** is prepared in the Office of Research and Statistics, Office of Policy, Social Security Administration, under the general supervision of Robert Robinson, Chief of the Publication Staff, and the editorial supervision of Marilyn Thomas. Suggestions or comments concerning the **Bulletin** should be addressed to the Office of Research and Statistics.

Calendar-year data for each year 1939-48 were published in the **Social Security Yearbooks** and, beginning with the data for 1949, in the **Annual Statistical Supplements** to the **Bulletin**. (The **Supplements** with data for each year 1949-54 were included in the September **Bulletin**, 1950-55; beginning with 1955 data, the **Supplement** is a separate publication.)

The **Social Security Bulletin** is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. A copy of the **Supplement** is included in the annual subscription price of the **Bulletin**. Price: \$29.00 a year in the United States and \$36.25 in all other countries; single copies, \$4.75 domestic and \$5.95 foreign. Price of the 1980 **Supplement** is \$5.50 domestic and \$6.50 foreign.

Use of funds for printing this publication has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget.

Note: Contents of this publication are not copyrighted; any items may be reprinted, but citation of the **Social Security Bulletin** as the source is requested.

ISSN 0037-7910

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES

Richard S. Schweiker, Secretary

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION
John A. Svahn, Commissioner

OFFICE OF POLICY
Ronald L. Davis, Acting Deputy
Associate Commissioner

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS
Lawrence H. Thompson, Director

Program Highlights

Total number of OASDI beneficiaries at end of 1981	36.0 million
Men	12.7 million
Women	18.8 million
Children ¹	5.5 million
Total number of benefits awarded in 1981	4.1 million
OASDI benefit payments in 1981	\$140.7 billion
Monthly OASDI benefits for April 1982.	\$12.3 billion

OASDI

Average monthly benefit			Number of beneficiaries (in thousands)		
Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Old-Age Insurance					
Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1981			23,859	10,806	12,421
\$386	\$431	\$334	Retired worker	10,767	9,428
195	146	195	Wives and husbands	39	2,992
161	(1)	(1)	Children	(1)	(1)
Benefits awarded in 1981			2,215	950	991
\$402	\$470	\$306	Retired worker	940	660
189	120	192	Wives and husbands	10	331
193	(1)	(1)	Children	(1)	(1)
Survivors Insurance					
Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1981			7,615	42	5,027
\$349	\$267	\$350	Aged widows/widowers	23	4,364
227	159	227	Disabled widows/widowers	1	121
277	160	281	Widowed mothers/fathers	17	530
271	(1)	(1)	Children	(1)	(1)
Benefits awarded in 1981			1,055	21	560
\$343	\$207	\$347	Aged widows/widowers	13	453
226	152	228	Disabled widows/widowers	.3	13.9
262	163	270	Widowed mothers/fathers	8	93
264	(1)	(1)	Children	(1)	(1)
Disability Insurance					
Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1981			4,456	1,872	1,332
\$413	\$454	\$328	Disabled worker	1,870	906
122	100	122	Wives and husbands	2	426
123	(1)	(1)	Children	(1)	(1)
Benefits awarded in 1981			787	241	200
\$429	\$475	\$324	Disabled worker	240	105
114	96	114	Wives and husbands	1	95
120	(1)	(1)	Children	(1)	(1)

Cost of living increase for benefits as of June 30, 1982, was 7.4 percent.

¹ Data on sex not collected for child beneficiaries.

SSI

Amount paid		Number of recipients
\$8.4 billion	Federally administered payments (average benefit, December 1981: \$182.73)	4.0 million
\$6.5 billion	Federal SSI payments (average benefit, December 1981: \$160.29)	3.6 million
\$1.8 billion	Federally administered State supplementation (average benefit, December 1981: \$97.78)	² 1.6 million

AFDC

Total payments for 1980	\$12.5 billion
Federal share (from general revenues of the U.S. Treasury)	³ 6.75 billion
State share	³ 5.75 billion
Number of recipients at end of 1980	10.8 million
Number of families, 1980	3.7 million
Average number of children per family, 1980	2
Average monthly payment per family, 1980	\$280

Medicaid

Total benefits paid in 1981	\$27.3 million
Number of unduplicated recipients	22.1 million

Medicare ³

	Hospital Insurance	Supplementary Medical Insurance
Total benefits paid in 1981	\$30,342 million	\$13,113 million
Number of enrollees in July 1981	28 million	28 million
Number of beneficiaries reimbursed, 1981	7 million	19 million
Average amount per reimbursed beneficiary, 1981	\$4,148	\$703

Administrative costs and costs as a percent of total benefits paid for 1981

OASI	DI	HI	SMI
\$1,307 million (1.1%)	\$436 million (2.5%)	\$384 million (1.3%)	\$915 million (7.0%)

Employment and Income

Persons in OASDI covered employment in 1981	³ 115.6 million
Estimated average total wages in 1981	³ \$12,600
Federal minimum wage (for 2,080 hours per year), as of January 1982	\$6,968
Poverty level, 1981:	
Aged individual	\$4,360
Couple, aged head of household	\$5,500
Family of four	\$9,290
Earnings required in 1981 for 1 quarter of coverage (1982 amounts in parenthesis):	
\$310 (\$340), up to a maximum of 4 quarters for earnings of \$1,240 (\$1,360).	
Earnings test for 1981 (1982 amounts in parenthesis):	
Under age 65—Social Security beneficiaries can earn up to \$4,080 (\$4,440) annually before benefits are reduced.	
Aged 65-71—Social Security beneficiaries can earn up to \$5,500 (\$6,000) annually before benefits are reduced.	

² Includes 1.2 million persons receiving Federal SSI and State supplementation and 0.4 million persons receiving State

supplementation only.
³ Preliminary estimate.

List of Tables

Table No.		Page No.	Table No.		Page No.
	General				
	Social security and the economy		23.	Workers' compensation: Coverage, benefits, and costs, 1940-80	77
1.	Gross national product and social welfare expenditures under public programs, fiscal years 1929-79	53		Food stamp program	
2.	Social welfare expenditures under public programs, fiscal years 1929-79	54	24.	Number of persons participating, value of bonus coupons, and average bonus per person, 1962-81	78
3.	Personal income and Social Security payments, 1950-80	55		Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance	
4.	Labor force and estimated workers covered under social insurance programs, 1939-78 ..	56		Trust funds	
5.	Total earnings, wages and salaries, and estimated earnings in employment covered by selected social insurance programs, 1946-79 ..	57	25.	Old-age and survivors insurance trust fund: Status, 1937-81	79
	Poverty data		26.	Disability insurance trust fund: Status, 1957-81	80
6.	Weighted average poverty thresholds for non-farm families, by size, 1959-8	59	27.	Combined OASI and DI trust funds: Status, 1957-81	81
7.	Trends in poverty: Number and percent of persons poor, by age, 1959-79	60	28.	Hospital insurance trust fund: Status, 1966-81	82
8.	Shares of money income from earnings and other sources of aged and nonaged households, by poverty status, 1979	61	29.	Supplementary medical insurance trust fund: Status, 1966-81	83
9.	Poverty status and current living arrangements of persons aged 65 or older, 1979 ..	62		Workers	
10.	Poverty status and work experience of family heads and unrelated individuals, by age and sex, 1979	63	30.	Workers, earnings, Social Security numbers issued, and employers reporting taxable wages under OASDHI, 1937-78	84
11.	Poverty status of aged households receiving Social Security benefits, 1979	64	31.	With taxable earnings: Number and earnings of wage and salary and self-employed workers, 1951-78	85
	Interprogram social security data		32.	Farm workers under OASDHI, 1951-77	86
12.	History of Federal minimum wage rates under the Fair Labor Standards Act, 1938-82	65	33.	With taxable earnings: Number and median earnings, by type of worker and sex, 1937-78 ..	87
13.	Social insurance and veterans' programs: Cash benefits and beneficiaries, by risk and program, 1940-79	66	34.	With taxable earnings (all and 4-quarter): Percent with annual earnings below taxable maximum, by sex, 1937-78	88
14.	Veterans' programs: Veterans receiving compensation or pension, by type of payment and age, 1940-80	68	35.	With taxable earnings: Number, by age and sex, 1937-78	89
15.	Selected social insurance and veterans' programs: Benefits, by State, 1978	69	36.	With taxable earnings: Median earnings, by age and sex, 1937-78	90
16.	OASDHI and selected public assistance programs: Average monthly payments in current and 1981 dollars, 1950-81	70	37.	With taxable wages (all and 4-quarter): Number, by wage interval, 1937-78	91
17.	Selected social insurance programs: Source of funds from contributions and transfers, 1965-79	71	38.	With taxable earnings (self-employed): Number, by age and sex, 1951-78	93
18.	Selected social insurance trust funds: Financial operations, 1937-78	72	39.	With earnings credits (self-employed): Number, by earnings-credits interval and sex, 1951-78	94
19.	Unemployment trust fund: Status, 1940-78 ..	73	40.	With taxable earnings: Number, earnings, and contributions, by type of employment and State, 1977	95
20.	OASDI and SSI: Population aged 65 or older receiving OASDI cash benefits, SSI payments, or both, 1940-80, and rank by State, 1980 ..	74	41.	Insured: By insured status, 1940-82	96
21.	Unemployment insurance: Summary data on State programs, by State, 1980	75	42.	Insured: By insured status, sex, and age, 1978-82	97
22.	Temporary disability insurance: Selected data on State and railroad programs, 1980	76	43.	Insured (aged 65 or older): Number eligible for and percent receiving retired-worker benefits, by sex and age, 1941-82	98
			44.	Insured (aged 62 or older): Number eligible for and percent receiving retired-worker benefits, by sex and broad age group, 1956-82 ..	99

Table No.		Page No.	Table No.		Page No.
45.	Estimated Social Security population and percent fully insured, by sex and age, 1978-82. . .	100	69.	Aged wives with reduction for early retirement: Number and percent, 1956-79	137
Summary benefit data			Benefits in current-payment status		
46.	Total benefits paid, by type of program, 1937-81	101	70.	Individuals: Number and average age, by type of beneficiary, 1979	139
47.	Number and average monthly benefits in current-payment status, by selected family groups, 1944-79	102	71.	Individuals: Number and average amount, by type of beneficiary and race, 1979	139
48.	Monthly benefits in current-payment status, by type of beneficiary, 1940-81	104	72.	Aged beneficiaries: By age, race, and sex, 1979	139
49.	Total paid from OASI trust fund: Amount and percent, by type of beneficiary, 1940-81	105	73.	Aged beneficiaries: By type of beneficiary, age, and sex, 1979	140
50.	Total paid from DI trust fund: Amount and percent, by type of beneficiary, 1957-81	107	74.	Individuals with reduction for early retirement: Number and average amount, by type of beneficiary, race, age, and sex, 1979	141
51.	Beneficiaries using direct deposit of payments: Number and percent of beneficiaries and amount of benefit, by type of beneficiary, race, and sex, 1979	108	75.	Retired workers with delayed retirement credit: Number, average amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, 1979	144
Benefits awarded			76.	Retired workers without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average amount, by sex and age, 1979	144
52.	Monthly awards: Number, by type of beneficiary, 1940-81	109	77.	Retired workers: Number and percent, by year of entitlement and sex, 1940-79	145
53.	Retired workers: Number, by status of award and sex, 1950-81	110	78.	Disabled workers: Number and percent, by year of entitlement and sex, 1960-79	146
54.	Retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement: Number and average amount, by status of award and sex, 1956-81	111	79.	Widows: Number and percent, by year of entitlement, 1940-79	147
55.	Retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement: Number and percent, by monthly amount and sex, 1979	113	80.	Retired workers and dependents: Average amount, by type of beneficiary and sex, 1940-81	148
56.	Retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement: Number and percent, by primary insurance amount and sex, 1979	114	81.	Retired workers: Number, average age, and percent, by sex and age, 1940-79	149
57.	Retired workers: By average age and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1940-79	115	82.	Retired workers and their wives and husbands: Number and percent, by type of beneficiary and primary insurance amount, 1979	151
58.	Retired workers, disabled workers, and widows: Average amount and, for retired workers, primary insurance amount, 1940-81	116	83.	Retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement: Number and percent, by monthly amount and sex, 1979	152
59.	Disabled workers: By monthly amount and sex, 1979	117	84.	Retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement: Number and percent, by primary insurance amount and sex, 1979	154
60.	Disabled workers: By average age and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1957-79	118	85.	Retired workers with benefits in nonpayment status: Number and percent, by monthly amount and sex, 1979	155
61.	Wives and husbands: By type of beneficiary, 1950-79	119	86.	Dual entitlement: Persons with retired-worker and secondary benefit, with and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, 1979	157
62.	Children: By type of child beneficiary, 1940-79	120	87.	Dual entitlement: Persons with retired-worker and secondary benefit, by type of secondary benefit and sex, 1952-79	158
63.	Mothers: By type of mother beneficiary, 1950-79	121	88.	Dual entitlement: Persons with retired-worker and secondary benefit, by monthly amount and type of secondary benefit, at end of 1978	158
64.	Widows and widowers: By basis for entitlement, 1950-79	121	89.	Dual entitlement: Persons with retired-worker and spouse's benefit, by monthly amount, December 1978	159
65.	Lump sum and survivor awards: Workers represented, by type of award, 1940-81	122	90.	Dual entitlement: Persons with retired-worker and widow's or widower's benefit, by monthly amount, December 1978	159
Benefits awarded and/or in current-payment status					
66.	Individuals: Number and average amount, by type of beneficiary, race, age, and sex, 1979	123			
67.	Individuals: Number and average amount, by type of beneficiary, age, sex, and race, 1979	135			
68.	Women beneficiaries: Number and average amount, by type of beneficiary and race, 1979	137			

Table No.		Page No.	Table No.		Page No.
91.	Retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement: Number and average amount, by sex, 1956-79	160	116.	Workers' compensation offset for disabled worker families: Number and average amount before and after offset, by type of family, 1979-80	185
92.	Disabled workers and dependents: Number and percent, by type of beneficiary and primary insurance amount, 1979	161	117.	Terminated for individuals: Number, by type of beneficiary, 1940-77	186
93.	Retired workers: Percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, age, and sex, 1979 ..	162	118.	Terminated for individuals: Number, by reason and type of beneficiary, 1977	187
94.	Disabled workers: Number and percent, by monthly amount and sex, 1979	164	119.	Terminated for wives and husbands and children: Number, by reason and type of beneficiary, 1977	187
95.	Disabled workers and dependents: Average benefit, by type of beneficiary, 1957-81	164			
96.	Disabled workers: Number and monthly amount, by sex, 1957-81	165	State monthly benefit data		
97.	Disabled workers: Number, average age, and percent, by age and sex, 1957-79	166	120.	Cash benefits paid: Total, by program, 1980-81	188
98.	Wives and husbands: Number and monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, 1950-81	167	121.	Benefits in current-payment status: Number, by type of beneficiary, 1980	190
99.	Aged wives: Percent, by monthly amount and age, 1979	168	122.	Benefits in current-payment status: Amount, by type of beneficiary, 1980	191
100.	Children: Number and monthly amount, by type of child beneficiary, 1940-81	169	123.	Benefits in current-payment status: Number, by age, race, and sex, 1980	192
101.	Children: Number, by type of child beneficiary and sex of worker, 1950-79	171	124.	Retired-worker benefits in current-payment status: Number and percent receiving, by monthly amount, ranked by State average, 1980	193
102.	Survivors of deceased workers: Average amount, by type of beneficiary, 1940-81	172	125.	Children's benefits in current-payment status: Number, by type of child beneficiary and basis of entitlement, 1980	194
103.	Survivors of deceased workers: Number and percent, by type of beneficiary and primary insurance amount, 1979	173	126.	Retired-worker benefits in current-payment status: Number and average amount, 1940-80	195
104.	Mothers and fathers: Number and monthly amount, by type of beneficiary, 1950-79	174	127.	Widow and widower benefits in current-payment status: Number and percent receiving, by monthly amount, ranked by State average, 1980	196
105.	Widows and widowers: Number and monthly amount, by basis of entitlement, 1950-81	175	128.	Disabled-worker benefits in current-payment status: Number and percent receiving, by monthly amount, ranked by State average, 1980	197
106.	Widows (ncndisabled): Percent, by monthly amount and age, 1979	176			
107.	Retired-worker, survivor, and disabled-worker families: Number, average primary insurance amount, and average benefit, by family group, 1979	177	Beneficiaries residing abroad		
108.	Family groups receiving special minimum benefits: Number and average primary insurance and monthly amounts, 1973-79	179	129.	Benefits in current-payment status: Number and monthly amount, by country or continent and type of beneficiary, 1980	198
109.	Disabled-child families: Number, average primary insurance and monthly amounts, by family group, 1979	179			
110.	Student-child families: Number, average primary insurance and monthly amounts, by family group, 1979	180	Worker disability awards		
111.	Retired-worker and disabled-worker families: Percent, by monthly amount, 1979	181	130.	Number and percent, by selected causes of disability, 1957-77	202
112.	Survivor families: Percent, by monthly amount, 1979	182	131.	Diagnostic group: Number and Percent, by sex and race, 1977	203
			132.	Diagnostic group: Number and percent, by age, 1977	203
			133.	Diagnostic group: Number and percent, by industry division, 1977	204
Benefits withheld and terminated			Medicare benefits		
113.	Withheld for individuals: Number, by reason and type and age of beneficiary, 1979	183	134.	Hospital and supplementary medical insurance: Number of enrollees aged 65 or older, by age, sex, race, and census region, 1966-80	205
114.	Withheld for wives and husbands and children: Number, by reason and type of beneficiary, December 1979	183			
115.	Workers' compensation offset for disabled-worker families: Number and average amount before and after offset, 1967-81	184			

Table No.		Page No.	Table No.		Page No.
135.	Hospital and supplementary medical insurance: Number of disabled persons and persons with end-stage renal disease under age 65, by age, sex, race, and census region, 1973-80 . . .	206	152.	Unduplicated number of Medicaid recipients, by eligibility category, fiscal years 1972-80 . .	221
136.	Hospital insurance: Number of enrollees, by State, 1966-80	207	153.	Medicaid vendor payments: Amounts and percentage change in payments, by eligibility category, fiscal years 1972-80	221
137.	Hospital insurance: Number of bills approved for payment and amount reimbursed, by type of benefit and type of beneficiary, 1966-81 . .	208	Supplemental Security Income		
138.	Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient short-stay hospital care bills, covered days, total charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of beneficiary, 1966-81	209	154.	Number receiving federally administered payments and total amount, by reason for eligibility and State, 1981	222
139.	Hospital insurance: Average covered charge per covered day of care in short-stay hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities, by State, 1974-80	210	155.	Number receiving State-administered supplementation and total amount, by reason for eligibility and State, 1981	223
140.	Supplementary medical insurance: Number of reimbursed bills, charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of service and type of beneficiary, 1966-80	211	156.	Number receiving federally administered payments and average amount, by reason for eligibility and type of payment, December 1981 .	223
141.	Supplementary medical insurance: Number of claims received by carriers and assignment rates, 1969-81	212	157.	Number of persons receiving payments, by type and reason for eligibility, 1974-80	224
142.	Supplementary medical insurance: Reasonable charge determination for claims assigned and unassigned, 1971-81	212	158.	Total amount of payments, by type and reason for eligibility, 1974-80	225
143.	Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by State and type of beneficiary, 1979	213	159.	Average monthly amount of payments, by type and reason for eligibility, 1974-80	226
144.	Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by type of beneficiary, 1966-79	214	160.	Number of all persons receiving federally administered payments and average amount, by State, December 1981	227
145.	Hospital and supplementary medical insurance: Number of facilities and beds for participating hospitals, skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, and independent laboratories, 1967-80	215	161.	Number of aged receiving federally administered payments and average amount, by State, December 1981	228
146.	Hospital insurance: Number of participating hospitals and beds per 1,000 enrollees, by State, 1980	216	162.	Number of blind receiving federally administered payments and average amount, by State, December 1981	229
147.	Hospital and supplementary medical insurance: Number of participating skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, independent laboratories, and end-stage renal disease facilities, by State, 1980	217	163.	Number of disabled receiving federally administered payments and average amount, by State, December 1981	230
148.	Hospital and supplementary medical insurance: Aged persons enrolled, served, and amount reimbursed, by type of service, 1967-79	218	164.	Number and percent receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and living arrangements, December 1981 . . .	231
149.	Hospital and supplementary medical insurance: Disabled persons enrolled, served, and amount reimbursed, by type of service, 1974-79	219	165.	Number of adult units and children receiving federally administered payments and average amount, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, December 1981	231
Medicaid benefits			166.	Total amount, Federal SSI payments, and State supplementation, by State, 1981	232
150.	Unduplicated number of Medicaid recipients, by type of medical service, fiscal years 1972-80	220	167.	Number of blind and disabled children receiving federally administered payments, by State, December 1981	232
151.	Medicaid vendor payments: Amount and percentage change in payments, by type of medical service, fiscal years 1972-80	220	168.	Number and percent of persons in concurrent receipt of federally administered payments and other income and average amount of other income, by reason for eligibility and source of income, December 1981	233
			169.	Percent of persons in concurrent receipt of federally administered payments and Social Security benefits and average amount of Social Security benefits, by reason for eligibility and State, December 1981	234
			170.	Number and percent receiving federally administered payments and OASDI benefits, by reason for SSI eligibility and type of OASDI benefit and beneficiary, December 1981	235
			171.	Number and percent of all persons receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility, sex, and race, December 1981 . .	236

Table No.		Page No.			
172.	Number and percent of all adults receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and age, December 1981	236	182.	Percent of households receiving heating assistance, by primary heating fuel and State, fiscal year 1981	241
173.	Number and percent of blind and disabled children receiving federally administered payments, by age, December 1980-81	236	183.	Percent of households receiving heating assistance, by specific target group characteristics and State, fiscal year 1981	242
174.	Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments with representative payees , by reason for eligibility, December 1980	236	184.	Number of households and persons receiving medically necessary cooling assistance, by State and percent of households receiving assistance, by annual income and State, fiscal year 1981	243
175.	Number and percent of individuals receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly amount, December 1980	237	185.	Total Federal expenditures for administration and assistance, by State, fiscal year 1981	244
176.	Number and percent of couples receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly amount, December 1980	237		Black lung benefits	
177.	Number of persons receiving Federal SSI and federally or State-administered payments, December 1981	237	186.	Currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents: Number and amount, 1970-81	245
178.	Number and percent of blind and disabled adults and children initially awarded federally administered payments, by basis for adjudication and diagnostic group, 1977	238	187.	Currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents: Number and amount, by State, 1981.	246
179.	Number and percent of blind and disabled adults and children initially awarded federally administered payments, by diagnostic group, 1977	238		Public assistance	
	Low-Income Energy Assistance		188.	AFDC and emergency assistance: Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-80	247
180.	Number of households receiving heating assistance, by type of payment and number of persons in households assisted, by State, fiscal year 1981	239	189.	OAA, AB, and APTD: Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-80	248
181.	Percent of households receiving heating assistance, by annual income and State, fiscal year 1981	240	190.	GA: Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-80	249
			191.	AFDC and emergency assistance: Average monthly number of families and recipients of cash payments and total amount of payments, by State, 1980.	250

Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance Program, 1981

The Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance (OASDHI) program provides monthly benefits to retired and disabled workers and their spouses and children and to survivors of insured workers. It also provides Health Insurance benefits for persons aged 65 and over and, starting July 1973, for the disabled under age 65. Old-age retirement benefits were provided by the original Social Security Act of 1935, benefits for spouses and children and survivors by the 1939 amendments, benefits for the disabled by the 1956 amendments, and benefits for the spouses and children of disabled workers by the 1958 amendments. The 1965 amendments initiated the Health Insurance program, generally known as Medicare.

A brief description of provisions at the end of 1980, including definitions of terms applicable to data in the Supplement tables, is presented below and in the Monthly Benefits and the Medicare and Medicaid sections that follow. Included in this section are provisions and terms that apply to both the monthly benefit and the Health Insurance parts of the OASDHI program.

A person builds protection under the OASDHI program through working in employment covered under various Social Security related legislation. Coverage is in general compulsory. Contributions on wage and salary workers' earnings up to a statutory maximum each year are withheld and matched by employers. Self-employed persons pay contributions on their annual earnings up to the same maximum as employees, but at a higher rate. Contributions of workers with more than one employer are withheld and matched up to the annual maximum by each employer. Self-employment earnings of wage and salary workers are taxable only up to the amount by which their wages are less than the annual maximum taxable amount. Premiums are paid on a voluntary basis for certain portions of the Medicare program. All contributions and premiums are credited to the various trust funds that are the sources of payments for: (1) Monthly benefits when the worker retires, dies, or becomes disabled; (2) service benefits when eligible aged and disabled individuals incur hospital or medical expenses; (3) vocational rehabilitation services when disability benefits are being received; and (4) administrative expenses for each program. No funds are disbursed for any other purpose.

Monthly Benefits

Monthly benefits are paid as a matter of earned right to workers who gain insured status and to their eligible spouses and children and survivors. Fully insured status qualifies a worker and family for almost all benefit types on the basis of Social Security earnings credits. A worker who dies without being fully insured may be currently insured, and his/her children and their widowed mother or father would thus qualify for benefits. "Insured in event of disability" status is required to qualify for a disabled-worker benefit or to establish a period of disability. A lump-sum death payment may be also payable on the death of a fully or currently insured worker. Certain persons born before January 2, 1900, who do not meet the fully insured-status requirement can qualify for small, fixed-rate benefits under special transitional provisions.

Benefits are related to past earnings with two exceptions: (1) Fixed-rate benefits payable to certain persons born before January 2, 1900, and (2) benefits based on the "special minimum" for persons with low earnings but long attachment to the labor force. The amount of a monthly benefit award is determined by first computing an insured worker's average monthly wage (AMW) or—in the case of most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978—average indexed monthly earnings (AIME). The AMW or AIME is then linked (by a table in the law and by a formula, respectively) to the monthly benefit payable at age 65—called the primary insurance amount (PIA). Benefits for spouses and children and survivors are calculated as a percentage of the insured worker's PIA. The calculated amounts are subject to minimum and maximum limits stated in the law. Benefits payable to workers, spouses, widows, and widowers who choose to elect benefits before age 65 are subject to an actuarial reduction.

Benefits are subject to an earnings or retirement test, under which part or all of benefit payments are withheld when earnings of a beneficiary under age 72 exceed the amount specified in the law (see "Earnings test," page 17).

Monthly benefits are financed through contributions from wages and salaries and self-employment income (except for transfer of Federal general revenues to finance military and other gratuitous wage credits and "special age-72" benefits). This program is administered by the Federal Government.

Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries

At the end of 1980, an estimated 40,000 Railroad Retirement beneficiaries would have been eligible for Social Security benefits had they applied. These persons received their Social Security benefit as part of their Railroad Retirement annuity and are not included in the OASDI tabulations. Of these beneficiaries, an estimated 19,000 were retired workers, 5,500 were disabled workers, and 15,500 were spouses and children.

The Railroad Retirement Act of 1974, effective January 1, 1975, provided that the regular annuity for employees with 10 or more years of railroad service who retired after December 31, 1974, will consist of two components:

- Tier 1—A basic Social Security level component equivalent to what would be paid under the Social Security Act on the basis of the employee's combined railroad and nonrailroad service, reduced by the amount of any monthly cash benefit under OASDI actually paid on the basis of nonrailroad work; and
- Tier 2—A staff level component payable over and above the Social Security equivalent, on the basis of a formula applicable only to railroad service.

Since the receipt of a Social Security benefit would reduce the Railroad Retirement benefit by a like amount, many of these retirees have not applied for a Social Security benefit. The number of such persons is estimated to have grown slowly at first—1,000 in 1977, 2,000 in 1978, 4,000 in 1979—and to have reached its 1980 level of 40,000 as Railroad Retirement beneficiaries became aware of the provision.

Medicare Program—Health Insurance Benefits for the Aged and Disabled, 1981

The Medicare program, enacted on July 30, 1965, as Title XVIII "Health Insurance for the Aged" of the Social Security Act, became effective on July 1, 1966. It consists of two separate but coordinated programs—Hospital Insurance (HI) and Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI). In 1972, Public Law 92-603 made major changes in the program provisions. In particular, protection was extended, effective July 1, 1973, to disabled persons entitled because of their disability to monthly cash benefits under the Social Security or Railroad Retirement programs and to certain individuals with end-stage renal disease. Title XVIII thus became Health Insurance for the Aged and Disabled. The Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-499) liberalized home health benefits under Medicare. For deductible and coinsurance amounts, see page 24.

HI Program

This program enrolls for benefits all persons aged 65 and over who are entitled to monthly cash benefits under the OASDI or Railroad Retirement programs (whether retired or not), as well as disabled persons under age 65 who have been entitled to disability cash benefits for at least 24 months and insured workers (and their spouses and children) with end-stage renal disease who require renal dialysis or a kidney transplant. (The Social Security Amendments of 1980 (P.L. 96-265) removed the consecutive months requirement, effective December 1, 1980. Months from previous periods of disability benefit entitlement may be counted in determining month qualifying period requirement is met provided the current onset begins within certain time limits following the earlier period of entitlement.) Also eligible for HI enrollment under transitional provisions are persons aged 65 and over with specified amounts of earnings credits less than that required for cash benefit eligibility. (Not eligible under the transitional provisions are retired Federal employees covered by the Federal Employees' Health Benefits Act of 1959 or aliens admitted for permanent residence unless they have 5 consecutive years of residence and the required covered quarters under these provisions.) Since July 1973, most persons aged 65 or older and otherwise ineligible for Hospital Insurance have been permitted to enroll voluntarily and pay a monthly premium for HI protection if they are enrolled for SMI.

The HI program pays for part of the costs of inpatient hospital care and related health care provided by skilled-nursing facilities (SNF's) and home health agencies (HHA's) following a period of hospitalization. The first 60 days of covered services in a benefit period in a participating hospital are covered essentially in full after a specified deductible is paid (see page 24). For each of the next 30 covered days in a benefit period the patient pays a coinsurance amount (equal to one-fourth of the deductible). Each HI beneficiary also has a "lifetime reserve" of 60 additional hospital days that can be used at his option when he has exhausted the covered 90 days within a benefit period. Lifetime reserve days, once used, are not reusable. HI benefits include reimbursement for inpatient tuberculosis and psychiatric hospital services, with a lifetime limit of 190 days of care in a psychiatric hospital. HI also pays for emergency inpatient care in a nonparticipating hospital.

The program pays part of the costs of all covered inpatient services in participating SNF's for up to 100 days in a benefit period after a hospital stay of 3 or more consecutive days. The cost of the first 20 days is covered in full. The patient pays a coinsurance amount equal to one-eighth of the HI deductible for each of the remaining 80 covered days. Effective July 1, 1981, the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 provides for coverage under Medicare of unlimited home health visits. It also eliminates the 3-day prior-hospitalization requirement for home health services under the Hospital Insurance program (Part A of Medicare) the \$60 deductible for home health services under the Supplementary Medical Insurance program (Part B), and permits proprietary home health agencies to participate in States not having licensure laws.

The program is financed through a separate trust fund to which employees, employers, and self-employed persons contribute through a payroll or earnings tax (see page 29). Under a special provision, the HI trust fund is reimbursed from general revenues for the cost of providing HI coverage for aged persons not entitled to OASDI or Railroad Retirement cash benefits (see table 28, page 82).

Under HI, each hospital nominates an intermediary to act as its link with the Health Care Financing Administration. The intermediaries review and pay hospital claims for the costs of providing care to the beneficiaries, drawing against balances established by the Health Care Financing Administration. Certain hospital claims are paid directly by the Health Care Financing Administration. All payments to providers for covered items and services are based on "reasonable cost" determinations made by the intermediaries.

SMI Program

All persons entitled to coverage under HI are eligible to enroll in the SMI program on a voluntary basis by paying a monthly premium. Persons who lack the required earnings credits for HI eligibility (except the aliens mentioned above) may also buy SMI protection. State welfare agencies may "buy in" for public assistance recipients and pay the premiums in their behalf.

The SMI program pays 80 percent of the charges allowed for medical and related health services and supplies furnished by physicians (or others in connection with physicians' services), and by hospital outpatient facilities and home health agencies, after the beneficiary has met an established deductible amount (see page 24). Radiology and pathology services furnished by physicians to hospital inpatients are covered without any deductible or coinsurance payments.

SMI is financed through a separate trust fund, in which are placed the premiums paid by enrollees and a matching amount by the Federal Government from general revenues (see page 29). Benefits and administrative costs are paid from this trust fund.

The Health Care Financing Administration contracts with "carriers" to process the claims for payment for covered services under SMI. The carriers determine the amounts to be paid, based on "reasonable charges" for the services.

History of the Provisions of the Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance Program*

Employment Covered

(Unless otherwise noted, coverage begins on the first of January following the passage of the Act: for the self-employed, coverage begins at the beginning of the taxable year following the passage of the Act)

Act

Compulsory

- 1935 All workers in commerce and industry (except railroads) under age 65 in continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii. (Covered after 1936.)
- 1939 Age restriction eliminated.
- 1946 Railroad and Social Security earnings combined to determine eligibility for and amount of survivor benefits.
- 1950 Regularly employed farm and domestic workers. Nonfarm self-employed (except members of professional groups). Federal civilian employees not under a Federal retirement system. Americans employed outside United States by American employers. Workers in Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.
- 1951 Railroad workers with less than 10 years of service, for all benefits. (After October 1951, coverage is retroactive to 1937.)
- 1954 Farm self-employed. Professional self-employed except lawyers, dentists, physicians, and members of other medical groups (taxable year ending after 1954). Additional regularly employed farm and domestic workers. Homeworkers.
- 1956 Members of the uniformed services. Remainder of professional self-employed except physicians (taxable year ending after 1955). Farm landlords who materially participate in farm operations.
- 1960 Americans employed in United States by foreign governments or international organizations. Parents working for children (except domestic or casual labor). Workers in Guam and American Samoa.
- 1965 Interns. Self-employed physicians (taxable year ending on or after Dec. 31, 1965). Tips for employee tax only.
- 1967 Ministers and members of religious orders not under a vow of poverty (unless exemption is claimed on grounds of conscience or religious principles). Taxable year ending after 1967.

Elective by Employer

- 1950 State and local government employees not under a State or local government retirement system.

Act

- 1954 Americans employed outside United States by a foreign subsidiary of an American employer.
- 1972b Members of a religious order who are subject to a vow of poverty. Retroactivity allowed for 5 years but not earlier than Jan. 1, 1968.

Elective by Employer and Employee

- 1950 Employees (other than ministers) of nonprofit organizations (employees voting against coverage are not covered, new employees are covered).
- 1954 State and local government employees (except firemen and policemen) under State or local government retirement system.
- 1956 Firemen and policemen in designated States. State and local government employees under State or local government retirement system in designated States may be divided into two systems, one excluding employees not desiring coverage (new employees covered).
- 1967 Firemen under State or local government retirement system.

Elective by Individual

- 1954 Ministers and members of religious orders not under a vow of poverty.
- 1965 Members of certain religious sects may obtain exemptions from self-employment coverage (retroactive to 1951).
- 1967 Ministers and members of religious orders not under a vow of poverty placed under compulsory coverage, but they could choose to be exempt on grounds of conscience or religious principles.
- 1977 Ministers and members of religious orders who filed an application for exemption from coverage may revoke the exemption if the revocation is filed before the due date of the individual's Federal income tax return for the first taxable year after Dec. 20, 1977.

International Agreements

- 1977 Individuals with sufficient periods of coverage under the Social Security system of any foreign country and that of the United States (effective date of agreement establishing totalization arrangements between the two Nations).

*The word "Act" throughout represents legislation enacted in the year shown (except that the 1967 Act was signed Jan. 2, 1968). 1972a denotes legislation of July 1; 1972b denotes legislation of October 30; 1973a denotes legislation of July 9; 1973b denotes legislation of December 31; 1981a denotes legislation of August 13; 1981b denotes legislation of December 29.

Act**Noncontributory Wage Credits**

- 1946 Fully insured status and average monthly wage of \$160 for World War II veterans who died within 3 years after discharge.
- 1950 Wage credits of \$160 per month of military service during World War II (Sept. 16, 1940, to July 24, 1947).
- 1952 Same military wage credits to Dec. 31, 1953.
- 1953 Same military wage credits to June 30, 1955.
- 1955 Same military wage credits to Mar. 31, 1956.

Insured Status (Entitlement to Benefits)**Act****Quarter of Coverage (QC)**

- 1939 Calendar quarter in which \$50 of wages is earned. Four QC's are credited for covered earnings equal to maximum limitation for the year.
- 1946 Calendar quarter in which \$50 of wages is paid.
- 1950 Calendar quarter credited with \$100 of self-employment income (reported annually).
- 1954 Calendar quarter credited with \$100 of agricultural wages (reported annually).
- 1977 Calendar quarters of coverage (up to 4) for each \$250 of annual earnings, *effective Jan. 1, 1978 (effective Jan. 1, 1979, dollar measure subject to automatic increase): \$260, effective Jan. 1, 1979; \$290, effective Jan. 1, 1980; \$310, effective Jan. 1, 1981; \$340, effective Jan. 1, 1982.*

Disability Definition

- 1954 Inability to engage in substantial gainful activity because of any medically determinable permanent physical or mental impairment.
- 1965 Disability lasting at least 12 months. For blind aged 55-64, inability to engage in usual occupation.
- 1967 Disability that precludes engagement in any substantial gainful work existing in the national economy. For surviving spouse, disability precluding any gainful activity.

Period of Disability

- 1954 Continuous period of at least 6 months of disability as defined above or of blindness.
- 1972b At least 5 months of disability.

Fully Insured

- 1935 Cumulative wages of \$2,000 and employment in each of 5 years after 1936 and before attainment of age 65.
- 1939 QC equal to one-half the quarters elapsed after 1936 (or quarter in which attained age 21) and before

Act

- 1956 Same military wage credits to Dec. 31, 1956.
- 1967 For uniformed services, wage credits of \$100 for each \$100 (or fraction thereof) of basic pay not in excess of \$300 per quarter, beginning 1968.
- 1972b For uniformed services, wage credits of \$300 per calendar quarter of service after 1956. (Supersedes 1967 provision.)
- For U.S. citizens of Japanese ancestry, wage credits for the period they were interned by the U.S. Government during World War II (Dec. 7, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946) and were aged 18 and over.

Act

- quarter of death or attainment of age 65. Minimum 6 QC, maximum 40 QC.
- 1950 Elapsed period measured after 1950 (QC earned at any time are used).
- 1954 Period of disability excluded from elapsed period. Alternatively, QC earned in all quarters after 1954 and before quarter in which age 65 attained (minimum 6 QC).
- 1956 Elapsed period measured to age 62 for women. Alternatively, QC earned in all except 4 quarters after 1954 and before quarter in which age 65 attained (62 for women).
- 1960 QC reduced to 1/3 the elapsed quarters.
- 1961 QC equal to years elapsed after 1950 (or year age 21 attained) and before year of death or age 65 (62 for women).
- 1972b Elapsed period for men reaching age 62 after 1972, measured to age 62 or to 1975, if later.

Currently Insured

- 1939 6 QC earned in 12 quarters before quarter of death.
- 1946 6 QC earned in preceding 13 quarters, including quarter of death.
- 1950 Including quarter of retirement added.
- 1954 Including quarter of disablement added.

Disability Insured

- 1954 20 QC earned in last 40 quarters, including quarter of disablement, and currently insured.
- 1956 Fully insured requirement added.
- 1958 Currently insured requirement eliminated.
- 1960 Alternatively, 20 QC earned before quarter of disablement (not necessarily in last 40 quarters) but QC earned in all quarters after 1950, with minimum of 6 such QC.
- 1965 Alternatively for blind under age 31, QC earned in one-half the quarters elapsed after age 21, with minimum of 6 such QC. For blind under age 24, 6 QC earned in preceding 3 years.

Act

- 1967 For all disabled under age 31, same alternative.
 1972b For blind, requirement for recent QC eliminated.

Transitional Insured

- 1965 Same as fully insured, but minimum reduced to 3 QC.

Requirement for Special Monthly Benefit

- 1966 3 QC for each year elapsed after 1966 and before attainment of age 72. (No QC if aged 72 before 1968.)

Entitlement to Hospital Insurance Benefits

- 1965 Any individual aged 65 and over entitled to monthly benefits under the Social Security or Railroad Retirement program, or aged 65 before 1968, or 3 QC for each year after 1965 and before attainment of age 65.
 1967 Or 3 QC for each year after 1966 and before attainment of age 65.
 1972b Any disabled individual, under age 65, entitled to monthly disability benefits for 24 consecutive months under the Social Security or Railroad Retirement program (excludes spouses and children of disabled individuals). Any individual under age 65 who has end-stage renal disease and who is either fully or currently insured, or is entitled to monthly benefits under the Social Security or Railroad Retirement program or is the spouse or dependent child of such an insured individual or beneficiary. Entitlement begins on the first of the third month following the initiation of a course of renal dialysis and ends with the 12th month following the month

Act

in which either the dialysis terminates or the individual has a renal transplant.

Any individual aged 65 and over enrolled in the supplementary Medical Insurance program who is not otherwise entitled to Hospital Insurance benefits, upon voluntary participation with payment of hospital premium.

- 1980 Any individual who would be entitled to monthly benefits under the Social Security or Railroad Retirement program if application were made.

Any disabled individual under age 65 entitled to monthly disability benefits for a total of 24 months, not necessarily consecutive, under the Social Security or Railroad Retirement program.

Medicare coverage extended for up to 36 months for disabled individuals whose disability continues, but whose monthly benefits ceased because they engaged in substantial gainful activity.

Second waiting period eliminated if a former disabled worker beneficiary becomes entitled again within 5 years (7 years for disabled widows and widowers and disabled children aged 18 or older.)

Entitlement to Supplementary Medical Insurance Benefits

- 1965 Any U.S. resident (citizens, or lawfully admitted alien with 5 years continuous residence) aged 65 and over or any individual entitled to Hospital Insurance benefits upon voluntary participation with payment of SMI premium.
 1972b Any individual under age 65 entitled to Hospital Insurance benefits, upon voluntary participation with payment of SMI premium.

Benefit Computation**Act****Average Monthly Wage (AMW)**

- 1939 Computed using creditable earnings after 1936 and before year of death or retirement divided by months after 1936 and before quarter of death or retirement, excluding months before age 22 in quarters not QC.
 1950 Computed using creditable earnings after 1950 (or year aged 21) and before year of death, year of retirement or subsequent year, or year age 65 attained if then insured, divided by number of months in those years.
 1954 Earnings and months in 4 years may be excluded in all cases; in 5 years if worker has 20 QC. Period of disability may be excluded.
 1956 Earnings and months in 5 years may be excluded in all cases. Computation period may end at age 62 for women then insured.
 1960 Earnings may be used for any year after 1950 and before year of retirement but including year of death, with the number of years equal to the years elapsed

Act

after 1955 (or year age 26 attained) and before year of death or age 65 attained (62 for women).

Same method may be used for earnings after 1936 and years elapsed after 1941.

- 1972b Number of years for men reaching age 62 after 1972, measured to age 62 or to 1975, if later.

- 1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978, excludes earnings in year of attainment of age 62 and later, computed using creditable earnings after 1936.

For workers who attain age 62 after 1978 and before 1984, excludes earnings in year of attainment of age 62 and later, computed using creditable earnings after 1950.

Average Indexed Monthly Earnings (AIME)

- 1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978, AIME is computed by using indexed

Act

earnings after 1950 for the same computation period applicable in calculating the AMW. Indexed earnings for a given year equal actual creditable earnings multiplied by average wages for the second year before worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies, divided by average wages in a given year, except that for years after the second year before the worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies, indexed earnings equal actual creditable earnings.

- 1980 For disabled workers, the number of years of earnings used equals the number of years elapsed after 1950 (or year aged 21, if later) and before year of disability, minus dropout years equal to one-fifth of the number of elapsed years rounded to the next lower integer (to a maximum of 5 dropout years). However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for initial entitlement after June 1980.*

Disabled workers who receive less than 3 dropout years under the one-fifth rule may be credited with additional dropout years based on child care, up to a total of three dropout years. (To receive this credit, a worker must have had no earnings in that year and have been living with a child under age 3.) However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for July 1981.*

Primary Insurance Amount (PIA)*

[Formula applies to cumulative creditable wages]

- 1935 1/2 of 1% of first \$3,000 plus 1/12 of 1% of next \$42,000 plus 1/24 of 1% of next \$84,000. *Effective for January 1942 but never applicable.*

[Formula applies to AMW (limited to \$250) computed for period after 1936]

- 1939 40% of first \$50 plus 10% of next \$200. Total increased by 1% for each year with at least \$200 of creditable wages. *Effective for January 1940.*

- 1950 Modified so that increment years may not exceed 14, with benefit amount increased under conversion table in the law. *Effective for September 1950.*

- 1967 Modified to distribute total creditable wages in years 1937-50 over 9-14 years, with 14 increment years assumed.

- 1977 Modified to distribute total creditable wages in years 1937-50 over 1-14 years, with 4-14 increment years assumed. Table in the Act (as deemed effective for December 1978) relating PIB's to PIA's frozen for workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. Cost-of-living adjustments applicable in year worker attained age 62 and after, or if earlier, year worker became disabled or died applied to December 1978 PIA's. *Effective for June 1979, increase of 9.9% in current benefit levels. Effective for June 1980, increase of 14.3% in current benefit levels. Effective for June 1981, increase of 11.2% in current benefit levels. Effective for June 1982, increase of 7.4% in current benefit levels.*

*Before 1951, primary insurance benefit (PIB).

Act

[Formula applies to AMW computed for period after 1950]

- 1950 50% of first \$100 plus 15% of next \$200. *Effective for April 1952. Increase of about 77% in benefit level—from 100% at the lowest level to 50% at the highest level.*

- 1952 55% of first \$100 plus 15% of next \$200. *Effective for September 1952, increase of 12 1/2%, but not less than \$5 in current benefit levels.*

- 1954 55% of first \$110 plus 20% of next \$240. *Effective for September 1954, increase of at least \$5 (current benefit levels increased by approximately 13%).*

[Underlying formula appearing (or deemed to appear) in table in the Act]

- 1958 58.85% of first \$110 plus 21.40% of next \$290. *Effective for January 1959, increase of the greater of 7% or \$3 in benefit level.*

- 1965 62.97% of first \$110 plus 22.90% of next \$290 plus 21.40% of next \$150. *Effective for January 1965, increase of the greater of 7% or \$4 in benefit level.*

- 1967 71.16% of first \$110 plus 25.88% of next \$290 plus 24.18% of next \$150 plus 28.43% of next \$100. *Effective for February 1968, increase of approximately 13% in benefit level.*

- 1969 81.83% of first \$110 plus 29.76% of next \$290 plus 27.81% of next \$150 plus 32.69% of next \$100. *Effective for January 1970, increase of approximately 15% in benefit level.*

- 1971 90.01% of first \$110 plus 32.74% of next \$290 plus 30.59% of next \$150 plus 35.96% of next \$100 plus 20% of next \$100. *Effective for January 1971, increase of 10% in benefit level.*

- 1972a 108.01% of first \$110 plus 39.29% of next \$290 plus 36.71% of next \$150 plus 43.15% of next \$100 plus 24% of next \$100 plus 20% of next \$250. *Effective for September 1972, increase of 20% in benefit level. (Provision for future automatic "cost-of-living" increases.)*

- 1973a 114.38% of first \$110 plus 41.61% of next \$290 plus 38.88% of next \$150 plus 45.70% of next \$100 plus 25.42% of next \$100 plus 21.18% of next \$250 plus 20% of next \$50. *Effective for June 1974 through December 1974 but never applicable. Increase of 5.9% in benefit level eliminated by 1973b legislation.*

- 1973b 119.89% of first \$110 plus 43.61% of next \$290 plus 40.75% of next \$150 plus 47.90% of next \$100 plus 26.64% of next \$100 plus 22.20% of next \$250 plus 20% of next \$100. Increase of 11% in 1972a benefit levels, *effective in 2 steps: 7%, for March-May 1974; 4% additional, for June 1974. (Beginning June 1975, subject to automatic "cost-of-living" increase, under modification of 1972 provision.) Plus 20% of next \$75, effective for January 1975.*

- 129.48% of first \$110 plus 47.10% of next \$290 plus 44.01% of next \$150 plus 51.73% of next \$100 plus 28.77% of next \$100 plus 23.98% of next \$250 plus 21.60% of next \$175. *Effective for June 1975, increase of 8% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$100, effective for January 1976.*

Act

137.77% of first \$110 plus 50.10% of next \$290 plus 46.82% of next \$150 plus 55.05% of next \$100 plus 30.61% of next \$100 plus 25.51% of next \$250 plus 22.98% of next \$175 plus 21.28% of next \$100. *Effective for June 1976*, increase of 6.4% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$100, *effective for January 1977*.

145.90% of first \$110 plus 53.06% of next \$290 plus 49.58% of next \$150 plus 58.30% of next \$100 plus 32.42% of next \$100 plus 27.02% of next \$250 plus 24.34% of next \$175 plus 22.54% of next \$100 plus 21.18% of next \$100. *Effective for June 1977*, increase of 5.9% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$100, *effective for January 1978*.

155.38% of first \$110 plus 56.51% of next \$290 plus 52.81% of next \$150 plus 62.09% of next \$100 plus 34.53% of next \$100 plus 28.78% of next \$250 plus 25.92% of next \$175 plus 24.01% of next \$100 plus 22.56% of next \$100 plus 21.30% of next \$100. *Effective for June 1978*, increase of 6.5% in benefit level.

1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die before 1979: formula same as preceding formula plus 20% of next \$435, *effective for January 1979*.

170.76% of first \$110 plus 62.10% of next \$290 plus 58.04% of next \$150 plus 68.24% of next \$100 plus 37.95% of next \$100 plus 31.63% of next \$250 plus 28.49% of next \$175 plus 26.39% of next \$100 plus 24.79% of next \$100 plus 23.41% of next \$100 plus 21.98% of next \$435. *Effective for June 1979*, increase of 9.9% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$250, *effective for January 1980*.

195.18% of first \$110 plus 70.98% of next \$290 plus 66.34% of next \$150 plus 78.00% of next \$100 plus 43.38% of next \$100 plus 36.15% of next \$250 plus 32.56% of next \$175 plus 30.16% of next \$100 plus 28.33% of next \$100 plus 26.76% of next \$100 plus 25.12% of next \$435 plus 22.86% of next \$250. *Effective for June 1980*, increase of 14.3% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$315, *effective for January 1981*.

217.04% of first \$110 plus 78.93% of next \$290 plus 73.77% of next \$150 plus 86.74% of next \$100 plus 48.24% of next \$100 plus 40.20% of next \$250 plus 36.21% of next \$175 plus 33.54% of next \$100 plus 31.50% of next \$100 plus 29.76% of next \$100 plus 27.93% of next \$435 plus 25.42% of next \$250 plus 22.24% of next \$315. *Effective for June 1981*, increase of 11.2% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$225, *effective for January 1982*.

223.10% of first \$110 plus 84.77% of next \$290 plus 79.23% of next \$150 plus 93.16% of next \$100 plus 51.81% of next \$100 plus 43.17% of next \$250 plus 38.89% of next \$175 plus 36.02% of next \$100 plus 33.83% of next \$100 plus 31.96% of next \$100 plus 30.00% of next \$435 plus 27.30% of next \$250 plus 23.89% of next \$315 plus 21.48% of next \$225. *Effective for June 1982*, increase of 7.4% in benefit level.

[Formula applies to AIME]

1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1979: 90% of first \$180 plus 32% of next \$905 plus 15% of excess over \$1,085. *Effective for Janu-*

Act

ary 1979. (Provision for future automatic increases in bend points, \$180 and \$1,085, and for future automatic "cost-of-living" increases after eligibility for benefits.) *Effective for June 1979*, increase of 9.9% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1980*, increase of 14.3% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1981*, increase of 11.2% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1982*, increase of 7.4% in benefit levels.

For workers who attain age 62 in 1979-83 or die during that period after attaining age 62, PIA shall not be less than that calculated on December 1978 PIA table (based on provisions prior to 1977 Act), excluding earnings after year aged 61 in computation of AMW, and including any general benefit increases after year aged 61.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1980: 90% of first \$194 plus 32% of next \$977 plus 15% of excess over \$1,171. *Effective for June 1980*, increase of 14.3% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1981*, increase of 11.2% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1982*, increase of 7.4% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1981: 90% of first \$211 plus 32% of next \$1,063 plus 15% of excess over \$1,274. *Effective for June 1981*, increase of 11.2% in benefit level. *Effective for June 1982*, increase of 7.4% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1982: 90% of first \$230 plus 32% of next \$1,158 plus 15% of excess over \$1,388. *Effective for June 1982*, increase of 7.4% in benefit level.

[Alternative, special minimum PIA formula applies to years of coverage]

1972b Special minimum PIA formula: \$8.50 per month multiplied by the number of years of coverage above 10, limited to \$170 per month. *Effective Jan. 1, 1973*. The "number of years of coverage" equals the number obtained by dividing total creditable wages in 1937-50 by \$900 (but not more than 14) plus the number of years after 1950 in which the worker is credited with at least 25% of the effective annual maximum taxable earnings.

1973b \$9.00 per month, limited to \$180 per month. *Effective Mar. 1, 1974*.

1977 \$11.50 per month, limited to \$230 per month. *Effective Jan. 1, 1979*. (Provision for future automatic cost-of-living increase.) The "number of years of coverage" after 1977 equals the number of years in which the worker is credited with at least 25% of what the annual maximum taxable earnings would have been if based on only the future automatic provisions for changes in the national wage level. *Effective for June 1979*, increase of 9.9% in benefit level or approximately \$12.64 per month, limited to \$252.80 per month. *Effective for June 1980*, increase of 14.3% in benefit level or approximately \$14.45 per month, limited to \$289 per month. *Effective for June 1981*, increase of 11.2% in benefit level or approximately \$16.07 per month, limited to \$321.40 per month. *Effective for June 1982*, increase of 7.4% in benefit level or approximately \$17.26, limited to \$345.10 per month.

Certain Maximum and Minimum Provisions

Maximum and minimum provisions for workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die before 1979

Act	Effective for—	Minimum PIA ¹ (based on earnings)	Maximum family benefit	
			Percent of AMW	But not less than
1935		\$10.00		
1939			80% (or 2 × PIA or \$35, if less)	\$20.
1950	September 1950	20.00	80% of first \$187.50.	\$40.
1952	September 1952	25.00	80% of first \$210.93.	\$45.
1954	September 1954	30.00	80% of first \$250.	\$50 or 1 1/2 PIA.
1958	January 1959	33.00	80% of first \$317.50.	\$20 + PIA or 1 1/2 PIA.
1961	August 1961	40.00		1 1/2 PIA.
1965	January 1965	44.00	80% of first \$370 + 40% of next \$180.	
1967	February 1968	55.00	80% of first \$436 + 40% of next \$214.	
1969	January 1970	64.00		
1971	January 1971	70.40	88% of first \$436 + 44% of next \$191. ²	
1972a	September 1972	84.50	105.6% of first \$436 + 52.8% of next \$191. ²	
1973a ³	June 1974	89.50	111.8% of first \$436 + 55.9% of next \$191. ²	
1973b	March 1974	90.50	113.0% of first \$436 + 56.5% of next \$191. ²	
	June 1974	⁴ 93.80	117.2% of first \$436 + 58.6% of next \$191. ^{2 4}	
	June 1975	101.40	126.6% of first \$436 + 63.3% of next \$191. ^{2 4}	
	June 1976	107.90	134.7% of first \$436 + 67.3% of next \$191. ^{2 4}	
	June 1977	114.30	142.6% of first \$436 + 71.3% of next \$191. ^{2 4}	
	June 1978	121.80	151.9% of first \$436 + 76.0% of next \$191. ^{2 4}	
	June 1979	133.90	167.0% of first \$436 + 83.5% of next \$191. ^{2 4}	
	June 1980	153.10	190.9% of first \$436 + 95.4% of next \$191. ^{2 4}	
	June 1981	170.30	212.3% of first \$436 + 106.1% of next \$191. ^{2 4}	
1981a ⁵	March 1982	(6)		
1981b	June 1982	182.90	228.0% of first \$436 + 114.0% of next \$191. ^{2 4}	

¹ Subject to reduction if claimed before age 65.

² For AMW of \$628 or more, 1.75 times PIA.

³ Eliminated by 1973b legislation.

⁴ Beginning 1975, subject to automatic increase. (Superseded 1972 legislation

for automatic increase.)

⁵ Superseded by 1981b legislation which restored the minimum PIA for these groups.

⁶ Eliminated minimum PIA.

Maximum and minimum provisions for workers who attain age 62 or die in 1979, 1980, 1981, and 1982

Act	Effective for—	Minimum PIA ¹ based on indexed earnings	Maximum family benefit (MFB)
In 1979 ¹			
1977.....	January 1979	\$122.00 ²	150% of first \$230 of PIA + 272% of next \$102 of PIA + 134% of next \$101 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$433. ^{3 4}
In 1980 ¹			
.....	January 1980	122.00 ²	150% of first \$248 of PIA + 272% of next \$110 of PIA + 134% of next \$109 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$467. ^{4 5}
In 1981 ¹			
.....	January 1981	122.00 ²	150% of first \$270 of PIA + 272% of next \$120 of PIA + 134% of next \$118 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$508. ^{4 6}
In 1982			
1981b.....	January 1982	Minimum PIA eliminated ⁷	150% of first \$294 of PIA + 272% of next \$131 of PIA + 134% of next \$129 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$554. ^{4 8}

¹ 1981a legislation would have eliminated the minimum PIA effective March 1982 for workers who attained age 62 before November 1981 or who died (before attaining age 62), before March 1982; the termination date for all others would have been November 1981. This legislation was superseded by 1981b legislation that restored the minimum PIA for workers who attained age 62 or who died (before attaining age 62), before 1982.

² Not subject to automatic provisions until earlier of the year attained age 65 or the year of first receipt of benefits.

³ Any automatic benefit increases after January 1979 are applied to the calculated MFB.

⁴ Bend points in formula subject to automatic provisions.

⁵ Any automatic benefit increases after January 1980 are applied to the calculated MFB.

⁶ Any automatic increases after January 1981 are applied to the calculated MFB.

⁷ Minimum PIA eliminated for workers who attain age 62 or die after 1981. (The minimum is retained until 1991 for members of religious orders who are under a vow of poverty provided that the order had elected Social Security coverage prior to Dec. 29, 1981.)

⁸ Any automatic increases after January 1982 are applied to the calculated MFB.

Maximum and minimum provisions for workers who become disabled in 1979 and later

Act	Effective for—	Minimum PIA based on indexed earnings	Maximum family benefit (MFB)
In 1979 ¹			
1977.....	January 1979	\$122.00 ²	150% of first \$230 of PIA + 272% of next \$102 of PIA + 134% of next \$101 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$433. ^{3 4}
In 1980 and 1981 ^{1 5}			
.....	January 1980	\$122.00 ²	150% of first \$248 of PIA + 272% of next \$110 of PIA + 134% of next \$109 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$467. ^{4 5}
1980.....	July 1980	122.00 ²	Smaller of (1) 85% of AIME or 100% of PIA, if larger, and (2) 150% of PIA. ^{2 6}
After 1981			
1981b.....	January 1982	Minimum PIA eliminated ⁷	Smaller of (1) 85% of AIME or 100% of PIA, if larger, and (2) 150% of PIA. ²

¹ 1981a legislation would have eliminated the minimum PIA effective March 1982 for workers who initially became eligible for disabled-worker benefits before November 1981; the termination date for all others would have been November 1981. This legislation was superseded by 1981b legislation that restored the minimum PIA for workers who were initially eligible for disabled-worker benefits before 1982.

² Not subject to automatic provision until the year of first receipt of benefits.

³ Any automatic benefit increases after January 1979 are applied to the calculated MFB.

⁴ Bend points in formula subject to automatic provisions.

⁵ Any automatic benefit increases after January 1980 are applied to the calculated MFB.

⁶ Effective for initial entitlements after June 1980 if onset of disability is in 1979 or later.

⁷ Minimum PIA eliminated for workers who become disabled after 1981. (The minimum is retained until 1991 for members of religious orders who are under a vow of poverty provided that the order had elected Social Security coverage before Dec. 29, 1981.)

Earnings test

Act	Beneficiary exempt	Earnings subject to test	Amount permitted without reduction in benefits		Reduction in monthly benefits	
			Annual earnings	Monthly wages ¹	Amount	Effective for taxable years
1935.....		Covered.....	.....	.....	Full monthly benefit.....	Beginning Jan. 1, 1940.
1939.....				\$14.99	.....	Beginning Sept. 1, 1930.
1950.....	Aged 75 or older.....	.....	² \$600	50.00	.....	Ending after August 1952.
1952.....			2 900	75.00	.....	Beginning after December 1954.
1954.....	Aged 72 or older.....	Covered and noncovered ³	⁴ 1,200	80.00	One month's benefit for each \$80 or fraction thereof.	Beginning after August 1958.
1956.....	Disabled.....	.....	.....	100.00	.....	Beginning after December 1960.
1958.....						Ending after June 30, 1961.
1960.....					\$1 for each \$2 of earnings from \$1,201-\$1,500.	Ending after Dec. 31, 1965.
.....					\$1 for each \$1 of earnings above \$1,500.	.....
1961.....					\$1 for \$2 of earnings from \$1,201-\$1,700.	.....
.....					\$1 for each \$1 of earnings above \$1,700.	.....
1965.....			⁴ 1,500	125.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings from \$1,501-\$2,700.	Ending after December 1967.
.....					\$1 for each \$1 of earnings above \$2,700.	.....
1967.....			⁴ 1,680	140.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings from \$1,681-\$2,880.	Ending after December 1972.
.....					\$1 for each \$1 of earnings above \$2,880.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1973.
1972b.....			⁵ 2,100	175.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$2,100.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1974.
1973ab ⁶			⁵ 2,400	200.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$2,400.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1975.
.....			⁵ 2,520	⁷ 210.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$2,520.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1976.
.....			⁵ 2,760	⁷ 230.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$2,760.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1977.
.....			⁵ 3,000	⁷ 250.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$3,000.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1978.
1977.....		For beneficiaries under age 65.....	⁷ 3,240	⁷ 270.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$3,240.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1979.
.....			⁷ 3,480	⁷ 290.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$3,480.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1980.
.....			⁷ 3,720	⁷ 310.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$3,720.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1981.
.....			⁷ 4,080	⁷ 340.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,080.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1982.
.....			⁷ 4,440	⁷ 370.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,440.	.....
.....		For beneficiaries aged 65-72.....	⁸ 4,000	⁸ 333.33	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,000.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1977.
.....			⁸ 4,500	⁸ 375.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,500.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1978.
.....			⁸ 5,000	⁸ 416.66	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$5,000.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1979.
.....			⁸ 5,500	⁸ 458.33	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$5,500.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1980.
.....	Aged 70 or older ⁹.....	.....	⁸ 6,000	⁸ 500.00	\$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$6,000.	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1981.
1980.....			(10)	.....	.....	Beginning after Dec. 31, 1982.
1981a.....	Aged 70 or older.....	.....	(7)	(7)	.....	.....

¹ Monthly test for self-employment income is defined in terms of substantial services.

² Applied to self-employment income only.

³ Special provisions for earnings in noncovered employment outside United States.

⁴ Includes earnings during the first year of eligibility for benefits and during the year of attainment of exempt age of 72.

⁵ Excludes earnings in and after month of attainment of exempt age.

⁶ Beginning 1975, subject to automatic increases. (Superseded 1972 legisla-

tion for automatic increases.)

⁷ Automatic increase.

⁸ Monthly test eliminated for years beginning after Dec. 31, 1977, except that each individual may use the monthly test for 1 grace year, usually the year of retirement.

⁹ 1981a legislation postponed the effective date of the new exempt age by 1 year.

¹⁰ Excludes self-employment income received in a year after entitlement but derived from pre-entitlement services.

Type of Monthly Benefits

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
Insured Worker			
1935	Retired worker: Aged 65 or older	100	<i>Fully insured.</i> Amount based on cumulative wages.
1939			Amount based on PIA.
1956	Women: Aged 62-64		Reduced 5/9% for each month under age 65.
1961	Men: Aged 62-64		Reduced 5/9% for each month under age 65.
1972b			Increased 1/12% for each month between ages 65 and 72 for which no benefits received after 1970 (PIA based on AMW only). Applicable only to worker whose benefit has not been actuarially reduced.
1977			Increased 1/4% for each month after 1981 and between ages 65 and 72 in which no benefits received. Requirement for nonreceipt of actuarially reduced benefit removed.
1956	Disabled worker: Aged 50-64	100	<i>Disability insured.</i> Waiting period of 6 calendar months. Reduced by amount of workers' compensation.
1958			Reduction for workers' compensation eliminated.
1960	Under age 65		
1965			Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation exceed 80% of the higher of AMW or high-5-year average taxable earnings in covered employment. Adjusted periodically for rises in wage levels.
1967			Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation exceed 80% of the higher of AMW or high-5-year average earnings in covered employment, regardless of taxable limit.
1972b			Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation exceed 80% of the highest of (a) AMW, (b) high-5-year average earnings, or (c) highest annual earnings in the period consisting of year of disability onset and 5 preceding years in covered employment. Waiting period reduced to 5 calendar months.
1981a			Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation plus certain disability benefits under a Federal, State or local law exceed 80% of the highest of (a) AMW, (b) high-5-year average earnings, or (c) highest annual earnings in the period consisting of year of disability onset and 5 preceding years in covered employment.
Dependents of Retired-Worker Beneficiary			
1939	Wife: Aged 65 or older	50	<i>Fully insured.</i>
1950	Under age 65		Caring for eligible child.
1956	Aged 62-64		Reduced 25/36% for each month under age 65.
1965			Eligible child excludes student aged 18-21.
1967			Maximum \$105.
1969			Maximum eliminated.
1977			Reduced by any retirement pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment. Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982.
1981a			Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17.
1939	Child: Under age 18	50	<i>Fully insured.</i> ¹ Student at ages 16-17.
1946			Student requirement eliminated.
1965	Aged 18-21		Full-time student.
1972b			Benefits extended to end of quarter or semester in which 22d birthday occurs while undergraduate student.
			Includes grandchild under certain circumstances.
1981a	Aged 18-22		Student category eliminated (to be phased out gradually for those entitled before May 1982), except for elementary or secondary school students under age 19.

¹ Under 1939 Act, not generally available to child of married woman worker. Under 1950 Act, available if woman

worker is *fully* and *currently* insured; currently insured requirement eliminated in 1967 Act.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
1956 1972b	Disabled child: Aged 18 or older	50	<i>Fully insured.</i> ¹ Disabled before age 18. Disabled before age 22. Includes grandchild under certain circumstances.
1950 1961 1967 1969 1977	Husband: Aged 65 or older Aged 62-64	50	<i>Fully and currently insured.</i> Dependent. Reduced 25/36% for each month under age 65. <i>Currently insured</i> requirement eliminated. Maximum \$105. Maximum eliminated. Dependency requirement eliminated. Noncovered pension offset (see Wife). However, delay of applicability of offset until December 1982 does not apply unless dependent on spouse.
1980 ² 1981a	Under age 65		Caring for eligible child. Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17.
1965 1967 1969 1972b 1977	Divorced wife: Aged 65 or older Aged 62-64	50	<i>Fully insured.</i> Dependent. Married 20 years. Reduced 25/36% for each month under age 65. Maximum \$105. Maximum eliminated. Dependency requirement eliminated. Married 10 years. Noncovered pension offset (see Wife). However, exemption from offset does not apply unless marriage lasted 20 years before divorce.
1977 ³	Divorced husband: Aged 65 or older	50	<i>Fully insured.</i> Married 10 years. Noncovered pension offset (see Husband). However, exemption from offset does not apply unless marriage lasted 20 years before divorce.

Dependents of Disabled-Worker Beneficiary

1958	Same as dependents of retired-worker beneficiary	50	<i>Disability insured.</i> Same as dependents of retired-worker beneficiary.
------	--	----	--

Survivors

1939 1950 1965 1972b 1977 1981a	Widowed mother	75	<i>Fully or currently insured.</i> Caring for eligible child. Divorced and dependent. Eligible child excludes student over age 18. Dependency requirement eliminated for divorced mother. Noncovered pension offset (see Wife). Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17.
1939 1956 1961 1965	Widow: Aged 65 or older Aged 62-64	75	<i>Fully insured.</i>
1961 1965		82 1/2	Divorced wife, dependent and married 20 years. Reduced 5/9% for each month under age 62.
1972b	Aged 60-61 Aged 65 or older	100	Limited, if husband (or former husband) retired before age 65, to amount husband would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA.
	Aged 60-64		Reduced 19/40% for each month under age 65. In addition, for a widow aged 62-64 whose husband (or former husband) retired before age 65, limited to amount he would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA.
1977			Dependency requirement eliminated for divorced wife. Increased by any delayed retirement increment husband (or former husband) would be receiving. Marriage requirement reduced to 10 years for divorced wife. Noncovered pension offset (see Wife). However, exemption from offset does not apply to surviving divorced wife unless marriage lasted 20 years before divorce.

² Administrative ruling (Oct. 17, 1980) resulting from Eastern District of Pennsylvania District Court decision, Dec. 29,

1978.

³ Supreme Court decision.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
1967	Disabled widow: Aged 50-59	82 1/2	<i>Fully insured.</i> Reduced 13 1/3% plus 43/198% for each month under age 60. Includes divorced wife, dependent and married 20 years.
1972b		100	Reduced 28 1/2% plus 43/240% for each month under age 60. Dependency requirement eliminated for divorced wife.
1977			Increased by any delayed retirement increment husband (or former husband) would be receiving. Marriage requirement reduced to 10 years for divorced wife. Noncovered pension offset (see Wife). However, exemption from offset does not apply to surviving divorced wife unless marriage lasted 20 years before divorce.
1939	Child: Under age 18	50	<i>Fully or currently insured.</i> ⁴ Student at ages 16-17.
1946			Student requirement eliminated.
1950			Plus 25% of PIA divided among the children.
1960		75	Additional 25% of PIA eliminated.
1965	Aged 18-21		Full-time student.
1972b			Benefits extended to end of quarter or semester in which 22d birthday occurs while undergraduate student.
			Includes grandchild under certain circumstances.
1981a	Aged 18-22		Student category eliminated (to be phased out gradually, for those entitled before May 1982), except for elementary or secondary school students under age 19.
1956	Disabled child: Aged 18 or older	50	<i>Fully or currently insured.</i> ⁴ Disabled before age 18. Plus 25% of PIA divided among the children.
1960		75	Additional 25% of PIA eliminated.
1972b			Disabled before age 22.
			Includes grandchild under certain circumstances.
1939	Parent: Aged 65 or older	50	<i>Fully insured.</i> Dependent. No surviving widow or child under age 18.
1946			No surviving eligible widow or child.
1950		75	
1956	Woman: Aged 62-64		
1958			No-other-survivor requirement eliminated.
1961	Aged 62 or older	82 1/2	75% each if two parents.
1975 ⁵	Widowed father	75	<i>Fully or currently insured.</i> Caring for eligible child under age 18.
1981a			Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17.
1950	Widower: Aged 65 or older	75	<i>Fully and currently insured.</i> Dependent.
1961	Aged 62 or older	82 1/2	
1967			Currently insured requirement eliminated.
1972b	Aged 65 or older	100	Limited, if wife retired before age 65, to amount wife would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA.
	Aged 60-64		Reduced 19/40% for each month under age 65. In addition, for a widower aged 62-64 whose wife retired before age 65, limited to amount she would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA.
1977			Dependency requirement eliminated. ⁵
			Divorced husband married 10 years. ⁵
			Increased by any delayed retirement increment wife (or former wife) would be receiving. Noncovered pension offset (see Wife). Delay of applicability of offset until December 1982, however, does not apply unless dependent on wife.
1967	Disabled widower: Aged 50-61	82 1/2	<i>Fully insured.</i> Dependent. Reduced 5/9% per month between ages 60-62 plus 43/198% for each month under age 60.
1972b	Aged 50-59	100	Reduced 28 1/2% plus 43/240% for each month under age 60. Disability requirement eliminated for ages 60-61.

⁴ See footnote 1, page 18.

⁵ Supreme Court decision.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
1977			Dependency requirement eliminated. ⁶
			Divorced husband married 10 years. ⁶
			Increased by any delayed retirement increment wife would be receiving. Noncovered pension offset (see Wife). Delay of applicability of offset until December 1982, however, does not apply unless dependent on wife.

Transitionally Insured Worker

1965	Worker aged 72 or older	.....	\$35. Effective for September 1965.
1967	.....	.....	\$40. Effective for February 1968.
1969	.....	.....	\$46. Effective for January 1970.
1971	.....	.....	\$48.30. Effective for January 1971.
1972a	.....	.....	\$58. Effective for September 1972. (Provision for future automatic "cost-of-living" increase.)
1973a	.....	.....	\$61.50. (Effective for June-December 1974 but eliminated by 1973b legislation.)
1973b	.....	.....	\$62.10. Effective for March 1974.
	.....	.....	\$64.40. Effective for June 1974. (Beginning June 1975, subject to automatic "cost-of-living" increase.)
	.....	.....	\$69.60. Effective for June 1975.
	.....	.....	\$74.10. Effective for June 1976.
	.....	.....	\$78.50. Effective for June 1977.
	.....	.....	\$83.70. Effective for June 1978.
	.....	.....	\$92.00. Effective for June 1979.
	.....	.....	\$105.20. Effective for June 1980.
	.....	.....	\$117.00. Effective for June 1981.
	.....	.....	\$125.60. Effective for June 1982.

Dependents of Transitionally Insured Worker

1965	Wife aged 72 or older		Monthly payment equals one-half the benefit of the worker.
------	-----------------------	-------	--

Survivors of Transitionally Insured Worker

1965	Widow aged 72 or older.		Monthly payment equals the benefit of the worker.
------	-------------------------	-------	---

Special Monthly Cash Benefits

1966	Individual or couple aged 72 or older	.....	\$35 for individual, \$52.50 for couple. Effective for October 1966. Reduced by amount of other government pension excluding workers' compensation benefits and veterans, compensation for service-connected disability or death. Not available to persons receiving public assistance.
1967	.....	.....	\$40 for individual, \$60 for couple. Effective for February 1968.
1969	.....	.....	\$46 for individual, \$69 for couple. Effective for January 1970.
1971	.....	.....	\$48.30 for individual, \$72.50 for couple. Effective for January 1971.
1972a	.....	.....	\$58 for individual, \$87 for couple. Effective for September 1972. (Provision for future automatic "cost-of-living" increase.)
1973a	.....	.....	\$61.50 for individual, \$92.30 for couple. (Effective for June-December 1974 but eliminated by 1973b legislation.)
1973b	.....	.....	\$62.10 for individual, \$93.20 for couple. Effective for March 1974.
	.....	.....	\$64.40 for individual, \$96.60 for couple. Effective for June 1974. (Beginning June 1975, subject to automatic "cost-of-living" increase.) Not available to persons receiving payments under Supplemental Security Income program.

⁶ Supreme Court decision.

Act	Type of benefit	Percent of PIA	Conditions
1973b		\$69.60 for individual, \$104.40 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1975.</i>	
		\$74.10 for individual, \$111.20 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1976.</i>	
		\$78.50 for individual, \$117.80 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1977.</i>	
		\$83.70 for individual, \$125.60 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1978.</i>	
		\$92.00 for individual, \$138.10 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1979.</i>	
		\$105.20 for individual, \$157.90 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1980.</i>	
		\$117.00 for individual, \$175.70 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1981.</i>	
		\$125.60 for individual, \$188.60 for couple. <i>Effective for June 1982.</i>	

Other OASDI Benefits

Act	Type of benefit	Conditions
1935	Lump-sum refund at age 65	Not insured. 3 1/2% of cumulative wage credits.
1939	.....	Refund eliminated.
1935	Lump-sum death payments:	
	Under age 65	3 1/2% of cumulative wage credits.
	Aged 65 or older	<i>Fully insured.</i> 3 1/2% of cumulative wage credits, less monthly benefits received.
1939	Any age	<i>Fully or currently insured.</i> 6 times primary insurance benefit if no survivor eligible for monthly benefits.
1950	.....	3 times PIA for all deaths.
1954	.....	Maximum of \$255 specified.
1981a	.....	Payable only to surviving spouse or children eligible for benefits.
1954	Period of disability: Aged 50-64.	<i>Disability insured.</i> Period excluded in computation of AMW.
1960	Under age 65. ....	.....
1965	Rehabilitation services	Available to selected disabled individuals. Costs of services payable from Social Security trust funds to State vocational rehabilitation agencies. Reimbursement in any year may not exceed 1% of the total amount of Social Security disability benefits disbursed in the previous year.
1972b	.....	Maximum annual reimbursement increased to 1.25% for fiscal year ending June 30, 1973, and 1.50% thereafter.

Rounding of Benefit Amounts

Act	Type of Rounding	Act	
1935	Nearest cent.	1981	Next lower \$.10 at each computation step.
1950	Next higher \$10 at each computation step.		Final individual benefit check (after SMI premium and some other deductions, if any) to next lower \$1 (if not already multiple of \$1).

Medicare Benefits

Act	Hospital Insurance Benefits	Act	
1965	In each benefit period, inpatient hospital services, 90 days. Includes semiprivate accommodations, operating room, hospital equipment (including renal dialysis), laboratory tests and X-rays, drugs, dressings, general nursing services, and services of interns and residents in medical, osteopathic, or dentistry training. Inpatient psychiatric hospital care limited to 190-day lifetime maximum. Outpatient hospital diagnostic services. Posthospital extended-care services, 100 days (including physical, occupational, and speech therapy). Posthospital home health services, 100 visits. Deductible and coinsurance provisions (see table on Medicare cost sharing and premium amounts, page 24).	1967	Outpatient hospital diagnostic services, transferred from Hospital Insurance. Includes physical therapy services in a facility. Purchase of durable medical equipment.
1967	Lifetime reserve of 60 additional days of inpatient hospital services. Outpatient hospital diagnostic services transferred to Supplementary Medical Insurance.	1972b	Physical therapy services furnished by a therapist in his/her office or individual's home (limited to \$100 expenses in calendar year). Chiropractor services (limited to manual manipulation of the spine). Outpatient services include speech pathology services furnished in, or under arrangements with, a facility or agency. Services of a doctor of optometry in furnishing prosthetic lenses.
1972b	Services of interns and residents in podiatry training.	1977	Services in rural health clinics.
1980	Home health services with no restrictions. Alcohol detoxification facility services.	1980	Home health services unlimited. Facility costs of certain surgical procedures performed in freestanding ambulatory surgical centers.
	Supplementary Medical Insurance Benefits		Increased annual limit for outpatient therapy from \$100 to \$500.
1965	Physician and surgeon services. In-hospital services of anesthesiologist, pathologist, radiologist, and physiatrists. Limited dental services. Home health services, 100 visits in calendar year. Other medical services including various diagnostic tests, limited ambulance services, prosthetic devices, rental of durable medical equipment used at home (including equipment for dialysis), and supplies used for fractures. Deductible and coinsurance provisions (see table on Medicare cost sharing and premium amounts, page 24).		Recognizes comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities as Medicare providers.
		1981a	Part A coinsurance is based on the deductible for the calendar year in which services are received rather than the deductible in effect at the time the beneficiary's spell of illness began.
			Elimination of carryover from previous year of incurred expenses for meeting the Part B deductible.

Medicare cost sharing and premium amounts, 1966-82

Beginning—	Hospital Insurance				Hospital insurance monthly premium ¹	Supplementary Medical Insurance					
	Hospital insurance covers all expenses in "benefit period" except—					Annual deductible	Coin-surance	Monthly premiums			
	Inpatient hospital deductible (IHD) covers first 60 days	Inpatient hospital daily coinsurance		Skilled-nursing facility daily coinsurance after 20 days (1/8 x IHD)				For enrollee (aged and disabled) ²	Government amounts for—		
		61st through 90th days (1/4 x IHD)	Lifetime reserve days after 90 days (1/2 x IHD)						Aged	Disabled	
Beginning January unless otherwise noted					Beginning July unless otherwise noted						
July 1966	\$40	\$10	(3)	(3)	.....	\$50	20%	\$3.00	\$3.00	.....	
1967 . . . . .	.....	.....	(3)	\$3.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
1968 . . . . .	.....	.....	\$20	.....	.....	(4)	(4)	4.00	4.00	.....	
April 1968 . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
1969	44	11	22	5.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
1970	52	13	26	6.50	.....	.....	.....	5.30	5.30	.....	
1971	60	15	30	7.50	.....	.....	.....	5.60	5.60	.....	
1972	68	17	34	8.50	.....	.....	.....	5.80	5.80	.....	
1973	72	18	36	9.00	\$33	³ 60	(3) (6)	⁷ 6.30	6.30	\$22.70	
1974	84	21	42	10.50	36	.....	.....	6.70	6.70	29.30	
1975	92	23	46	11.50	40	.....	.....	.....	8.30	30.30	
1976	104	26	52	13.00	45	.....	.....	7.20	14.20	30.80	
1977	124	31	62	15.50	54	.....	.....	7.70	16.90	42.30	
1978	144	36	72	18.00	63	.....	.....	8.20	18.60	41.80	
1979	160	40	80	20.00	69	.....	.....	8.70	18.10	41.30	
1980	180	45	90	22.50	78	.....	.....	9.60	23.00	41.40	
1981	204	51	102	25.50	89	(8) (9)	(9)	11.00	34.20	62.20	
1982	260	65	130	32.50	113	\$75	.....	12.20	37.00	72.00	

¹ Voluntary participation of individual aged 65 and over not otherwise entitled to hospital insurance.

² Beginning July 1973 for the disabled.

³ Benefit not provided.

⁴ Professional inpatient services of pathologists and radiologists not subject to deductible or coinsurance.

⁵ Beginning January.

⁶ Home health services not subject to coinsurance.

⁷ Monthly premium for July and August 1973 was reduced to \$5.80 and \$6.10, respectively, by the Cost of Living Council.

⁸ Home health services not subject to deductible.

⁹ Same as footnote 4, but only when physician accepts assignment.

Automatic Provisions

Cost-of-Living Increase in Benefits*

Beginning in calendar year 1975, an annual determination is made as to whether or not a "cost-of-living" increase in cash benefits should be established. (Such a determination is not made in a calendar year following a year in which Congress has enacted a general benefit increase or one has become effective.) The arithmetical mean of the consumer price index (CPI) prepared by the Department of Labor for January, February, and March in the year of computation is divided by the latest of the arithmetical mean of the CPI for (a) January, February, and March of the year in which the last effective cost-of-living increase was established or (b) the 3 months of the calendar quarter in which the effective month of the last

general benefit increase occurred.¹ If such quotient (rounded to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent) indicates an increase of 3 percent or more, then a cost-of-living increase in benefits is established and the level of benefits is increased by the same percentage, effective for June of the year in which the determination is made.

If the contribution and benefit base is raised (see below), the benefit formula provides an additional 20-percent replacement on that part of the average monthly wage above the previous monthly contribution and benefit base.

Public Law 95-216 (signed December 20, 1977) established

¹ For the first determination in 1975, the arithmetical mean of the CPI for January, February, and March of 1975 was divided by the arithmetical mean of the CPI for April, May, and June 1974 (the effective quarter of the 11-percent general benefit increase).

* Provisions (first enacted in 1972 legislation) as revised by 1973 and 1977 legislation.

that the cost-of-living adjustments to benefits continue for all workers and their spouses and children and survivors with benefits when a cost-of-living increase becomes effective. In addition, the future benefit formula for all workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die before 1979 is determined in the same manner as before the 1977 Social Security Amendments. (See below for automatic adjustments to the future benefit formula applicable to workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978.)

Beginning June 1979, the special minimum primary insurance amount (PIA) is automatically increased by the same percentage as determined above. This increase applies to present benefits and future potential benefits.

Adjustments in Contribution and Benefit Base

In 1974, and every year thereafter, whenever a cost-of-living benefit increase is established, a determination is made as to whether an adjustment in the maximum amount of annual earnings that will be taxed and credited toward benefits is required. The determination is made by multiplying the contribution and benefit base in effect in the year of determination by the ratio of the average taxable wages (under the Social Security program) of all employees, as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year of determination, to the average taxable wages of all employees as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year in which the last automatic determination was made that resulted in a base increase or of the year in which a legislative increase in the base was enacted.² The 1977 amendments provided that after 1977 the average annual wages will be based on the total wages reported to the Secretary of the Treasury. The product, rounded to the nearest multiple of \$300, will be the amount of the contribution and benefit base, effective with respect to remuneration paid after the year of determination and with respect to taxable years beginning after that year. In no case, however, will the base be reduced to an amount lower than the base in the year of determination.

The 1977 amendments provided that after 1977 a "year of coverage" used in computing the special minimum PIA is counted when earnings are not less than 25 percent of the maximum annual contribution and benefit base that would have been determined on the basis of the automatic provisions as described above. On this basis, a "year of coverage" is credited if earnings are no less than the following amounts:

Year	Credited earnings
1978	\$4,425
1979	4,725
1980	5,100
1981	5,550
1982	6,075

Adjustments in Earnings Test

In 1974, and every year thereafter, whenever a cost-of-living benefit increase is established, a determination is made as

to whether an adjustment in the amount of earnings permitted without reduction in benefits is required. The determination is made by multiplying the monthly exempt amount in effect by the ratio of the average taxable wages (under the Social Security program) of all employees as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year of determination, to the average taxable wages of all employees as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year in which the last automatic determination was made that resulted in an increase in the monthly exempt amount or of the year in which a legislative increase in the monthly exempt amount was enacted.² The 1977 amendments provided that after 1977 the average annual wages will be based on total wages reported to the Secretary of the Treasury. The product, rounded to the nearest multiple of \$10, will be the new monthly exempt amount effective with respect to taxable years ending after the year of determination (except if Congress has enacted an increase in the exempt amount in the year of determination). In no case, however, will the new exempt amount be reduced to an amount lower than the exempt amount in the year of determination. The new annual exempt amount will be determined by multiplying the new monthly amount by 12.

Adjustments in Amount Required for a Quarter of Coverage

Beginning in calendar year 1978, an annual determination is made as to the amount of wages and self-employment earnings required for an individual to be credited with a quarter of coverage in the succeeding calendar year. The amount required for a quarter of coverage is the larger of (a) the amount in effect or (b) the product of \$250 (in effect 1978) multiplied by the ratio of the average of total wages reported to the Secretary of the Treasury for the calendar year before the year in which the determination is made to the average of total wages for 1976. The product in (b) is rounded to the nearest multiple of \$10.

Adjustments in the Benefit Formula

Beginning in calendar year 1979, the benefit formula is adjusted annually. The adjustment is made by multiplying the amounts \$180 and \$1,085 of the average indexed monthly earnings in the benefit formula established for 1979 (90% of the first \$180 plus 32% of the next \$905 plus 15% of excess over \$1,085) by the ratio of the average of total wages reported to the Secretary of the Treasury for the second calendar year before the year for which the adjustment is made to the average of total wages for 1977. The result of each product is rounded to the nearest dollar.

² This method is applicable for determinations in 1974 and 1975. Public Law 94-202 (signed Jan. 2, 1976) revised the adjustment for succeeding years by using increases in average wages and increasing by a year the lag in average wages used in the computation. Thus the 1976 determination was based on the percentage increase in average wages between 1974 and 1975.

Average wage series for indexing earnings, 1951-82

Year	Annual maximum taxable earnings	Average annual earnings ¹	Annual maximum indexed earnings for workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in—			
			1979 ²	1980 ³	1981 ⁴	1982 ⁵
1951	\$3,600	\$2,799.16	\$12,577.34	\$13,576.11	\$14,763.73	\$16,093.56
1952	3,600	2,973.32	11,840.63	12,780.90	13,898.96	15,150.89
1953	3,600	3,139.44	11,214.10	12,104.61	13,163.51	14,349.20
1954	3,600	3,153.64	11,136.53	12,042.47	13,095.93	14,275.54
1955	4,200	3,301.44	12,441.13	13,429.09	14,603.83	15,919.28
1956	4,200	3,532.36	11,627.82	12,551.19	13,649.16	14,878.39
1957	4,200	3,641.72	11,278.64	12,174.28	13,239.27	14,431.79
1958	4,200	3,673.80	11,180.15	12,067.97	13,123.67	14,305.77
1959	4,800	3,855.80	12,174.21	13,140.97	14,290.53	15,577.73
1960	4,800	4,007.12	11,714.48	12,644.73	13,750.88	14,989.47
1961	4,800	4,086.76	11,486.19	12,398.32	13,482.91	14,697.37
1962	4,800	4,291.40	10,938.46	11,807.09	12,839.96	13,996.51
1963	4,800	4,396.64	10,676.63	11,524.47	12,532.62	13,661.48
1964	4,800	4,576.32	10,257.44	11,071.98	12,040.55	13,123.09
1965	4,800	4,658.72	10,076.01	10,876.15	11,827.59	12,892.94
1966	6,600	4,938.36	13,069.99	14,107.88	15,342.02	16,723.94
1967	6,600	5,213.44	12,380.37	13,363.50	14,532.52	15,841.52
1968	7,800	5,571.76	13,690.40	14,777.56	16,070.29	17,517.80
1969	7,800	5,893.76	12,942.44	13,970.20	15,192.30	16,560.73
1970	7,800	6,186.24	12,330.53	13,309.71	14,474.02	15,777.76
1971	7,800	6,497.08	11,740.60	12,672.93	13,781.54	15,022.90
1972	9,000	7,133.80	12,337.74	13,317.48	14,482.48	15,786.98
1973	10,800	7,580.16	13,933.47	15,039.94	16,355.61	17,828.83
1974	13,200	8,030.76	16,074.27	17,350.74	18,868.56	20,568.12
1975	14,100	8,630.92	15,976.29	17,244.98	18,753.55	20,442.76
1976	15,300	9,226.48	16,216.96	17,504.75	19,036.05	20,750.70
1977	16,500	9,779.44	16,500.00	17,810.27	19,368.30	21,112.87
1978	17,700	⁶ 10,566.03	17,700.00	17,700.00	19,248.38	20,982.13
1979	22,900	⁶ 11,479.46	22,900.00	22,900.00	22,900.00	24,962.69
1980	25,900	⁶ 12,513.46	25,900.00	25,900.00	25,900.00	25,900.00
1981	29,700	.....	29,700.00	29,700.00	29,700.00	29,700.00
1982	32,400	.....	32,400.00	32,400.00	32,400.00	32,400.00

¹ National average wage levels. For years before 1978, average wages were determined from wages earned during the first quarter of the year and reported to the Social Security Administration (SSA) for Social Security tax purposes. These wages were then multiplied by 4 to obtain the average wage for the year. For 1973-77, from data collected on all taxable wages reported to SSA; for 1957-72, based on 1% statistical sample; for 1951-56, based on 1/10 of 1% statistical sample. For years after 1977, total wage data from W-2 forms submitted to IRS divided by number of individuals with wages.

² For any year before 1978, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 9,799.44 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1977, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

³ For any year before 1979, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 10,556.03 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1978, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁴ For any year before 1980, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 11,479.46 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1979, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁵ For any year before 1981, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 12,513.46 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1980 annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁶ For consistency with the average wage series for 1951-77, the 1978 average was obtained by multiplying the 1977 average of the series (\$9,779.44) by the ratio of 1978-77 wages (\$10,840.68/\$10,043.15) based on IRS data; the 1979 average was obtained by multiplying the 1978 average of the series (\$10,556.03) by the ratio of 1979-78 wages (\$11,789.01/\$10,840.68) based on IRS data; the 1980 average was obtained by multiplying the 1979 average of the series (\$11,479.46) by the ratio of 1980-79 wages (\$12,850.89/\$11,789.01) based on IRS data.

Cumulative effect of statutory and automatic increases in primary insurance benefits under OASDI program: Minimum percentages, 1959-82

Base date	Effective date of increase ¹													
	Jan. 1965	Feb. 1968	Jan. 1970	Jan. 1971	Sept. 1972	June 1974	June 1975	June 1976	June 1977	June 1978	June 1979	June 1980	June 1981	June 1982
Jan. 1959	7.0%	21%	39%	53%	84%	104%	120%	134%	148%	164%	190%	231%	268%	295%
Jan. 1965		13.0%	30%	43%	72%	90%	106%	119%	132%	147%	171%	210%	245%	271%
Feb. 1968			15.0%	27%	52%	68%	82%	94%	105%	118%	140%	174%	205%	228%
Jan. 1970				10.0%	32%	47%	58%	68%	78%	90%	109%	139%	166%	186%
Jan. 1971					20.0%	33%	44%	53%	62%	73%	90%	117%	141%	159%
Sept. 1972						11.0%	20%	28%	35%	44%	58%	81%	101%	116%
June 1974							8.0%	15%	22%	30%	42%	62%	80%	93%
June 1975								6.4%	13%	20%	32%	51%	68%	80%
June 1976									5.9%	13%	24%	42%	58%	70%
June 1977										6.5%	17%	34%	49%	60%
June 1978											9.9%	26%	40%	50%
June 1979												14.3%	27%	36%
June 1980													11.2%	19%
June 1981														7.4%

¹ The increase on the effective date is shown in boldface.

Scheduled contribution rates, 1935-90 and thereafter

Act	Beginning—	Contribution rate (percent)							
		Employer and employee, each				Self-employed persons			
		Total	OASI	DI	HI	Total	OASI	DI	HI
1935	1937	1							
	1940	1.5							
	1943	2							
	1946	2.5							
	1949	3							
1939 ¹ 47	1940	1	1						
	1950	1.5	1.5						
	1952	2	2						
1950	1951	1.5	1.5			2.25	2.25		
	1954	2	2			3	3		
	1960	2.5	2.5			3.75	3.75		
	1965	3	3			4.5	4.5		
	1970	3.25	3.25			4.875	4.875		
1954	1970	3.5	3.5			5.25	5.25		
	1975	4	4			6	6		
1956	1957	2.25	2	0.25		3.375	3	0.375	
	1960	2.75	2.5	.25		4.125	3.75	.375	
	1965	3.25	3	.25		4.875	4.5	.375	
	1970	3.75	3.5	.25		5.625	5.25	.375	
	1975	4.25	4	.25		6.375	6	.375	
1958	1959	2.5	2.25	.25		3.75	3.375	.375	
	1960	3	2.75	.25		4.5	4.125	.375	
	1963	3.5	3.25	.25		5.25	4.875	.375	
	1966	4	3.75	.25		6	5.625	.375	
	1969	4.5	4.25	.25		6.75	6.375	.375	
1961	1962	3.125	2.875	.25		4.7	4.325	.375	
	1963	3.625	3.375	.25		5.4	5.025	.375	
	1966	4.125	3.875	.25		6.2	5.825	.375	
	1968	4.625	4.375	.25		6.9	6.525	.375	
1965	1966	4.2	3.5	.35	0.35	6.15	5.275	.525	0.35
	1967	4.4	3.55	.35	.5	6.4	5.375	.525	.5
	1969	4.9	4.05	.35	.5	7.1	6.075	.525	.5
	1973	5.4	4.5	.35	.55	7.55	6.475	.525	.55
	1976	5.45	4.5	.35	.6	7.6	6.475	.525	.6
	1980	5.55	4.5	.35	.7	7.7	6.475	.525	.7
	1987	5.65	4.5	.35	.8	7.8	6.475	.525	.8

Continued on next page.

Scheduled contribution rates—Continued

Act	Beginning—	Contribution rate (percent)							
		Employee and employee, each				Self-employed persons			
		Total	OASI	DI	HI	Total	OASI	DI	HI
1967	1968	4.4	3.325	0.475	0.6	6.4	5.0875	0.7125	0.6
	1969	4.8	3.725	.475	.6	6.9	5.3875	.7125	.6
	1971	5.2	4.125	.475	.6	7.5	6.1875	.7125	.6
	1973	5.65	4.525	.475	.65	7.65	6.2875	.7125	.65
	1976	5.7	4.525	.475	.7	7.7	6.2875	.7125	.7
	1980	5.8	4.525	.475	.8	7.8	6.2875	.7125	.8
	1987	5.9	4.525	.475	.9	7.9	6.2875	.7125	.9
1969	1970	4.8	3.65	.55	.6	6.9	5.475	.825	.6
	1971	5.2	4.05	.55	.6	7.5	6.075	.825	.6
	1973	5.65	4.45	.55	.65	7.65	6.175	.825	.65
	1976	5.7	4.45	.55	.7	7.7	6.175	.825	.7
	1980	5.8	4.45	.55	.8	7.8	6.175	.825	.8
	1987	5.9	4.45	.55	.9	7.9	6.175	.825	.9
1971	1976	5.85	4.60	.55	.7	7.7	6.175	.825	.7
	1980	5.95	4.60	.55	.8	7.8	6.175	.825	.8
	1987	6.05	4.60	.55	.9	7.9	6.175	.825	.9
1972a	1973	5.5	4.1	.5	.9	7.8	6.15	.75	.9
	1978	5.5	3.95	.55	1.0	7.7	5.875	.825	1.0
	1986	5.6	3.95	.55	1.1	7.8	5.875	.825	1.1
	1993	5.7	3.95	.55	1.2	7.9	5.875	.825	1.2
	2011	6.55	4.65	.70	1.2	8.2	6.085	.915	1.2
1972b	1973	5.85	4.3	.55	1.0	8.0	6.205	.795	1.0
	1978	6.05	4.225	.575	1.25	8.25	6.160	.84	1.25
	1981	6.15	4.225	.575	1.35	8.35	6.160	.84	1.35
	1986	6.25	4.225	.575	1.45	8.45	6.160	.84	1.45
	2011	7.30	5.1	.75	1.45	8.45	6.105	.895	1.45
1973b	1974	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
	1978	6.05	4.35	.6	1.1	8.1	6.15	.85	1.1
	1981	6.30	4.3	.65	1.35	8.35	6.08	.92	1.35
	1986	6.45	4.25	.7	1.5	8.50	6.01	.99	1.5
	2011	7.45	5.1	.85	1.5	8.50	6.0	1.0	1.5
1977	1978	6.05	4.275	.775	1.0	8.1	6.01	1.09	1.0
	1979	6.13	4.33	.75	1.05	8.1	6.01	1.04	1.05
	1981	6.65	4.525	.825	1.3	9.3	6.7625	1.2375	1.3
	1982	6.7	4.575	.825	1.3	9.35	6.8125	1.2375	1.3
	1985	7.05	4.75	.95	1.35	9.9	7.125	1.425	1.35
	1986	7.15	4.75	.95	1.45	10.0	7.125	1.425	1.45
	1990	7.65	5.1	1.1	1.45	10.75	7.65	1.65	1.45
1980	1980	6.13	4.52	.56	1.05	8.1	6.2725	.7775	1.05
	1981 ¹	6.65	4.7	.65	1.3	9.3	7.025	.975	1.3
	1982 ¹	6.7	4.575	.825	1.3	9.35	6.8125	1.2375	1.3
	1985	7.05	4.75	.95	1.35	9.9	7.125	1.425	1.35
	1986	7.15	4.75	.95	1.45	10.0	7.125	1.425	1.45
	1990	7.65	5.1	1.1	1.45	10.75	7.65	1.65	1.45

¹ Interfund borrowing permitted among OASI, DI, and HI trust funds as needed until Dec. 31, 1982.

Annual maximum taxable earnings and actual contribution rates, 1937-82 and thereafter

Beginning—	Annual maximum taxable earnings	Contribution rate (percent)							
		Employer and employee, each				Self-employed persons			
		Total	OASI	DI	HI	Total	OASI	DI	HI
1937	\$3,000	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
1950	3,000	1.5	1.5	....	....	....	....	....	....
1951	3,600	1.5	1.5	....	....	2.25	2.25	....	....
1954	3,600	2	2	....	....	3	3	....	....
1955	4,200	2	2	....	....	3	3	....	....
1957	4,200	2.25	2	0.25	....	3.375	3	0.375	....
1959	4,800	2.5	2.25	.25	....	3.75	3.375	.375	....
1960	4,800	3	2.75	.25	....	4.5	4.125	.375	....
1962	4,800	3.125	2.875	.25	....	4.7	4.325	.375	....
1963	4,800	3.625	3.375	.25	....	5.4	5.025	.375	....
1966	6,600	4.2	3.5	.35	0.35	6.15	5.275	.525	0.35
1967	6,600	4.4	3.55	.35	.5	6.4	5.375	.525	.5
1968	7,800	4.4	3.325	.475	.6	6.4	5.0875	.7125	.6
1969	7,800	4.8	3.725	.475	.6	6.9	5.5875	.7125	.6
1970	7,800	4.8	3.65	.55	.6	6.9	5.475	.825	.6
1971	7,800	5.2	4.05	.55	.6	7.5	6.075	.825	.6
1972	9,000	5.2	4.05	.55	.6	7.5	6.075	.825	.6
1973	10,800	5.85	4.3	.55	1.0	8	6.205	.795	1.0
1974	13,200	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
1975	¹ 14,100	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
1976	¹ 15,300	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
1977	¹ 16,500	5.85	4.375	.575	.9	7.9	6.185	.815	.9
1978	¹ 17,700	6.05	4.275	.775	1.00	8.10	6.01	1.09	1.00
1979	22,900	6.13	4.33	.75	1.05	8.10	6.01	1.04	1.05
1980	25,900	6.13	4.52	.56	1.05	8.10	6.2725	.7775	1.05
1981 ²	29,700	6.65	4.7	.65	1.30	9.30	7.025	.975	1.30
1982 ²	¹ 32,400	6.7	4.575	.825	1.30	9.35	6.8125	1.2375	1.30
Future schedule:									
1983-84	(3)	6.70	4.575	.825	1.30	9.35	6.8125	1.2375	1.30
1985	(3)	7.05	4.75	.95	1.35	9.90	7.125	1.425	1.35
1986-89	(3)	7.15	4.75	.95	1.45	10.0	7.125	1.425	1.45
1990 and thereafter	(3)	7.65	5.1	1.1	1.45	10.75	7.65	1.65	1.45

¹ Automatic increase.

² Interfund borrowing permitted among OASI, DI, and HI trust funds as

needed until Dec. 31, 1982.

³ Subject to automatic increase.

Appropriations Authorized From General Revenues

Act	Act
1935 Annual appropriations to the old-age reserve account to provide for payments; direct appropriation to pay for administrative expenses.	1965 For cost of hospital benefits for individuals not entitled to monthly railroad retirement or Social Security benefits other than special benefits for the transitionally insured aged. Amount equal to participant premiums for Supplementary Medical Insurance.
1939 Trust fund created from which benefits and administrative expenses were to be paid.	1966 For cost of monthly benefits for those with less than 3 quarters of coverage.
1944 General authorization, to finance benefits and payments.	1972b For cost of gratuitous wage credits for Japanese-American internees.
1947 For cost of gratuitous military service wage credits.	For cost of Supplementary Medical Insurance not met by enrollee premiums. Enrollee premium rate limited to rate of increase in OASDHI cash benefits.
1950 General authorization repealed.	
1956 For cost of gratuitous military service wage credits.	

Maximum amount of contribution, 1937-82

Beginning—	Employee				Self-employed persons			
	Total	OASI	DI	HI	Total	OASI	DI	HI
Annual:								
1937	\$30.00	\$30.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1950	45.00	45.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1951	54.00	54.00	.....	.....	\$81.00	\$81.00	.....	.....
1954	72.00	72.00	.....	.....	108.00	108.00	.....	.....
1955	84.00	84.00	.....	.....	126.00	126.00	.....	.....
1957	94.50	84.00	\$10.50	.....	141.75	126.00	\$15.75	.....
1959	120.00	108.00	12.00	.....	180.00	162.00	18.00	.....
1960	144.00	132.00	12.00	.....	216.00	198.00	18.00	.....
1962	150.00	138.00	12.00	.....	225.60	207.60	18.00	.....
1963	174.00	162.00	12.00	.....	259.20	241.20	18.00	.....
1966	277.20	231.00	23.10	\$23.10	405.90	348.15	34.65	\$23.10
1967	290.40	234.30	23.10	33.00	422.40	354.75	34.65	33.00
1968	343.20	259.35	37.05	46.80	499.20	396.825	55.575	46.80
1969	374.40	290.55	37.05	46.80	538.20	435.825	55.575	46.80
1970	374.40	284.70	42.90	46.80	538.20	427.05	64.35	46.80
1971	405.60	315.90	42.90	46.80	585.00	473.85	64.35	46.80
1972	468.00	364.50	49.50	54.00	675.00	546.75	74.25	54.00
1973	631.80	464.40	59.40	108.00	864.00	670.14	85.86	108.00
1974	772.20	577.50	75.90	118.80	1,042.80	816.42	107.58	118.80
1975	824.85	616.875	81.075	126.90	1,113.90	872.085	114.915	126.90
1976	895.05	669.375	87.975	137.70	1,208.70	946.305	124.695	137.70
1977	965.25	721.875	94.875	148.50	1,303.50	1,020.525	134.475	148.50
1978	1,070.85	756.675	137.175	177.00	1,433.70	1,063.77	192.93	177.00
1979	1,403.77	991.57	171.75	240.45	1,854.90	1,376.29	238.16	240.45
1980	1,587.67	1,170.68	145.04	271.95	2,097.90	1,624.58	201.37	271.95
1981 ¹	1,975.05	1,395.90	193.05	386.10	2,762.10	2,086.43	289.57	386.10
1982 ¹	2,170.80	1,482.30	267.30	421.20	3,029.40	2,207.25	400.95	421.20
Cumulative:								
1937-50	435.00	435.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1951-60	855.00	810.00	45.00	.....	1,282.50	1,215.00	67.50	.....
1961-70	2,475.60	2,055.90	223.20	196.50	3,623.10	3,091.80	334.80	196.50
1971-80	9,025.04	6,649.35	945.59	1,430.10	12,179.40	9,410.715	1,338.585	1,430.10
1937-76	7,763.10	6,309.45	664.95	788.70	10,395.00	8,632.35	973.95	788.70
1937-77	8,728.35	7,031.325	759.825	937.20	11,698.50	9,652.875	1,108.425	937.20
1937-78	9,799.20	7,788.00	897.00	1,114.20	13,132.20	10,716.645	1,301.355	1,114.20
1937-79	11,202.97	8,779.57	1,068.75	1,354.65	14,987.10	12,092.935	1,539.515	1,354.65
1937-80	12,790.64	9,950.25	1,213.79	1,626.60	17,085.00	13,717.515	1,740.885	1,626.60
1937-81 ¹	14,765.69	11,346.15	1,406.84	2,012.70	19,847.10	15,803.945	2,030.455	2,012.70
1937-82 ¹	16,936.49	12,828.45	1,674.14	2,433.90	22,876.50	18,011.195	2,431.405	2,433.90

¹ Interfund borrowing permitted among OASI, DI, and HI trust funds as needed until Dec. 31, 1982.

Minimum and maximum monthly retired-worker benefits payable to individuals who retired at age 62, ¹ 1957-82

Year of attainment of age 62 ²	Minimum benefit		Maximum benefit			
	Payable at the time of retirement	Payable effective June 1982 ³	Payable at the time of retirement		Payable effective June 1982 ³	
			Men	Women	Men	Women
1957	\$24.00	\$172.30	.....	\$86.80	.....	\$423.80
1958	24.00	172.30	.....	86.80	.....	423.80
1959	26.40	172.30	.....	92.80	.....	423.80
1960	26.40	171.60	.....	95.20	.....	434.50
1961	26.40	170.80	.....	96.00	.....	437.80
1962	32.00	170.20	\$93.60	96.80	\$427.00	441.80
1963	32.00	169.60	94.40	97.60	430.20	444.60
1964	32.00	169.20	95.20	98.40	432.70	447.50
1965	35.20	168.80	102.80	105.40	435.20	446.50
1966	35.20	167.80	102.80	106.20	433.70	448.20
1967	35.20	166.50	105.40	108.80	443.30	457.20
1968	⁴ 44.00	164.50	⁴ 121.00	⁴ 124.80	445.70	459.90
1969	44.00	162.90	124.80	128.40	455.10	468.50
1970	51.20	160.60	146.80	151.90	459.70	475.30
1971	56.40	158.60	163.60	170.50	458.90	478.60
1972	56.40	156.40	167.10	172.90	462.50	478.50
1973	67.60	154.00	207.60	212.90	471.20	483.30
1974	67.60	151.60	217.00	219.70	485.60	491.40
1975	75.10	149.60	253.10	253.10	502.70	502.70
1976	81.20	147.80	285.60	285.60	519.10	519.10
1977	86.40	146.70	319.40	319.40	541.90	541.90
1978	91.50	146.40	354.60	354.60	566.70	566.70
1979	97.60	146.60	⁵ 388.90	⁵ 388.90	583.70	583.70
1980	97.60	133.20	⁵ 402.80	⁵ 402.80	549.90	549.90
1981	97.60	116.60	432.00	432.00	515.90	515.90
1982	(6)	(6)	474.60	474.60	509.70	509.70

¹ Benefit first available at age 62 to women workers effective November 1956 and to men workers effective August 1961.

² Assumes retirement at beginning of year.

³ The final benefit amount payable after any deductions (including SMI premium for those age 65 and over) is rounded to next lower \$1.

⁴ Effective for February 1968.

⁵ Derived from transitional guarantee computation based on 1978 PIA table.

⁶ Minimum PIA eliminated for workers who attain age 62 after 1981. (The minimum is retained until 1991 for members of religious orders who are under a vow of poverty provided that the order had elected Social Security coverage prior to December 29, 1981.)

Minimum and maximum monthly retired-worker benefits payable to individuals who retired at age 65, 1940-82

Year of attainment of age 65 ¹	Minimum benefit		Maximum benefit ³			
	Payable at the time of retirement	Payable effective June 1982 ²	Payable at the time of retirement		Payable effective June 1982 ²	
			Men	Women	Men	Women
1940	\$10.00	\$182.90	\$41.20	.....	\$353.60	.....
1941	10.00	182.90	41.60	.....	353.60	.....
1942	10.00	182.90	42.00	.....	357.90	.....
1943	10.00	182.90	42.40	.....	357.90	.....
1944	10.00	182.90	42.80	.....	361.80	.....
1945	10.00	182.90	43.20	.....	361.80	.....
1946	10.00	182.90	43.60	.....	366.20	.....
1947	10.00	182.90	44.00	.....	369.60	.....
1948	10.00	182.90	44.40	.....	369.60	.....
1949	10.00	182.90	44.80	.....	373.20	.....
1950	10.00	182.90	45.20	.....	377.90	.....
1951	20.00	182.90	68.50	.....	377.90	.....
1952	20.00	182.90	68.50	.....	377.90	.....
1953	25.00	182.90	85.00	.....	417.40	.....
1954	25.00	182.90	85.00	.....	417.40	.....
1955	30.00	182.90	98.50	.....	417.40	.....
1956	30.00	182.90	103.50	.....	440.80	.....
1957	30.00	182.90	108.50	.....	460.90	.....
1958	30.00	182.90	108.50	.....	460.90	.....
1959	33.00	182.90	116.00	.....	460.90	.....
1960	33.00	182.90	119.00	.....	472.50	.....
1961	33.00	182.90	120.00	.....	476.20	.....
1962	40.00	182.90	121.00	\$123.00	480.50	\$488.60
1963	40.00	182.90	122.00	125.00	484.50	496.00
1964	40.00	182.90	123.00	127.00	488.60	504.20
1965	44.00	182.90	131.70	135.90	488.60	504.20
1966	44.00	182.90	132.70	135.90	492.20	504.20
1967	44.00	182.90	135.90	140.00	504.20	530.10
1968	⁴ 55.00	182.90	⁴ 156.00	⁴ 161.60	511.90	530.10
1969	55.00	182.90	160.50	167.30	526.90	549.10
1970	64.00	182.90	189.80	196.40	541.50	560.50
1971	70.40	182.90	213.10	220.40	552.60	571.20
1972	70.40	182.90	216.10	224.70	560.50	582.60
1973	84.50	182.90	266.10	276.40	575.00	597.30
1974	84.50	182.90	274.60	284.90	593.20	615.60
1975	93.80	182.90	316.30	333.70	615.60	649.30
1976	101.40	182.90	364.00	378.80	655.50	682.30
1977	107.90	182.90	412.70	422.40	698.60	714.90
1978	114.30	182.90	459.80	.....	734.80	.....
1979	121.80	182.90	503.40	.....	755.40	.....
1980	133.90	182.90	572.00	.....	780.90	.....
1981	153.10	182.90	677.00	.....	808.60	.....
1982	⁵ 170.30	182.90	⁵ 679.30	.....	729.50	.....

¹ Assumes retirement at beginning of year.

² The final benefit amount payable after SMI premium or any other deductions is rounded to next lower \$1.

³ Benefit for both men and women shown in men's columns except where

women's benefit appears separately.

⁴ Effective for February 1968.

⁵ Derived from transitional guarantee computation based on 1978 PIA table.

Examples of monthly benefit awards for selected beneficiary families with first eligibility in 1981, by average monthly earnings, effective June 1981

Beneficiary family	Average monthly covered earnings of insured worker												
	\$76 or less	\$100	\$200	\$300	\$400	\$550	\$750	\$900	\$1,100	\$1,274	\$1,475	\$1,908	\$2,158
Retired worker claiming benefits at age 65, or disabled worker:													
Worker alone	\$170.30	\$219.10	\$310.90	\$388.70	\$469.50	\$580.30	\$712.60	\$773.10	\$849.70	\$910.10	\$971.50	\$1,093.00	\$1,156.60
Worker with spouse claiming benefits at—													
Age 65 or older	255.50	328.70	466.40	583.10	704.30	870.50	1,068.90	1,159.70	1,274.60	1,365.20	1,457.30	1,639.50	1,734.90
Age 62	234.20	301.30	427.50	534.50	645.60	798.00	979.90	1,063.10	1,168.40	1,251.50	1,335.90	1,502.90	1,590.40
Worker, spouse, and 1 child	255.50	328.70	466.40	637.20	856.00	1,050.10	1,247.00	1,352.70	1,486.50	1,592.50	1,700.00	1,912.70	2,024.10
Widow or widower claiming benefits at—													
Age 65 or older ¹	170.30	219.10	310.90	388.70	469.50	580.30	712.60	773.10	849.70	910.10	971.50	1,093.00	1,156.60
Age 60	121.80	156.70	222.30	278.00	335.70	415.00	509.60	552.80	607.60	650.80	694.70	781.50	827.00
Disabled widow or widower claiming benefits at age 50.	85.20	109.60	155.50	194.40	234.80	290.20	356.30	386.60	424.90	455.10	485.80	546.50	578.30
1 surviving child	² 170.30	² 170.30	233.20	291.60	352.20	435.30	534.50	579.90	637.30	682.60	728.70	819.80	867.50
Widow or widower aged 65 or older and 1 child ¹	255.50	328.70	466.40	637.20	821.70	1,015.60	1,247.00	1,352.70	1,486.50	1,592.50	1,700.00		2,024.10
Widowed mother or father and 1 child	255.50	328.70	466.40	583.20	704.40	870.60	1,069.00	1,159.80	1,274.60	1,365.20	1,457.40	1,639.60	1,735.00
Widowed mother or father and 2 children	255.50	328.70	466.40	637.20	856.00	1,050.10	1,247.00	1,352.70	1,486.50	1,592.50	1,700.00	1,912.70	2,024.10
Maximum family benefit	255.50	328.70	466.40	637.20	856.00	1,050.10	1,247.00	1,352.70	1,486.50	1,592.50	1,700.00	1,912.70	2,024.10

¹ Widow's or widower's benefit limited to amount spouse would have been receiving if still living but not less than 82 1/2 percent of PIA.

² Sole survivor.

Note: The higher average monthly earnings shown in column headings on the right are not, in general, possible now since earnings in some of the earlier

years when the maximum amount creditable was lower—must be included in the average. The benefit amounts shown in these columns are not currently payable. (Effective June 1981, the highest average monthly creditable earnings possible for a worker retiring at age 65 without a previous period of disability is \$846.)

Examples of monthly benefit awards for selected beneficiary families with first eligibility in 1981, by average indexed monthly earnings, effective June 1981

Beneficiary family	Average indexed monthly earnings of insured worker											
	\$135 or less ¹	\$211	\$400	\$550	\$750	\$900	\$1,100	\$1,274	\$1,475	\$1,908	\$2,033	\$2,316
Disabled worker:												
Worker alone	\$135.70	\$211.20	\$278.50	\$331.90	\$403.00	\$456.40	\$527.60	\$589.50	\$623.10	\$695.30	\$716.20	\$763.30
Worker, spouse, and 1 child ²	135.70	211.20	378.10	497.80	604.50	684.60	791.30	884.30	934.70	1,042.90	1,074.20	1,145.00
Retired worker claiming benefits at age 62—												
Worker alone	108.60	169.00	222.80	265.60	322.40	365.20	422.10	471.60	498.50	556.30	573.00	610.70
Worker with spouse claiming benefits at—												
Age 65 or older	176.50	274.60	362.10	431.60	523.90	593.40	685.90	766.40	810.10	904.00	931.10	992.40
Age 62	159.60	248.20	327.40	390.10	473.60	536.40	620.00	692.70	732.20	817.10	841.60	897.00
Widow or widower claiming benefits at—												
Age 65 or over ³	135.70	211.20	278.50	331.90	403.00	456.40	527.60	589.50	623.10	695.30	716.20	763.30
Age 60	97.10	151.10	199.20	237.40	288.20	326.40	377.30	421.50	445.60	497.20	512.10	545.80
Disabled widow or widower claiming benefits at age 50	67.90	105.60	139.30	166.00	201.50	228.20	263.80	294.80	311.60	347.70	358.10	381.70
1 surviving child	⁴ 135.70	158.40	208.90	249.00	302.30	342.30	395.70	442.20	467.40	521.50	537.20	572.50
Widow or widower aged 65 or older and 1 child	203.50	316.90	417.70	536.40	705.30	798.70	923.30	1,031.70	1,090.50	1,216.80	1,253.40	1,335.80
Widowed mother or father and 1 child	203.50	316.80	417.70	498.00	604.60	684.60	791.40	884.40	934.80	1,043.00	1,074.40	1,145.00
Widowed mother or father and 2 children	203.50	316.90	417.70	536.40	730.00	843.80	939.10	1,032.20	1,091.00	1,217.40	1,253.90	1,336.50
Disability maximum family benefit	135.70	211.20	378.10	497.80	604.50	684.60	791.30	884.30	934.70	1,042.90	1,074.20	1,145.00
Maximum family benefit	203.50	316.90	417.70	536.40	730.00	843.80	939.10	1,032.20	1,091.00	1,217.40	1,253.90	1,336.50

¹ The PIA's of workers whose AIME's are \$135 or less are frozen at \$122. Following specific guidelines, the current cost-of-living increase may be added to the minimum PIA as well as to the benefit amount of certain beneficiaries.

² The 1980 amendments to the Social Security Act provide for different family maximum amounts for disability cases for those who become entitled to disability benefits beginning with July 1980. For disability beneficiaries with an AIME in June 1981 of \$230 or less, the family maximum is equal to the PIA. If

the AIME is \$231 through \$496, the family maximum is equal to 85 percent of AIME plus the cost-of-living increase; if the AIME is greater than \$496, the maximum is equal to 150 percent of the PIA.

³ Widow's or widower's benefit amount is limited to the amount the spouse would have been receiving if still living but not less than 82 1/2 percent of the PIA.

⁴ Sole survivor.

Maximum and minimum Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA) amounts for nonblind disabled workers

Year	Monthly amount	
	Maximum	Minimum
1961-65	\$100	\$50
1966-June 1968	125	75
July 1968-73	140	90
1974-75	200	130
1976	230	150
1977	240	160
1978	260	170
1979	280	180
1980-81	300	190

¹ Monthly earnings above the maximum amount ordinarily demonstrate substantial gainful activity (SGA), while monthly earnings below the minimum

amount show that SGA has not occurred. When monthly earnings are between the maximum and minimum, other factors are considered.

Medicaid Program—Medical Assistance for Needy Individuals, 1981

Title XIX of the Social Security Act provides for a program of medical assistance for certain low-income individuals and families. The program, known as Medicaid, became Federal law in 1965. It succeeded earlier welfare-linked medical care programs, most notably the Kerr-Mills program of medical assistance for the aged. Medicaid is financed jointly by State and Federal funds. The Federal contribution to the cost of the program currently ranges from 50 percent to 77.55 percent. It is basically administered by each State within broad Federal requirements and guidelines.

Medicaid is designed to provide medical assistance to persons eligible to receive cash payments under one of the existing welfare programs established under the Social Security Act—Title IV-A, the program of Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or title XVI, the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program for the aged, blind, and disabled. Receipt of a welfare payment under one of these programs generally means automatic eligibility for Medicaid. (Although since 1974, when the Federal grants to States for the aged, blind, and disabled were replaced by the SSI program, States have been permitted to exclude some SSI cash assistance recipients from automatic Medicaid eligibility if they are eligible only because the standards for the Federal program are more liberal than those previously used by the State.)

States may also provide Medicaid to the "medically needy," that is, to persons covered under one of the cash welfare programs (aged, blind, or disabled individuals or members of those families with dependent children having one parent absent, incapacitated, or unemployed) who have enough income to meet their basic living expenses (and so are not recipients of welfare) but do not have enough to pay for their medical care.

Medicaid does not provide medical assistance to all of the poor. Low income is only one test of eligibility. Resources are also tested. Most importantly, one must belong to one of the groups designated for welfare eligibility to be covered.

Title XIX of the Social Security Act requires that certain basic services must be offered in any State Medicaid program. These services include inpatient hospital services, outpatient hospital services, laboratory and X-ray services, skilled-nursing facility services for individuals aged 21 or older, home health care services for individuals eligible for skilled-nursing services, physicians' services, family planning services, rural health clinic services, and early, periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment services for individuals under age 21. In addition, States may provide a number of other services if they elect to do so, including prescription drugs, eyeglasses, private day-care nursing, intermediate-care facility services, inpatient psychiatric care for the aged and persons under age 21, physical therapy, and dental care.

States determine the scope of services offered. They may limit the days of hospital care or the number of physicians' visits covered, for example. States also determine the reimbursement rate for services, except that, for hospital care, they are required to follow the Medicare reasonable-cost payment system unless they have approval from the Secretary of Health and Human Services (HHS) to use an alternate payment system. Since July 1, 1976, States have been required to reimburse for skilled-nursing facility and intermediate-care facility services on a reasonable and cost-related basis.

Since States generally determine the eligibility level for the welfare programs, they set the AFDC level and determine the amount of supplementation, if any, to the basic Federal SSI payment. The States exercise considerable control over the income eligibility levels for Medicaid. If States cover the medically needy, they may establish the income level for eligibility at any point between the cash assistance eligibility level for an AFDC family (adjusted for family size) and 133 1/3 percent of the payment to such an AFDC family. Variations in benefits offered, groups covered, income standards, and levels of provider reimbursement mean that Medicaid programs differ greatly from State to State.

Medicaid operates as a vendor payment program. Payments are made directly to the providers of services for care rendered to eligible individuals. Providers must accept the Medicaid reimbursement level as payment in full. Individuals, however, are required to turn over their excess income to help pay for their care if they are in a nursing home. Copayments may also be required.

States participate in the Medicaid program at their option. All States except Arizona currently have Medicaid programs. The District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands, also provide Medicaid coverage.

Medicaid-Medicare Relationship

Many persons are covered under both the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Medicare covers both inpatient hospital and supplementary medical services. Although coverage for inpatient hospital services (Part A of Medicare) is automatic for persons aged 65 or older and for certain disabled persons who have insured status under the Social Security system, coverage for Supplementary Medical Insurance (Part B of Medicare) requires payment of a monthly premium. Many States make payments for their Medicaid eligibles who are also eligible for Medicare. These "buy-in" agreements between State Medicaid programs and the Social Security Administration allow Medicare coverage for those Medicaid-Medicare eligibles who might not be able to afford to pay the Part B premium on their own. When persons are eligible under both programs, Medicare makes the primary payment for the service, and the State Medicaid expenditure is limited to the deductible and copayment amounts.

Although States may buy-in to Medicare for both cash assistance recipients and medically needy persons who are eligible for Medicare, they receive Federal matching payments on the amounts paid for Medicare premiums for cash assistance recipients only. States must pay the full cost of the premium payments for the medically needy. If a State does not buy-in to Part B coverage for persons in its Medicaid program who are eligible under Medicare, it cannot receive Federal matching payments for expenditures for services that would have been covered under Medicare if there had been a buy-in arrangement. Forty-six States, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands have buy-in agreements; Alaska, Louisiana, Oregon, Wyoming, and Puerto Rico do not.

Besides paying premiums, deductibles, and copayments for many persons who are eligible for Medicare, State Medicaid programs also provide many services for the elderly and disa-

bled that are not provided under Medicare. These services, for example, include skilled-nursing care beyond the 100-day posthospital benefit provided under Medicare, prescription drugs, eyeglasses, and hearing aids. Expenditures for persons aged 65 or older under Medicaid basically supplement Medicare coverage.

Cost-Sharing Features of State Medicaid Programs

As a result of the 1972 amendments to the Social Security Act (Public Law 92-603), a State may impose certain cost-sharing requirements under its Medicaid program. The law specifies that no cost-sharing can be imposed on mandatory services for cash assistance recipients, but allows States to impose "nominal" cost-sharing requirements on optional services for cash assistance recipients, and on any services for the medically needy.

All States require Medicaid patients in long-term-care institutions to contribute their excess income (generally, all income over the \$25 per month required for personal needs) to help meet the cost of their care. Similarly, all medically needy individuals with income above the amount set for Medicaid eligibility must pay for medical care until their income has been reduced to the Medicaid level. Neither of these forms of paying for one's medical care is subject to the limitations on cost-sharing in the Medicaid program.

Basic Medicaid Eligibility

Medicaid eligibility is linked to the federally assisted welfare programs of AFDC and SSI. In general, States must cover all cash assistance recipients, with the exception that States have the option of limiting Medicaid coverage of SSI recipients by requiring that they meet any more restrictive eligibility standard in effect in the State on January 1, 1972, before the implementation of the SSI program. States exercising this option are required to provide for a "spend-down" for all aged, blind, and disabled persons (not just SSI cash recipients) by deducting any medical expenses incurred from income in determining Medicaid eligibility.

States may pay a cash supplement to the basic SSI payment. Some persons with enough income to be ineligible for a Federal payment nonetheless receive a State supplement. States may, at their option, provide Medicaid to persons with a State supplement only.

In addition to covering cash assistance recipients, States can provide Medicaid coverage to the "medically needy"—those who would be eligible for cash assistance (that is, in one of the categorical groups of aged, blind, disabled, or members of families with dependent children) except for the level of their income.

Optional Medicaid Coverage Groups

States may also provide Medicaid coverage to certain special groups. One such group consists of any financially eligible children under age 21 regardless of whether they are members of intact families or not. This group is the only one under Medicaid where the requirements for fitting into one of the welfare categories is overridden.

Basis for Eligibility

Individuals certified as eligible for Medicaid are to be identified for Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) reporting purposes under one of the following eligibility bases: (a) Aged; (b) Blind; (c) Disabled; (d) Children in families with dependent children; (e) Adults in families with dependent children; or (f) other Medicaid recipients.

Aged, Blind, and Disabled

Age, blindness, and disability eligibility criteria for Medicaid are generally those used by the Social Security Administration to determine eligibility for SSI cash assistance payments, although a few States utilize more restrictive definitions for Medicaid.

Children in Families With Dependent Children

Eligible individuals are included in this category if they are under age 21, dependent children, and members of a "family with dependent children" (a family with one parent dead, absent, or incapacitated or, in some States, a two-parent family with an unemployed or underemployed father).

Adults in Families With Dependent Children

Eligible individuals are included in this category if they are individuals in a "family with dependent children" who meet the definition of a caretaker relative. Besides a parent, a caretaker relative may be any blood relative; a stepparent, stepbrother, or stepsister; or a person who legally adopts a child or his/her parents and their relatives, or the spouse of any such person. Individuals under age 21 who are caretaker relatives are considered to be adults.

Other Medicaid Recipients

If a State extends coverage to persons under age 21 who meet AFDC income and resource limits but who do not meet the definition of a dependent child under the AFDC program, these individuals are classified as "other Medicaid recipients." If an individual can be classified by more than one categorical factor, the factor used in determining Medicaid eligibility is used.

Maintenance Assistance Status

Eligible individuals are also identified for HCFA reporting purposes under their appropriate maintenance assistance status: (a) categorically needy—receiving maintenance assistance; (b) categorically needy—not receiving maintenance assistance; or (c) medically needy.

Categorically Needy Aged, Blind, or Disabled

Categorically needy aged, blind, or disabled persons are those who meet: (a) In most States the income and resource limits for receipt of SSI payments or State supplementary payments; or (b) in some States, more restrictive income and resource limits than those applied under the SSI program.

Categorically Needy Children in Families With Dependent Children or Adults in Families With Dependent Children

Categorically needy families and children are those who qualify for Medicaid because they meet the income and resource limits for receipt of cash assistance under the State's AFDC program.

(1) Categorically needy—receiving maintenance assistance: The following individuals are reported as categorically needy receiving maintenance assistance: (a) individuals receiving AFDC payments; (b) individuals receiving SSI payments; (c) individuals receiving mandatory State supplementation under SSI; or (d) individuals receiving only optional State supplementation under SSI.

(2) Categorically needy—not receiving maintenance assistance: All categorically needy individuals except those listed in item 1 above are reported as not receiving maintenance assistance.

(3) Medically needy: Individuals who have sufficient income to meet the cost of their medical care and who meet

the categorical requirements for Medicaid, but are not eligible for cash assistance because their income and/or resource levels are too high. Their resources must be within State limits and the amount of their incurred medical expenses must equal or exceed the amount of income they have above the State income level.

If a State chooses to cover the medically needy, it must include all persons covered as categorically needy, except those whose Medicaid benefits are continued for 4 months after loss of AFDC eligibility and those eligible as categorically needy because they are receiving SSI mandatory supplementation or because they were "grandfathered-in" for continued Medicaid coverage as essential spouses or patients in a medical institution.

In addition, persons who meet the medically needy income and resource limits but not the definitions of blindness or disability must be included if they were eligible as medically needy, blind, or disabled persons in December 1973 and they continue to meet the December 1973 conditions of eligibility.

Supplemental Security Income Program, 1981

The federally administered Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program was established by Congress in 1972 with payments beginning in January 1974. This program replaced the Federal-State programs of Old-Age Assistance (OAA), Aid to the Blind (AB), and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled (APTD) in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. These programs continue in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Residents of the Northern Mariana Islands became eligible for SSI in January 1978.

Under the SSI program, each eligible aged or disabled person living in his/her own household is provided a monthly cash payment from the Federal Government that is sufficient, when added to countable income, to bring total monthly income up to a specified level (\$264.70 as of December 31, 1981—\$397.00 for a couple if both are eligible; as a result of the automatic cost-of-living increase provisions of the Social Security Act, the amounts rose to \$284.30 and \$426.40, respectively, effective in July 1982). If the individual or couple is living in another's household, the guaranteed level is reduced by one-third. For institutionalized persons, the eligibility requirements and payment standards depend on the type of institution. A maximum of \$25 a month is set for persons in public or private institutions who receive a substantial part of the cost of their care from the Medicaid (medical assistance) program under title XIX of the Social Security Act. Eligible persons in private institutions whose care is not paid for in substantial part by Medicaid may receive up to the standard

payment applicable to individuals living in own households.

The Federal payment is based on the individual's countable income. The first \$20 monthly in OASDI benefits or other earned or unearned income is not counted. Also disregarded is \$65 monthly of earned income plus one-half of any earnings above \$65. For example, a person living alone, whose sole income is a \$200 monthly OASDI benefit would receive \$84.70 in Federal SSI payments (\$264.70 - (\$200 - \$20) = \$264.70 - \$180 = \$84.70). A person whose income consists of \$450 in gross monthly earnings would receive \$82.20 in Federal SSI payments.¹ Generally, individuals are not eligible for payments if they have resources above \$1,500 (or \$2,250 for a couple). Certain resources are excluded. The most common exclusions are the value of a home, an automobile whose market value is \$4,500 or less, household goods and personal effects of reasonable value, and life insurance with a face value of \$1,500 or less.

States are required to supplement the Federal SSI payments where the Federal payment does not maintain the December 1973 income level of recipients who were transferred from the former State public assistance programs as of January 1, 1974. States also have the option to supplement the SSI floor for all or selected categories of persons, regardless of previous State program eligibility.

¹ $(\$264.70 - (\$450 - \$85)) = \$264.70 - \$182.50 = \$82.20$

History of the Provisions of the Supplemental Security Income Program for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled*

Basic Eligibility Requirements

Act

1972 An individual may qualify for payments on the basis of age, blindness, or disability.

Aged: Any person age 65 or over.

Blind: Any person with 20/200 or less vision in the better eye with the use of correcting lenses, or with tunnel vision of 20 degrees or less. An individual transferred from a State AB program is eligible if he received such State aid in December 1973 and continues to meet the October 1972 State definition of blindness.

Disabled: Any person unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment expected to result in death or that has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of at least 12 months. For a child under age 18, eligibility is based on disability of severity comparable with that of an adult, since the criterion of "substantial gainful activity" is inapplicable for children. An individual

Act

transferred from a State APTD program to SSI is also eligible if he/she received such State aid in December 1973 and continues to meet the October 1972 State definition of disability.

1973b Only persons who had received APTD before July 1973 and were on the rolls in December 1973 may receive SSI on the basis of the State definition of disability; those who became eligible for State aid from July to December 1973 must meet the Federal definition of disability.

1980 A disabled recipient who loses Federal SSI eligibility because of earnings over the substantial gainful activity level will continue to receive a special benefit of an equal amount and retain eligibility for Medicaid under title XIX of the Social Security Act. This special benefit status may continue as long as the recipient has the disabling impairment and until his earnings exceed that amount which would reduce the cash benefit to zero. States have the option of supplementing this special benefit.

Other Eligibility Provisions

Act

Citizenship and Residence

1972 The individual must reside within the 50 States and the District of Columbia and be a citizen or an alien permanently and legally residing in the United States. Persons living outside the United States for an entire calendar month lose their eligibility for such a month.

1978 Eligibility for SSI extended to residents of the Northern Mariana Islands.

1980 The income and resources of the immigration sponsors of aliens applying for SSI are considered in determining the amount of payment. After allowances for the needs of the sponsor and his/her family, the remainder is deemed available for the support of the alien applicant for a 3-year period after entry into the United States. This provision does not apply to those who become blind and disabled after entry, to refugees, and to persons granted political asylum.

Alcoholism and Drug Addiction

1972 Any disabled individual who has been medically determined to be an alcoholic or drug addict must accept appropriate treatment, if available, in an approved facility and demonstrate compliance with conditions and requirements for treatment.

Act

Institutionalization

1972 An individual who is an inmate of a public institution is ineligible for SSI payments unless the institution is a facility approved for Medicaid payments and is receiving such payments on behalf of the person. The Medicaid payment must represent a substantial part of the cost of services provided by the facility to the individual.

1976 Payments may be made to persons in publicly operated community residences serving no more than 16 persons.

Vocational Rehabilitation and Treatment

1972 Blind and disabled individuals under age 65 must be referred to the State agency providing services under the Vocational Rehabilitation Act and must accept the services offered. States are reimbursed for the cost of services.

1976 Blind and disabled children under age 16 must be referred to the State agency administering crippled children's services, or to another agency designated by the State. States are reimbursed for the cost of services.

Of funds provided for these services, at least 90 percent must be used for children under age 6 or for those who have never attended public schools.

1980 Blind and disabled SSI recipients who are determined as medically recovered may continue to receive pay-

*The word "Act" throughout represents legislation enacted in the year shown. 1973a denotes legislation enacted on July 9; 1973b denotes legislation enacted on December 31.

Act

ments while enrolled in an approved vocational rehabilitation program, if the Commissioner of Social Security determines that by continuing in the program the probability of their leaving the rolls permanently will increase.

- 1981 Reimbursement for the cost of rehabilitation services will be made if the services result in the recipient's return to work.

Deeming of Income

- 1972 Deeming occurs when the income and resources of certain family members living in the same house-

Act

hold with the SSI recipient are considered in determining the amount of the SSI payment. These family members are: the ineligible spouse of an adult recipient and the ineligible parents of a child recipient under age 21.

After personal allocations for the spouse (or parents) and for ineligible children in the home, and after application of income exclusions, any remaining income of the spouse (or parents) is added to the income of the eligible person.

- 1980 Children aged 18 or older are not subject to parental deeming.

Federal Benefit Rates

Act	Living arrangement ²	Amount ¹		Conditions
		Individual	Couple	
1972	Own household ²	\$130.00	\$195.00	Was to be effective Jan. 1, 1974; superseded by 1973b provision.
1973a		140.00	210.00	Was to be effective July 1, 1974; superseded by 1973b provision.
1973b		140.00	210.00	Effective Jan. 1, 1974.
		146.00	219.00	Effective July 1, 1974.
1974				Mechanism established for providing cost-of-living adjustments coordinated with earlier legislation applying to OASDHI cash benefits. SSI payments to be increased by the same percentage as OASDHI benefits and at the same time.
		157.70	236.60	Effective July 1, 1975.
		167.80	251.80	Effective July 1, 1976.
		177.80	266.70	Effective July 1, 1977.
		189.40	284.10	Effective July 1, 1978.
		208.20	312.30	Effective July 1, 1979.
		238.00	357.00	Effective July 1, 1980.
		264.70	397.00	Effective July 1, 1981.
		284.30	426.40	Effective July 1, 1982.
1972	Living in another's household	86.67	130.00	Was to be effective Jan. 1, 1974; superseded by 1973b provision. Amount is two-thirds of the rate for individuals or couples living in own household.
1973a		93.33	140.00	Was to be effective July 1, 1974; superseded by 1973b provision.
1973b		93.33	140.00	Effective Jan. 1, 1974.
		97.33	146.00	Effective July 1, 1974.
1974				Mechanism established for providing cost-of-living adjustments.
		105.14	157.74	Effective July 1, 1975.
		111.87	167.87	Effective July 1, 1976.
		118.54	177.80	Effective July 1, 1977.
		126.27	189.40	Effective July 1, 1978.
		138.80	208.20	Effective July 1, 1979.
		158.67	238.00	Effective July 1, 1980.
		176.47	264.70	Effective July 1, 1981.
		189.54	284.27	Effective July 1, 1982.

¹ For those without countable income. The benefit rate is reduced by the amount of countable income of the individual or couple.

² Included in this group are persons in private institutions whose care is not provided by Medicaid.

Act	Living arrangement	Amount ¹		Conditions
		Individual	Couple	
1972	Receiving institutional care covered by Medicaid	25.00	50.00	Effective Jan. 1, 1974. Must be receiving more than 50 percent of the cost of the care from Medicaid (title XIX of the Social Security Act).
1973a	With "essential person" in household	65.00	.....	Was to be effective Jan. 1, 1974. For persons transferred from OAA, AB, or APTD programs who were receiving payments in December 1973 under a State plan that took account of "essential persons" in the household.
		70.00	.....	Was to be effective July 1, 1974.
1973b		70.00	.....	Effective Jan. 1, 1974.
		73.00	.....	Effective July 1, 1974.
1974				Mechanism established for providing cost-of-living adjustments.
		78.90	.....	Effective July 1, 1975.
		84.00	.....	Effective July 1, 1976.
		89.00	.....	Effective July 1, 1977.
		94.80	.....	Effective July 1, 1978.
		104.20	.....	Effective July 1, 1979.
		119.20	.....	Effective July 1, 1980.
		132.60	.....	Effective July 1, 1981.
		142.50	.....	Effective July 1, 1982.

Exclusions From Income

Act		Act	
	General		
1972	The first \$20 of earned or unearned income per month for an individual or couple; the next \$65 and one-half the remainder of monthly earned income. Unearned income includes Social Security benefits, other government or private pensions, veterans' benefits, and workers' compensation.		One-third of any payment received from an absent parent for the support of a child eligible for SSI.
			Certain earnings of a blind or disabled child under age 22 regularly attending an educational institution.
			State or local government cash payments based on need and designed to supplement SSI payments.
		1976	Any assistance based on need (including vendor payments) made to or on behalf of SSI recipients by State or local governments.
			The value of assistance provided under certain Federal housing programs.
	Special		
1972	Any amount of tax rebate issued to an individual by any public agency that is based on either real property or food-purchase taxes.		People forced to leave their homes due to a major disaster declared under the Disaster Act of 1974 (and occurring between June 1, 1976, and Dec. 31, 1976) will not have their payments reduced for the support and maintenance received in any residential facility, if they relocate within 30 days of the disaster. This provision is effective for up to 18 months.
	Grants, scholarships, and fellowships used to pay tuition and fees at an educational institution.		
	Income required for achieving an approved self-support plan for blind and disabled persons.	1978	Provisions for exclusions for support and maintenance under the Disaster Act of 1974 extended on permanent basis. <i>Effective Jan. 1, 1978.</i>
	Work expenses of blind persons.		
	For blind persons transferred from State programs to SSI, income exclusions equal to the maximum amount permitted as of October 1972 under the State programs.	1980	Remunerations received in sheltered workshops and work activity centers are considered earned income and qualify for earned income disregards.
	Irregularly or infrequently received income totaling \$20 or less of unearned income and \$10 of earned income in a month.		Extraordinary impairment-related work expenses paid by the individual (including cost for attendant care, medical equipment, drugs, and services necessary to control an impairment) are deducted from earnings when determining whether an individual is engaging in substantial gainful activity.
	Payment for foster care of ineligible child residing in recipient's home through placement by a public or private nonprofit child care agency.		

Exclusions From Resources

Act

General

- 1972 Countable resources of \$1,500 or less for an individual and of \$2,250 or less for a couple.
- A home of reasonable value—established by regulation as not exceeding a fair-market value of \$25,000 (\$35,000 in Alaska and Hawaii).
- Personal effects and household goods of reasonable value—established by regulation as not exceeding a total market value of \$1,500.
- An automobile of reasonable value—established by regulation as not exceeding a market value of \$1,200.
- An automobile, however, may be excluded, regardless of value, if the individual's household uses it for employment or medical treatment, or if it is modified to be operated by or for transportation of a handicapped person.
- Life insurance with face value of \$1,500 or less.

Act

- 1976 The recipient's home is excluded from consideration in determining resources.
- 1979 Reasonable value for an automobile increased by regulation to \$4,500 of current-market value; for personal goods and household effects to \$2,000 of equity value.

Special

- 1972 Assets of a blind or disabled individual that are necessary to an approved plan of self-support.
- Tools and other property essential to self-support, within reasonable limits.
- Shares of nonnegotiable stock in regional or village corporations held by natives of Alaska.
- For persons transferred from State programs to SSI, resource exclusions equal to the maximum amount permitted as of October 1972 under the State program.

Presumptive, Emergency, and Interim Payments

Act

Presumptive Payments

- 1972 A person applying on the basis of disability who meets all other criteria of eligibility may receive payments for 3 months pending the disability determination.
- 1976 Presumptive payment provision extended to persons applying on the basis of blindness.

Emergency Advance Payments

- 1972 Any applicant who meets the criteria of eligibility, and

Act

who is faced with a financial emergency may receive an immediate cash advance of up to \$100.

Interim Assistance Payments

- 1974 SSA may enter into agreements with the States to repay them directly for assistance payments made to SSI applicants while their claims are being adjudicated. The repayment is made from the first check due to the individual. This legislation expired June 30, 1976.
- 1976 The authority to repay the State for interim assistance was made permanent.

Medicaid Eligibility

Act

- 1972 States can provide Medicaid coverage to all recipients of SSI payments. Alternatively, they could limit coverage by applying any more restrictive criterion from the State Medicaid plan in effect on Jan. 1, 1972.

Act

- States can accept FSA determination of eligibility, or make their own determination.
- 1976 Preserves the Medicaid eligibility of recipients who become ineligible for cash SSI payments due to the cost-of-living increases in Social Security benefits.

State Supplementation

Act

1972 States were given the option of providing supplementary payments both to recipients transferred from the State program and to those newly eligible for SSI.

States may either administer the payments themselves or have the Social Security Administration make payments on their behalf. When State supplementary payments are federally administered, the Social Security Administration makes eligibility and payment determinations for the State and assumes administrative costs.

"Hold harmless" protection, which limits a State's fiscal liability to its share of OAA, AB, and APTD expenditures for calendar year 1972, was provided to States electing Federal administration of their supplementary plans. This provision applies only to supplementary payments that do not, on the average, exceed a State's "adjusted" payment level. (The adjusted payment level is the average of the payments that individuals with no other income received in January 1972; it may include the bonus

Act

value of food stamps. Adjustments are provided for payments that had been below State standards.)

1976 After June 30, 1977, when the Federal SSI payment level is increased by a cost-of-living increase, such an increase will be disregarded in calculating the "hold harmless" amount.

Requires States to maintain optional State supplementation payments at the level of December 1976, when the Federal SSI payment level is increased.

Mandatory Minimum State Supplementation

1973a Provision was made for mandatory State supplementation as assurance against reduction of income for persons who received State assistance in December 1973 and were transferred to SSI. These supplementary payments must equal the difference between (1) the amount of the State assistance payment that the individual received in December 1973 plus other income and (2) his Federal SSI payment plus other income.

History of the Provisions of the Aid to Families With Dependent Children Program*

Title IV of the Social Security Act (enacted Aug. 14, 1935) established the Federal-State program for aid to dependent children and authorized annual appropriations from general revenues for the Federal share of the program costs. The statutory requirements for approval of a State plan were: Provisions that are effective in and mandatory for all political subdivisions of the State; single-agency administration or supervision of local administration by a single agency; opportunity for fair hearing for those whose claims are denied; regular reporting to the Social Security Board; and no residence requirement for any child residing in the State for 1 year before the application for assistance or born in the State within 1 year of the application if the mother resided in the State for 1 year before the application.

The Act provided for payment quarterly by the Federal Government (actually effective Feb. 1, 1936) of an amount equal to one-third of the approved State plan's expenditures, excluding monthly amounts above \$18 per child or, if there is more than 1 child, above \$18 for the first child and above \$12 for each other child in the family.

"Dependent child" was defined to mean a child under age 16 who is deprived of parental support or care by reason of the death, continued absence from the home, or physical or mental incapacity of a parent and who is living with a father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, stepparent, stepsister or stepbrother, uncle, or aunt in a residence maintained by such relative as his/her home. The term "aid to dependent children" is defined as "money payments with respect to a dependent child(ren)."

Eligibility

Act	Optional	Act
1939	Eligibility may be extended to include needy children aged 16 and 17 if they are regularly attending school. <i>Effective Jan. 1, 1940.</i>	1967 "Unemployed parent" program amended to be "unemployed father" program. For States with such programs, Federal matching is available only for families in need as the result of the unemployment of the father of at least one of the children and the State is required to comply with Federal definition of the word "unemployed." Needy child's father must also comply with Federal requirements. He (1) must not have been employed for at least 30 days before receiving aid, (2) must not have refused an offer of employment or training without good cause, (3) must be registered with the State public employment office, (4) must not be receiving unemployment compensation, and (5) must have worked at least 6 out of the last 13 calendar quarters. <i>Effective Jan. 2, 1968.</i>
1950	One needy relative with whom the dependent child is living may be included as a recipient for Federal matching purposes. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1950.</i>	1967 Emergency assistance. Aid for up to 30 days in a 12-month period to prevent destitution of children under age 21 and their families may be provided but cannot be extended to a family in need as the result of refusal (without good cause) to accept work or training for employment. Extendable throughout the State or in specified areas to migrant workers with dependent children. <i>Effective Jan. 2, 1968.</i>
1956	Federal funds may not be withheld if a State chooses to include as eligible persons 16- or 17-year-old needy children not attending school. <i>Effective July 1, 1957.</i>	1979 "Unemployed father" program amended to be "unemployed parent" program. For States with such programs, the Supreme Court ruled that it is unconstitutional to make AFDC benefits available to families with an unemployed father but not to families with an unemployed mother. <i>Effective June 25, 1979.</i>
	List of relatives with whom the needy child may live and receive aid expanded to include first cousin, nephew, or niece. <i>Effective Aug. 1, 1956.</i>	1980 Otherwise dependent children aged 18-20 attending a college or university may be excluded from the definition of a child. <i>Effective Dec. 28, 1980.</i>
1961	"Unemployed parent" program. Child may be eligible if deprived of support and care by reason of the unemployment of a parent. <i>Effective May 1, 1961.</i>	1981 A child for AFDC eligibility purposes must be under the age of 18 or, at State option, under the age of 19
1962	Second adult may be included as recipient for Federal matching purposes if second adult is either the spouse of an incapacitated parent of at least one of the children or the spouse of an unemployed parent in a State that includes a child deprived because of the unemployment of a parent. <i>Effective Oct. 1, 1962.</i>	
1964	Dependent children aged 18-20 may be considered recipients for Federal matching purposes if they attend high school or a course of vocational or technical training designed to fit them for gainful employment. <i>Effective Oct. 13, 1964.</i>	
1965	Dependent children aged 18-20 may be considered recipients for Federal matching purposes if they attend school, college, or university, or a course of vocational or technical training. <i>Effective July 30, 1965.</i>	

*The word "Act" throughout represents legislation enacted

in the year shown (except that the 1967 Act was signed Jan. 2, 1968).

Act

and a full-time student who is expected to complete his/her secondary education or equivalent technical training before reaching age 19. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Payments to families on the basis of the unemployment of a parent shall be made only when the parent who is the principal earner (the parent who had the greatest amount of earnings during the 24 months preceding the month of application) is unemployed. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Federal Matching Formula

Act

1939 Change in Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums. Federal payment: 1/2 of \$18 per month for the first child and 1/2 of \$12 per month for each additional child. *Effective Jan. 1, 1940.*

1946 Change in Federal matching maximum and in Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums. Introduction of the average expenditure per child up to an individual maximum. Federal payment: 2/3 of the first \$9 (average payment per child) multiplied by the total number of children receiving AFDC plus 1/2 of the remaining amount up to a total of \$24 per month for the first child and \$15 per month for each additional child. *Effective Oct. 1, 1946.*

1948 Change in Federal matching maximum, Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums, and average expenditure per recipient. Federal payment: 3/4 of the product of the first \$12 (average payment per child) multiplied by the total number of children receiving AFDC plus 1/2 of the remaining amount up to a total of \$27 per month for the first child and \$18 for each additional child. *Effective Oct. 1, 1948.*

1950 One needy relative may be included with dependent child as a recipient for Federal matching purposes. Federal payment for the 50 States and the District of Columbia: 3/4 of the product of the first \$12 (average payment per recipient) multiplied by the total number of recipients receiving AFDC plus 1/2 the remaining amount up to a total of \$27 per month for the first child, \$27 per month for one needy relative, and \$18 per month for each additional child. *Effective Oct. 1, 1950.*

AFDC extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, but assistance limited by maximum on the annual Federal payment established by the Federal Government. Federal payment: 1/2 of \$18 per month for the first child and 1/2 of \$12 per month for each additional child. *Effective Oct. 1, 1950.*

Special matching formula available to States that extended AFDC to Navajo and Hopi Indians. The Federal Government pays 80% of the State's share of AFDC payments made to such groups in addition to the Federal share under the basic formula. *Effective Apr. 19, 1950.*

Payments made to suppliers of medical or remedial care on behalf of AFDC recipients (medical vendor payments) may be matched by Federal funds up to

Act

State may pay benefits to pregnant women who have no other eligible children only when it has been medically verified that the child is expected to be born within the three-month period following the month of the initial payment. States may provide Medicaid coverage to pregnant women who, except for this limitation, would be entitled to AFDC benefits, from the date of medical verification of the pregnancy. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Act

the individual monthly payment maximum. *Effective Oct. 1, 1950.*

1952 Change in Federal matching maximum, Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums, and average expenditure per recipient. Federal payment: 4/5 of the first \$15 (average per person) multiplied by the total number of persons receiving AFDC plus 1/2 the remaining amount up to a total of \$30 per month for one needy relative with whom the dependent child is living, and \$21 per month for each additional child. *Effective Oct. 1, 1952.*

1956 Change in Federal matching maximum, Federal matching percentage, and average expenditure per recipient. Federal payment: 14/17 of the first \$17 (average per person) multiplied by the total number of persons plus 1/2 of the remaining amount up to \$32 for the first child, \$32 for one needy relative, and \$23 for each additional child. *Effective Oct. 1, 1956.*

State may implement an optional Federal matching formula for its medical vendor payments program (\$6-\$3 formula). (Permits Federal sharing in State's total expenditures for medical vendor payments—identified separately from "money payments"—up to 1/2 the sum of \$6 multiplied by the number of adult recipients and 1/2 the sum of \$3 multiplied by the number of child recipients.) *Effective July 1, 1956. Repealed as of Sept. 30, 1958.*

1958 Introduction of the variable Federal matching percentage. Federal matching percentage is applied to States (other than Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands) as a variable percentage depending on the ratio of the State's per capita income to the national per capita income. Federal payment: 14/17 of the first \$17 per month (average per recipient) multiplied by the total number of AFDC recipients plus the variable Federal matching percentage of the amount by which expenditures exceed this maximum (\$17) up to a total of \$30 multiplied by the total number of recipients. Federal matching percentage may in no case be less than 50% or more than 65%. Federal matching percentage is 50% for Alaska and Hawaii. *Effective Oct. 1, 1958.*

AFDC extended to Guam, but assistance is restricted by a maximum on the annual payment established by the Federal Government. *Effective Oct. 1, 1958.*

1965 For the 50 States and the District of Columbia, change in the percentage of Federal payments. Change in

Act

the average payment per recipient. Federal payment: 5/6 of the first \$18 per month (average per recipient) multiplied by the total number of AFDC recipients plus the Federal percentage of the amount by which expenditures exceed this maximum (\$18) up to a total of \$32 multiplied by the total number of recipients. (Beginning 1962, the count of recipients could include a second needy adult under specified circumstances.) *Effective Jan. 1, 1966.*

Alternate formula established. Available to a State operating an approved plan for medical assistance under title XIX of the Social Security Act. Federal medical assistance percentage for that program is applied to total expenditures for medical vendor payments and State may elect to apply it also (instead of the "regular formula" identified above as effective Jan. 1, 1966) to the total expenditures for money-payment assistance. *Effective Jan. 1, 1966,* or the date thereafter within any fiscal year when the State operating a medical assistance program makes the election of the alternate formula for Federal financial participation in total expenditures for assistance.

- 1967 Separate formula established for Federal financial participation in foster home care for dependent children. Federal payment: 5/6 of the first \$18 per month (average per recipient) multiplied by the number of foster care recipients plus the Federal percentage of the amount by which expenditures exceed this maximum (\$18) up to a total of \$100 multiplied by the number of foster care recipients. (Federal payments for foster home care previously

Act

governed by basic formula.) *Effective Jan. 2, 1968.*

- 1971 Federal financial participation in expenditures for the work incentive program (WIN) is increased from 80% to 90% of total expenditures. *Effective July 1, 1972.*

Federal financial participation in special supportive services under the WIN program is increased from 75% to 90% of such expenditures. *Effective July 1, 1972.*

- 1977 The number of individuals for whom protective payments or payments to a person furnishing goods or services are made who can be counted as recipients for Federal financial participation in any month is limited to 20 percent of the number of other AFDC recipients in the State for that month. *Effective July 1, 1977.*

A special financial incentive was established for States if the dollar error rate of aid furnished by a State under its State plan was less than 4%. *Effective Jan. 1, 1978.*

- 1979 The Federal medical assistance percentage for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam is 75 percent. *Effective for quarters after Sept. 30, 1978.*

- 1981 State may make restricted payments to AFDC families, regardless of the number and percentages previously applicable, when the conditions warranting such payments are met. The conditions and documentation necessary to initiate such payments are waived when the request for such payments is initiated by the recipient. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Income and Resources Considered and Disregarded

Act**Mandatory**

- 1939 State agency must take into consideration any other income and resources of any child claiming AFDC. *Effective July 1, 1941.*
- 1950 No aid will be furnished under AFDC to any individual who is in concurrent receipt of AFDC and Old-Age Assistance under the Social Security Act. *Effective Oct. 1, 1950.*
- 1967 State must disregard all earnings of a child receiving AFDC who is a full-time student or a part-time student not a full-time employee and is attending a school, college, or university, or a course of vocational or technical training designed to fit him/her for gainful employment. State must also disregard the first \$30 and 1/3 of the remainder of the total of monthly income earned by all other individuals living in the same household whose needs are taken into account in determining need for AFDC. Optional Jan. 1, 1968-June 30, 1969; mandatory July 1, 1969.
- 1972 An SSI recipient of benefits must not be regarded as a member of an AFDC family for the purposes of de-

Act

termining the amount of the family benefits nor have his income and resources counted as income and resources of the family. *Effective July 1, 1973.*

- 1975 State plan must require that, for the 15 months beginning July 1, 1975, in determining need the State agency must, for any month in that year, disregard amounts payable under the child support provisions of the Social Security Act. *Effective July 1, 1975.*

- 1981 State agency shall disregard from the earned income of any individual receiving assistance in any month the following amounts in the following order: the first \$75 (or less for other than full-time employment throughout a month); child or attendant care costs of up to \$160 per month for full-time care for each individual requiring care; and, \$30 and one-third of any remainder. If an individual's income exceeds his needs without application of the "\$30 and one-third" disregard, it may not be applied unless he/she received assistance in 1 of the preceding 4 months, and after it has been applied for 4 months, it may not again be applied until an individual has received no assistance for 12 consecutive months. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Act

A family shall not be eligible for aid under a State plan for any month in which the combined gross income of all members of the assistance unit exceeds 150 percent of the State standard of need. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

State agency shall, in determining need, consider any other income and resources of an individual claiming assistance and shall determine ineligible for aid any family whose members combined resources exceed \$1,000 in equity value, or a lesser amount established by the State. The home in which the family resides and one automobile are disregarded to the extent that an individual's ownership interest in the automobile does not exceed an amount specified by the Secretary. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

An individual's earned income in any month shall include to the extent and under circumstances prescribed by the Secretary of HHS, an amount equal to the earned income advance amount that is or would be payable under Section 3507(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Countable income in excess of the State standard of need received by any member of an assistance unit in a month shall be combined with all other countable income received by the family during that month and the assistance unit shall be ineligible for the number of months (including the month of receipt) resulting from a division of this sum by the State standard of need. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Income of a stepparent living in the same home with a dependent child shall be considered the income of said child to the extent that it exceeds: the first \$75 of earned income, plus the State standard of need for the stepparent and any of his/her dependents living in the same household, plus any payments, including alimony and child support, made to dependents living elsewhere. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Income and resources of the sponsor (and the sponsor's spouse) of an alien shall, for a period of 3 years after the alien's date of entry into this country, be deemed to be the income and resources of

Act

the alien within certain limits. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Optional

1962 State may permit all or any portion of earned or other income of a family to be set aside for the "future identifiable needs" of a dependent child. *Effective July 1, 1963.*

1965 In connection with the "pass along" the State may disregard not more than \$5 of any income. *Effective Oct. 1, 1965.*

State may disregard up to \$50 per month of the earned income of a needy child under age 18 but may not disregard more than \$150 of earned income in the same AFDC home. *Effective July 1, 1965.* (Superseded by mandatory disregard, effective July 1, 1969.)

1967 State may disregard all earnings of a full-time student or a part-time student who is not a full-time employee. State may also disregard the first \$30 and 1/3 of the remainder of monthly income earned by all other family members. (If the State implemented this amendment in 1968, the 1965 amendment on disregarding \$50 of earned income was superseded.) Exemptions not mandatory for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam until July 1, 1972, and then could be set at an amount lower than "30 + 1/3" as negotiated by the Secretary of HHS and the respective jurisdiction. *Effective Jan. 2, 1968* (optional until July 1, 1969).

Essential person. If, in determining need, State chooses to consider the needs of any other individual living in the same household as the AFDC child or relative, then the income and resources of such individual must be considered with the income and resources of the child or relative. *Effective July 1, 1969.*

1981 State may consider as income food stamp allotments and/or housing or rental subsidies that duplicate the food/housing allowance payable to a family of the same size and composition with no income. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Fair Hearing and Equal Opportunity**Act****Mandatory**

1950 State must grant an opportunity for a fair hearing to any individual whose claim for AFDC is denied or not acted upon with reasonable promptness. *Effective July 1, 1951.*

Act

All individuals wishing to apply for AFDC must have the opportunity to do so. *Effective July 1, 1951.*

1975 State plan must provide that all individuals wishing to apply for AFDC have the opportunity to do so and that AFDC will be furnished with reasonable promptness to all eligible individuals. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

Privacy and Disclosure

Act

Mandatory

- 1939 State plan must provide safeguards restricting the use or disclosure of information on AFDC applicants or recipients to purposes directly connected with plan administration. *Effective July 1, 1941.*
- 1975 State plan must provide safeguards permitting the use or disclosure of information on AFDC applicants or recipients only to (a) public officials requiring such information in connection with official duties or (b) other persons for purposes directly connected with plan administration. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*
- State plan must (1) require each applicant or recipient to furnish to the State agency his/her Social Security number(s) and (2) provide that the State shall use such number(s), in addition to any other means of identification it may determine. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

State plan must provide safeguards restricting the use or disclosure of information on AFDC applicants or recipients to purposes directly connected with (1) administering the approved State plan or program; (2) any investigation, prosecution, or criminal or civil proceeding conducted in connection with the administration of the plan or program; or (3) the administration of any other Federal or federally assisted program producing assistance, in cash or in

Act

kind or service, directly to individuals on the basis of need; safeguards so provided must prohibit disclosure to any committee or legislative body of any information identifying by name or address any applicant or recipient. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

- 1977 Wage information available from the Social Security Administration under section 411 of the Social Security Act and wage information available (under the provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act) from agencies administering State unemployment compensation laws must be requested and used to the extent permitted under those Acts, except that the State need not request such information if available from the agency administering the State unemployment compensation laws. *Effective Oct. 1, 1979.*
- 1980 AFDC information will be made available to governmental audit agency if authorized by law. *Effective Sept. 1, 1980.*

Optional

- 1951 Federal aid cannot be withheld from a State that chooses to disclose certain limited information concerning AFDC applicants or recipients. *Effective Oct. 20, 1951.*

Foster Care

Act

Mandatory

- 1967 Foster care for dependent children related to AFDC is to be available, as required by law, July 1, 1969. Such care must be provided for children in child care institutions as well as those in foster family homes.
- 1980 States must initiate a title IV-E program of Foster Care and Adoption assistance. *Effective Oct. 1, 1982 or earlier at State option.*

Act

Optional

- 1961 Federal financial participation available if State chooses to extend AFDC to recipient child (1) who is removed from the home of parent or relative, (2) for whom a judicial determination has been made that continuing in the home would be contrary to the welfare of such child, and (3) who is placed in foster family home under the responsibility of the State or local agency administering AFDC. *Effective May 1, 1961.*

Protective and Vendor Payments

Act

Mandatory

- 1975 Removal of vendor payment limitation for child support. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

Optional

- 1958 Federal financial participation available if State makes payments on behalf of a needy individual to another person judicially appointed to serve as the

Act

legal representative for the needy individuals. (Applicable only to adult in AFDC.) State may claim Federal funds for retroactive payments of this nature made after Dec. 31, 1955, and before July 1, 1958. *Effective July 1, 1958.*

- 1962 When the State agency has reason to believe that any AFDC payments are not being used in the best interest of the child, the State agency may provide for counseling and guidance with respect to the management of such payments, make payments to a le-

Act

gally appointed representative, or make protective payments. Federal Government will not withhold Federal financial participation in such assistance if properly made. *Effective July 1, 1963.*

Federal Government will participate in State protective payments made on behalf of the child to another individual (besides the needy relative or needy relative's spouse with whom the child is living) who is interested in or concerned with the welfare of such child or relative; payments may be made only under specified conditions. The number of protective payments may not exceed 5% of the number of other AFDC recipients. *Effective Oct. 1, 1962.*

- 1967 Federal financial participation may be claimed for protective or vendor payments made with respect to any dependent child to another individual who is interested in or concerned with the welfare of such child or needy relative, or directly to a person furnishing food, living accommodations, or other goods, services, or items to or for such child, relative, or other individual. *Effective Jan. 2, 1968.*

The limitation on the proportion of recipients for whom protective payments can be made because of their inability to manage their funds may be in-

Act

creased from 5% to 10% of the number of other AFDC recipients. Excluded from this limitation are recipients for whom such payments must be used because (without good cause) they refuse to work, to register for work, or to participate under a work or training program. *Effective Jan. 2, 1968.*

- 1976 State plan may provide for the institution of procedures, in any or all areas of the State, under which any household participating in the food stamp program will be entitled to have the charges for its coupon allotment under such program deducted from any aid in the form of money payments, payable to such household (or any member or members thereof) under the plan, and to have its coupon allotment distributed to it with such aid. *Effective July 1, 1977.*

- 1977 Dependent child's payments, intended to enable the recipient to pay for specific goods, services, or items recognized by State agency as a part of the child's need under State plan, may be made in the form of checks drawn jointly to the order of the recipient and the person furnishing such goods, services, or items and negotiable only upon endorsement both by the recipient and such person. *Effective Oct. 1, 1977.*

Work Incentive**Act****Mandatory**

- 1962 State must, in determining need, take into consideration any other income and resources of any child or relative claiming AFDC, as well as any expenses reasonably attributable to the earnings of such income. *Effective July 1, 1963.*

- 1967 **Work incentive program (WIN):** Recipients must be referred to the work incentive program by State agency officials unless (1) under age 16, (2) ill or incapacitated, (3) attending school, (4) needed to be continually present in the home because of the illness or incapacity of another member of household, or (5) exempted by decision of State agency. *Effective Jan. 2, 1968.*

Federal financial participation in State community work and training programs under section 409 of the Social Security Act to cease after June 30, 1968. *Effective July 1, 1969.*

- 1971 To be eligible for AFDC, every individual must register for manpower services, training, and employment as provided by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor unless (1) under age 16 or attending school full time; (2) ill, incapacitated, or of advanced age; (3) so remote from a WIN project that effective participation is precluded; (4) needed in the home to care for another family member who is ill or incapacitated; (5) a mother or other relative of a child under age 6 who is caring for the child; or (6) a mother or other female caretaker of a child if the father or other male relative is in the home and

Act

not exempted under the law, unless he has failed to register. Also, any individual referred to in item (5) has the option to register. *Effective July 1, 1972.*

State is not to be denied Federal aid by reason of registration or the individual's certification to the Secretary of Labor. (A separate administrative unit in the State agency will (1) administer a special program of supportive services such as health, vocational rehabilitation, counseling, and child care to enable individuals to accept employment or receive training and (2) certify to the Secretary of Labor those individuals who are ready for employment or training under the work incentive program.) *Effective July 1, 1972.*

Federal Government will withhold a percentage of the Federal share of WIN funds in an amount equal to the difference between 15% (the penalty-free minimum) of registered workers certified to local employment offices in a given State and that percentage of certified individuals in said State less than such 15%. *Effective July 1, 1972.*

- 1981 Participation in a strike shall not constitute good cause to leave, refuse to accept or seek employment and AFDC is not payable to a family for any month in which the natural or adoptive parent is, on the last day of that month, participating in a strike. Aid is not payable to or for any other individual who is participating in a strike on the last day of a month. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Act

As a condition of eligibility, an individual must be available for employment and/or employment-related services unless he/she is a child who is under the age of 16 or attending an elementary, secondary or vocational/technical school full-time, the parent of a child under the age of six who is personally providing care for said child with only brief and infrequent absences or an individual who meets other conditions previously specified in the statutes. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

Optional

1962 Federal matching is made available for States whose AFDC recipients aged 18 or older and living with dependent children participate in a community work and training program if (1) health and safety regulations are observed, (2) State pays the recipient no less than the minimum wage, (3) the employment serves a useful purpose, (4) the recipient is covered under workers' compensation, and (5) the recipient's expenses attributable to his/her work are considered in determining need of relative. *Effective Oct. 1, 1962.*

1976 The definition of "dependent child" with respect to the "unemployed father" provisions of the act is applicable if the approved State plan provides for the denial of AFDC to a child or relative as specified in the law: (1) If and for so long as such child's father, unless exempt under the law, is not registered for WIN pursuant to such section of the law or—if he is exempt under such section or if no such program in which he can effectively participate has been established or provided—is not registered with public employment offices in the State and (2) with respect to any week for which such child's father qualifies for unemployment compensation under a Federal or State unemployment compensation law but refuses to apply for or accept such unemployment compensation. State plan must also provide for the reduction of the amount otherwise payable under AFDC by the amount of any unemployment compensation that such child's father receives under a Federal or State unemployment compensation law. *Effective Nov. 1, 1976.*

Act

Secretary of Health and Human Services and Secretary of Labor may jointly enter into an agreement with each State able and willing to do so (1) to simplify procedures to be followed by unemployed fathers and other unemployed persons in such State in registering for WIN and with public employment offices or in connection with applications for unemployment compensation by reducing the number of locations or agencies to which such persons must go in order to register or apply and (2) to provide where possible for a single registration. *Effective Jan. 20, 1976.*

1981 State may establish a community work experience program designed to improve the employability of AFDC recipients. Individuals, including a parent or relative of a child who is 3 years of age or older, may be required to participate in this program for the number of hours resulting from a division of the AFDC grant by the higher of the Federal or State minimum wage rate. Health, safety, and other reasonable working conditions must be maintained and a work assignment must be reasonable in terms of the individual's abilities and location. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

State may develop and operate a work program as an alternative to AFDC. Participation by applicants/recipients shall be voluntary but States may vary benefit levels geographically and/or by categories of recipients to encourage participation and to finance the job program. Federal requirements dealing with the treatment of income may also be waived under this program. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981.*

State may elect as an alternative to the work incentive program otherwise provided in this part to operate a work incentive demonstration program for the purpose of demonstrating single-agency administration of the work-related objectives of this act. Maximum State flexibility in the design and operation of such program is assured. States must submit an application to administer this program within 60 days of enactment of this legislation and, once approved, the project will be in force for 3 years. *Effective Aug. 13, 1981.*

Child Support Enforcement**Act****Mandatory**

1965 Secretary of HHS must furnish address (or address of most recent employer, or both) of an individual upon request of any State or local agency administering the approved State plan if (1) a court order has been issued against such individual for the support and maintenance of his/her child or children, (2) such child or children are applicants for or recipients of aid, (3) all other sources of information have been investigated without success, and (4) such information is requested for the purpose of obtain-

Act

ing such support and maintenance. *Effective July 30, 1965.*

1967 When State welfare agencies have been unable to locate the absent parent or parents of children receiving AFDC through all sources available to them, the Internal Revenue Service will make available any information it has concerning their whereabouts. *Effective Jan. 2, 1968.*

1975 State plan must provide for prompt notice (including transmittal of all relevant information) to the State child-support collection agency of the furnishing of

Act

AFDC payments for a child deserted or abandoned by a parent (including a child born out of wedlock whether or not the paternity of such child has been established). *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

State plan must provide that, as a condition of eligibility for aid, each applicant or recipient will be required (1) to assign to the State any rights such applicant may have to support from any other person (i) in his own behalf or on behalf of any other family member for whom the applicant is applying for or receiving aid and (ii) that have accrued when such assignment is executed and (2) to cooperate with the State (i) in establishing the paternity of a child born out of wedlock for whom aid is claimed and (ii) in obtaining support payments for such applicant and for a child with respect to whom such aid is claimed, or any other payments or property due such applicant or such child and that, if the relative with whom a child is living is found ineligible because of failure to comply with the requirements, any aid for which such child is eligible will be in the form of protective payments, regardless of the eligibility of the relative. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

State plan must provide that the State has in effect an approved child support plan and operates a child support program in conformity with such plan. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

Amount payable to any State for child-support program for quarters in a fiscal year will, for quarters beginning after Dec. 31, 1976, be reduced by 5% of such amount if such State is found by the Secretary in the annual audit to have failed to have an effective program in any fiscal year beginning after Sept. 30, 1976 (but, for the fiscal year beginning Oct. 1, 1976, only considering the second, third, and fourth quarters). *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

No State may be found, before Jan. 1, 1977, to have

Act

failed substantially to comply with requirements if, in the Secretary's judgment such State is making a "good faith" effort to implement its program. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

The term "aid to families with dependent children" does not cover payments with respect to a child's parent (or other individual whose needs such State determines should be considered in determining the need of the child or relative claiming aid under the approved State plan) who fails to cooperate with any State agency or official in obtaining such support payments. This provision may not be construed to make an otherwise eligible child ineligible for protective payments because of the failure of such parent (or such other individual) to so cooperate. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

State plan is to provide that, in determining the amount of aid to which an eligible family is entitled, any portion of the amounts collected in any particular month as child support and retained by the State under the provisions for distribution of the collections that (under the approved State plan in effect both during July 1975 and during that particular month) would not have caused a reduction in the amount of aid paid directly to the family, is to be added to the amount of aid otherwise payable to such family. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

State plan is to provide that, as a condition of eligibility for aid, each applicant or recipient will be required to cooperate with the State in establishing paternity and in obtaining support payment unless such applicant or recipient is found to have good cause for refusing to cooperate as determined by State agency in accordance with standards prescribed by the Secretary, which must take into consideration the best interests of the child on whose behalf aid is claimed. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

Other**Act****Mandatory**

1950 State must provide prompt notice to appropriate law enforcement officials of the furnishing of aid for a child who has been deserted or abandoned by a parent. *Effective July 1, 1952.*

If a State includes a durational residence requirement as a condition of eligibility, it may not exclude from assistance: (1) Any needy child living in such State

Act

for 1 year immediately preceding the application for aid or (2) any needy child under age 1 who was born in the State or whose parent or relative (with whom the child is living) has resided in the State for 1 year preceding the child's birth. *Effective July 1, 1952.*

1962 Title changed from "aid to dependent children" to "aid and services to needy families with children." *Effective July 25, 1962.*

Federal percentages and Federal medical assistance percentages used to determine the amount of the Federal share for the AFDC and Medicaid programs, fiscal years 1978-83

State	Federal percentage			Federal medical assistance percentage		
	1978-79 ¹	1980-81 ²	1982-83 ³	1978-79 ²	1980-81 ²	1982-83 ³
Alabama.....	65.00	65.00	65.00	72.58	71.32	71.13
Alaska.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Arizona.....	56.46	57.19	55.41	60.81	61.47	59.87
Arkansas.....	65.00	65.00	65.00	72.06	72.87	72.16
California.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Colorado.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	53.71	53.16	52.28
Connecticut.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Delaware.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
District of Columbia.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Florida.....	51.72	54.38	53.24	56.55	58.94	57.92
Georgia.....	62.02	63.06	62.53	65.82	66.76	66.28
Guam.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	⁴ 50.00	⁴ 50.00	⁴ 50.00
Hawaii.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Idaho.....	59.53	61.89	61.59	63.58	65.70	65.43
Illinois.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Indiana.....	53.18	52.63	51.92	57.86	57.28	56.73
Iowa.....	50.00	51.74	50.39	51.96	56.37	55.35
Kansas.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	52.35	53.52	52.50
Kentucky.....	65.00	64.52	64.38	69.71	68.07	67.95
Louisiana.....	65.00	65.00	63.17	70.45	68.82	66.85
Maine.....	65.00	65.00	65.00	69.74	69.53	70.63
Maryland.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Massachusetts.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	51.62	51.75	53.56
Michigan.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Minnesota.....	50.29	50.71	50.00	55.26	55.64	54.39
Mississippi.....	65.00	65.00	65.00	78.09	77.55	77.36
Missouri.....	56.29	55.96	55.98	60.66	60.36	60.38
Montana.....	56.78	60.31	61.49	61.10	64.28	65.34
Nebraska.....	50.00	52.91	53.46	53.46	57.62	58.12
Nevada.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
New Hampshire.....	58.73	56.78	54.91	62.85	61.11	59.41
New Jersey.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
New Mexico.....	65.00	65.00	63.55	71.84	69.03	67.19
New York.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.88
North Carolina.....	64.23	64.04	64.23	67.81	67.64	67.81
North Dakota.....	50.00	57.16	57.90	50.71	61.44	62.11
Ohio.....	50.51	50.11	50.11	55.46	55.10	55.10
Oklahoma.....	61.58	59.60	55.46	65.42	63.64	59.91
Oregon.....	52.54	50.73	50.00	57.29	55.66	52.81
Pennsylvania.....	50.13	50.16	51.98	55.11	55.14	56.78
Puerto Rico.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	⁴ 50.00	⁴ 50.00	⁴ 50.00
Rhode Island.....	52.22	53.12	53.08	57.00	57.81	57.77
South Carolina.....	65.00	65.00	65.00	71.93	70.97	70.77
South Dakota.....	59.78	65.00	64.65	63.80	68.78	68.19
Tennessee.....	65.00	65.00	65.00	68.88	69.43	68.53
Texas.....	56.29	53.72	50.83	60.66	58.35	55.75
Utah.....	65.00	64.52	65.00	68.98	68.07	68.64
Vermont.....	64.46	64.88	65.00	68.02	68.40	68.59
Virgin Islands.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	⁴ 50.00	⁴ 50.00	⁴ 50.00
Virginia.....	52.24	51.71	51.93	57.01	56.54	56.74
Washington.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	51.64	50.00	50.00
West Virginia.....	65.00	63.73	64.38	70.16	67.35	67.95
Wisconsin.....	53.92	53.27	53.35	58.53	57.95	58.02
Wyoming.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	53.44	50.00	50.00

¹ Effective Oct. 1, 1977 through Sept. 30, 1979.

² Effective Oct. 1, 1979 through Sept. 30, 1981.

³ Effective Oct. 1, 1981 through Sept. 30, 1983.

⁴ For purposes of section 1118 of the Social Security Act, the percentage used under titles I, X, XIV, and XVI and Part A of title IV will be 75 per centum, effective Oct. 1, 1978.

1981 Low-Income Energy Assistance Program

On April 2, 1980, Congress enacted the Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-223) that included Title III, the Home Energy Assistance Act of 1980. This act established the Low-Income Energy Assistance Program (LIEAP) for fiscal year 1981. The program was intended to provide grants to States to help eligible households offset that portion of rising home energy costs considered excessive in relation to household income.

Funding

The act authorized \$3 billion to be appropriated for fiscal year 1981. As a result of a continuing resolution enacted by Congress on October 1, 1980, the original appropriation was reduced to \$1.85 billion. This appropriation was divided as follows:

- (1) \$1.7 billion was allocated among the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and 56 direct-grant Indian Tribal organizations;¹
- (2) \$1.1 million remained unallocated from the \$50 million set aside for grants to States to ensure that no State received a grant of less than 75 percent of the amount it would have received under the formula in the act;
- (3) \$2.5 million was allocated to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the insular areas—Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and Northern Mariana Islands;
- (4) \$89.4 million was allocated to the Community Services Administration's Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP); and
- (5) \$3.5 million went for Federal administrative expenses.

States were allowed to reserve up to 3 percent of the amount allocated to them for use in case of weather-related or supply shortage emergencies.

State Plans

To receive grants, States submitted comprehensive plans describing how their programs were to be implemented. The State plan had to describe how the State would assure the following:

- (1) To provide the highest assistance payments to households with the lowest incomes and the highest energy costs in relation to income;
- (2) To target its outreach plan to those most vulnerable to cold weather—the elderly and the handicapped, and those for whom access to assistance is difficult, for example those in rural households, migrant farm workers, persons with limited English speaking ability, and those in households with young children;
- (3) To assure that members of Indian tribes receive equitable treatment either via the State's plan or by a direct grant to the tribe;

- (4) To treat renters and homeowners equitably;

- (5) To provide the opportunity for public participation in the development of the plan; and

- (6) To provide information and referral services regarding weatherization and conservation programs.

Eligibility

The unit of eligibility for a LIEAP payment was the household, defined as an economic unit for which residential energy is customarily purchased in common, either directly or through rent. Household income eligibility was set at the Bureau of Labor Statistics' Lower Living Standard (LLS) income level or for any single person household, and at the 125 percent of the poverty income guidelines if higher than the LLS. The act also allowed States the option of making a household eligible for a LIEAP payment if one or more of its members was eligible for either Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), Supplemental Security Income (SSI), food stamps, or need-tested veterans' benefits. Specifically excluded from this categorical eligibility were certain recipients of AFDC and SSI who were protected from energy costs because of their living arrangements. Also excluded were those in households protected against increases in rent or utility bills—for example, those living in congregate care facilities. A State was not required to make payment to every household authorized under the act as an eligible household. States were permitted to limit their programs to a smaller eligible population if they chose to do so.

Energy Assistance Payments

States had the option of making payments directly to eligible households or to authorized home energy suppliers on behalf of eligible households. In addition, the act permitted payments to building operators of public and subsidized housing on behalf of eligible tenants in the building.

Benefits could be made in cash, in the form of in-kind payments such as fuel deliveries or prepaid utility bills, or as vouchers, stamps, coupons, or other forms of certificates that could be used in exchange for energy supplies. States could also furnish energy assistance through tax credits to home energy suppliers or to eligible households.

Payments could be made only to: meet the rising costs of energy sources needed to provide heat in a residential dwelling for an eligible household, and to offset the costs of energy sources needed to provide cooling in a residential dwelling for an eligible household, when the household establishes to State satisfaction that the need for cooling is medically necessary. Payments for cooling were to be made only when there was a threat to life or health due to a particular medical condition that would be eased by use of home cooling.

No payments were to be made for repairs, weatherization, or conservation services under this program. Households in need of these types of services were to be referred to other resources. To receive an energy assistance payment a household had to pay some part of its energy costs increases from its own resources, either through increases in rent or utility bills.

States were required to vary the payment amounts accord-

¹ For one tribe, the amount originally allocated and granted was rescinded due to lack of plan performance.

(Continued on page 243)

Social Security and the Economy

Table 1.—Gross national product and social welfare expenditures under public programs, selected fiscal years, 1929–79¹

[In millions, except for percentages]

Item	1929	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979
Gross national product ²	\$101,300	\$95,400	\$264,800	\$381,000	\$498,300	\$658,000	\$960,200	\$1,452,300	\$1,836,500	\$2,043,400	\$2,313,400
Total social welfare expenditures ³	\$3,921	\$8,795	\$23,508	\$32,640	\$52,293	\$77,175	\$145,856	\$290,047	\$360,925	\$394,382	\$428,333
Percent of gross national product	3.9	9.2	8.9	8.6	10.5	11.7	15.2	20.0	19.6	19.3	18.5
Social insurance	\$342	\$1,272	\$4,947	\$9,835	\$19,307	\$28,123	\$34,691	\$123,013	\$160,883	\$174,935	\$193,588
Percent of gross national product	.3	1.3	1.9	2.6	3.9	4.3	3.7	8.5	8.8	8.6	8.4
Public aid	\$60	\$3,597	\$2,496	\$3,003	\$4,101	\$6,283	\$16,488	\$41,326	\$53,266	\$59,394	\$64,649
Percent of gross national product	.1	3.8	.9	.8	.8	1.0	1.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8
Health and medical programs	\$331	\$616	\$2,064	\$3,103	\$4,464	\$6,246	\$9,907	\$17,708	\$20,409	\$22,930	\$24,496
Percent of gross national product	.3	.6	.8	.8	.9	.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Veterans' programs	\$658	\$629	\$6,866	\$4,834	\$5,479	\$6,031	\$9,078	\$17,019	\$19,015	\$19,744	\$20,422
Percent of gross national product	.6	.7	2.6	1.3	1.1	.9	.9	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9
Education	\$2,434	\$2,561	\$6,674	\$11,157	\$17,626	\$28,108	\$50,845	\$80,863	\$93,921	\$101,592	\$108,279
Percent of gross national product	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.9	3.5	4.3	5.3	5.6	5.1	5.0	4.7
Other social welfare	\$76	\$116	\$448	\$619	\$1,139	\$2,066	\$4,145	\$6,947	\$9,071	\$10,553	\$10,640
Percent of gross national product	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	.5	.5	.5	.4
All health and medical care ⁴	\$477	\$782	\$3,065	\$4,421	\$6,395	\$9,335	\$25,391	\$51,673	\$67,704	\$76,928	\$86,240
Percent of gross national product	.5	.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.7

¹ Through 1976, fiscal year ended June 30 for Federal Government, most States, and some localities; for Federal Government beginning 1977, fiscal year ended September 30 (data for transition period July–September 1976 not included).

² Before Jan. 1, 1960, for conterminous United States, beginning Jan. 1, 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

³ For the 50 States and the District of Columbia (and possessions where applicable); includes some expenditure abroad. Represents program and administrative expenditures from Federal, State, and local public revenues (general and special), trust funds, and other expenditures under public law, including workers' compensation and temporary disability insurance payments made through private carriers and self-insurers; includes construction costs of schools, hospitals,

and other facilities and expenditures for housing (not shown separately). See table 2 for components of categories.

⁴ Combines "health and medical programs" (above) with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans', vocational rehabilitation, and antipoverty programs.

Source: Gross national product data (revised as of August 1979) from Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*. Social welfare expenditures data taken or estimated from Treasury reports, *Federal Budgets*, *Consolidated Governmental*, and reports of administrative agencies. For greater detail, see the social welfare expenditures article, *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1981 and unpublished data.

Table 2.—Social welfare expenditures under public programs, fiscal years 1929-79¹

[In millions]										
Program	1929	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979
Total	\$3,921.2	\$8,795.1	\$23,508.4	\$32,639.9	\$52,293.3	\$77,175.3	\$145,855.7	\$290,047.3	\$394,382.5	\$426,332.9
Social insurance	342.2	1,271.8	4,946.6	9,834.9	19,306.7	28,122.8	54,691.2	123,013.1	174,934.8	193,587.8
OASDHI ²		40.4	784.1	4,436.3	11,032.3	16,997.5	36,835.4	78,429.9	117,431.9	131,750.6
Health insurance (Medicare) ³							7,149.2	14,781.4	23,189.2	29,154.8
Railroad retirement ⁴		116.8	306.4	556.0	934.7	1,128.1	1,609.9	3,085.1	4,019.8	4,310.6
Public employee retirement ⁴	113.1	283.4	817.9	1,388.5	2,569.9	4,528.5	8,658.7	20,118.6	29,935.8	33,773.9
Unemployment insurance and employment service ⁵		553.0	2,190.1	2,080.6	2,829.6	3,002.6	3,819.5	13,835.9	12,598.4	11,313.4
Railroad unemployment insurance		18.9	119.6	158.7	215.2	76.7	38.5	41.6	134.0	86.9
Railroad temporary disability insurance			31.1	34.2	68.5	46.5	61.1	32.9	73.4	63.6
State temporary disability insurance ⁶			72.1	217.5	347.9	483.5	717.7	990.0	1,124.6	1,177.6
Workers' compensation ⁷	229.3	259.2	625.1	943.0	1,308.5	1,859.4	2,950.4	6,479.1	9,616.9	11,109.2
Public aid	60.0	3,597.0	2,496.2	3,003.0	4,101.1	6,283.4	16,487.8	41,326.4	59,394.3	64,648.8
Public assistance ⁸	59.9	1,124.3	2,490.2	2,941.1	4,041.7	5,874.9	14,433.5	27,378.5	37,208.3	40,702.3
Supplemental security income ⁹								6,091.6	7,193.7	7,532.3
Food stamps						35.6	577.0	4,693.9	5,139.5	6,478.1
Other ¹⁰	.1	2,472.7	6.0	61.9	39.4	373.0	1,477.3	3,162.4	9,936.8	9,936.1
Health and medical programs ¹¹	351.1	615.5	2,063.5	3,103.1	4,463.8	6,246.4	9,906.8	17,707.5	22,930.1	24,496.2
Hospital and medical care ¹²	146.3	343.0	1,222.3	2,042.4	2,851.3	3,452.3	5,313.4	9,407.0	10,670.3	11,628.0
Maternal and child health program ¹³	6.2	13.8	29.8	92.9	141.3	227.3	431.4	545.5	663.5	689.5
Medical research		2.6	69.2	132.8	448.9	1,165.2	1,635.4	2,646.0	3,981.0	4,225.0
School health (education agencies) ¹⁴	9.4	16.4	30.6	65.9	101.0	142.2	246.6	321.0	394.0	410.0
Other public health activities	88.8	154.5	350.8	383.7	401.2	671.0	1,348.0	2,919.0	5,043.0	5,877.0
Medical facilities construction	100.4	85.2	360.8	385.4	518.1	588.3	932.1	1,869.0	2,178.3	1,666.7
Veterans' program	657.9	629.0	6,865.7	4,833.5	5,479.2	6,031.0	9,078.0	17,018.8	19,744.1	20,455.3
Pensions and compensation ¹⁴	434.7	443.3	2,092.1	2,689.7	3,402.7	4,141.4	5,398.8	7,578.5	9,676.5	10,556.9
Health and medical programs	50.9	75.8	748.0	761.1	954.0	1,228.7	1,784.0	3,516.8	5,237.7	5,552.5
Education			2,691.6	706.1	409.6	40.9	1,018.5	4,433.8	3,405.6	2,815.4
Life insurance ¹⁵	136.4	77.0	475.7	490.2	494.1	434.3	502.3	556.0	614.3	638.2
Welfare and other	35.8	32.9	858.3	186.5	218.8	185.8	379.4	933.7	810.2	892.3
Education	2,433.7	2,561.2	6,674.1	11,157.2	17,626.2	28,107.9	50,845.5	80,863.2	101,591.6	108,278.8
Housing		4.2	14.6	89.3	176.8	318.1	701.2	3,171.7	5,224.7	6,225.8
Other social welfare	76.2	116.4	447.7	619.0	1,139.4	2,065.7	4,145.2	6,946.6	10,562.9	10,640.2
Vocational rehabilitation ¹⁶	1.6	4.2	30.0	42.4	96.3	210.5	703.8	1,036.4	1,297.6	1,309.2
Institutional care ¹⁷	74.7	62.4	145.5	195.3	420.5	789.5	201.7	296.1	410.1	444.0
Child nutrition programs ¹⁸		4.0	160.2	239.6	398.7	617.4	896.0	2,517.6	3,585.0	3,938.6
Child welfare ¹⁹		45.0	104.9	135.1	211.5	354.3	585.3	597.0	800.0	896.9
Special OEO and ACTION program ²⁰						51.7	752.8	638.3	881.4	896.9
Social welfare, not elsewhere classified ²¹		.9	7.1	6.5	12.4	42.3	1,005.6	1,861.2	3,588.8	3,251.5

¹ Expenditures from Federal, State, and local revenues (general and special) and trust funds and other expenditures under public law; includes capital outlays and administrative expenditures, unless otherwise noted. Includes some payments abroad. Through 1976, fiscal year ended June 30 for Federal Government, most States, and some localities; for Federal Government beginning 1977, fiscal year ended September 30 (data for transition period July 1-September 1976 not included).

² Excludes financial interchange between OASDHI and railroad retirement.

³ Hospital insurance and Supplementary Medical Insurance included in total shown directly above.

⁴ Excludes refunds of employee contributions; includes payments to retired military personnel and survivors. Administrative expenses for Federal noncontributory retirement not available.

⁵ Includes unemployment compensation under State programs, programs for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, trade adjustment and cash training allowances, and payments under extended, emergency, disaster, and special unemployment insurance programs.

⁶ Cash and medical benefits in 5 areas; includes private plans where applicable and State costs of administering State plans and supervising private plans. Administrative expenses of private plans and all data for Hawaii not available.

⁷ Cash and medical benefits paid under Federal and State laws by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Administrative costs of private carriers and self-insurers not available. Beginning 1969-70, includes Federal "black lung" benefit program administered by Social Security Administration and by Department of Labor.

⁸ Categorical cash and medical payments under the Social Security Act, and general assistance from State and local funds. Beginning 1968-69, includes work-incentive activities.

⁹ Income-maintenance payments began January 1974.

¹⁰ Work relief, other emergency aid, surplus food for the needy repatriate and refugee assistance, and work-experience training programs under the Economic Opportunity Act and the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act. See footnote 20.

¹¹ Excludes State and local expenditures for domiciliary care in institutions other than mental and tuberculosis, and services in connection with OASDHI.

State temporary disability insurance, workers' compensation, public assistance, vocational rehabilitation, and veterans' and antipoverty (included in total expenditures for these programs).

¹² Civilian and Department of Defense programs (including medical care program for military dependents).

¹³ Includes services for crippled children.

¹⁴ Includes burial awards. Beginning 1964-65, includes special allowances for survivors of veterans who did not qualify under OASDHI. Beginning 1973-74, subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training shifted from veterans' pensions and compensation to veterans' education subgroup.

¹⁵ Excludes the servicemen's group life insurance program.

¹⁶ Beginning 1973-74, excludes administrative expenses.

¹⁷ Federal expenditures represent primarily surplus food for institutions.

¹⁸ Surplus food for schools and programs under National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts. State and local funds represent direct appropriations.

¹⁹ Represents primarily child welfare services under the Social Security Act. Beginning 1968-69, excludes administrative expenses.

²⁰ Includes domestic programs consolidated in 1971-72 under ACTION and special Office of Economic Opportunity programs. Other OEO programs listed in appropriate subsections under "public aid" and "education."

²¹ Federal expenditures include administrative and related expenses of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare and of the Social and Rehabilitation Service; Indian welfare and assistance; aging and juvenile delinquency, and certain manpower and human development activities. State and local expenditures include amounts for antipoverty and manpower programs, day care, child placement and adoption services, foster care, legal assistance, care of transients, and other unspecified welfare services; before 1969-70, these amounts were included with institutional care.

Source: Data taken or estimated from Treasury reports, Federal Budgets, Census of Government, and reports of Federal, State, and local administrative agencies. For detailed description of programs and for single-year historical data, see *Social Welfare Expenditures Under Public Programs in the United States, 1929-66* (Research Report No. 25), 1968. See also "Social Welfare Expenditures, Fiscal Year 1979," *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1981, pages 3-12.

Table 3.—Personal income and Social Security payments, 1950–80

[In billions, except for percentages. Except where noted, data for conterminous United States before 1960; beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii]

Item	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Personal income.....	\$226.1	\$308.8	\$399.7	\$537.0	\$811.1	\$1,265.0	\$1,391.2	\$1,538.0	\$1,721.8	\$1,943.8	\$2,160.3
Wage and salary disbursements ¹	147.0	211.7	271.9	362.0	548.7	806.4	889.9	983.8	1,105.2	1,236.1	1,343.6
Percent of personal income...	65.0	68.5	68.0	67.4	67.6	63.7	64.0	64.0	64.2	63.6	62.2
Proprietor's income, dividends, personal interest, and other rental income.....	\$63.2	\$77.9	\$96.9	\$130.1	\$170.9	\$256.8	\$275.3	\$307.1	\$353.2	\$420.2	\$423.2
Percent of personal income...	27.9	25.2	24.2	24.2	21.1	20.3	19.8	20.0	20.5	21.6	19.6
Social Security payments.....	\$9.3	\$15.6	\$27.2	\$38.2	\$74.7	\$164.2	\$181.4	\$196.7	\$211.5	\$238.7	\$282.8
Percent of personal income...	4.1	5.0	6.8	7.1	9.2	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.3	12.3	13.1
Social insurance and veterans' payment ²	\$7.0	\$13.1	\$23.9	\$34.2	\$65.2	\$143.2	\$159.3	\$174.1	\$188.5	\$213.0	\$252.8
Percent of personal income...	3.1	4.2	6.0	6.4	8.0	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.0	11.0	11.7
Public assistance and related payments ³	\$2.3	\$2.5	\$3.3	\$4.0	\$9.5	\$21.0	\$22.1	\$22.6	\$23.1	\$25.7	\$30.0
Percent of personal income...	1.0	.8	.8	.8	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.4
Other personal income ⁴	\$9.5	\$8.9	\$13.0	\$20.0	\$215.6	\$344.8	\$375.4	\$418.6	\$474.6	\$549.6	\$621.8
Less: Personal contribution for social insurance ⁵	\$2.9	\$5.2	\$9.3	\$13.3	\$27.9	\$50.4	\$55.5	\$61.1	\$69.6	\$80.6	\$87.9
Disposable personal income.....	\$205.5	\$273.4	\$349.4	\$472.2	\$685.9	\$1,086.7	\$1,184.4	\$1,303.0	\$1,458.4	\$1,641.7	\$1,821.7
Percent of personal income...	90.9	88.5	87.4	87.9	84.6	85.9	85.1	84.7	84.7	84.5	84.3
Personal saving.....	\$10.8	\$14.9	\$17.1	\$30.3	\$50.6	\$83.6	\$68.0	\$66.9	\$72.0	\$86.2	\$101.3
Percent of disposable personal income.....	3.3	5.4	4.9	6.4	7.4	7.7	5.7	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.6

¹ Includes pay of Federal civilian and military personnel in all areas.

² Programs shown in table 13 plus (a) refund of employee contributions for State and local government, Federal civil service, and other contributory retirement programs; (b) court-awarded benefits for work injuries sustained by railroad, maritime, and other workers under Federal employer liability acts; and (c) medical and hospital payments made under workers' compensation and temporary disability insurance laws and under health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare).

³ Payments to recipients of Old-Age Assistance, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Aid to the Blind, Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled, and General Assistance. For 1940, also includes work relief and other emergency aid including value of surplus food stamps under federally aided programs. Excludes vendor payments for medical care. Beginning 1961, in-

cludes bonus value of food stamps. Beginning 1974, includes payments under the Supplemental Security Income program.

⁴ Government life insurance payments, veterans' adjusted compensation benefits (World War I bonus), mustering-out pay and terminal-leave benefits to discharged servicemen, subsistence allowances to veterans at school. Government transfer payments not included elsewhere, business transfer payments, employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds, pay of military reservists, and miscellaneous items defined as "other labor income" by the Department of Commerce.

⁵ Includes veterans' life insurance premium payments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. Data regrouped to highlight items of special interest to the Social Security program.

Table 4.—Labor force and estimated workers covered under social insurance programs, 1939–78

(In millions. Except where noted, data for conterminous U.S. before 1960; beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data related to the Bureau of the Census Current Population Survey week, except that coverage estimates for other social insurance programs are primarily based on establishment reports that relate to payroll period ending nearest 15th of month)

Employment and coverage status	Monthly average			December								
	1939	1954	1959	1959	1964	1969	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total labor force ¹	55.6	67.8	72.1	71.8	76.6	84.5	92.0	93.5	94.9	98.1	100.6	103.7
Paid civilian employment	43.6	59.5	64.1	64.4	69.3	78.0	84.9	84.5	84.8	87.8	92.0	95.2
Wage and salary workers	33.2	49.8	54.7	55.1	60.8	71.0	77.7	77.3	77.6	80.6	84.3	87.2
Self-employed	10.4	9.7	9.4	9.3	8.5	6.9	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.7	8.0
Unpaid family workers	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.1	.8	.8	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7
Unemployed	9.5	3.2	3.8	3.6	3.5	2.6	4.1	6.1	7.2	7.5	5.9	5.7
Armed Forces ²	.4	3.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
Civilian employment covered by public retirement programs	27.2	51.0	59.7	60.1	64.8	74.1	81.5	81.3	81.7	85.7	94.7	(3)
OASDHI ⁴	24.0	45.3	55.0	55.4	60.1	68.6	75.6	75.2	75.7	79.7	88.7	(3)
Wage and salary workers	24.0	41.2	48.1	48.2	53.6	62.8	69.5	69.0	69.3	74.0	⁵ 81.1	(3)
Self-employed		4.1	6.9	7.2	6.5	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.3	⁶ 7.6	(3)
Railroad Retirement system	1.2	1.2	.9	.9	.8	.7	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5	.6
Government employees' retirement systems ⁷ ..	2.0	4.5	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Civilian employment covered by other social insurance programs:												
Unemployment insurance ⁸	22.4	36.6	43.0	44.1	47.9	57.0	69.0	69.5	69.7	72.1	75.8	82.9
Workers' compensation	22.0	39.7	44.0	45.1	50.0	60.1	68.0	67.8	68.6	70.4	74.2	78.1
Temporary disability insurance ⁹		10.6	11.2	11.4	12.7	14.8	16.0	15.7	15.7	16.2	16.7	18.0

¹ Relates to persons aged 14 and over through December 1966; beginning December 1967, aged 16 and over. Each worker classified by primary activity.

² Beginning 1957, covered under OASDHI on a contributory basis; also deemed covered during September 1940–December 1956. Beginning November 1958, also under the Ex-servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Act (in addition to their entitlement to various military benefits). Includes members in all areas.

³ Data not available.

⁴ Represents estimates of the number of workers with OASDHI coverage in effect; includes workers who were not reported with taxable earnings although they were in covered employment. Beginning 1955, includes employees under both a State and local government retirement system and OASDHI (about 6.7 million in December 1975). Excludes persons with coverage authorized on an elective or optional basis but not in effect—chiefly State and local government employees and some farmers who were eligible to report, on an optional basis, a percentage of gross earnings rather than net earnings (about 4.1 million in December 1975).

Also excludes members of the Armed Forces and railroad employees shown separately. Allocation between wage and salary workers and self-employed persons is not exactly on same basis as the allocation in the total labor force chiefly because of differences (except for 1939) in the classification of small incorporated businesses for coverage purposes. Beginning 1976, data not continuous with earlier years because of the change in source.

⁵ Persons with earnings during October–December 1977.

⁶ Persons with self-employment income during 1977.

⁷ Excludes State and local government employees covered by both OASDHI and their own retirement program (counted under OASDHI above, beginning 1955).

⁸ State, railroad, and, beginning 1955, Federal civilian employee programs; beginning 1949, includes State and local government employees covered by State unemployment insurance.

⁹ Under State and railroad programs. Excludes government employees covered by sick-leave provisions. Beginning 1970, includes Hawaii.

Table 5.—Total earnings, wages and salaries, and estimated earnings in employment covered by selected social insurance programs, 1946-79

[In millions, except for percentages. Except where noted, data are for conterminous U.S. before 1960; beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Earnings and payroll data are gross, before deduction of social insurance contributions]

Period	Total earnings ¹	Payrolls in employment covered by retirement programs							Payrolls in employment covered by—							
		Wage and salary disbursements ²		Total ³	Percent of total wages and salary disbursements	OAS-DHI ^{4,5}	Railroad retirement ^{4,6}	Federal civil service retirement ⁷	State and local government retirement	Total net earnings of self-employed covered by OASDHI	Unemployment insurance programs			Workers' compensation ⁹		
											Amount	Percent of civilian wage and salary disbursements	State unemployment insurance ^{4,8}	Railroad unemployment insurance ^{4,6}	Amount	Percent of civilian wage and salary disbursements
		Total	Civilian													
1946.....	\$148,719	\$112,035	\$104,202	\$93,618	83.6	\$79,000	\$4,883	\$5,195	\$4,540	.....	\$78,028	74.9	\$73,145	\$4,883	\$80,000	76.8
1947.....	158,980	123,082	118,911	107,462	87.3	92,100	5,113	4,809	5,440	.....	91,347	76.8	86,234	5,113	91,500	76.9
1948.....	176,366	135,502	131,371	118,458	87.4	101,900	5,539	4,469	6,550	.....	101,270	77.1	95,731	5,539	105,000	79.9
1949.....	171,141	134,765	130,303	117,780	87.4	99,600	5,133	5,707	7,340	.....	98,653	75.7	93,520	5,133	103,000	79.0
1950.....	185,705	147,002	141,749	128,795	87.6	109,400	5,327	6,068	8,000	.....	108,092	76.3	102,765	5,327	113,500	80.1
1951.....	214,496	171,267	162,335	152,576	89.1	131,200	6,101	6,395	8,880	\$16,300	124,344	76.6	118,243	6,101	131,500	81.0
1952.....	228,712	185,356	174,626	164,734	88.9	141,800	6,185	6,929	9,820	16,300	133,505	76.5	127,320	6,185	141,500	81.0
1953.....	240,387	198,622	187,998	177,447	89.3	154,000	6,147	6,950	10,670	16,900	144,804	77.0	138,657	6,147	153,500	81.6
1954.....	238,030	196,795	186,523	176,660	89.8	153,200	5,630	6,980	11,650	16,700	142,224	76.2	136,594	5,630	153,000	82.0
1955.....	254,549	211,669	201,488	193,291	91.3	169,400	5,801	8,290	12,400	24,400	164,240	81.5	158,439	5,801	168,000	83.4
1956.....	272,288	228,349	218,179	210,166	92.0	186,200	6,206	9,560	13,700	28,100	181,548	83.2	175,342	6,206	181,500	83.2
1957.....	284,540	239,254	229,051	227,893	95.3	203,100	6,177	10,116	15,500	28,200	191,226	83.5	185,049	6,177	190,000	83.0
1958.....	288,209	240,499	230,159	229,624	95.5	205,600	5,722	11,102	17,000	28,300	189,658	82.4	183,936	5,722	192,000	83.4
1959.....	306,548	258,935	248,569	246,957	95.4	222,500	5,751	11,406	18,600	29,700	206,412	83.0	200,661	5,751	209,000	84.1
1960.....	319,135	271,932	261,517	260,600	95.8	234,300	5,648	11,952	20,300	29,100	215,313	82.3	209,665	5,648	220,000	84.1
1961.....	328,052	279,462	268,886	266,872	95.5	238,800	5,345	13,227	22,200	29,900	219,482	81.6	214,137	5,345	226,500	84.2
1962.....	357,934	298,043	286,787	284,838	95.6	255,700	5,381	13,557	24,100	31,300	233,930	81.6	228,549	5,381	241,000	84.0
1963.....	363,914	313,385	301,881	298,770	95.3	268,200	5,350	14,620	26,100	31,600	245,449	81.3	240,099	5,350	254,000	84.1
1964.....	388,594	336,133	323,726	321,135	95.5	288,400	5,446	15,789	28,500	33,500	262,785	81.2	257,339	5,446	272,000	84.0
1965.....	418,941	362,005	349,075	342,944	94.7	308,600	5,590	16,254	31,300	40,200	282,773	81.0	277,143	5,590	292,000	83.6
1966.....	458,879	398,363	382,939	382,211	95.9	344,200	5,676	17,640	34,700	43,900	310,941	81.2	305,265	5,676	321,000	83.8
1967.....	488,181	426,972	409,904	411,339	96.3	374,700	5,734	19,105	39,200	44,700	330,807	80.7	325,073	5,734	342,000	83.4
1968.....	533,559	469,581	450,736	451,815	96.2	410,500	5,878	21,537	42,700	46,300	362,432	80.4	356,554	5,878	376,000	83.4
1969.....	582,713	513,670	495,661	495,919	96.2	452,500	6,092	23,127	47,000	46,900	398,771	80.5	392,679	6,092	414,000	83.5
1970.....	614,942	548,713	528,031	528,316	96.3	480,000	6,281	26,335	53,100	47,900	420,566	79.7	414,285	6,281	437,000	82.8
1971.....	650,331	580,947	560,229	555,262	95.6	505,200	6,602	27,760	57,400	50,600	446,112	79.6	439,510	6,602	463,500	82.7
1972.....	712,050	635,194	613,525	615,577	96.9	559,100	7,156	29,821	66,100	54,500	526,667	85.9	519,511	7,156	514,000	83.8
1973.....	796,447	702,652	680,531	682,236	97.1	619,800	7,936	31,700	74,000	62,800	589,303	86.6	581,367	7,936	563,000	82.7
1974.....	854,472	765,744	742,952	744,899	97.3	678,100	8,399	34,300	81,000	65,600	652,226	87.8	643,867	8,399	625,000	84.1
1975.....	896,409	806,389	783,293	779,546	96.7	713,600	8,346	36,800	86,800	68,600	687,531	87.8	679,185	8,346	672,000	85.8
1976.....	983,997	889,925	866,448	856,662	97.3	794,600	9,262	38,600	94,500	79,500	768,830	88.7	759,568	9,262	750,000	86.6
1977.....	1,087,292	983,842	959,539	964,338	98.0	883,500	10,038	43,200	105,500	86,200	853,252	88.9	843,214	10,038	871,000	85.2
1978.....	1,222,285	1,105,154	1,078,372	(10)	(10)	(10)	(10)	10,938	47,800	(10)	1,055,644	97.9	1,044,706	10,938	918,000	85.1
1979.....	1,367,654	1,236,079	1,207,848	(10)	(10)	(10)	(10)	12,742	51,800	123,306	(10)	(10)	(10)	12,742	1,035,000	85.7

¹ Includes earnings of self-employed.

² Paid in cash and in kind. Includes pay of Federal personnel (civilian and military) in all areas.

³ Adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both OASDHI and State and local government retirement systems, beginning 1953.

⁴ Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries in employments covered by the programs. (For taxable earnings under OASDHI, see table 34.)

⁵ Beginning 1957, includes Armed Forces in all areas.

⁶ Includes a small amount of taxable wages for Alaska and Hawaii.

⁷ Before 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii; all areas, thereafter.

⁸ Beginning 1955, includes payroll of Federal, State, and local government

employees except for Armed Forces (covered under the Ex-servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Act of 1958).

⁹ For employees insuring with private companies or State funds or self-insured and Federal programs; excludes railroad (covered by Employer's Liability Act).

¹⁰ Data not available.

Source: Annual data on total earnings and wages and salary disbursements from Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce; payrolls covered by State and local government retirement programs and by workers' compensation programs estimated by the Social Security Administration; data for other programs based on reports of administrative agencies.

Poverty Data

Tables 6-11 present data on the extent of poverty in the United States for 1959-81, according to the poverty index devised in 1964 by the Social Security Administration—on the basis of then available data on income-food expenditure patterns and their minimum adequate "American style" diet. The poverty lines—also referred to as low-income levels—for nonfarm families in any given year represent Social Security Administration figures for the base year 1963, adjusted to conform to annual changes in the Consumer Price Index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

These income criteria of need have become the official standards for determining the extent of poverty in the United States in the official statistics issued annually by the Bureau of the Census, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level," *Current Population Reports: Consumer Income*, Series P-60. The index is adjusted annually only for price changes (see *Statistical Policy Handbook*, 1978, "Directive No. 14, Definition of Poverty for Statistical Purposes," Department of Commerce, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards).

The SSA poverty index was developed to conform to the annual March Current Population Survey sample to which the index was to be applied. Accordingly, no consideration was given to noncash benefits, that is, "benefits received in a form other than money which serve to enhance or improve the economic well-being of the recipient." Beginning in March 1980, the Census Bureau Survey is supplementing data on annual family money income with information on the number receiving certain selected noncash benefits. There is as yet no consensus on how to assign a money value to such benefits (see *Current Population Reports: Consumer Income*, Series P-60, No. 128).

For statistical classification of families, adequacy criteria are applied separately for 124 family situations—allowing for the number of adults, the number of children, sex of family head, and whether the family lives on a farm. Dollar totals shown here for specified family sizes represent the weighted average of individual criteria for families of different composition at that size. For compilation of official statistics, families living on farms are assumed to need 85 percent of the cash income of corresponding nonfarm families. This change, from the 70 percent initially used in developing the poverty matrix, was approved by an interagency committee in 1969 and all official statistics were established to reflect the 85 percent ratio of need.

As applied in administration of antipoverty programs or incorporated into legislation, however, the set of poverty income lines for 62 types of nonfarm families and the corresponding poverty lines for 62 types of farm families have usually been compressed into a single set of weighted average thresholds, one for each family size making no distinction between needs of farm and nonfarm families.

A proposal to eliminate entirely from the statistics any distinction in the poverty income thresholds relating to

farm/nonfarm residence or sex of head of household and to expand the family size matrix with separate criteria for families of 7, 8, and 9 or more persons was adopted in 1980 by the committee (See note on table 6).

Following standard Census procedure, income refers to money income from all sources including public income transfers but before Federal or local personal income taxes, and the family is defined as all persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together.

Statistics on the number and the characteristics of the poor and statistics on the income of the total U.S. population are derived from the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS). A sample of U.S. households is interviewed each March to provide information for the preceding calendar year. Various modifications or changes in survey procedure have occurred in the CPS since its beginning in 1947. In the period since 1959—the earliest date for which poverty statistics using the current official definition are available—the number of households interviewed has been increased; the distinction between farm and nonfarm residence has been altered; the number of income types separately identified has been augmented; and more sophisticated allocation procedures have been developed for income items that respondents failed to report. In some respects, the income and poverty data as reported yearly by the Census Bureau do not in the strictest sense form a continuous series.

March 1980 marked the introduction of major modifications that rendered interpretation of change from 1978 to 1979 particularly difficult. In March 1980 the sample size was expanded considerably. The number and form of questions relating to income received in 1979 changed, as did the procedure for allocating the reported income among family members. The description of family structure was changed—eliminating secondary families and replacing the concept of "family head" with that of "householder." Such modifications resulted in adding to the number of households designated as having a female head some husband-wife families that formerly would be classified under male head. Another consequence is the sharp rise in the number of households—poor and nonpoor alike—credited with income received from dividends, interest, and rent, or from pensions other than Social Security. The 1978-79 increase in these characteristics is much greater than one would normally expect for a single year and should not be attributed to economic and social factors alone.

The increased sample size means that income and related data are now being obtained from twice as many households as were interviewed in the early years of the CPS. Accordingly, current poverty population estimates are subject to considerably smaller sampling errors than the estimates for the initial years of the poverty series. Comparison of data for 1979 (obtained in March 1980) with that for 1978 and earlier years should make allowance for the difference in survey techniques. Moreover, data for 1980 (collected in March 1981), have been adjusted to new controls based on the 1980 Census. Some summary data for 1979 will also be adjusted to facilitate comparison and may differ from data presented here. (See Census Bureau's *Current Population Reports: Consumer Income*, Series P-60, Nos. 127, 129, 130, and 133).

Table 6.—Weighted average poverty thresholds for nonfarm families of specified size, 1959–81

Calendar year	Unrelated individuals			Families of 2 or more persons								CPI, all items (1963 = 100)
				2 persons			3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons or more	
	All ages	Under age 65	Aged 65 or older	All ages	Head under age 65	Head aged 65 or older						
1959.....	\$1,467	\$1,503	\$1,397	\$1,894	\$1,952	\$1,761	\$2,324	\$2,973	\$3,506	\$3,944	\$4,849	95.2
1960.....	1,490	1,526	1,418	1,924	1,982	1,788	2,359	3,022	3,560	4,002	4,921	96.7
1961.....	1,506	1,545	1,433	1,942	2,005	1,808	2,383	3,054	3,597	4,041	4,967	97.7
1962.....	1,519	1,562	1,451	1,962	2,027	1,828	2,412	3,089	3,639	4,088	5,032	98.8
1963 (base year).....	1,539	1,581	1,470	1,988	2,052	1,850	2,442	3,128	3,685	4,135	5,092	100.0
1964.....	1,558	1,601	1,488	2,015	2,079	1,875	2,413	3,169	3,732	4,193	5,156	101.3
1965.....	1,582	1,626	1,512	2,048	2,114	1,906	2,514	3,223	3,797	4,264	5,248	103.1
1966.....	1,635	1,685	1,565	2,115	2,185	1,970	2,600	3,335	3,930	4,410	5,430	106.1
1967.....	1,675	1,722	1,600	2,168	2,238	2,017	2,661	3,410	4,019	4,516	5,550	109.6
1968.....	1,748	1,797	1,667	2,262	2,333	2,102	2,774	3,553	4,188	4,706	5,789	113.6
1969.....	1,840	1,893	1,757	2,383	2,458	2,215	2,924	3,743	4,415	4,958	6,101	119.7
1970.....	1,954	2,010	1,861	2,525	2,604	2,348	3,099	3,968	4,680	5,260	6,468	126.8
1971.....	2,040	2,098	1,940	2,633	2,716	2,448	3,229	4,137	4,880	5,489	6,751	132.3
1972.....	2,109	2,168	2,005	2,724	2,808	2,530	3,339	4,275	5,044	5,673	6,983	136.6
1973.....	2,247	2,307	2,130	2,895	2,984	2,688	3,548	4,540	5,356	6,028	7,435	145.1
1974.....	2,495	2,562	2,364	3,211	3,312	2,982	3,936	5,038	5,950	6,699	8,253	161.1
1975.....	2,724	2,797	2,581	3,506	3,617	3,257	4,293	5,500	6,499	7,316	9,022	175.8
1976.....	2,884	2,959	2,730	3,711	3,826	3,445	4,540	5,815	6,876	7,760	9,588	185.9
1977.....	3,075	3,152	2,906	3,951	4,072	3,666	4,833	6,191	7,320	8,261	10,216	197.9
1978.....	3,311	3,392	3,127	4,249	4,383	3,944	5,201	6,662	7,880	8,891	11,002	213.1
1979.....	3,689	3,778	3,479	4,725	4,878	4,390	5,784	7,412	8,775	9,914	12,280	237.1
1980.....	4,190	4,290	3,949	5,363	5,537	4,983	6,565	8,414	9,966	11,269	13,955	269.1
1981 ¹	4,620	4,730	4,360	5,920	6,110	5,500	7,250	9,290	11,000	12,440	15,400	297.1

¹ Preliminary data; 1980 weighted average poverty levels raised by 10.4 percent to correspond with 1981 increase from 1980 in the Consumer Price Index (all-items average) for all urban consumers. Beginning January 1978, the Bureau of Labor Statistics introduced a new price index for all urban consumers that forms a continuous series with earlier index for urban wage earners and for clerical workers as of December 1977.

Note: Three technical changes in the definition of poverty will be described in the forthcoming detailed Bureau of the Census report on the poverty population in 1980 (Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level, 1980, Series P-60, No. 133): (1) Distinctions based on sex of family head will no longer be made. (2) The income threshold for farm families will be the same as for nonfarm families of the same size and composition. (3) The increased sample size will now permit separate poverty income criteria for families of 7,

8, and 9 or more persons. (Separate criteria for these family sizes by number of children have been developed in the Social Security Administration for the base year 1963 on the same basis as the original poverty matrix for smaller family sizes, and then updated by means of the all-items Consumer Price Index). For 1980 and 1981, the weighted averages for nonfarm families for all intents and purposes will apply to farm families as well. The thresholds for larger families in 1980 and 1981 are:

Year	7 persons	8 persons	9 or more persons
1980.....	\$12,761	\$14,199	\$16,896
1981.....	14,080	15,670	18,650

Source: Bureau of the Census and Social Security Administration.

Table 7.—Trends in poverty: Number and percent of persons poor, by age, 1959–79¹

Age and family status ²	1959	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974 ³	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 ^{3,4}
Total civilian noninstitutional population ⁵ (in millions)												
All ages	176.5	199.8	202.5	204.6	206.0	207.6	209.3	210.4	212.3	213.9	215.7	217.8
Children under 18	64.0	69.8	69.9	68.5	67.6	66.6	65.8	64.8	63.7	62.8	62.0	61.0
In families with—												
Male head	58.3	61.7	60.8	59.3	58.0	56.7	55.3	54.1	53.0	51.6	50.8	49.7
Female head	5.7	8.1	9.0	9.1	9.6	9.9	10.4	10.6	10.7	11.2	11.2	11.3
18–54 ⁶	81.0	93.0	94.9	97.4	99.2	101.2	102.9	104.7	106.4	108.1	109.9	112.2
55–64	15.5	18.2	18.4	18.8	19.0	19.2	19.5	19.8	20.1	20.5	20.6	20.9
65 or older	15.6	18.9	19.3	19.8	20.1	20.6	21.1	21.7	22.1	22.5	23.2	23.7
In families	11.9	13.3	13.4	13.8	13.9	14.3	14.6	14.8	15.1	15.1	15.6	16.1
Unrelated individuals	3.7	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.7
Men	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Women	2.5	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.0
Persons poor (in millions)												
All ages	39.5	24.3	25.3	25.6	24.5	23.0	23.6	25.9	25.0	24.7	24.5	25.3
Children under 18	17.2	9.8	10.5	10.3	10.1	9.5	10.0	10.9	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.7
In families with—												
Male head	13.1	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.0	4.3	4.6	5.3	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.2
Female head	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.5
18–54 ⁶	13.4	7.7	8.2	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.7	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.7	10.0
55–64	3.3	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0
65 or older	5.5	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.6
In families	3.2	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
Unrelated individuals	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2
Men	.7	.6	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Women	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8
Percent poor												
All ages	22.4	12.2	12.6	12.5	11.9	11.1	11.2	12.3	11.8	11.6	11.4	11.6
Children under 18	26.9	14.1	15.0	15.1	14.9	14.2	15.1	16.8	15.8	16.0	15.7	16.0
In families with—												
Male head	22.4	8.8	9.3	9.3	8.6	7.6	8.7	9.8	8.5	8.5	7.9	8.5
Female head	72.2	54.4	53.4	53.1	53.1	52.1	51.5	52.7	52.0	50.3	50.6	48.6
18–54 ⁶	16.5	8.2	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.2	8.5	9.2	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.9
55–64	21.5	11.1	11.4	11.4	10.7	9.6	9.4	10.2	9.5	9.2	9.0	9.5
65 or older	35.2	25.3	24.5	21.6	18.6	16.3	14.6	15.3	15.0	14.1	13.9	15.1
In families	26.9	16.0	14.7	12.4	10.4	9.4	7.5	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.6	8.3
Unrelated individuals	61.9	47.3	47.1	42.3	37.1	31.9	30.3	31.0	30.3	27.3	27.0	29.3
Men	59.0	39.8	38.9	32.6	26.3	27.1	26.8	27.7	25.9	23.6	20.7	25.3
Women	63.3	49.9	49.7	45.1	40.4	33.4	31.7	31.9	31.5	28.4	28.8	30.4

¹ Data for 1970–79 based on 1970 Census of Population controls.

² Income and poverty status refer to calendar year as shown; family status as of March of succeeding year.

³ Based on revised methodology.

⁴ Data for 1979 based on 1970 Census of Population controls. Based on 1980 Census of Population controls, the number of persons poor would be 26.0 million and the percent poor would be 11.7.

⁵ Includes Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with families

on post.

⁶ Includes persons under age 18 listed as unrelated individual, family head, or wife of head.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from special tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the Current Population Survey for March of pertinent years. Data for 1959 for persons aged 65 and over not available from March 1960 Current Population Survey; data estimated by Social Security Administration.

Table 8.—Shares of money income from earnings and other sources for aged and nonaged households, by poverty status, 1979

Type of money income received during year	Aged households						Nonaged households					
	Individuals living alone or with nonrelatives only			Families with head aged 65 or older			Individuals living alone or with nonrelatives only			Families with head aged 65 or older		
	Total	Nonpoor	Poor ¹	Total	Nonpoor	Poor ¹	Total	Nonpoor	Poor ¹	Total	Nonpoor	Poor ¹
Number of households (in millions)	7.7	5.4	2.2	8.8	8.0	0.8	17.9	14.6	3.4	49.6	45.1	4.5
Percent receiving income from specified type ²												
Earnings	15	19	6	45	48	21	86	94	54	95	98	65
Public program payments:												
Social Security ³	91	93	86	93	93	84	7	5	15	11	10	14
Supplemental Security Income	12	6	26	8	5	32	3	1	9	2	1	6
Other public assistance	2	1	4	2	2	10	2	1	8	6	3	40
Other programs ⁴	8	8	6	10	11	6	12	13	10	17	18	12
Other sources:												
Dividends, interest, rent	67	79	38	76	80	33	58	64	30	70	75	22
Private pension, annuities, other ⁵	27	35	7	45	48	7	14	14	14	19	20	15
Percentage distribution of income, by type												
Total percent.	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Earnings	11	13	1	33	34	4	88	89	49	90	90	50
Public program payments:												
Social Security ³	45	41	78	33	32	71	2	1	18	2	2	9
Supplemental Security Income	2	1	11	1	1	13	1	(6)	9	(6)	(6)	3
Other public assistance	(6)	(6)	1	(6)	(6)	4	(6)	(6)	5	1	(6)	28
Other programs ⁴	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	7	1	1	4
Other sources:												
Dividends, interest, rent	27	29	4	18	18	3	4	4	3	4	4	1
Private pension, annuities, other ⁵	13	14	2	13	14	2	4	3	9	3	3	5
Mean income	\$6,540	\$8,210	\$2,520	\$14,730	\$15,850	\$3,420	\$11,190	\$13,343	\$1,840	\$23,730	\$25,701	\$4,080

¹ Poverty status based on money income of all family members after receipt of OASDI and any other cash transfer payment.

² Received by individual or any family member at any time during 1979. Most individuals or families received more than one type of income during year.

³ Social Security may include any Railroad Retirement payments.

⁴ Unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, or veterans payments.

⁵ Private pensions, government employee pension, alimony, annuities, etc.

⁶ Less than 0.05 percent.

Note: Interpretation of year-to-year trends in types of income received by the poor and nonpoor should allow for the fact that substantial changes were intro-

duced into the March 1980 Current Population Survey questions from which statistics on income shares and reciprocity rates for each type of income are derived. These changes make it difficult to compare 1979 reciprocity rates for several types of income to earlier years. For example, the large increase for 1979 over 1978 in the percentage of poor and nonpoor households with pensions other than Social Security or receiving income from interest, dividends, and rent represents in large part a statistical artifact attributable to modifications in the March 1980 CPS rather than changing reciprocity patterns.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from special tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the March 1979 Current Population Survey.

Table 9.—Poverty status and current living arrangements of persons aged 65 and older, 1979¹

[Civilian noninstitutionalized population, March 1979]

Family status of aged persons	Population (in thousands)			Percentage distribution			Percent officially poor
	Total	Officially poor	Nonpoor	Total	Officially poor	Nonpoor	
Total	23,743	3,586	20,157	100	100	100	15.1
Unrelated individuals	7,656	2,243	5,413	32.0	62.5	26.9	29.3
Family members	16,076	1,341	14,744	67.7	37.4	73.1	8.5
Head or wife	14,098	1,217	12,881	59.4	33.9	63.9	8.6
Other relative ²	1,978	124	1,854	8.3	3.5	9.2	6.3
Poor by own income	1,122	119	1,003	4.7	3.3	5.0	10.6
Not poor by own income	855	4	851	3.6	.1	4.2	.5
Men	9,783	1,080	8,703	41.2	30.1	43.2	11.0
Unrelated individuals	1,666	421	1,245	7.0	11.7	6.2	25.3
Family members	8,117	659	7,458	34.2	18.4	37.0	8.1
Head	7,608	636	6,972	32.0	17.7	34.6	8.4
Other relative ²	507	23	484	2.1	.6	2.4	4.5
Poor by own income	218	23	195	.9	.6	1.0	10.6
Not poor by own income	289	0	289	1.2	0	1.4	0
Women	13,960	2,505	11,455	58.8	69.9	56.8	14.9
Unrelated individuals	5,990	1,822	4,168	25.2	50.8	20.7	30.5
Family members	7,961	682	7,279	33.5	19.0	36.1	8.6
Head no husband present	1,240	168	1,072	5.2	4.7	5.3	13.5
Wife of head	5,250	413	4,837	22.1	11.5	24.0	7.9
Other relative ²	1,470	100	1,370	6.2	2.8	6.8	6.8
Poor by own income	904	96	808	3.8	2.7	4.0	10.6
Not poor by own income	566	4	562	2.4	.1	2.8	.7

¹ Living arrangements as of March 1980. Poverty status in 1979 as reflected by income of unrelated individual or family money income for year compared with official poverty income criterion for households of appropriate size and composition.

² Aged family members who are neither the family head nor the spouse of the head. Official poverty classification is based on combined income of all related persons living together. Persons in this group are classified here on the basis of

official poverty criteria for family income and on a comparison of their own income with official poverty criteria for elderly persons maintaining their own households. Other relatives in nonpoor households whose own income is below the official poverty line for unrelated individuals or married couples—"poor by own income"—are designated as the hidden poor.

Source: Derived by Social Security Administration from special tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the March 1980 Current Population Survey.

Table 10.—Poverty status and work experience of family heads and unrelated individuals aged 22 and over, by age and sex, 1979

[Civilian noninstitutionalized population, March 1980]

Age, sex, and family status	Total number (in millions)	Percentage distribution, by work experience					Percent poor				
		Total	Worked during year				Total	Worked during year			
			Total	Year round, full time	Part year or part time	Didn't work at all		Total	Year round, full time	Part year or part time	Didn't work at all
Total ¹	80.2	100	75	54	21	25	12	6	2	17	30
22-64	63.7	100	89	67	22	11	11	6	2	18	46
65 or older	16.5	100	21	6	15	79	18	6	3	7	22
Men	57.2	100	83	63	20	17	7	5	2	13	19
22-64	48.2	100	93	73	20	7	6	5	2	14	30
65 or older	9.0	100	27	9	18	73	11	4	3	5	4
Family head	46.8	100	83	66	17	17	5	4	2	10	14
22-64	39.5	100	94	77	17	6	5	4	2	11	21
65 or older	7.3	100	28	9	19	72	8	3	2	4	10
Unrelated individual	10.3	100	79	50	29	21	16	9	3	21	39
25-64	8.7	100	90	58	32	10	14	9	3	21	55
65 or older	1.7	100	20	7	13	80	25	12	7	14	29
Women	22.9	100	56	32	24	44	25	13	3	25	41
22-64	15.5	100	77	46	31	23	24	13	3	27	60
65 or older	7.4	100	13	3	10	87	27	10	5	12	30
Family head	9.8	100	64	36	28	36	25	15	5	29	42
22-64	8.4	100	73	42	31	27	27	16	5	30	58
65 or older	1.5	100	12	3	9	88	13	5	(2)	5	14
Unrelated individual	13.1	100	50	29	21	50	25	10	2	21	40
22-64	7.1	100	81	51	30	19	20	10	2	23	64
65 or older	6.0	100	14	3	11	86	30	12	5	14	33

¹ Excludes 615,000 male family heads and 109,000 unrelated individuals aged 22-64 for whom work experience was not reported because they were in the Armed Forces in March 1980. Of the young men in the Armed Forces, 17,000 family heads and 2,000 unrelated individuals were counted as poor in 1979.

² Base less than 50,000.

Note: A change in the poverty definition introduced in March 1980 resulted

in some married women with husband present being reported as family head rather than as wife of a male family head. Previously, in a husband-wife family unit, the husband would always be recorded as a male head with a wife present.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from special tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the March 1980 Current Population Survey.

Table 11.—Poverty status of aged households receiving Social Security benefits, by share of income from benefits and race, 1979

OASDHI share of money income for year ¹	Individuals aged 65 or older living alone or with nonrelatives only				Families with head of household aged 65 or older			
	Total	Nonpoor	Poor	Percent poor	Total	Nonpoor	Poor	Percent poor
All races ²								
Total number (in millions)	7.7	5.4	2.2	.....	8.8	8.0	0.8	.....
Total percent	100	100	100	29	100	100	100	9
No OASDHI cash benefits	9	7	14	43	7	7	16	19
Some OASDHI cash benefits	91	93	86	28	93	93	84	8
Less than one-fourth of income	8	11	(3)	1	20	22	2	1
One-fourth up to one-half of income	19	25	4	7	26	28	10	3
One-half up to three-fourths of income	24	26	18	22	24	25	17	7
Three-fourths or more of income	40	30	63	46	22	19	55	23
White								
Total number (in millions)	6.9	5.1	1.8	.....	7.9	7.3	0.6	.....
Total percent	100	100	100	27	100	100	100	7
No OASDHI cash benefits	8	7	11	38	7	6	16	17
Some OASDHI cash benefits	92	93	89	25	93	94	84	7
Less than one-fourth of income	9	12	(3)	1	21	22	1	(3)
One-fourth up to one-half of income	20	25	4	6	26	28	8	2
One-half up to three-fourths of income	24	26	17	19	24	25	17	5
Three-fourths or more of income	40	30	67	45	22	19	58	20
Black								
Total number (in millions)	0.7	0.3	0.4	.....	0.8	0.6	0.2	.....
Total percent	100	100	100	58	100	100	100	26
No OASDHI cash benefits	19	12	23	73	11	9	16	37
Some OASDHI cash benefits	81	88	77	55	89	91	84	23
Less than one-fourth of income	3	8	0	(4)	20	25	4	5
One-fourth up to one-half of income	14	26	5	22	23	26	14	16
One-half up to three-fourths of income	22	21	23	61	22	23	18	22
Three-fourths or more of income	42	34	48	67	24	16	49	52

¹ Payments under Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance program anytime in 1979 to any family member as reported in March 1980 Current Population Survey. For 1978, according to program records, receipt of Social Security benefits reported by survey respondents represented 90 percent of aggregate OASDHI payments.

² Includes races other than black or white not shown separately.

³ Less than 0.05 percent.

⁴ Base less than 50,000.

Note: Poverty status based on money income after receipt of OASDHI and any other cash transfer payments. Many beneficiaries considered nonpoor after receipt of OASDHI would be poor if the benefits were not added to their other income sources.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from special Office of Economic Opportunity tabulations of the Bureau of Census from the March 1980 Current Population Survey.

Table 12.—History of Federal minimum wage rates under the Fair Labor Standards Act and average hourly earnings and average weekly hours of production workers in manufacturing, 1938–82

Effective date	Minimum hourly wage for workers in jobs first covered by—				Average for production workers in manufacturing ⁴	
	1938 Act ¹	1961 amendments ²	1966 and subsequent amendments ³		Gross hourly earnings	Weekly hours
			Nonfarm	Farm		
Oct. 24, 1938	\$0.25	.....	.....	.....	\$0.62	35.6
Oct. 24, 1939	.30	.....	.....	.....	.63	37.7
Oct. 24, 1945	.40	.....	.....	.....	1.02	43.5
Jan. 25, 1950	.75	.....	.....	.....	1.44	40.5
Mar. 1, 1956	1.00	.....	.....	.....	1.95	40.4
Sept. 3, 1961	1.15	\$1.00	.....	.....	2.32	39.8
Sept. 3, 1963	1.25	1.00	.....	.....	2.46	40.5
Sept. 3, 1964	1.25	1.15	.....	.....	2.53	40.7
Sept. 3, 1965	1.25	1.25	.....	.....	2.61	41.2
Feb. 1, 1967	1.40	1.40	\$1.00	\$1.00	2.83	40.6
Feb. 1, 1968	1.60	1.60	1.15	1.15	3.01	40.7
Feb. 1, 1969	1.60	1.60	1.30	1.30	3.19	40.6
Feb. 1, 1970	1.60	1.60	1.45	1.30	3.36	39.8
Feb. 1, 1971	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.30	3.57	39.9
May 1, 1974	2.00	2.00	1.90	1.60	4.42	40.0
Jan. 1, 1975	2.10	2.10	2.00	1.80	4.83	39.5
Jan. 1, 1976	2.30	2.30	2.20	2.00	5.22	40.1
Jan. 1, 1977	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.20	5.68	40.3
Jan. 1, 1978	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	6.17	40.4
Jan. 1, 1979	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	6.70	40.2
Jan. 1, 1980	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	7.27	39.7
Jan. 1, 1981	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	7.98	39.8
Jan. 1, 1982	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	.....	.....

¹ The 1938 Act was applicable generally to employees engaged in interstate commerce or in the production of goods for interstate commerce.

² The 1961 amendments extended coverage primarily to employees in large retail and service trades as well as local transit, construction, and gasoline service station employees.

³ The 1966 amendments extended coverage to State and local government employees of hospitals, nursing homes, schools, and to employees of laundries,

dry cleaners, large hotels and motels, restaurants, and farms. Subsequent amendments extended coverage to the remaining Federal, State, and local employees not protected in 1966, to certain workers in retail and service trades previously exempted, and to certain domestic workers in private household employment.

⁴ For year in which minimum wage rate changes were effective.

Interprogram Social Security Data

Table 13.—Social insurance and veterans' programs: Cash benefits and beneficiaries, by risk and program, 1940-79
[In thousands]

Risk and program	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979 1
	Amount of benefits									
Total	\$1,540,259	\$6,321,476	\$12,166,803	\$22,610,138	\$32,571,492	\$55,609,365	\$123,430,891	\$145,341,458	\$155,286,255	\$209,690,828
Retirement 2	330,819	1,423,471	5,157,390	10,754,614	16,786,783	29,401,499	61,756,509	77,680,922	86,755,726	126,610,338
OASDHI	17,150	651,409	3,747,742	8,196,131	12,541,519	21,075,207	42,645,255	53,590,994	59,618,340	68,200,885
Railroad retirement	83,342	176,925	335,880	594,446	705,311	1,112,850	1,965,707	2,297,455	2,417,051	2,627,617
Public employee retirement 3	206,210	536,929	998,028	1,921,382	3,520,054	7,209,454	17,144,748	21,792,142	24,520,335	27,890,918
Federal civil service	49,069	135,267	260,388	547,367	896,649	1,849,412	5,228,969	6,509,213	7,360,150	8,459,256
Other Federal employees 4	54,141	151,662	277,641	529,015	1,233,405	2,700,042	6,070,779	7,635,929	8,524,185	9,665,662
State and local government	103,000	250,000	460,000	845,000	1,390,000	2,660,000	5,845,000	7,650,000	8,636,000	9,766,000
Veterans' programs 5	24,117	58,208	75,740	42,655	19,899	3,988	799	331	(3)	(3)
Disability 6	476,508	2,441,925	3,185,181	4,859,643	7,041,066	11,000,847	21,883,477	28,086,442	30,808,240	39,234,446
OASDHI .....	.....	.....	.....	568,167	1,573,237	3,067,002	8,413,941	11,462,592	12,518,892	13,707,663
Railroad retirement	30,824	77,315	103,089	146,748	149,431	219,336	402,982	455,202	471,984	510,847
Public employee retirement 3	22,950	213,250	334,699	491,857	751,311	1,311,819	2,702,273	3,499,589	3,904,522	4,375,877
Federal civil service	12,950	40,520	71,131	152,466	278,806	518,472	1,307,242	1,846,644	2,112,373	2,413,824
Other Federal employees 4 .....	.....	148,730	208,568	244,392	317,505	538,347	905,031	1,022,945	1,080,149	1,158,053
State and local government	10,000	24,000	55,000	95,000	155,000	255,000	490,000	630,000	712,000	804,000
Veterans' programs 5	293,734	1,674,000	1,981,775	2,529,673	3,026,384	3,930,903	5,583,240	6,708,945	7,009,473	7,905,294
Workers' compensation	129,000	360,000	521,000	755,000	1,074,000	1,674,000	3,248,000	4,495,000	5,217,000	6,104,000
State temporary disability insurance 7 .....	.....	89,261	192,673	311,324	425,948	664,551	890,429	939,943	1,027,500	1,161,000
Railroad temporary disability insurance .....	.....	28,099	51,945	56,874	40,753	56,236	47,582	74,171	66,869	60,888
Black lung benefit program .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77,000	595,000	571,000	592,000	1,033,000
Survivor (monthly benefits)	161,515	901,817	2,068,435	3,671,637	5,871,545	10,271,503	20,698,540	25,382,941	26,878,313	32,360,673
OASDHI	6,371	276,945	1,107,541	2,316,211	3,978,990	7,427,558	15,526,483	19,210,322	20,193,468	22,354,822
Railroad retirement	1,448	43,884	121,847	201,251	278,442	424,025	914,003	1,071,097	1,132,346	1,223,634
Public employee retirement	16,000	34,409	80,621	184,620	324,434	644,715	1,448,905	1,842,129	2,110,793	2,433,846
Federal civil service .....	.....	8,409	38,851	104,707	190,575	428,671	974,968	1,249,210	1,424,944	1,624,796
Other Federal employees 4 .....	.....	.....	1,770	4,913	8,858	16,044	83,937	142,919	177,849	234,050
State and local government	16,000	26,000	40,000	75,000	125,000	200,000	390,000	450,000	508,000	575,000
Veterans' programs 5	105,696	491,579	688,426	864,555	1,149,679	1,545,205	2,084,149	2,368,529	2,481,706	2,649,505
Workers' compensation 8	32,000	55,000	70,000	103,000	140,000	197,000	365,000	482,000	531,000	600,000
Black lung benefit program .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33,000	360,000	393,000	429,000	665,000
Lump-sum payments	36,756	86,693	195,622	299,503	420,540	582,173	807,830	753,570	828,821	1,190,872
OASDHI	11,833	32,740	112,871	164,286	216,930	293,613	337,030	311,970	344,479	289,644
Railroad retirement	2,497	12,722	16,088	19,989	22,158	26,372	25,015	18,563	16,331	15,363
Public employee retirement	18,466	28,522	49,836	75,713	124,605	189,204	321,382	292,027	333,372	367,533
Federal civil service	5,810	8,147	9,197	11,586	18,106	23,390	20,342	20,702	27,695	20,852
Other Federal employees 4	156	375	639	1,127	1,499	814	1,040	1,325	1,677	1,681
State and local government	12,500	20,000	40,000	63,000	105,000	165,000	300,000	270,000	304,000	345,000
Veterans' programs 5	3,960	12,709	16,827	39,515	56,847	72,984	124,403	131,010	134,639	130,779
Unemployment	534,661	1,467,570	1,560,175	3,024,741	2,451,558	4,353,343	18,284,565	13,437,583	10,015,255	10,294,499
State unemployment insurance 9	518,700	1,373,114	1,379,215	2,866,650	2,283,433	4,183,702	18,188,127	13,337,752	9,890,778	10,212,000
Railroad unemployment insurance	15,961	59,804	93,284	157,690	60,493	38,710	89,478	99,831	124,477	82,499
Veterans' unemployment allowances 10 .....	.....	34,652	87,672	401	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Training and related allowances 11 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	107,632	130,931	6,960	.....	.....	.....

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13.—Social insurance and veterans' programs: Cash benefits and beneficiaries, by risk and program, 1940–79—Continued

Risk and program	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979 ¹
Beneficiaries ¹²										
Retirement: ²										
OASDHI	77.2	1,918.1	5,443.2	10,309.7	13,918.2	16,869.6	20,014.5	21,239.0	21,832.4	22,421.1
Railroad Retirement	102.0	174.8	329.2	440.0	498.4	552.5	579.4	591.6	594.2	591.7
Public employee retirement	193.8	406.3	606.1	977.2	1,472.4	2,204.3	3,124.1	3,279.6	3,862.8	4,418.0
Federal civil service	47.4	111.0	164.9	263.3	359.4	477.1	732.0	783.5	824.7	856.7
Other Federal employees ⁴	33.4	73.3	106.2	178.9	387.9	642.3	912.1	1,039.1	1,079.1	1,194.3
State and local government	113.0	222.0	335.0	535.0	725.0	1,085.0	1,480.0	1,837.0	1,959.0	2,097.0
Veterans' programs ⁵	33.8	54.1	59.8	33.2	14.0	3.1	.6	.2	(3)	(3)
Disability: ²										
OASDHI				342.6	1,633.9	2,372.7	4,142.1	4,750.4	4,865.7	4,822.7
Railroad Retirement	39.3	76.0	87.1	96.6	102.5	95.1	101.7	99.8	98.3	95.8
Public employee retirement	29.8	131.0	188.8	247.2	326.1	418.8	526.1	556.4	649.6	668.9
Federal civil service	13.5	43.0	61.3	102.1	149.3	185.2	237.8	301.0	323.4	332.2
Other Federal employees ⁴		56.0	85.5	90.1	107.8	147.6	163.4	158.4	157.2	154.7
State and local government	14.3	32.0	42.0	55.0	69.0	86.0	103.0	152.0	169.0	181.0
Veterans' programs ⁵	576.3	2,314.1	2,609.0	2,976.0	3,202.9	3,178.0	3,226.1	3,262.8	3,273.0	3,741.6
State temporary disability insurance ⁷		55.2	96.3	121.1	148.9	180.9	175.7	¹² 171.3	175.4	189.3
Railroad temporary disability insurance		31.2	31.9	28.0	23.5	24.9	14.0	17.0	15.7	14.4
Black lung benefit program						25.1	333.2	298.4	281.0	268.6
Survivor:										
OASDHI	35.7	1,993.9	2,096.6	3,446.0	4,680.8	6,369.3	7,301.8	7,516.7	7,560.7	7,591.0
Railroad Retirement	3.0	136.3	196.5	251.3	288.4	324.3	337.6	337.0	335.1	332.8
Public employee retirement ¹³	25.0	58.3	121.9	223.4	318.8	426.9	559.5	560.9	762.8	821.8
Federal civil service		18.3	70.2	149.5	220.2	296.6	382.3	403.4	416.4	427.3
Other Federal employees ⁴			1.7	3.9	6.6	10.3	32.2	49.5	56.4	83.5
State and local government	25.0	40.0	30.0	70.0	92.0	120.0	145.0	282.0	290.0	311.0
Veterans' programs ⁵	323.2	991.2	1,154.2	1,262.0	1,899.7	2,284.1	2,257.3	2,191.3	2,137.8	1,982.9
Black lung benefit program						1.5	151.6	159.0	159.0	161.2
Unemployment:										
State unemployment insurance ¹⁴	982.4	1,303.0	1,099.5	1,723.0	1,188.5	1,620.3	3,514.7	2,298.1	2,028.5	2,112.0
Railroad unemployment insurance	41.5	76.4	63.2	74.0	31.1	17.7	25.9	31.6	25.2	18.0
Veterans' unemployment allowances ¹⁰		32.1	72.4	1.6						
Training and related allowances ¹¹					74.8	60.0				

¹ For some programs, 1979 data are preliminary.

² Includes benefits to spouses and children where applicable.

³ Excludes refunds of contributions to employees who leave service.

⁴ Included under retirement are a significant amount and number of disability payments for 1940 and a small but unknown amount of disability and survivor payments for 1950.

⁵ Retirement data are for veterans of the Civil War, the Indian Wars, the Spanish-American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine Insurrection; beginning October 1951, includes all service pensions. Disability data include pensions and compensation, clothing allowance (beginning 1973), and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training (1944–73). Survivor data includes special allowances for survivors of veterans who did not qualify under OASDHI (Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefit Act of 1956). Lump-sum payments are for burial of deceased veterans. Beginning 1978, retirement data no longer available separately.

⁶ Excludes payments for medical care.

⁷ Benefits payable in California, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, and Rhode Island under public and private plans. Beneficiary data for private-plan beneficiaries in New Jersey not available.

⁸ Small but unknown amount of lump-sum death payments (included with monthly survivor payments).

⁹ Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958 and payments under the tempo-

rary and permanent extended unemployment insurance programs, the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, the Disaster Relief Act of 1970, and the Trade Act of 1974. Beginning 1961, includes program in Puerto Rico.

¹⁰ Under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 (terminated July 1949) and the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960). Amount (but not number) includes self-employment allowances.

¹¹ Under the Area Redevelopment Act of 1961 (November 1961–June 1966) and the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962 (August 1962–June 1975).

¹² For OASDHI, average monthly number, for the Railroad Retirement program, the public employee retirement systems, the veterans' programs, and the black lung benefit program, number on rolls June 30; for State unemployment and temporary disability insurance and for veterans' unemployment allowances, average weekly number for railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; for Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act, number on rolls December 31. Beneficiary data for workers' compensation not available.

¹³ For Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems, number represents families.

¹⁴ Regular State unemployment insurance, Federal employee, and ex-servicemen programs only.

Source: Based on reports of administrative agencies.

Table 14.—Veterans' programs: Veterans receiving compensation or pension, by type of payment and age, 1940–80
[In thousands]

Period ¹	Total ²	Disability compensation or pension										Service pension ⁵
		Service-connected ³							Non-service-connected			
		All ages	Under age 65		Aged 65 or older							
			Total	Disability rating ⁴		Total	Disability rating ⁴					
				Less than 70 percent	70-100 percent		Less than 70 percent	70-100 percent				
As of June 20:												
1940.....	610	385							189			34
1945.....	1,144	912							159			60
1950.....	2,368	1,990							290			54
1955.....	2,669	2,076							531			60
1956.....	2,739	2,083	2,026	1,841	185	57	43	14	597	319	278	56
1957.....	2,797	2,074	2,004	1,825	179	70	53	17	670	304	366	50
1958.....	2,850	2,064	1,980	1,807	173	84	65	19	741	279	462	44
1959.....	2,934	2,053	1,952	1,781	171	101	78	23	841	257	584	39
1960.....	3,009	2,027	1,908	1,746	162	119	93	26	947	219	728	33
1961.....	3,107	2,000	1,868	1,711	158	131	104	27	1,077	182	895	29
1962.....	3,150	1,987	1,849	1,693	156	138	109	29	1,138	166	972	24
1963.....	3,181	1,989	1,844	1,686	158	145	115	30	1,170	165	1,005	21
1964.....	3,197	1,993	1,846	1,684	162	147	117	30	1,186	176	1,010	17
1965.....	3,217	1,992	1,846	1,679	167	146	117	29	1,210	197	1,013	14
1966.....	3,201	1,993	1,850	1,677	173	143	115	28	1,196	221	975	11
1967.....	3,182	1,999	1,858	1,683	175	141	114	27	1,173	243	930	9
1968.....	3,164	2,011	1,873	1,696	177	138	112	26	1,145	265	880	7
1969.....	3,160	2,039	1,904	1,712	192	135	110	25	1,114	286	828	6
1970.....	3,181	2,091	1,950	1,754	196	141	116	25	1,086	310	776	3
1971.....	3,222	2,146	1,995	1,780	215	151	128	23	1,073	335	738	2
1972.....	3,269	2,183	2,022	1,804	218	161	135	26	1,086	381	705	2
1973.....	3,257	2,204	2,028	1,806	222	176	150	26	1,053	402	651	1
1974.....	3,241	2,211	2,018	1,796	222	193	165	28	1,030	410	620	1
1975.....	3,227	2,220	2,006	1,784	222	214	185	29	1,006	430	576	1
1976.....	3,236	2,232	1,996	1,767	229	236	209	27	1,003	456	547	.....
As of September:												
1977.....	3,280	2,248	1,989	1,759	230	258	226	32	1,032	505	527	.....
1978.....	3,284	2,259	1,971	1,741	230	288	254	34	1,025	516	509	.....
1979.....	3,241	2,267	1,944	1,717	227	323	285	38	974	500	474	.....
1980.....	3,196	2,274	1,912	1,689	223	362	320	42	922	467	455	.....

¹ For 1940–56, as of June 30.

² Persons receiving payments under special acts and as retired emergency and reserve officers included in total but excluded from distribution.

³ Age distribution and degree-of-disability distribution estimated.

⁴ Disability rated by the Veterans' Administration according to average impairment of earning capacity, graduated in intervals from 10 percent to 100 per-

cent.

⁵ Payment to aged veterans of the Civil War, the Indian Wars, the Spanish-American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine Insurrection.

Source: Veterans' Administration, Department of Veterans' Benefits, published and unpublished data.

Table 15.—Selected social insurance and veterans' programs: Benefits, by State, 1978

[In thousands]

State	Retirement, disability, and survivor benefits ¹			Veterans ³	Unemployment insurance benefits ⁴					Railroad temporary disability insurance benefits
	OASDHI	Railroad retirement	Federal civil service ²		Regular State programs ⁵	Federal-State extended-benefit programs ⁶	Federal employees ⁷	Ex-service-men ⁸	Railroad	
Total	\$92,864,902	\$4,037,712	\$12,265,714	\$9,380,437	\$7,709,993	\$691,781	\$137,216	\$248,009	\$124,477	\$66,869
Alabama	1,455,081	59,791	242,768	191,874	101,255	1,894	2,691	4,021	80	13
Alaska	51,383	417	27,362	7,411	76,387	10,548	2,986	1,564	1,671	437
Arizona	1,063,218	51,451	204,414	131,072	31,854	720	1,824	1,991	802	871
Arkansas	979,057	54,591	113,840	164,712	54,482	794	871	2,486	3,797	4,191
California	8,684,106	283,965	1,358,200	796,220	962,998	72,921	17,742	31,598	1,151	598
Colorado	854,080	56,292	198,393	112,128	47,281	1,474	1,559	3,297	515	402
Connecticut	1,411,583	25,607	73,307	93,787	138,351	3,893	960	3,137	172	205
Delaware	235,485	11,919	22,715	20,476	30,068	574	357	1,035	314	169
District of Columbia	218,673	11,622	483,356	39,904	48,140	985	10,090	1,597	1,749	1,438
Florida	5,269,156	178,954	882,150	568,814	111,848	4,338	1,617	8,419	1,145	1,678
Georgia	1,755,822	82,021	290,038	267,295	104,077	2,389	1,193	7,448	13	.....
Hawaii	273,564	1,633	110,344	25,096	37,392	1,333	1,714	2,929	528	424
Idaho	329,418	25,312	45,702	35,132	25,192	1,125	1,274	1,590	12,320	6,321
Illinois	4,706,779	282,595	353,112	284,412	608,959	52,714	6,352	8,709	5,647	2,650
Indiana	2,274,967	108,301	133,733	172,958	95,081	1,942	479	2,449	1,996	1,139
Iowa	1,324,075	67,154	96,452	102,267	106,423	1,268	534	5,014	1,212	1,257
Kansas	1,012,873	93,764	113,398	92,132	47,335	831	1,116	2,605	3,414	1,819
Kentucky	1,380,946	92,893	140,416	183,274	101,239	1,938	4,132	3,742	793	978
Louisiana	1,345,529	53,362	123,898	185,653	123,472	2,875	2,149	7,856	894	399
Maine	490,896	20,582	63,979	65,755	40,737	5,742	432	1,587	1,477	1,410
Maryland	1,420,265	71,046	639,895	147,612	98,455	1,766	2,215	2,744	867	649
Massachusetts	2,587,476	53,341	311,137	318,034	263,381	16,797	4,425	6,387	3,739	2,480
Michigan	3,834,045	89,225	177,765	302,484	392,904	65,655	3,483	12,702	2,736	1,674
Minnesota	1,589,921	112,394	135,567	161,116	116,634	3,284	986	4,175	517	547
Mississippi	887,484	36,402	104,138	149,355	37,411	586	1,044	1,070	4,210	2,003
Missouri	2,232,262	141,174	246,073	211,221	125,883	2,322	3,315	4,460	740	760
Montana	307,187	34,092	45,289	33,816	26,696	570	1,433	888	1,387	1,281
Nebraska	669,206	59,277	69,740	61,480	24,487	540	490	246	290	143
Nevada	239,431	13,371	30,138	29,323	29,651	688	672	393	106	66
New Hampshire	379,985	8,539	58,900	45,229	14,389	124	104	501	906	1,401
New Jersey	3,423,437	99,341	326,727	241,833	515,675	130,566	7,383	11,148	1,228	339
New Mexico	396,885	27,894	108,087	76,692	19,047	244	1,087	1,344	6,065	3,489
New York	8,517,554	240,791	643,622	676,970	881,247	178,196	8,215	14,910	1,036	792
North Carolina	2,055,618	54,556	199,596	275,952	99,358	2,436	802	3,857	404	352
North Dakota	258,444	18,339	23,162	21,424	20,286	340	977	650	16,207	4,319
Ohio	4,462,578	226,966	376,136	393,119	336,028	5,624	2,652	14,319	608	390
Oklahoma	1,194,454	37,430	227,387	192,973	30,773	1,010	623	1,749	955	812
Oregon	1,104,524	54,907	152,860	110,566	86,718	1,932	1,868	3,555	10,535	6,508
Pennsylvania	5,802,832	342,359	576,601	487,106	730,759	49,540	8,992	15,546	155	61
Rhode Island	463,962	6,273	65,716	51,108	64,207	15,024	945	1,362	578	437
South Carolina	1,013,827	29,314	148,213	133,983	58,711	1,130	705	4,882	436	173
South Dakota	289,932	9,494	33,442	35,549	8,807	161	395	361	1,384	1,133
Tennessee	1,697,015	81,021	161,760	217,204	98,617	1,926	5,229	6,203	2,752	3,141
Texas	4,405,815	208,287	643,743	687,256	137,519	3,132	5,848	9,639	523	414
Utah	385,633	38,450	141,115	37,138	31,720	390	2,933	770	169	100
Vermont	208,881	9,012	20,311	25,523	16,909	1,814	254	461	13,499	1,884
Virginia	1,727,380	115,207	817,510	251,169	90,999	1,468	2,385	5,007	1,548	1,312
Washington	1,580,880	65,021	318,426	176,718	134,482	12,392	3,313	6,652	7,054	1,322
West Virginia	980,097	69,865	60,414	108,199	73,600	842	364	1,600	2,617	1,126
Wisconsin	2,085,471	72,877	111,924	164,188	168,097	2,093	1,944	5,633	308	322
Wyoming	131,955	20,527	20,864	15,725	7,309	129	459	94	.....	.....
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	2,177	.....	.....	551	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Guam	4,476	.....	.....	904	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Puerto Rico	803,718	454	.....	143,745	73,108	20,784	548	1,314	35	5
Virgin Islands	15,219	71	.....	1,387	3,534	58	56	111	.....	.....
Abroad	640,176	28,176	151,879	132,127	.....	.....	.....	.....	334	105

¹ State distribution estimated.² Includes estimates of total benefits under retirement and survivors annuities and life and dismemberment insurance. Data estimated by Social Security Administration from fiscal year data.³ Excludes lump-sum statutory burial awards, special allowances for survivors of veterans who do not qualify under OASDHI, and clothing allowances.⁴ Distributed according to State by which payment was made. Excludes training allowances, disaster assistance, trade readjustment allowances, Federal supplemental benefits, and special unemployment assistance.⁵ Excludes benefits to claimants covered under reimbursable accounts.⁶ Benefits paid under the permanent Federal-State extended-benefit program of 1970.⁷ Unemployment compensation for Federal employees.⁸ Ex-Servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Act of 1958.

Source: Based on reports of administrative agencies.

Table 16.—OASDHI and selected public assistance programs: Average monthly payments in current and 1981 dollars, 1950–81

Period	Consumer Price Index, all items ¹ (1967 = 100)	Average monthly benefits under OASDHI in current-payment status				Average monthly money payments per recipient under—			
		All retired workers		Widowed mother and 2 children		Old-Age Assistance/Supplemental Security Income ²		Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
		Current dollars	1981 dollars	Current dollars	1981 dollars	Current dollars	1981 dollars	Current dollars	1981 dollars
December:									
1950	74.9	\$43.86	\$164.84	\$93.90	\$352.91	\$43.05	\$161.80	\$20.85	\$78.36
1951	79.3	42.14	149.59	93.80	332.97	44.55	158.14	22.00	78.10
1952	80.0	49.25	173.30	106.00	372.99	48.90	171.72	23.45	82.51
1953	80.5	51.10	178.69	111.90	391.30	48.90	171.00	23.20	81.13
1954	80.1	59.14	207.84	130.50	458.62	48.70	171.15	23.25	81.71
1955	80.4	61.90	216.73	135.40	474.07	50.05	175.24	23.50	82.28
1956	82.7	63.09	214.75	141.00	479.95	53.25	181.26	24.80	84.42
1957	85.2	64.58	213.37	146.30	483.37	55.50	183.37	25.40	83.92
1958	86.7	66.35	215.43	151.70	492.54	56.95	184.91	26.65	86.53
1959	88.0	72.78	232.81	170.70	546.05	56.70	181.38	27.30	87.33
1960	89.3	74.04	233.40	188.00	592.63	58.90	185.67	28.35	89.37
1961	89.9	75.65	236.88	189.30	592.75	57.60	180.36	29.45	92.22
1962	91.0	76.19	235.69	190.70	589.91	61.55	190.40	29.30	90.64
1963	92.5	76.88	233.96	192.50	585.82	62.80	191.12	29.70	90.38
1964	93.6	77.57	233.29	193.40	581.65	63.65	191.43	31.50	94.74
1965	95.4	83.92	247.63	219.80	648.57	63.10	186.19	32.85	96.93
1966	98.6	84.35	240.82	221.90	633.52	68.05	194.28	36.25	103.49
1967	101.6	85.37	236.53	224.40	621.74	70.15	194.36	39.50	109.44
1968	106.4	98.86	261.55	257.10	680.20	69.55	184.01	44.75	118.39
1969	112.9	100.40	250.33	255.80	637.80	73.90	184.26	45.15	112.58
1970	119.1	118.10	279.14	291.10	688.03	77.65	183.53	50.30	118.89
1971	123.1	132.17	302.24	320.00	731.76	77.50	177.22	52.30	119.60
1972	127.3	162.35	359.01	383.10	847.15	79.95	176.79	54.10	119.63
1973	138.5	166.42	338.25	391.00	794.70	76.15	154.77	56.95	115.73
1974	155.4	188.21	240.93	438.40	794.14	92.30	167.20	64.75	117.29
1975	166.3	207.18	350.70	469.90	795.41	90.90	153.87	71.60	121.20
1976	174.3	224.86	363.16	503.40	813.01	94.37	152.41	77.30	124.84
1977	186.1	243.00	367.57	546.60	826.80	96.62	146.15	82.30	124.49
1978	202.9	263.20	365.16	591.90	821.19	100.43	139.33	86.15	119.52
1979	229.1	294.30	361.61	677.00	831.84	122.67	150.73	92.85	114.09
1980	258.4	341.40	371.92	772.00	841.01	128.20	139.66	98.65	107.47
1981	281.5	385.97	385.57	858.00	858.00	137.81	137.81	.....	.....

¹ Data from Bureau of Labor Statistics.

² Beginning 1974, represents payments under the SSI program.

Table 17.—Selected social insurance programs: Source of funds from contributions and transfers, 1965-79

[In millions]

Program and source	1965	1968	1969	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance:												
Old-Age and Survivors Insurance ¹	\$16,017	\$24,100	\$28,389	\$30,705	\$38,256	\$46,416	\$52,528	\$57,241	\$63,976	\$70,185	\$76,085	\$88,476
Employer	7,618	11,284	13,519	14,489	18,231	22,199	25,031	27,184	30,430	33,344	35,921	41,898
Employee	7,440	11,077	13,058	14,204	17,899	21,845	24,662	26,947	30,164	33,093	36,253	42,288
Self-employed	959	1,358	1,370	1,564	1,651	1,930	2,388	2,684	2,768	3,135	3,297	3,733
Government ²		382	442	449	475	442	447	423	614	613	614	557
Disability Insurance ¹	1,188	3,348	3,615	4,497	5,158	5,984	6,878	7,534	8,336	9,266	13,555	15,232
Employer	564	1,602	1,733	2,154	2,462	2,863	3,281	3,562	3,951	4,379	6,430	7,186
Employee	551	1,582	1,679	2,117	2,417	2,814	3,234	3,330	3,916	4,346	6,492	7,257
Self-employed	73	132	187	210	227	255	311	352	365	413	471	671
Government ²		32	16	16	51	52	52	90	103	128	142	118
Railroad Retirement ³	647	935	1,023	968	1,034	1,306	1,495	1,505	2,298	1,964	2,629	2,727
Employer	315	473	515	510	556	734	1,137	1,144	1,333	1,438	1,526	1,774
Employee	315	443	489	439	477	528	358	358	465	507	540	640
Government ²	17	18	18	19	.....	44	.....	4	500	.....	563	313
Federal civil service ⁴	2,197	2,889	3,098	3,870	5,483	5,627	7,293	9,507	10,770	13,802	14,306	.....
Employer	1,123	1,472	1,577	2,001	3,360	3,424	4,878	6,905	7,965	10,816	11,118	.....
Employee	1,073	1,417	1,521	1,869	2,123	2,203	2,415	2,600	2,805	2,986	3,188	.....
State and local government ⁵	4,225	6,095	6,902	7,895	9,985	11,420	12,820	14,560	16,560	18,470	20,380	.....
Employer	2,525	3,780	4,288	4,920	6,200	7,235	8,470	9,880	11,510	13,010	14,500	.....
Employee	1,700	2,315	2,614	2,975	3,785	4,185	4,350	4,680	5,050	5,460	5,880	.....
Health Insurance (Medicare) under OASDHI:												
Hospital Insurance (HI) ^{1 6}		5,160	5,101	5,818	6,223	10,540	11,495	12,309	13,013	15,072	18,166	21,639
Employer		2,028	2,194	2,411	2,839	4,935	5,348	5,643	6,258	6,855	8,382	10,024
Employee		2,008	2,121	2,364	2,791	4,883	5,261	5,595	6,203	6,803	8,449	10,115
Self-employed		81	158	169	164	222	362	395	403	456	493	629
Government ²		1,044	628	874	429	499	519	669	141	946	829	875
Voluntarily insured ⁷						2	5	7	9	12	13	16
Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) ¹		1,691	1,821	2,189	2,771	3,255	4,029	4,566	5,870	7,633	8,757	9,364
Voluntarily insured: ⁸												
Aged		832	914	1,096	1,382	1,492	1,664	1,759	1,878	2,030	2,221	2,452
Disabled						59	140	158	183	217	249	267
Government		859	907	1,093	1,389	1,705	2,225	2,648	3,810	5,386	6,287	6,645

¹ For OASDHI contribution basis, see footnotes, table 25; for contribution rates and wage base, see page 27. Beginning 1952 (1959 for DI, 1968 for HI) employer and employee contributions differ by estimated amount of refunds of employee tax over payments and, beginning 1966, by employee tax on tips. For SMI premium rates, see page 24.

² Represents cost of gratuitous military service wage credits, and, for OASI and HI only, Federal payments for special age-72 benefits. For HI only, also represents transfers of appropriations for HI benefits of persons not insured for cash benefits under OASI, DI, or Railroad Retirement. For railroad retirement, transfers from appropriations for cost of military service credits and, beginning 1976, cost of phasing out dual benefits.

³ Beginning 1966, excludes HI contributions (included with HI below) and in-

cludes employer contributions to supplemental benefit account.

⁴ Employer share represents Federal and District of Columbia government contributions; employee share includes voluntary contributions to purchase additional annuity.

⁵ Estimated by Social Security Administration from Bureau of the Census fiscal-year data. Employer share represents government contribution.

⁶ Includes transfers from Railroad Retirement account for HI coverage of railroad workers.

⁷ Beginning July 1973, aged ineligible may voluntarily enroll for HI.

⁸ Includes premiums paid on behalf of eligibles by State governments under "buy in" arrangements.

Table 18.—Selected social insurance trust funds: ¹ Financial operations, selected years, 1937-78

[In millions]

Fund or account	1937	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1975	1976	1977	1978
Railroad Retirement account:												
Receipts	\$92	\$122	\$623	\$707	\$1,021	\$1,262	\$1,800	\$2,278	\$2,648	\$3,324	\$3,262	\$4,592
Transfers from appropriations	92	120	561	621	593	647	960	1,314	1,536	1,686	1,837	1,949
Net payments under financial interchange ²				-7	314	438	523	703	873	1,096	1,208	1,618
Dual benefit transfers										500		563
Interest		2	62	94	117	156	316	261	239	242	218	217
Advances from Social Security trust funds												245
Expenditures	41	118	316	583	972	1,166	1,747	2,533	3,225	3,508	3,754	4,391
Benefits	41	118	311	577	962	1,155	1,724	2,507	3,198	3,480	3,725	4,321
Net transfers for administration			5	7	10	11	17	21	25	28	29	36
Transfers to railroad unemployment insurance only ⁴							5	6				
Payments of Social Security benefits												435
Total assets, end of year	51	136	2,553	3,505	3,740	3,946	4,398	3,791	3,027	3,043	2,550	2,752
Railroad Retirement supplemental account: ⁵												
Receipts							72	91	102	114	129	119
Employer contributions							71	89	100	112	128	117
Interest							1	2	3	2	2	3
Expenditures							59	86	109	115	118	118
Benefits							58	86	109	114	117	117
Net transfers for administration							(6)	1	1	1	1	(6)
Total assets, end of year							7 14	35	31	22	34	35
Civil service retirement fund:												
Receipts	123	161	821	978	1,864	2,685	5,364	7,348	11,791	13,416	16,806	17,958
Employee deductions and voluntary contributions	26	44	370	506	787	1,073	1,869	2,203	2,600	2,805	2,986	3,188
Government contributions ⁶	73	95	307	237	823	1,123	2,001	3,424	6,906	7,965	10,816	11,118
Interest and profit	13	22	143	234	253	487	1,494	1,722	2,284	2,646	3,004	3,653
Expenditures	61	70	272	453	927	1,511	3,022	5,030	7,721	8,863	10,208	11,250
Benefits	53	59	184	380	816	1,384	2,820	4,808	7,532	8,584	9,917	10,925
Refunds on leaving Federal service	8	11	88	73	111	127	195	211	185	231	272	300
Withdrawals for administration							8	10	4	21	19	25
Total assets, end of year	396	634	4,202	6,477	10,480	15,981	23,294	31,464	38,511	43,091	49,979	56,676

¹ For OASDHI trust funds, see tables 25-29.

² The purpose of the financial interchange provided by the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended, is to place the OASDHI trust funds in the same position in which they would have been if railroad employment had always been covered under OASDHI. Transfers include (a) interest from Railroad Retirement account to OASI trust fund on amount held to the credit of the trust fund, 1954-57; (b) principal and interest from OASI trust fund, beginning 1958, and from DI trust fund, beginning 1961, to Railroad Retirement account; and (c) principal and interest from Railroad Retirement account to DI trust fund in 1959 and 1960 and to HI trust fund, beginning 1966.

³ Represents amounts appropriated under section 15(d) of the Railroad Retirement Act as amended in 1974 to meet the cost of phasing out dual benefits under the Railroad Retirement and Social Security programs.

⁴ Represents amounts, including interest, paid as extended-sickness benefits from railroad unemployment insurance account to workers who would otherwise

have been entitled to disability annuity from Railroad Retirement account under conditions specified in section 10(h) of Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

⁵ The 1966 Amendments to the Railroad Retirement Act established employer-financed supplemental annuities for long-term railroad employees retiring after June 1966. Excludes December 1969 benefit accruals of \$4.1 million not paid until February 1970 because of insufficient funds.

⁶ Less than \$500,000.

⁷ Adjusted for interest on loan from retirement account: for 1970, cash balance less total amount owed that account.

⁸ Includes appropriations from general funds and contributions of the District of Columbia and Government corporations.

Source: *Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury*; beginning 1954, published and unpublished reports of the Railroad Retirement Board and the Civil Service Commission.

Table 19.—Unemployment trust fund: Status, 1940–78

[In thousands]

Year	Assets at end of year		State accounts ³				Transfers for Federal-State administration ⁶	Railroad unemployment insurance accounts ⁷				
	Total assets ¹	Invested in U.S. Government securities ²	Deposits and transfers	Interest	Withdrawals for benefits	Balance at end of year ^{4,5}		Deposits and transfers	Interest	Withdrawals for—		Balance at end of year ^{4,8}
										Benefits	Adminis-	
1940	\$1,957,977	\$1,945,300	\$860,784	\$58,901	\$517,167	\$1,804,835	\$59,907	\$1,217	\$15,449		\$153,142	
1941	2,744,358	2,732,000	1,008,149	53,000	341,927	2,516,400	66,381	4,557	15,088		227,958	
1942	3,698,008	3,687,000	1,138,530	68,047	344,263	3,378,714	85,973	6,084	6,695		319,293	
1943	5,146,745	5,095,000	1,328,117	81,864	77,582	4,711,113	98,244	7,409	1,014		435,632	
1944	6,583,434	6,579,000	1,316,940	50,518	62,974	6,015,418	119,261	4,564	568		568,016	
1945	7,537,391	7,508,184	1,160,712	118,460	461,268	6,832,880	117,374	11,010	1,949		704,511	
1946	7,585,255	7,564,000	915,787	130,183	1,103,352	6,774,884	122,053	13,347	39,168		810,371	
1947	8,124,162	8,102,487	1,097,213	131,620	771,648	7,216,842	126,360	15,574	54,862		907,320	
1948	8,520,442	8,496,365	989,067	218,902	788,515	7,572,327	67,001	27,333	60,120		948,115	
1949	7,780,021	7,696,298	997,582	156,472	1,761,695	6,953,683	7,133	19,190	146,241		826,338	
1950	7,721,432	7,639,229	1,190,397	145,687	1,341,832	6,947,935	15,420	16,916	85,178		773,497	
1951	8,519,230	8,427,162	1,495,218	158,265	844,672	7,756,745	19,752	16,505	47,270		762,484	
1952	9,032,018	9,023,089	1,371,660	177,351	995,549	8,310,207	20,020	16,594	77,288		721,810	
1953	9,556,549	9,545,005	1,350,011	201,277	969,894	8,891,602	19,399	16,189	92,451		664,947	
1954	8,749,444	8,739,929	1,135,261	198,602	2,032,194	8,193,272	17,287	13,692	204,078		491,848	
1955	8,764,415	8,753,543	1,214,977	184,974	1,351,551	8,241,672	16,446	9,539	145,675		372,157	
1956	9,069,279	9,061,089	1,504,131	199,597	1,399,095	8,546,305	56,592	8,119	119,450		317,418	
1957	9,108,651	9,098,092	1,618,328	220,398	1,744,111	8,640,919	85,672	7,405	148,225		262,270	
1958	7,124,037	7,113,981	1,642,198	198,989	3,541,352	6,940,754	103,858	4,441	279,385	\$2,945	88,240	
1959	6,889,720	6,876,956	2,058,273	177,850	2,296,839	6,880,037	259,971	828	290,006	9,230	5,330	
1960	6,652,737	6,638,357	2,299,539	194,510	2,748,243	6,625,843	\$293	294,118	282	214,263	9,020	15,280
1961	5,841,099	5,823,427	2,525,845	176,137	3,511,974	5,815,850	594,766	283,475	345	242,505	9,680	20,261
1962	6,287,022	6,264,910	2,987,783	173,428	2,725,505	6,251,556	421,070	212,096	389	177,675	8,820	22,973
1963	6,706,732	6,685,915	3,010,397	194,487	2,838,833	6,617,589	427,202	169,956	466	149,864	9,265	13,165
1964	7,419,029	7,398,939	3,022,246	224,809	2,601,940	7,262,704	393,206	202,899	367	123,751	8,030	8,093
1965	8,567,981	8,542,234	2,972,748	265,819	2,164,890	8,336,381	492,810	203,572	349	100,949	7,045	9,016
1966	10,198,187	10,165,703	2,915,939	329,956	1,774,097	9,807,678	527,189	179,532	359	78,061	6,700	10,055
1967	11,208,634	11,169,309	2,649,276	398,301	2,099,429	10,755,826	557,015	174,954	374	75,221	5,885	9,572
1968	12,236,746	12,195,961	2,514,705	460,372	2,037,745	11,693,158	587,203	175,659	359	81,401	6,430	7,660
1969	13,188,410	13,157,636	2,545,733	536,202	2,159,513	12,615,580	640,264	197,720	404	94,380	6,205	8,417
1970	12,474,656	12,434,548	2,520,913	609,704	3,900,070	11,846,126	725,514	182,393	428	94,845	7,100	7,092
1971	10,169,782	10,124,887	2,885,031	527,034	5,672,332	9,585,860	874,869	197,507	431	121,200	7,820	8,751
1972	10,112,303	10,009,285	4,875,946	442,175	5,542,576	9,361,405	804,792	183,995	404	96,660	7,570	9,592
1973	12,159,550	11,792,045	5,190,656	519,316	4,159,111	10,912,266	870,428	156,358	653	69,731	7,125	36,809
1974	11,950,193	11,607,430	5,541,758	632,652	6,591,149	10,495,526	987,273	124,287	3,814	52,600	6,950	105,360
1975	5,426,362	3,600,890	10,625,998	380,426	16,929,009	4,572,942	1,252,600	112,706	5,777	136,800	7,700	79,343
1976	4,920,640	4,735,011	13,726,784	226,434	14,395,070	4,131,090	1,421,097	195,925	1,431	244,798	9,302	22,599
1977	5,866,096	5,485,325	12,852,041	228,655	11,729,207	5,499,568	1,577,298	202,544	1,569	176,781	9,200	40,599
1978	11,161,086	9,990,462	12,367,658	344,755	8,664,592	9,547,325	1,563,109	210,639	1,773	209,607	10,400	33,003

¹ Includes assets of following accounts, transactions of which not listed separately: Beginning 1954, Federal unemployment account (for 1956–58, includes undistributed appropriations); beginning 1966, employment security administration account; beginning 1961, Federal extended compensation account and temporary extended railroad unemployment insurance account.

² Book value (face value plus net unamortized premium and discount, accrued interest purchased, and repayments on account of accrued interest on bonds at time of purchase).

³ Includes, when applicable, transactions between State accounts and accounts named in footnote 1.

⁴ Includes transfers totaling \$107 million, not shown separately, from State accounts to railroad unemployment insurance account, July 1939–May 1941 and July 1944–May 1947.

⁵ Includes withdrawals totaling \$79 million for State temporary disability insurance benefits in California, New Jersey, and Rhode Island, October 1946–August 1948.

⁶ From employment security administration account.

⁷ Beginning July 1947, includes railroad temporary disability program. Beginning September 1958, includes transactions and assets of the railroad unemployment insurance administration fund. Beginning 1959, transfers of advances from Railroad Retirement Board included with deposits; repayments with interest (not shown separately) are netted out of balance.

⁸ For 1941–57, includes transfers totaling \$106 million to the account from railroad unemployment insurance administration fund. For November 1948–January 1950, includes transfers of \$12 million from the account to adjust funds available for administrative expenses because of retroactive credits taken by contributors under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act Amendments of 1948.

Source: Unpublished Treasury reports; beginning 1949, not strictly comparable with data for earlier years because of difference in accounting methods of Treasury source materials used.

Table 20.—OASDI and Supplemental Security Income (SSI): Population aged 65 or older receiving OASDI cash benefits, SSI payments, or both, 1940–80,¹ and rank by State, 1980

Year and State	Aged population ² receiving—						Persons receiving both OASDI and SSI as percent of—	
	OASDI		SSI ¹		Both OASDI and SSI number per 1,000	OASDI or SSI or both, number per 1,000	OASDI beneficiaries	SSI recipients ¹
	Number per 1,000	State rank	Number per 1,000	State rank				
1940 ³	7	.....	217	.....	1	223	14.3	0.5
1945 ³	62	.....	194	.....	5	251	8.1	2.6
1950 ⁴	164	.....	224	.....	22	366	12.6	9.8
1955 ⁴	394	.....	179	.....	34	539	8.6	19.2
1960 ⁴	616	.....	141	.....	41	716	6.6	28.5
1965 ⁴	752	.....	117	.....	52	817	7.0	44.7
1970 ⁴	855	.....	104	.....	63	896	7.4	60.4
1973 ⁴	867	.....	89	.....	56	900	6.4	62.5
1974 ³	883	.....	96	.....	68	911	7.7	70.8
1975 ^{5 6}	904	.....	111	.....	78	938	8.6	69.5
1976 ^{5 6}	908	.....	104	.....	73	940	8.0	69.6
1977 ^{5 6}	916	.....	100	.....	70	946	7.6	69.9
1978 ^{5 6}	921	.....	96	.....	67	949	7.3	70.3
1979 ⁵	925	.....	92	.....	64	952	7.0	70.4
1980 ^{3 7}	898	.....	88	.....	62	924	6.9	70.6
Alabama	870	44	204	2	148	926	17.0	72.6
Alaska	852	49	135	9	76	911	8.9	55.8
Arizona	883	34	48	35	32	900	3.6	65.6
Arkansas	883	35	167	5	126	924	14.3	75.5
California	883	36	163	7	127	919	14.4	78.1
Colorado	895	29	64	25	42	917	4.7	65.2
Connecticut	926	15	27	49	13	940	1.4	49.4
Delaware	935	11	54	30	39	950	4.2	72.7
District of Columbia	797	51	86	16	58	825	7.3	67.4
Florida	858	47	61	27	32	887	3.8	52.7
Georgia	860	46	173	4	121	911	14.1	70.2
Hawaii	889	32	75	23	40	924	4.5	53.5
Idaho	946	6	37	40	28	955	2.9	75.4
Illinois	891	31	42	38	24	909	2.7	57.3
Indiana	933	12	32	46	23	942	2.5	71.6
Iowa	938	10	34	43	25	947	2.7	74.6
Kansas	913	22	34	44	24	923	2.6	70.1
Kentucky	887	33	126	11	90	923	10.2	71.8
Louisiana	824	50	195	3	126	892	15.3	64.8
Maine	947	4	84	17	71	960	7.5	84.7
Maryland	872	41	53	31	34	891	3.9	64.5
Massachusetts	904	27	106	15	86	925	9.5	80.9
Michigan	951	2	57	29	41	967	4.3	71.9
Minnesota	931	13	36	42	25	942	2.7	69.3
Mississippi	857	48	254	1	192	920	22.4	75.4
Missouri	910	25	76	22	55	931	6.0	71.4
Montana	930	14	37	41	27	941	2.8	72.0
Nebraska	926	16	33	45	23	935	2.5	71.5
Nevada	877	40	58	28	44	891	5.0	75.1
New Hampshire	947	5	24	51	16	956	1.7	64.2
New Jersey	915	20	47	36	26	936	2.9	55.8
New Mexico	871	43	121	13	83	909	9.5	68.4
New York	907	26	82	19	51	938	5.7	62.6
North Carolina	904	28	134	10	103	935	11.4	76.7
North Dakota	941	7	50	33	34	957	3.6	69.0
Ohio	913	23	40	39	26	928	2.8	63.5
Oklahoma	872	42	113	14	71	913	8.2	63.3
Oregon	938	9	32	47	23	947	2.4	71.1
Pennsylvania	921	19	49	34	33	936	3.8	68.7
Rhode Island	923	17	63	26	44	942	4.7	69.1
South Carolina	880	39	166	6	125	921	14.2	75.0
South Dakota	948	3	51	32	35	963	3.7	69.8
Tennessee	882	37	145	8	109	919	12.3	74.9
Texas	861	45	124	12	86	899	10.0	69.2
Utah	911	24	29	47	18	923	1.9	60.0
Vermont	941	8	80	20	64	957	6.8	80.1
Virginia	881	38	84	18	62	903	7.0	74.0
Washington	923	18	47	37	34	936	3.7	72.0
West Virginia	892	30	77	21	52	917	5.9	68.3
Wisconsin	956	1	65	24	55	966	5.7	84.0
Wyoming	915	21	26	50	18	922	2.0	71.4

¹ For 1940–73, data refer to Old-Age Assistance (OAA) program. Beginning January 1974, the SSI program superseded the OAA program in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

² Population data on which ratio is based. Furnished by the Bureau of the Census. Data not adjusted for errors of coverage and of age misreporting.

³ June data.

⁴ February data.

⁵ December data.

⁶ Revised.

⁷ The population data for 1980 are derived from actual census counts. The population data for 1973 through 1979 are based on census estimates. The 1980 census counts of persons aged 65 or older exceed the 1979 estimates by almost 900,000.

Table 21.—Unemployment insurance: Summary data on State programs, by State, 1980

[In thousands, except for ratios, average benefit, and average duration. Except where noted, excludes data for Federal employees and special unemployment programs for ex-servicemen. Includes data for State and local government where covered by State law after 1955]

State	Covered employment		Insured unemployment as percent of covered employment ²	Number of first payments	Average weekly benefit for total unemployment		Weeks compensated for all unemployment	Average actual duration (in weeks)	Claimants exhausting benefits ³		Contributions collected ⁶	Benefits paid ⁷	Funds available for benefits at end of year ⁸	Average employer contribution rate ⁹
	Average monthly number of workers	Total payroll ¹			Amount ³	Percent of average weekly wages ⁴			Number	Percent of first payments				
Total	87,010	\$1,229,638	3.9	9,992	\$98.95	\$36.4	148,952	14.9	3,072	33.2	\$11,415,804	\$13,777,521	\$11,446,283	2.48
Ala.	1,253	15,708	4.5	210	76.76	31.9	2,520	12.0	54	27.9	148,134	176,024	83,397	1.65
Alaska ¹⁰	149	3,485	7.7	32	85.14	18.9	576	17.8	9	24.5	63,501	44,134	89,777	4.07
Ariz.	979	13,336	2.5	72	83.44	31.8	894	12.5	17	27.8	87,069	71,151	263,627	1.60
Ark.	709	8,184	4.8	118	88.95	40.1	1,423	12.1	31	30.3	69,089	113,321	2,688	1.90
Calif.	9,778	149,012	3.9	1,068	86.41	29.5	16,779	15.7	337	34.0	1,452,187	1,357,892	3,037,759	2.78
Colo.	1,167	16,729	2.0	77	110.99	40.3	829	10.8	22	34.9	70,331	86,363	125,142	1.11
Conn. ¹⁰	1,395	19,960	2.7	139	104.42	38.0	1,713	12.4	21	15.5	174,402	163,744	109,136	2.44
Del.	250	3,797	3.4	31	108.47	37.1	431	13.7	6	22.0	35,124	42,442	6,509	2.98
D.C.	376	6,163	2.7	26	122.22	38.8	547	20.7	11	40.7	58,605	55,146	23,155	3.00
Fla.	3,503	43,691	2.0	185	74.49	31.1	2,223	12.0	66	38.4	228,941	153,013	797,131	1.19
Ga.	2,029	25,744	2.6	248	78.68	32.2	2,444	9.9	70	30.7	173,414	176,268	470,720	1.64
Hawaii ..	382	4,952	2.7	33	106.11	42.6	445	13.5	7	24.4	58,196	40,991	102,879	2.00
Idaho	304	3,820	5.1	50	97.46	40.3	623	12.4	15	30.8	43,806	54,101	86,881	2.10
Ill. ¹⁰	4,513	70,231	4.6	553	114.60	38.3	10,303	18.6	232	46.1	828,719	1,205,902	76,936	3.72
Ind. ¹¹	2,038	29,102	4.2	297	84.96	30.9	3,957	13.3	111	39.9	149,281	319,084	244,377	1.40
Iowa	1,059	13,801	3.2	142	117.02	46.7	1,679	11.9	32	31.2	141,708	188,528	113,947	2.50
Kans.	890	11,508	2.7	88	105.84	42.5	1,128	12.8	22	29.3	83,266	113,832	223,830	1.90
Ky.	1,112	14,707	5.3	185	101.33	39.8	2,774	15.0	63	36.7	146,671	255,589	41,712	2.60
La.	1,508	21,512	2.5	135	108.52	39.6	2,032	15.1	42	32.9	178,068	207,890	221,120	2.10
Maine	393	4,506	4.5	72	85.67	38.9	771	10.8	18	25.6	58,880	56,774	33,921	3.10
Md.	1,551	20,795	3.1	149	91.71	35.6	2,105	14.1	38	26.4	270,463	178,487	384,834	3.90
Mass.	2,536	34,682	3.3	246	97.38	37.0	3,691	15.0	62	26.7	431,635	315,789	238,310	3.26
Mich.	3,239	54,372	8.8	650	101.87	31.6	11,758	18.1	308	45.2	617,517	1,141,476	275,774	3.73
Minn.	1,678	23,195	3.0	159	117.72	44.3	2,431	15.3	54	38.8	193,795	284,145	12,080	1.98
Miss.	773	8,604	4.0	100	69.26	32.4	1,279	12.8	22	25.5	75,172	85,066	237,318	1.97
Mo.	1,847	25,108	4.2	244	88.41	33.8	3,284	13.4	83	36.8	106,817	278,426	125,474	1.24
Mont.	251	3,138	4.5	36	98.11	40.8	458	12.7	12	37.4	44,033	41,194	18,277	3.10
Neb. ¹⁰	584	7,027	1.9	44	93.78	40.6	503	11.3	13	36.9	36,877	43,823	79,066	1.30
Nev.	387	5,441	3.1	45	100.09	37.0	542	12.0	10	26.4	80,472	53,230	130,325	2.90
N.H.	369	4,463	2.1	45	84.82	36.5	361	8.1	3	7.3	24,291	30,199	81,951	1.29
N.J.	2,981	44,699	4.7	424	100.69	34.9	6,837	16.1	157	37.9	660,539	675,735	133,942	3.49
N. Mex.	413	5,286	2.7	30	82.74	33.6	451	15.0	9	33.3	39,471	33,465	91,499	1.72
N.Y.	6,945	108,380	3.9	611	94.12	31.4	12,249	20.0	213	34.5	1,136,184	1,007,601	502,824	3.35
N.C.	2,289	27,113	2.9	304	87.09	38.2	2,845	9.4	48	19.7	223,017	230,529	600,108	1.90
N. Dak.	216	2,604	3.3	24	105.94	45.7	323	13.4	8	39.5	28,990	32,424	16,375	2.40
Ohio	4,121	61,348	4.9	556	124.95	43.3	9,025	16.2	182	35.9	464,313	1,075,705	56,678	2.21
Okla.	1,081	14,858	1.7	59	99.75	37.7	688	11.7	18	35.8	67,461	63,171	193,478	1.10
Oreg.	986	13,946	5.4	163	98.86	36.3	2,234	13.7	35	23.9	210,999	202,748	345,295	3.00
Pa.	4,487	63,856	5.2	678	115.56	42.2	11,362	16.7	156	22.4	1,008,277	1,164,447	151,036	4.10
P.R.	712	5,834	7.0	69	53.65	34.0	1,678	24.3	42	58.2	114,416	83,677	67,393	2.95
R.I.	388	4,793	5.3	68	89.04	37.5	947	14.0	25	35.8	80,345	76,174	26,762	4.14
S.C.	1,120	13,154	3.5	171	82.19	36.4	1,604	9.4	31	28.5	115,419	124,314	198,284	2.10
S. Dak.	215	2,323	2.0	16	96.87	46.6	183	11.2	3	21.3	10,367	16,584	10,766	1.16
Tenn.	1,647	20,358	4.2	228	78.04	32.8	3,156	13.8	65	31.5	152,709	233,519	200,181	1.80
Tex.	5,583	80,466	1.5	256	86.22	31.1	3,145	12.3	90	40.4	110,647	251,261	276,706	.50
Utah	486	6,446	3.0	48	105.70	41.4	651	13.7	13	30.3	52,436	61,728	61,052	1.56
Vt.	36	411	3.4	4	69.44	31.6	61	16.5	1	38.8	5,289	3,194	2,904	3.70
Vt.	189	2,208	4.4	27	90.13	40.1	370	13.7	5	21.6	28,391	28,077	18,484	3.20
Va. ¹	1,919	24,061	2.0	145	95.54	39.6	1,760	12.1	39	33.1	117,233	3,194	2,904	1.19
Wash. ¹	1,533	23,714	4.6	205	110.43	37.1	2,993	14.6	44	24.4	330,602	299,568	356,527	3.00
W. Va.	604	8,670	5.2	120	105.92	38.4	1,588	13.2	26	23.0	79,387	158,148	731	2.60
Wis.	1,858	25,262	5.2	293	117.47	44.9	4,167	14.2	69	26.9	235,739	451,009	256,804	2.39
Wyo.	198	3,072	1.5	12	107.51	36.0	129	10.8	2	23.8	13,110	16,014	72,914	1.13

¹ Total wages earned in covered employment during all pay periods ended within the year.

² Based on average covered employment in 12-month period.

³ Includes dependents' allowances for States that provide such benefits.

⁴ Based on average total weekly wage in current year.

⁵ Beginning 1960, percentages based on first payments for 12-month period ended June 30; earlier years, for 12-month period ended September 30.

⁶ Contributions, penalties, and interest from employers and contributions from employees in the States taxing workers (Alabama, Alaska, and New Jersey in 1977). Adjusted to exclude refunds of contributions and dishonored contributions checks. Excludes State and local government employees covered on reimbursable basis.

⁷ Adjusted to exclude voided benefits checks and for transfers under inter-

state combined-wage plan. Excludes temporary extended unemployment insurance payments under Federal legislation of 1958 and 1961 and beginning 1971, excludes payments under Federal temporary extended-benefit provisions.

⁸ Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payments accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust fund.

⁹ As percent of taxable payroll. Standard contribution rate for most States, 2.7 percent. Excludes State and local jurisdictions covering State and local government employees on reimbursable basis.

¹⁰ Data estimated for 1 quarter.

¹¹ Data estimated for 3 quarters.

Source: Department of Labor, Office of Financial Control Management Systems and Bureau of Labor Statistics, based on data submitted by State agencies.

Table 22.—Temporary disability insurance: Selected data on State and railroad programs, 1980

Program ¹	Average monthly covered employment (in thousands)	Taxable payrolls (in millions)	Average weekly number of beneficiaries (in thousands)	Average weekly benefit amount	Average duration (in weeks) per period paid	Contributions collected (in millions)	Net benefits paid (in millions)	Administrative expenditures (in millions) ²
California ³	8,470	\$82,000	99.2	\$114.25	8.2	(4)	\$589.2	\$35.00
State-operated fund	7,988	76,300	93.0	113.39	8.3	\$721.9	538.8	34.90
Private plans	482	5,700	6.2	157.47	7.0	(4)	50.4	.10
Hawaii ³ (private plans)	326	(4)	3.1	164.00	3.7	(4)	26.6	(4)
New Jersey	2,398	16,401	(4)	(4)	(4)	177.3	228.6	6 7.23
State-operated fund	1,694	12,087	23.9	102.89	9.0	116.5	127.9	6 5.36
Private plans	704	4,314	(4)	(4)	(4)	60.8	100.7	7 1.87
New York	5,855	33,040	64.9	125.06	4.1	(4)	470.8	6 3.89
Special State fund ⁸			1.5	80.00	12.6	4.8	6.4	(4)
Private plans ⁹	5,855	33,040	63.4	126.16	4.0	(4)	10 464.4	(4)
Puerto Rico	395	2,886	2.7	69.92	(4)	(4)	9.9	1.24
State-operated fund	132	1,155	1.2	53.44	9.0	6.3	3.3	(4)
Private plans	263	1,731	1.3	82.88	(4)	(4)	6.6	(4)
Railroad (publicly operated fund)	531	2,699	11 14.3	122.95	6 8.8	(12)	63.2	(12)
Rhode Island (State-operated fund) ..	343	1,718	5.4	82.73	6.4	25.3	23.2	1.69

¹ Statutory programs providing short-term cash benefits to employees unable to work because of nonoccupational illness or injury.

² State cost of administering State program and of supervising private plans.

³ Benefits and beneficiary data are for periods terminated in 1980.

⁴ Data not available.

⁵ Data not shown separately for special fund for workers whose disability begins during unemployment. In 1980 the fund paid \$13,000 in benefits.

⁶ For fiscal year 1979-80 in New Jersey and railroad industry; 1980-81 in New York.

⁷ State cost of supervising private plans.

⁸ For workers whose disability begins during unemployment.

⁹ Includes State Insurance Fund.

¹⁰ Includes medical, surgical, and hospital benefits amounting to \$48.6 million paid under approved plans.

¹¹ For 14-day registration period.

¹² Single system of contributions and administrative operations for railroad unemployment insurance and temporary disability insurance; collections amounted to \$162.7 million and administrative expenses to \$18.2 million.

Table 23.—Workers' compensation: Coverage, benefits, and costs, 1940-80¹

Calendar year	Estimated number of workers covered per month (in millions)	Benefits paid during year (in millions)								Cost of program as percent of covered payroll ^{5 6}	Benefits as percent of covered payroll ⁶
		Type of insurance					Type of benefit				
		Total	Insurance losses paid by private carriers ²	State and Federal fund disbursements ³	Employers' self-insurance payments ⁴	Medical and hospitalization	Compensation payments				
							Total	Disability	Survivor		
1940.....	24.6	\$256	\$135	\$73	\$48	\$95	\$161	\$129	\$32	1.19	0.72
1946.....	32.7	434	270	96	68	140	294	250	44	.91	.54
1948.....	36.0	534	335	121	78	175	359	309	50	.96	.51
1949.....	35.3	566	353	132	81	185	381	329	52	.98	.55
1950.....	36.9	615	381	149	85	200	415	360	55	.89	.54
1951.....	38.7	709	444	170	94	233	476	416	60	.90	.54
1952.....	39.4	785	491	193	101	260	525	460	65	.94	.55
1953.....	40.7	841	524	210	107	280	561	491	70	.97	.55
1954.....	39.8	876	540	225	110	308	568	498	70	.98	.57
1955.....	41.4	916	563	238	115	325	591	521	70	.91	.55
1956.....	43.0	1,002	618	259	125	350	652	577	75	.92	.55
1957.....	43.3	1,062	661	271	130	360	702	617	85	.91	.56
1958.....	42.5	1,112	694	285	132	375	737	647	90	.91	.58
1959.....	44.0	1,210	753	316	141	410	800	700	100	.89	.58
1960.....	44.9	1,295	810	325	160	435	860	755	105	.93	.59
1961.....	45.0	1,374	851	347	176	460	914	804	110	.95	.61
1962.....	46.2	1,489	924	371	194	495	994	879	115	.96	.62
1963.....	47.3	1,582	988	388	207	525	1,057	932	125	.99	.62
1964.....	48.8	1,707	1,070	412	226	565	1,142	1,007	135	1.00	.63
1965.....	50.8	1,814	1,124	445	244	600	1,214	1,074	140	1.00	.61
1966.....	53.7	2,000	1,239	486	275	680	1,320	1,170	150	1.02	.61
1967.....	55.0	2,189	1,363	524	303	750	1,439	1,284	155	1.07	.63
1968.....	56.8	2,376	1,482	556	338	830	1,546	1,381	165	1.07	.62
1969.....	59.0	2,634	1,641	607	386	920	1,714	1,529	185	1.08	.62
1970.....	59.2	3,031	1,843	755	432	1,050	1,981	1,751	230	1.11	.66
1971.....	59.4	3,563	2,005	1,098	460	1,130	2,433	2,068	365	1.11	.67
1972.....	62.3	4,061	2,179	1,379	504	1,250	2,811	2,351	460	1.14	.68
1973.....	66.3	5,103	2,514	1,998	592	1,480	3,623	2,953	670	1.17	.70
1974.....	68.0	5,781	2,971	2,086	724	1,760	4,021	3,351	670	1.24	.75
1975.....	67.2	6,598	3,422	2,324	852	2,030	4,568	3,843	725	1.32	.83
1976.....	69.6	7,597	3,976	2,589	1,031	2,380	5,217	4,402	815	1.47	.88
1977.....	72.1	8,623	4,629	2,743	1,252	2,680	5,943	5,068	875	1.73	.93
1978.....	75.6	9,735	5,256	3,049	1,435	2,960	6,775	5,815	960	1.86	.95
1979.....	78.6	11,876	6,157	3,993	1,727	3,470	8,407	7,142	1,265	1.95	1.00
1980.....	79.1	13,359	7,023	4,299	2,038	3,860	9,499	8,204	1,295	1.94	1.04

¹ Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Net cash and medical benefits paid during calendar year by private insurance companies under standard workers' compensation policies.

³ Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal system for Government employees and, beginning 1970, cash benefits paid by Federal black lung program.

⁴ Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workers' compensation policies that exclude

standard medical coverage.

⁵ Premiums written by private carriers and State funds, and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5-10 percent to allow for administrative costs; also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal system for Government employees.

⁶ Excludes programs financed from general revenue—black lung benefits and supplemental pensions in a few States.

Food Stamp Program (as of January 1, 1982)

Under the Food Stamp Program, single persons and those living in households meeting nationwide standards for income and assets may receive coupons redeemable for food at most retail food stores. The monthly amount of coupons a unit receives is determined by household size and income. Households without income receive the determined monthly cost of a nutritionally adequate diet for their household size. This amount is updated to account for food price increases. As of January 1, 1982, an eligible four-person household with no income receives \$233 monthly in food stamps. Households with income receive the difference between the amount of a nutritionally adequate diet and 30 percent of their income, after certain allowable deductions.

To qualify for the program, a household must have less than \$1,500 in disposable assets (\$3,000 if one member is aged 60 or older and the household has at least two persons) and gross income below 130 percent of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) poverty guidelines for the household size. Households containing a person aged 60 or older or a disabled person receiving either Supplemental Security Income (SSI) or Social Security disability benefits may have gross income exceeding 130 percent of OMB's poverty guidelines, but their income after subtracting the deductions listed below must be less than 100 percent of OMB's poverty guidelines. One- and two-person households that meet the applicable standard receive at least \$10 a month in food stamps. All households must meet these requirements, even those receiving other Federal assistance payments. Monthly deductions from income are:

- (1) Eighteen percent of earned income.
- (2) A standard deduction, currently \$85 (this amount is to be updated in July 1983 for 15 month's inflation).
- (3) The amount paid for child care while the child's caretaker is working or looking for work, up to \$115 a month (limit to be updated in July 1983).
- (4) Any medical expenses for an aged or disabled person as defined above after subtracting \$35. If more than one person in the household is aged or disabled, only \$35 is subtracted before deducting combined medical expenses.
- (5) An excess shelter deduction, which is total shelter costs including utilities minus 50 percent of income after all the above deductions have been subtracted, and limited to \$115 minus child care expenses (limit to be updated in July 1983). Households with an aged or disabled person, as defined above, do not have a limit on this deduction.

Households are certified for varying lengths of time, depending on their income sources and individual circumstances. Recertification is required at least annually. Households whose sole income is from SSI payments or Social Security benefits are certified for a 1-year period. Moreover, households must report income or expense changes of \$25 or more or other changes in household circumstances that would affect eligibility. Families with income or food loss resulting from disaster situations such as hurricanes or floods may be eligible for food stamps for a period up to 1 month if they meet the special disaster income and asset limits.

Special provisions allow drug addicts, alcoholics, blind or disabled residents in certain group living arrangements, resid-

Table 24.—Food Stamp program: Number of persons participating, value of bonus coupons, and average bonus per person, fiscal years 1962-81

Fiscal year	Persons participating, average during year ¹ (in thousands)	Annual bonus value of coupons (in thousands)	Annual average monthly bonus ² per person
1962	143	\$13,153	\$7.66
1963	226	18,639	6.87
1964	367	28,643	6.50
1965	424	32,494	6.39
1966	864	64,781	6.25
1967	1,447	105,455	6.07
1968	2,211	172,982	6.52
1969	2,878	228,587	6.62
1970	4,340	550,806	10.58
1971	9,368	1,522,904	13.55
1972	11,103	1,794,875	13.47
1973	12,190	2,102,133	14.37
1974	12,896	2,725,988	17.62
1975	17,063	4,386,144	21.42
1976	18,557	5,310,133	23.85
Transition quarter	17,315	1,230,202	23.68
1977	17,058	5,057,700	24.71
1978	16,044	5,165,209	26.83
1979	17,710	6,484,538	30.51
1980	21,077	8,685,521	34.34
1981	22,430	10,615,964	39.44

¹ Recipients of SSI payments are ineligible in California, Massachusetts, and Wisconsin because these States supplement SSI payments in amounts including the bonus value of food stamps.

² That portion of the food stamp allotment, before the elimination of the purchase requirement, represented the government share of total food stamps received. Since January 1979, only the bonus portion of the total food stamp allotment is received by participants.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service.

ents of shelters for battered women and children, and persons aged 60 or older to use their coupons for meals prepared at a nonprofit facility. Households whose members are aged 65 or older or mentally or physically handicapped may be certified for food stamps by telephone or through a home visit.

The Food Stamp Program is in effect in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. (Beginning in July 1982 and for each following October, Puerto Rico will receive a block grant for nutrition and will not be part of the Food Stamp Program.) It is administered nationally by the Food and Nutrition Service of the Department of Agriculture and operates through local welfare offices and the Nation's food marketing and banking systems. Since August 1, 1980, persons receiving or applying for SSI payments have been permitted to apply for food stamps at their Social Security district office. The Federal Government, through general revenues, meets the full cost of food stamps, but Federal and State programs share administrative costs.

Initiated on a pilot basis in 1961, the program was formally established by the Food Stamp Act of 1964, with 22 States participating. Originally, food stamp coupons were purchased by participants. The difference between the face value of the coupons and the amount the participant paid was known as the "bonus value." The amount paid for coupons varied according to household income. Legislation in 1971 required family allotments large enough to purchase a nutritionally adequate diet, established national eligibility standards, provided free food stamps to the poorest recipients, required automatic cost-of-living increases in food stamp allotments,

(Continued on page 51)

Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance

Table 25.—Old-Age and Survivors Insurance trust fund: Status, 1937-81

(In millions, except for percentages)

Year	Receipts								Expenditures								Total assets end of year
	Total	Contributions ¹					Reimbursements from general revenues ³		Total	Cash benefit payments	Rehabilitation services for disabled ⁷	Transfers to Railroad Retirement account ⁸	Net administrative expenses ⁹				
		Net Total	Net wage-tax appropriated ^{2,3}	Tax on tips	Self-employment tax ²	Deposits under State agreements ⁴	Military service wage credits	Special age-72 benefits					Net interest ⁶	Amount	Percent of—		
															Contributions and reimbursements	Total benefits	
1937	\$767	\$765	\$765						\$2	\$1	\$1					\$766	
1938	375	360	360						15	10	10					1,132	
1939	607	580	580						27	14	14					1,724	
1940	368	325	325						43	62	35		\$26	8.1	74.1	2,031	
1941	845	789	789						56	114	88		26	3.3	29.7	2,762	
1942	1,085	1,012	1,012						72	159	131		28	2.8	21.3	3,688	
1943	1,328	1,239	1,239						88	195	166		29	2.4	17.8	4,820	
1944	1,422	1,316	1,316						107	238	209		29	2.2	14.0	6,005	
1945	1,420	1,285	1,285						134	304	274		30	2.3	10.9	7,121	
1946	1,447	1,295	1,295				(10)		152	418	378		40	3.1	10.5	8,150	
1947	1,722	1,557	1,557					\$1	164	512	466		46	2.9	9.8	9,360	
1948	1,969	1,685	1,685					3	281	607	556		51	3.0	9.2	10,722	
1949	1,816	1,666	1,666					4	146	721	667		54	3.2	8.1	11,816	
1950	2,928	2,667	2,667					4	257	1,022	961		61	2.3	6.4	13,721	
1951	3,784	3,363	3,355			\$9		4	417	1,966	1,885		81	2.3	4.3	15,540	
1952	4,184	3,819	3,632		\$149	38			365	2,282	2,194		88	2.3	4.0	17,442	
1953	4,359	3,945	3,692		186	67			414	3,094	3,006		88	2.2	2.9	18,707	
1954	5,610	5,163	4,798		271	95			447	3,741	3,670	-\$21	92	1.8	2.5	20,576	
1955	6,167	5,713	5,277		319	118			454	5,079	4,968	-7	119	2.1	2.4	21,663	
1956	6,697	6,172	5,390		520	262			526	5,841	5,715	-5	132	2.1	2.3	22,519	
1957	7,381	6,825	6,043		486	297			556	7,507	7,347	-2	162	2.4	2.2	22,393	
1958	8,117	7,566	6,506		512	548			552	8,646	8,327		124	2.6	2.3	21,864	
1959	8,584	8,052	6,977		536	539			532	10,308	9,842		282	1.9	1.9	20,141	
1960	11,382	10,866	9,497		633	737			516	11,198	10,677		318	1.9	1.9	20,324	
1961	11,833	11,285	9,747		753	782			548	12,432	11,862		332	2.1	2.0	19,725	
1962	12,585	12,059	10,285		840	934			526	13,973	13,356		361	2.1	1.9	18,337	
1963	15,063	14,541	12,570		865	1,106			521	14,920	14,217		423	1.9	2.0	18,480	
1964	16,258	15,689	13,549		920	1,220			569	15,613	14,914		403	1.9	2.0	19,125	
1965	16,610	16,017	13,758		939	1,300			593	17,501	16,737		436	1.5	2.0	18,235	
1966	21,302	20,580	18,099	\$3	859	1,617	78		644	18,967	18,267	(10)	444	1.2	1.4	20,570	
1967	24,034	23,138	19,629	11	1,555	1,943	78		818	20,382	19,468	(10)	508	1.8	2.1	24,222	
1968	25,040	23,719	20,284	11	1,358	2,066	156	\$226	939	23,557	22,642	\$1	438	2.0	2.1	25,704	
1969	29,554	27,947	23,980	12	1,370	2,585	78	364	1,165	25,176	24,209	1	491	1.7	2.0	30,082	
1970	32,220	30,256	25,808	13	1,564	2,871	78	371	1,515	29,848	28,796	2	579	1.5	1.6	32,454	
1971	35,877	33,723	28,751	14	1,575	3,383	137	351	1,667	34,542	33,141	2	613	1.5	1.5	33,789	
1972	40,050	37,781	32,285	16	1,651	3,829	138	337	1,794	38,522	37,122	2	724	1.8	1.8	35,318	
1973	48,344	45,975	39,412	20	1,930	4,623	139	303	1,928	47,175	45,741	3	783	1.4	1.4	36,487	
1974	54,688	52,081	44,336	24	2,388	5,333	140	307	2,159	53,397	51,618	5	909	1.6	1.7	37,777	
1975	59,605	56,816	47,780	32	2,684	6,319	157	268	2,364	60,395	58,509	9	982	1.6	1.5	36,987	
1976	66,276	63,362	53,507	35	2,768	7,052	378	236	2,300	67,876	65,699	6	1,212	1.5	1.5	35,388	
1977	72,412	69,572	58,928	47	3,135	7,462	385	228	2,227	75,309	73,113	8	1,208	1.4	1.3	32,491	
1978	78,094	75,471	64,063	55	3,297	8,055	384	230	2,008	83,064	80,352	9	1,589	1.5	1.4	27,520	
1979	90,274	87,919	75,002	59	3,733	9,125	393	164	1,797	93,133	90,556	18	1,448	1.3	1.2	24,660	
1980	105,841	103,456	87,291	66	4,289	11,810	390	150	1,845	107,678	105,074	8	1,442	1.1	1.1	22,823	
1981	125,361	122,627	105,225	109	4,999	12,295	534	140	2,060	126,695	123,796	12	1,585	1.1	1.1	21,490	

See footnotes on next page.

Table 26.— Disability Insurance trust fund: Status, 1957-81

[In millions, except for percentages]

Year	Receipts							Expenditures							Total assets, end of year	
	Total	Contributions					Reimbursements for military service wage credits ⁵	Net interest ⁶	Total	Cash benefit payments	Rehabilitation services ⁷	Transfers to Railroad Retirement account ⁸	Net administrative expenses ⁹			
		Net total	Net wage-tax appropriated ^{2,3}	Tax on tips	Self-employment tax ²	Deposits under State agreements ⁴							Amount	Percent of—		
														Contributions and reimbursements		Total benefits
1957	\$709	\$702	\$679			\$22		\$7	\$59	\$57			\$3	0.4	4.9	\$649
1958	991	966	829			\$62	74	23	261	249			12	1.3	5.0	1,379
1959	931	891	771			69	31	40	485	457		— \$22	50	5.6	10.9	1,825
1960	1,063	1,010	871			68	70	33	600	568		— 3	36	3.6	6.4	2,289
1961	1,104	1,038	899			68	71	66	956	887		5	64	6.1	7.2	2,437
1962	1,114	1,046	888			76	82	68	1,183	1,105		11	66	6.4	6.0	2,368
1963	1,165	1,099	940			75	84	66	1,297	1,210		20	68	6.2	5.6	2,235
1964	1,218	1,134	997			66	90	64	1,407	1,309		19	79	6.8	6.0	2,047
1965	1,247	1,188	1,019			73	96	39	1,687	1,573		24	90	7.6	5.7	1,606
1966	2,079	2,006	1,783	\$1	67	156	\$16	58	1,947	1,781	\$3	25	137	6.8	7.7	1,739
1967	2,379	2,286	1,942	1	159	183	16	78	2,089	1,939	11	31	109	4.7	5.6	2,029
1968	3,454	3,316	2,895	1	132	288	32	106	2,458	2,294	16	20	127	3.8	5.5	3,025
1969	3,792	3,599	3,074	2	187	337	16	177	2,716	2,542	15	21	138	3.8	5.4	4,100
1970	4,774	4,481	3,851	2	210	419	16	277	3,259	3,067	18	10	164	3.6	5.3	5,614
1971	5,031	4,620	3,924	2	229	465	50	361	4,000	3,758	24	13	205	4.4	5.4	6,645
1972	5,372	5,107	4,356	2	227	522	51	414	4,759	4,473	29	24	233	4.5	5.2	7,457
1973	6,443	5,932	5,107	3	255	568	52	458	5,973	5,718	46	20	190	3.2	5.3	7,927
1974	7,378	6,826	5,784	3	311	727	52	500	7,196	6,903	54	22	217	3.2	5.1	8,109
1975	8,035	7,444	6,277	4	352	811	90	502	8,790	8,414	91	29	256	3.4	5.0	7,354
1976	8,757	8,233	7,035	5	365	828	103	422	10,366	9,966	89	26	285	3.4	2.8	5,745
1977	9,570	9,138	7,736	6	413	983	128	304	11,946	11,463	84	(10)	399	4.3	3.5	3,370
1978	13,810	13,413	11,554	8	471	1,380	142	256	12,954	12,513	86	30	325	2.4	2.6	4,226
1979	15,590	15,114	13,013	10	671	1,419	118	358	14,186	13,708	78	30	371	2.5	2.7	5,630
1980	13,871	13,255	10,974	10	694	1,576	130	485	15,872	15,437	78	— 12	368	2.8	2.4	3,629
1981	17,078	16,738	14,517	14	629	1,578	168	172	17,658	17,200	12 — 8	29	436	2.6	2.5	3,049

¹ Equals amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections subsequently adjusted).

² For taxable limits and tax rates, see page 35.

³ See table 25, footnote 3.

⁴ See table 25, footnote 4.

⁵ See table 25, footnote 5.

⁶ After adjustment for interest on administrative expenses reimbursed among the trust funds.

⁷ Vocational rehabilitation services are available to disabled beneficiaries under the 1965 Amendments to the Social Security Act.

⁸ See table 25, footnote 8.

⁹ See table 25, footnote 9.

¹⁰ Less than \$500.

¹¹ See table 25, footnote 11.

¹² See table 25, footnote 12.

Source: See table 25.

Footnotes to table 25

¹ For January 1937-June 1940, total appropriations were \$141 million less than total tax collections (all administrative expenses for 1937-39 were paid from general funds); for July 1940-December 1950, equals taxes collected; from January 1951 to date equal amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections subsequently adjusted).

² For annual maximum taxable limits and contribution rates, see page 29.

³ After deduction of employee overpayments as a result of working for more than one employer during the year, including a relatively small but unknown amount of funds paid to present or former State and local government employees, and all erroneous tax payments.

⁴ State and local government employees and their employing governments, participating under voluntary agreements, pay contributions at the same rates and on the same wage bases as the wage tax on other employees and employers.

⁵ Appropriations from general funds to meet cost of benefits arising from noncontributory military wage credits and of special age-72 benefits.

⁶ Interest and profit on investments after adjustment for interest and on reimbursed administrative expenses.

⁷ Vocational rehabilitation services to disabled-child beneficiaries under the 1965 Amendments to the Social Security Act.

⁸ The purpose of the financial interchange provided by the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended, is to place the trust funds in the same position in which they would have been if railroad employment had always been covered under OASDHI. Transfers include (a) interest from Railroad Retirement account to OASI trust fund on amount held to the credit of the trust fund, 1934-57; (b) principal and interest from OASI trust fund, beginning 1958, and from DI trust fund, beginning 1961, to Railroad Retirement account; (c) principal and interest

from railroad retirement account to DI trust fund in 1959 and 1960 and to the HI trust fund, beginning 1966. Payments to the trust fund from the railroad retirement account, indicated by negative expenditure figures, increase income and total assets; payments from the trust fund to the account indicated by positive figures, increase expenditures and reduce total assets.

⁹ Under the 1956 amendments, all HEW administrative expenses were paid initially from the OASI trust fund with subsequent reimbursements, plus interest, from the DI trust fund for the allocated cost of DI operations. For 1958-65, all OASI reimbursements for administration come from the DI fund. Beginning 1966, the DI, HI, and SMI trust funds are charged currently with the expenses of their respective operations (including construction); all other costs (data processing, research, etc.) are paid initially from the OASI trust fund and included in subsequent allocation of total OASDHI administration amount for all four trust funds.

¹⁰ Less than \$500,000.

¹¹ Adjusted to exclude benefits for December 1981 that were paid on Dec. 31, 1981, rather than Jan. 3, 1982, which was a Sunday. These benefits are included in the 1982 figures so that amounts for 1981 and 1982 each reflect 12 months of benefit payments and are comparable to figures for other calendar years.

¹² Reimbursement for rehabilitation services provided during calendar year 1981 (and the associated administrative expenses at the Federal level) was not requested until after the close of the calendar year.

Source: Daily Statement of U.S. Treasury; beginning 1954, Monthly and Final Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of U.S. Government and unpublished Treasury reports.

Table 27.—Combined OASI and DI trust funds: Status, 1957-81¹

(In millions, except for percentages)

Year	Receipts				Expenditures							Total assets, end of year
	Total	Net contribution income	Reimbursements from general revenue	Net interest	Total	Cash benefit payments	Rehabilitation service for disabled	Transfers to railroad retirement account	Net administrative expenses			
									Amount	Percent of—		
										Contributions and reimbursements	Total benefits	
1957.....	\$8,090	\$7,527	.....	\$563	\$7,567	\$7,404	.....	— \$2	\$164	2.2	2.2	\$23,042
1958.....	9,108	8,531	.....	577	8,907	8,576	.....	124	207	2.4	2.4	23,243
1959.....	9,516	8,943	.....	572	10,793	10,298	.....	260	234	2.6	2.3	21,966
1960.....	12,445	11,876	.....	569	11,798	11,245	.....	314	240	2.1	2.1	22,613
1961.....	12,937	12,323	.....	614	13,388	12,749	.....	337	303	2.5	2.4	22,162
1962.....	13,699	13,105	.....	594	15,156	14,461	.....	372	322	2.5	2.2	30,705
1963.....	16,227	15,640	.....	587	16,217	15,427	.....	442	348	2.2	2.3	20,715
1964.....	17,476	16,843	.....	633	17,020	16,223	.....	422	375	2.2	2.3	21,172
1965.....	17,857	17,205	.....	651	19,187	18,311	.....	459	418	2.4	2.3	19,841
1966.....	23,381	22,585	\$94	702	20,913	20,048	\$3	469	393	1.7	2.0	22,308
1967.....	26,413	25,424	94	896	22,471	21,406	11	539	515	2.0	2.4	26,250
1968.....	27,927	27,034	414	1,045	26,015	24,936	17	458	603	2.2	2.4	28,729
1969.....	33,244	31,546	458	1,342	27,892	26,751	16	513	612	1.9	2.3	34,182
1970.....	36,993	34,737	465	1,791	33,108	31,863	20	589	635	1.8	2.0	38,068
1971.....	40,908	38,343	538	2,027	38,542	37,171	26	626	719	1.8	1.9	40,434
1972.....	45,622	42,888	526	2,208	43,281	41,595	30	749	907	2.1	2.2	42,773
1973.....	54,787	51,907	494	2,386	53,148	51,459	49	802	837	1.6	1.6	44,414
1974.....	62,066	58,907	499	2,660	60,594	58,521	59	931	1,082	1.8	1.8	45,886
1975.....	67,640	64,259	515	2,866	69,184	66,923	99	1,010	1,152	1.8	1.7	44,342
1976.....	75,034	71,595	717	2,722	78,242	75,665	95	1,239	1,244	1.7	1.6	41,133
1977.....	81,982	78,710	741	2,531	87,254	84,576	92	1,208	1,379	1.7	1.6	35,861
1978.....	91,903	88,883	737	2,264	96,018	92,865	95	1,618	1,440	1.6	1.6	31,746
1979.....	105,864	103,034	675	2,155	107,320	104,263	96	1,477	1,483	1.4	1.4	30,291
1980.....	119,712	116,711	670	2,330	123,550	120,512	86	1,430	1,522	1.3	1.3	26,453
1981.....	142,438	139,364	843	2,231	144,352	140,996	0	1,614	1,742	1.2	1.2	24,539

¹ See tables 25 and 26 for appropriate footnotes and sources.

Food Stamp Program (Continued from page 78)

and established work-registration requirements for able-bodied adult household members up to age 65 (except students and those needed at home to care for children). Legislation in 1973 expanded the program (while phasing out the family food distribution program), provided for semiannual adjustment of coupon allotments, and broadened the categories of persons eligible to participate.

Legislation in 1977 enacted major changes. The purchase requirement was eliminated and households began receiving only the bonus portion of their coupon allotment. Deductions from income were limited to a standard deduction, a 20-percent earnings deduction, and a limited combined excess shelter and child-care deduction. The OMB poverty guidelines became the new eligibility limits and, for the first time, households receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children or SSI payments were required to meet asset and income limits in order to participate. Work registration requirements were tightened for students and for caretakers whose children now had to be under age 12 to provide an exemption. For older persons, the age at which the registration exemption became effective was lowered from age 65 to 60. States were given incentives to reduce error rates by the provision of a 60-percent Federal funding of administrative costs, rather than 50 percent, if error rates were reduced to 5 percent or less. Legislation in 1979 gave aged and disabled persons a medical deduc-

tion, removed the limit on their shelter deduction, and tightened fraud provisions.

Legislation in 1980 provided for an annual, rather than biennial, updating of the cost of an adequate diet and the amount of the standard deduction. The eligibility of students for benefits was restricted. A sanction system was implemented that withheld some administrative funds to States whose high error rates showed no improvement.

The 1981 Omnibus Reconciliation Act made several changes in the program. For the first time, a gross income eligibility standard was applied for all households not containing an aged or disabled person. The earnings deduction was lowered to 18 percent. The updates to deduction limits and Thrifty Food Plan (TFP) increases to account for inflation were postponed until July 1983 for the deductions limit updates and until October 1982 for the TFP. Benefits for new participants were prorated for the first month to the day the application was filed. Boarders and persons who strike were prohibited from participating in the program and the household definition was tightened. Provisions facilitating claims and overpayment collection and fraud recovery were enacted. The program in Puerto Rico was replaced by a block grant and monthly reporting/retrospective accounting systems were made mandatory for all States, effective October 1983. However, households composed solely of all aged or disabled persons, as defined above, were exempted from the monthly reporting requirements and migrant households were exempted from both requirements.

Table 28.—Hospital Insurance trust fund: Status, 1966–81

[In millions, except for percentages]

Year	Receipts												Expenditures				Total assets, end of year	
	Total	Contributions ¹					Transfers from Railroad Retirement account ⁵	Premiums from voluntarily insured ⁶	Reimbursements from general revenues ⁷				Net hospital and related service benefits ⁹	Net administrative expenses ¹⁰				
		Net total	Net wage-tax appropriated ^{2,3}	Tax on tips	Self-employment tax ²	Deposits under State agreements ⁴			Total	Transitional uninsured	Military service wage credits	Net interest ⁸		Amount	Percent of —			
															Contributions and reimbursements	Total benefits		
1966 ¹¹	\$1,942	\$1,874	\$1,719	\$1	.....	\$138	\$16	.....	\$37	\$26	\$11	\$31	\$891	\$108	5.6	12.0	\$944	
1967	3,559	3,196	2,747	1	\$158	245	44	.....	312	301	11	51	3,353	77	2.2	2.3	1,073	
1968	5,287	4,170	3,663	2	81	371	54	.....	1,044	1,022	22	74	4,179	99	1.9	2.4	2,083	
1969	5,279	4,537	3,890	2	158	423	64	.....	628	617	11	113	4,739	118	2.3	2.5	2,505	
1970	5,979	4,946	4,241	2	169	468	66	.....	874	863	11	158	5,124	157	2.7	3.1	3,202	
1971	5,732	4,988	4,246	2	166	507	66	.....	551	503	48	193	5,751	150	2.7	2.6	3,035	
1972	6,403	5,794	4,995	2	164	569	63	.....	429	381	48	180	6,318	185	3.0	2.9	2,935	
1973	10,821	10,045	8,762	4	222	957	99	\$2	499	451	48	278	7,057	232	2.2	3.3	6,467	
1974	12,024	10,982	9,304	5	362	1,173	132	5	519	471	48	523	9,099	272	2.4	3.0	9,119	
1975	12,980	11,647	9,832	7	395	1,269	138	7	670	622	48	663	11,315	262	2.1	2.3	10,517	
1976	13,766	12,879	11,003	8	403	1,313	143	9	141	.....	141	746	13,340	339	2.6	2.5	10,605	
1977	15,856	14,126	12,111	10	456	1,538	.....	12	946	803	143	784	15,737	283	1.8	1.8	10,442	
1978	19,213	17,550	14,972	12	493	1,847	214	13	12,858	688	141	805	17,682	496	2.6	2.8	11,477	
1979	22,824	20,975	18,172	14	629	1,953	191	16	12,908	734	141	941	20,623	450	2.0	2.2	13,228	
1980	26,097	23,848	20,307	16	739	2,786	244	18	12,871	697	141	1,116	25,064	512	2.0	2.0	13,749	
1981	35,725	32,959	28,942	28	856	3,133	276	22	12,900	659	207	1,569	30,342	384	1.1	1.3	18,748	

¹ Represents amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections with suitable subsequent adjustments).

² For taxable limits and tax rates, see page 27.

³ See table 25, footnote 3.

⁴ See table 25, footnote 4.

⁵ Represents receipts with respect to contribution for HI coverage of railroad workers; see table 25, footnote 8.

⁶ See table 25, footnote 7.

⁷ Represents Federal Government transfers from general funds, appropriations to meet cost of benefits for persons not insured for cash benefits under OASDHI or Railroad Retirement and for costs of benefits arising from military wage credits.

⁸ After adjustment for interest on administrative expenses reimbursed among trust funds.

⁹ Represents (a) payment vouchers on letters of credit issued to fiscal intermediaries under sec. 1816 and (b) direct payments to providers of service under sec. 1815 of the Social Security Act.

¹⁰ See table 25, footnote 9.

¹¹ Trust fund activated Jan. 1, 1966; benefit payments began July 1, 1966, but administrative expenses include "tool-up" period from passage of 1965 amendments.

¹² Includes reimbursements for Professional Standards Review Organization; 1978, 29 million; 1979 and 1980, 33 million; 1981, 34 million. Source: See table 25.

Table 29.—Supplementary Medical Insurance trust fund: Status, 1966–81

(In millions, except for percentages)

Year	Receipts						Expenditures				Total assets, end of year	
	Total	Premiums collected ¹			Federal matching contribution ²	Net interest ³	Net medical services benefits ⁴	Net administrative expenses ⁵				
		Total	Aged	Disabled				Amount	Percent of —			
									Premiums and Federal matching	Benefits		
1966 ⁶	\$323	\$322	\$322	.....	.....	\$2	\$128	\$74	⁷ 22.9	57.2	\$122	
1967	1,597	640	640	.....	.....	\$933	24	1,197	110	7.0	9.2	412
1968	1,711	832	832	.....	.....	858	21	1,518	183	10.8	12.1	421
1969	1,839	914	914	.....	.....	907	18	1,865	196	10.8	10.3	199
1970	2,201	1,096	1,096	.....	.....	1,093	12	1,975	238	10.9	12.0	188
1971	2,639	1,302	1,302	.....	.....	1,313	24	2,117	260	9.9	12.3	450
1972	2,808	1,382	1,382	.....	.....	1,389	37	2,325	290	10.5	12.5	643
1973	3,311	1,550	1,491	\$59	.....	1,705	37	2,526	318	9.8	12.6	1,111
1974	4,124	1,804	1,664	140	.....	2,225	93	3,318	410	10.2	12.4	1,506
1975	4,672	1,918	1,759	158	.....	2,648	106	4,273	462	10.1	10.8	1,444
1976	5,977	2,060	1,878	183	.....	3,810	106	5,080	542	9.2	10.7	1,799
1977	7,805	2,247	2,030	217	.....	5,386	172	6,038	467	6.1	7.7	3,099
1978	9,056	2,470	2,221	248	.....	6,287	299	7,252	503	5.7	6.9	4,400
1979	9,768	2,719	2,451	267	.....	6,645	404	8,708	557	5.9	6.4	4,902
1980	10,874	3,011	2,707	304	.....	7,455	408	10,635	610	5.8	5.7	4,530
1981	13,374	\$ 3,722	3,356	366	.....	\$ 11,291	361	13,113	915	6.0	7.0	5,877

¹ Represents premiums voluntarily assigned from cash benefits of beneficiaries and annuitants on the rolls of OASI, DI, Railroad Retirement, and Federal civil service retirement; premiums paid by eligible persons not in receipt of cash payments under those programs (including OASI or DI beneficiaries with benefits temporarily withheld); and payments under sec. 1843 of the Social Security Act deposited by States for coverage of eligible aged or disabled individuals receiving cash public assistance and SSI payments.

² Under sec. 1844(a) of the Social Security Act.

³ After adjustment for interest on administrative expenses reimbursed among trust funds.

⁴ Represents payment vouchers on letters of credit issued to carriers under sec. 1842 of the Social Security Act.

⁵ See table 25, footnote 9.

⁶ Trust fund activated July 1, 1966; data represent only 6 months' operations, but administrative expenses include "tool-up" period from passage of 1965 amendments.

⁷ No Federal matching payment in 1966; represents percent of premiums paid July–December 1966.

⁸ Section 708 of Title VII of the Social Security Act modified the provisions for the delivery of Social Security benefit checks when the regularly designated delivery day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal public holiday. Benefit checks for January 1982 were delivered on Dec. 31, 1981. The SMI premiums withheld from the checks (\$264 million) and the general revenue matching contributions (\$883 million) were added to the SMI trust fund on Dec. 31, 1981. These amounts have been excluded from the estimated premium income and general revenue income for calendar year 1982.

Source: See table 28.

Table 30.—Workers, earnings, Social Security numbers issued, and employers reporting taxable wages under OASDHI, 1937-78

[Worker estimates based on sample data]

Year	Workers reported with taxable earnings ¹ (in thousands)				Earnings				Social Security numbers issued ⁴ (in thousands)	Employers reporting taxable wages (in thousands)
	Total	With maximum earnings	New entrants into covered employment ²	Total in covered employment ³ (in millions)	Reported taxable ¹		Average per worker			
					Amount (in millions)	Percent of total	Total earnings ³	Reported taxable ³		
1937.....	32,900	1,031	32,900	\$32,200	\$29,620	92.0	\$979	\$900	37,139	2,420
1938.....	31,820	933	3,930	28,500	26,500	93.0	896	833	6,304	2,240
1939.....	33,750	1,055	4,450	32,200	29,750	92.4	954	881	5,555	2,370
1940.....	35,390	1,196	4,430	35,700	32,970	92.4	1,009	932	5,227	2,500
1941.....	40,980	1,866	6,440	45,500	41,850	92.0	1,110	1,021	6,678	2,650
1942.....	46,360	3,569	7,960	58,200	52,940	91.0	1,255	1,142	7,637	2,660
1943.....	47,660	5,942	7,340	69,700	62,420	89.6	1,462	1,310	7,426	2,390
1944.....	46,300	7,163	4,690	73,300	64,430	87.9	1,583	1,392	4,537	2,470
1945.....	46,390	6,361	3,480	71,600	62,950	87.9	1,543	1,357	3,321	2,610
1946.....	48,840	6,477	3,080	79,300	69,090	87.1	1,624	1,415	3,022	3,020
1947.....	48,910	9,620	2,680	92,400	78,370	84.8	1,890	1,602	2,728	3,250
1948.....	49,020	12,061	2,640	102,300	84,120	82.2	2,087	1,716	2,720	3,300
1949.....	46,800	11,740	1,960	100,000	81,810	81.8	2,137	1,748	2,340	3,320
1950.....	48,280	13,936	2,520	109,800	87,500	79.7	2,274	1,812	2,891	3,350
1951.....	58,120	14,270	6,000	148,900	120,770	81.1	2,562	2,078	4,927	4,700
1952.....	59,580	16,606	3,500	159,900	128,640	80.5	2,684	2,159	4,363	4,740
1953.....	60,840	19,013	3,090	173,000	135,870	78.5	2,844	2,233	3,464	4,700
1954.....	59,610	18,866	2,360	171,900	133,520	77.7	2,884	2,240	2,743	4,720
1955.....	65,200	16,704	4,760	196,100	157,540	80.3	3,008	2,416	4,323	4,910
1956.....	67,610	19,236	3,660	216,800	170,720	78.8	3,207	2,525	4,376	5,240
1957.....	70,590	21,095	3,380	233,900	181,380	77.5	3,314	2,569	3,639	5,190
1958.....	69,770	21,328	2,450	236,500	180,720	76.4	3,390	2,590	2,290	5,270
1959.....	71,700	19,112	3,180	235,000	202,310	79.3	3,556	2,822	3,388	5,520
1960.....	72,530	20,310	3,130	265,200	207,000	78.1	3,656	2,854	3,415	5,670
1961.....	72,820	21,265	2,990	270,700	209,640	77.4	3,717	2,879	3,370	5,860
1962.....	74,280	23,154	3,360	289,000	219,050	75.8	3,891	2,949	4,519	5,910
1963.....	75,540	24,570	3,520	302,300	225,550	74.6	4,002	2,986	4,617	6,000
1964.....	77,430	26,717	3,890	324,500	236,390	72.8	4,191	3,053	5,623	6,090
1965.....	80,680	29,136	4,620	351,700	250,730	71.3	4,359	3,108	6,131	6,090
1966.....	84,600	20,498	5,080	390,700	312,540	80.0	4,618	3,694	6,506	5,990
1967.....	87,040	22,948	4,530	422,300	329,960	78.1	4,852	3,791	5,920	5,920
1968.....	89,380	19,120	4,830	460,000	375,840	81.7	5,147	4,205	5,862	5,820
1969.....	92,060	22,577	5,160	502,800	402,550	80.1	5,462	4,373	6,289	5,790
1970.....	93,090	24,224	4,440	531,600	415,600	78.2	5,711	4,464	6,132	5,690
1971.....	93,340	26,404	4,470	559,700	426,960	76.3	5,996	4,574	6,401	5,760
1972.....	96,240	24,074	5,150	617,900	484,110	78.3	6,420	5,030	9,564	5,710
1973.....	99,830	20,250	5,670	686,700	561,850	81.8	6,879	5,628	10,038	5,760
1974.....	101,330	15,310	4,940	746,700	636,760	85.3	7,369	6,284	7,998	5,750
1975.....	100,200	15,070	4,120	787,600	664,660	84.4	7,660	6,633	8,164	5,720
1976 ⁵	102,850	15,450	4,710	874,700	737,700	84.4	8,504	7,172	9,043	5,840
1977 ⁵	106,100	15,700	5,060	968,100	817,300	84.4	9,124	7,703	7,724	5,920
1978 ⁵	110,600	16,500	5,400	1,087,900	915,800	84.2	9,828	8,280	5,260	6

¹ Relates to wage and salary workers for 1937-50. Beginning 1951, includes self-employment. See table 34 for annual maximum taxable earnings.

² Workers reported with first taxable earnings under program in specified year. During 1937-77, 205.9 million different persons reported with taxable earnings.

³ Total wages, including estimated amounts above taxable limit, for 1937-50. Beginning 1951, also includes reported total net earnings of self-employed persons.

sons.

⁴ Excludes railroad account numbers. Since program began, 257.7 million Social Security numbers have been issued. (More than one number issued to some individuals.)

⁵ Preliminary data.

⁶ Data not available.

Table 31.—Workers with taxable earnings: Number and amount of earnings for wage and salary and self-employed workers under OASDHI, 1951-78

(Worker estimates based on sample data. See table 30 for wage and salary data before 1951)

[Worker estimates based on sample data. See table 30 for wage and salary data before 1957.]

Year	Workers reported with taxable earnings ¹ (in thousands)		Earnings									
			Wages and salaries					Self-employment earnings				
			Reported taxable		Average per worker		Total in covered employment ⁴ (in millions)	Reported taxable		Average per self-employed person		
	Wage and salary employment	Self-employment	Total in covered employment ² (in millions)	Amount ³ (in millions)	Percent of total wages	Total wages ²		Reported taxable ³	Amount ³ (in millions)	Percent of total self-employment	Total earnings ⁴	Reported taxable ³
1951	54,630	4,190	\$132,500	\$111,250	84.0	\$2,425	\$2,036	\$16,400	\$9,520	58.0	\$3,914	\$2,272
1952	56,060	4,240	143,500	118,880	82.8	2,560	2,121	16,400	9,760	59.5	3,868	2,302
1953	57,220	4,340	156,000	125,840	80.7	2,726	2,199	17,000	10,030	59.0	3,917	2,311
1954	55,940	4,350	155,100	123,410	79.6	2,773	2,206	16,800	10,110	60.2	3,862	2,324
1955	59,560	6,810	171,600	141,810	82.6	2,881	2,381	24,500	15,730	64.2	3,598	2,310
1956	61,560	7,390	188,500	153,010	81.2	3,062	2,486	28,300	17,710	62.6	3,829	2,396
1957	64,730	7,150	205,500	163,990	79.8	3,175	2,533	28,400	17,390	61.2	3,972	2,432
1958	64,040	7,130	208,000	163,140	78.4	3,248	2,547	28,500	17,580	61.7	3,997	2,466
1959	66,000	7,060	225,100	183,620	81.6	3,411	2,782	29,900	18,690	62.5	4,235	2,647
1960	66,980	5,870	236,000	188,580	79.9	3,523	2,815	29,200	18,420	63.1	4,250	2,681
1961	67,360	6,790	240,700	190,850	79.3	3,573	2,833	30,000	18,790	62.6	4,418	2,767
1962	68,890	6,720	257,700	200,130	77.7	3,741	2,905	31,300	18,920	60.4	4,658	2,815
1963	70,310	6,590	270,600	206,840	76.4	3,849	2,942	31,700	18,710	59.0	4,810	2,839
1964	72,230	6,480	290,900	217,430	74.7	4,027	3,010	33,600	18,960	56.4	5,185	2,926
1965	75,430	6,550	311,400	230,830	74.1	4,128	3,060	40,300	19,900	49.4	6,153	3,038
1966	79,460	6,630	345,700	287,860	83.0	4,363	3,623	44,000	24,680	56.1	6,637	3,722
1967	82,020	6,470	377,500	305,670	81.0	4,603	3,727	44,800	24,290	54.2	6,924	3,754
1968	84,470	6,570	413,600	348,500	84.3	4,896	4,126	46,400	27,340	58.9	7,062	4,161
1969	87,200	6,350	455,700	375,010	82.3	5,226	4,301	47,100	27,540	58.5	7,417	4,337
1970	88,180	6,270	483,600	388,680	80.4	5,484	4,408	48,000	26,920	56.1	7,656	4,293
1971	88,460	6,290	509,000	399,550	78.5	5,754	4,517	50,700	27,410	54.1	8,060	4,358
1972	91,220	6,600	563,300	452,050	80.3	6,175	4,956	54,600	32,060	58.7	8,273	4,858
1973	94,610	7,100	624,400	523,450	83.8	6,600	5,533	62,300	38,400	61.6	8,775	5,408
1974	96,190	7,040	681,600	594,400	87.2	7,086	6,179	65,200	42,360	65.0	9,261	6,017
1975	94,900	7,000	717,200	621,100	86.6	7,557	6,545	70,400	43,560	61.9	10,057	6,223
1976 ⁵	97,550	7,450	797,900	689,200	86.4	8,179	7,065	76,800	48,500	63.2	10,309	6,510
1977 ⁵	100,470	7,600	887,500	764,400	86.2	8,833	7,608	80,600	52,900	65.6	10,605	6,961
1978 ⁵	104,700	8,100	999,800	855,800	85.6	9,549	8,174	88,100	60,000	68.1	10,876	7,407

¹ Represents total number in specified type of employment. Persons with both types of covered employment during the year are included in each type.

² Total wages, including estimated amounts above the taxable limit.

³ See table 34 for annual maximum taxable earnings.

⁴ Reported self-employment net earnings.

⁵ Preliminary data.

Table 32.—Farm workers under OASDHI, 1951-77

Year	Farm workers with taxable wages				
	Workers (in thousands)	Taxable farm wages		Employers reporting (in thousands)	Average employer size (number of workers reported) ¹
		Total (in millions)	Average per worker		
1951.....	710	\$740	\$1,040	(2)	(2)
1952.....	705	790	1,120	(2)	(2)
1953.....	120	870	1,210	(2)	(2)
1954.....	725	890	1,230	(2)	(2)
1955.....	1,788	1,519	850	481	4.8
1956.....	1,909	1,637	856	489	4.7
1957.....	1,742	1,662	954	473	4.6
1958.....	1,824	1,727	947	474	4.6
1959.....	1,850	1,852	1,001	467	4.8
1960.....	1,853	1,920	1,036	469	4.8
1961.....	1,918	2,022	1,054	474	4.9
1962.....	1,964	2,136	1,088	478	5.1
1963.....	2,008	2,222	1,107	475	5.3
1964.....	2,026	2,306	1,138	464	5.5
1965.....	2,117	2,473	1,168	453	6.0
1966.....	2,079	2,656	1,278	432	6.3
1967.....	2,049	2,747	1,341	422	6.3
1968.....	2,018	2,930	1,452	401	6.7
1969.....	2,019	3,072	1,522	388	7.0
1970.....	1,984	3,165	1,596	371	7.0
1971.....	2,014	3,325	1,651	363	7.2
1972.....	1,977	3,580	1,811	353	7.4
1973.....	2,142	4,140	1,933	365	7.4
1974.....	2,265	4,860	2,146	363	8.3
1975.....	2,348	5,350	2,279	361	8.7
1976.....	2,428	5,860	2,414	339	9.0
1977 ^{3,4}	2,443	6,270	2,567	350	9.3

¹ Because a single individual may do farm work for two or more employers, this figure is not identical with the number of workers divided by the number of employers.

² Data not available.

³ Preliminary data.

⁴ See table 30, footnote 6.

Table 33.—Workers with taxable earnings: Estimated number and median annual earnings, by type of worker and sex, 1937-78

[Based on sample data]

Year	All workers			All wage and salary workers			All self-employed workers ¹		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Number (in thousands)									
1937	32,900	23,810	9,090	32,900	23,810	9,090	.....	.....	.....
1940	35,390	25,570	9,820	35,390	25,570	9,820	.....	.....	.....
1945	46,390	28,820	17,570	46,390	28,820	17,570	.....	.....	.....
1950	48,280	32,620	15,660	48,280	32,620	15,660	.....	.....	.....
1955	65,200	43,140	22,060	59,560	38,240	21,320	6,810	5,980	830
1960	72,530	47,900	24,630	66,980	43,100	23,880	6,870	5,990	880
1965	80,680	51,990	28,690	75,430	47,500	27,930	6,550	5,640	910
1966	84,600	53,730	30,870	79,460	49,360	30,100	6,630	5,700	930
1967	87,040	54,820	32,220	82,020	50,560	31,460	6,470	5,540	930
1968	89,380	55,870	33,510	84,470	51,660	32,810	6,570	5,670	900
1969	92,060	56,980	35,080	87,200	52,390	34,810	6,350	5,480	870
1970	93,090	57,330	35,760	88,180	53,180	35,000	6,270	5,370	900
1971	93,340	57,320	36,020	88,460	53,240	35,220	6,290	5,360	930
1972	96,240	58,610	37,630	91,220	54,440	36,780	6,600	5,590	1,010
1973	99,830	60,220	39,610	94,610	55,860	38,750	7,100	5,990	1,110
1974	101,330	60,520	40,810	96,910	56,270	39,920	7,040	5,880	1,160
1975	100,200	59,520	40,680	94,900	55,140	39,760	7,000	5,790	1,210
1976 ²	102,850	60,480	42,370	97,550	56,170	41,380	7,450	6,090	1,360
1977 ²	106,100	62,010	44,090	100,470	57,370	43,100	7,600	6,090	1,510
1978 ²	110,600	63,960	46,640	104,700	59,300	45,400	8,100	6,400	1,700
Median earnings ³									
1937	\$761	\$945	\$484	\$761	\$945	\$484	.....	.....	.....
1940	746	935	472	746	935	472	.....	.....	.....
1945	1,159	1,654	770	1,159	1,654	770	.....	.....	.....
1950	1,926	2,532	1,124	1,926	2,532	1,124	.....	.....	.....
1955	2,438	3,315	1,351	2,383	3,348	1,338	\$2,397	\$2,550	\$1,552
1960	2,894	3,879	1,679	2,833	3,875	1,676	2,903	3,129	1,695
1965	3,414	4,685	1,984	3,319	4,630	1,979	3,858	4,242	1,898
1966	3,566	5,010	2,082	3,449	4,902	2,077	4,327	4,775	2,059
1967	3,716	5,208	2,259	3,660	5,179	2,276	4,472	4,962	2,152
1968	3,945	5,546	2,435	3,843	5,448	2,434	4,865	5,385	2,282
1969	4,173	5,933	2,585	4,111	6,038	2,554	5,113	5,655	2,321
1970	4,375	6,180	2,735	4,317	6,173	2,770	5,104	5,683	2,360
1971	4,605	6,475	2,882	4,541	6,410	2,943	5,242	5,833	2,408
1972	4,870	6,923	2,983	4,767	6,809	2,998	5,833	6,592	2,597
1973	5,184	7,473	3,148	5,063	7,304	3,168	6,537	7,430	2,769
1974	5,531	7,972	3,435	5,439	7,829	3,461	6,883	7,973	2,891
1975	5,803	8,250	3,730	5,790	8,315	3,794	6,700	7,846	3,113
1976 ²	6,240	8,887	4,066	6,210	8,931	4,104	7,121	8,365	3,178
1977 ²	6,500	9,346	4,322	6,560	9,395	4,346	7,408	8,992	3,363
1978 ²	7,015	9,984	4,730	7,018	10,052	4,806	8,132	9,957	3,678

¹ Not covered before 1951.

² Preliminary data.

³ For all workers, medians relate to combined earnings from wage and salary

employment and self-employment. For all wage and salary workers, medians relate to wages and salaries only.

Table 34.—All workers and self-employed workers with taxable earnings: Percent with total annual earnings below annual maximum taxable, by sex, 1937-78

[Based on sample data]

Year	Annual maximum taxable earnings	All workers ¹			All self-employed workers		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1937	\$3,000	96.9	95.8	99.7	.....	.....	.....
1940	3,000	96.6	95.4	99.7	.....	.....	.....
1945	3,000	86.3	78.6	98.9	.....	.....	.....
1950	3,000	71.1	59.9	94.6	.....	.....	.....
1951	3,600	75.5	64.6	96.7	65.4	62.6	83.3
1952	3,600	72.1	60.0	95.4	64.1	61.2	83.5
1953	3,600	68.8	55.5	93.8	62.9	59.5	83.1
1954	3,600	68.4	55.4	93.0	62.6	58.8	82.8
1955	4,200	74.4	63.4	95.9	74.0	72.3	86.3
1956	4,200	71.6	59.7	94.5	71.2	69.1	86.0
1957	4,200	70.1	58.7	93.1	69.6	67.2	85.5
1958	4,200	69.4	58.4	91.8	68.8	66.3	85.7
1959	4,800	73.3	62.7	94.3	72.0	69.6	88.0
1960	4,800	72.0	60.9	93.5	71.6	69.2	87.7
1961	4,800	70.8	59.6	92.4	70.3	67.8	86.9
1962	4,800	68.8	57.1	91.1	67.9	65.3	85.3
1963	4,800	67.5	55.5	90.0	66.3	63.4	85.3
1964	4,800	65.5	53.1	88.5	63.8	60.5	84.4
1965	4,800	63.9	51.0	87.3	59.5	55.8	82.5
1966	6,600	75.8	64.4	95.6	68.3	65.0	88.4
1967	6,600	73.6	61.5	94.2	66.7	63.2	87.5
1968	7,800	78.6	68.0	96.3	70.3	67.2	89.7
1969	7,800	75.5	62.8	96.0	68.3	65.0	89.1
1970	7,800	74.0	61.8	93.5	67.8	64.3	88.3
1971	7,800	71.7	59.1	91.7	66.7	63.3	86.2
1972	9,000	75.0	62.9	93.9	68.8	65.0	89.7
1973	10,800	79.7	68.9	96.2	71.1	67.4	91.0
1974	13,200	84.9	76.2	97.8	75.7	72.1	94.0
1975	14,100	84.9	76.4	97.5	77.8	74.4	93.9
1976 ²	15,300	85.0	76.3	97.5	78.8	75.3	94.5
1977 ²	16,500	85.2	76.4	97.5	79.4	75.9	94.1
1978 ²	17,700	84.8	76.0	96.9	79.0	75.1	94.1

¹ For 1937-50, relates to wage and salary workers. Beginning 1951, includes self-employed workers.

² Preliminary data.

Table 35.—Workers with taxable earnings: Number, by age and sex, 1937-78

(In thousands. Based on sample data. Age refers to age attained during year)

Year	Total	Under age 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-61	62-64	65-69	70-71	72 and over
Total															
1937.....	32,900	3,277	6,302	5,480	4,413	3,688	3,055	2,580	1,918	1,308	384	398	197	.....	.....
1940.....	35,390	2,963	6,481	5,794	4,904	3,930	3,342	2,706	2,147	1,488	437	494	451	106	152
1945.....	46,390	6,313	5,908	5,571	5,495	5,288	4,623	4,061	3,275	2,577	831	926	975	214	333
1950.....	48,280	4,462	7,057	6,732	5,991	5,609	5,016	4,076	3,375	2,597	811	1,052	979	210	306
1955.....	65,200	5,410	7,065	7,499	7,801	7,458	7,222	6,507	5,299	4,261	1,423	1,893	2,091	537	734
1960.....	72,530	6,328	8,749	7,461	7,812	8,301	7,938	7,432	6,448	4,996	1,643	2,102	1,989	419	912
1965.....	80,680	8,556	11,066	8,261	7,488	8,120	8,550	7,936	7,163	5,931	1,943	2,272	2,027	424	943
1966.....	84,600	9,689	12,071	8,699	7,717	8,149	8,628	8,243	7,395	6,084	2,031	2,380	2,085	453	976
1967.....	87,040	9,700	12,925	9,326	7,859	8,132	8,692	8,454	7,455	6,267	2,093	2,487	2,208	451	991
1968.....	89,380	10,223	13,571	9,858	8,096	8,031	8,657	8,488	7,616	6,310	2,163	2,567	2,298	476	1,026
1969.....	92,060	10,948	14,392	10,323	8,326	8,068	8,588	8,663	7,618	6,481	2,214	2,642	2,318	472	1,007
1970.....	93,090	10,790	14,945	10,587	8,492	8,028	8,539	8,647	7,700	6,594	2,236	2,692	2,362	475	1,003
1971.....	93,340	10,780	15,080	11,092	8,620	7,999	8,327	8,461	7,772	6,594	2,190	2,669	2,305	477	974
1972.....	96,240	11,592	15,502	11,958	9,230	8,115	8,260	8,466	7,902	6,602	2,215	2,668	2,286	468	976
1973.....	99,830	12,801	16,106	12,728	9,828	8,411	8,190	8,463	7,946	6,757	2,247	2,609	2,277	479	988
1974.....	101,330	12,798	16,532	13,457	10,210	8,595	8,144	8,325	8,041	6,685	2,288	2,611	2,211	463	970
1975.....	100,200	11,939	16,419	13,852	10,304	8,644	7,997	8,157	7,896	6,626	2,289	2,543	2,139	444	951
1976 ¹	102,850	12,226	17,024	14,426	11,064	8,970	8,104	8,097	7,820	6,765	2,247	2,586	2,115	439	967
1977 ²	106,100	13,067	18,180	15,198	12,061	9,551	8,136	7,865	7,624	6,656	2,105	2,468	1,952	405	832
1978 ²	110,600	13,426	18,224	15,554	12,775	10,262	8,612	8,040	7,965	7,022	2,320	2,651	2,225	485	1,039
Men															
1937.....	23,810	2,020	4,021	3,797	3,237	2,775	2,387	2,091	1,606	1,110	330	351	185	.....	.....
1940.....	25,370	1,821	4,072	4,028	3,545	2,922	2,550	2,151	1,770	1,265	373	434	403	96	140
1945.....	28,820	3,343	2,296	3,054	3,502	3,486	3,150	2,840	2,409	1,984	664	765	838	189	300
1950.....	32,620	2,530	4,215	4,497	4,135	3,889	3,419	2,827	2,417	1,951	635	843	815	181	266
1955.....	43,140	3,026	3,980	5,019	5,345	5,035	4,846	4,327	3,595	2,995	1,012	1,387	1,566	414	593
1960.....	47,900	3,748	5,455	5,148	5,464	5,591	5,188	4,818	4,183	3,336	1,125	1,480	1,392	293	679
1965.....	51,990	5,206	6,731	5,574	5,153	5,416	5,464	5,002	4,536	3,803	1,274	1,519	1,359	280	673
1966.....	53,730	5,842	7,197	5,759	5,221	5,360	5,451	5,116	4,649	3,853	1,317	1,574	1,396	301	694
1967.....	54,820	5,833	7,625	6,098	5,270	5,292	5,465	5,213	4,637	3,945	1,353	1,633	1,462	300	694
1968.....	55,870	6,086	7,941	6,404	5,371	5,186	5,416	5,202	4,699	3,958	1,389	1,664	1,522	316	716
1969.....	56,980	6,465	8,329	6,622	5,494	5,146	5,322	5,277	4,644	4,048	1,397	1,710	1,517	313	696
1970.....	57,330	6,308	8,639	6,760	5,564	5,126	5,287	5,242	4,671	4,084	1,392	1,730	1,522	321	684
1971.....	57,320	6,257	8,684	7,031	5,645	5,111	5,164	5,141	4,688	4,090	1,361	1,700	1,474	312	662
1972.....	58,610	6,645	8,832	7,449	5,971	5,154	5,080	5,132	4,776	4,057	1,387	1,687	1,471	307	662
1973.....	60,220	7,257	9,072	7,796	6,286	5,272	4,998	5,122	4,786	4,140	1,404	1,644	1,459	315	669
1974.....	60,520	7,186	9,238	8,104	6,431	5,336	4,922	4,995	4,828	4,061	1,418	1,643	1,401	304	653
1975.....	59,520	6,635	9,122	8,245	6,440	5,311	4,831	4,891	4,729	4,023	1,418	1,595	1,352	285	643
1976 ¹	60,480	6,721	9,430	8,444	6,802	5,432	4,856	4,810	4,655	4,068	1,388	1,613	1,332	282	647
1977 ²	62,290	7,341	10,251	8,943	7,365	5,742	4,834	4,597	4,488	3,950	1,271	1,515	1,203	257	533
1978 ²	63,960	7,358	10,006	8,910	7,581	6,046	5,037	4,682	4,693	4,196	1,401	1,653	1,389	322	686
Women															
1937.....	9,090	1,257	2,281	1,683	1,176	913	668	489	312	198	54	47	112	.....	.....
1940.....	9,820	1,142	2,409	1,766	1,359	1,008	792	555	377	218	64	60	48	10	12
1945.....	17,570	2,970	3,612	2,517	1,993	1,802	1,473	1,221	866	593	167	161	137	25	33
1950.....	15,660	1,939	2,842	2,235	1,856	1,720	1,597	1,249	958	646	176	209	164	29	40
1955.....	22,060	2,384	3,085	2,480	2,456	2,423	2,376	2,180	1,704	1,266	411	506	525	123	141
1960.....	24,630	2,580	3,294	2,313	2,348	2,710	2,750	2,614	2,265	1,660	518	622	597	126	233
1965.....	28,690	3,350	4,335	2,687	2,335	2,704	3,086	2,934	2,627	2,128	669	753	668	144	270
1966.....	30,870	3,847	4,874	2,940	2,496	2,789	3,177	3,127	2,746	2,231	714	806	689	152	282
1967.....	32,220	3,867	5,300	3,228	2,589	2,840	3,227	3,241	2,818	2,322	740	854	746	151	297
1968.....	33,510	4,137	5,630	3,454	2,725	2,845	3,241	3,286	2,917	2,352	774	903	776	160	310
1969.....	35,080	4,483	6,063	3,701	2,832	2,922	3,266	3,386	2,974	2,433	817	932	801	159	311
1970.....	35,760	4,482	6,306	3,827	2,928	2,902	3,252	3,405	3,029	2,510	844	962	840	154	319
1971.....	36,020	4,523	6,396	4,061	2,975	2,888	3,163	3,320	3,084	2,504	829	969	831	165	312
1972.....	37,630	4,947	6,670	4,509	3,259	2,961	3,180	3,334	3,126	2,545	828	981	815	161	314
1973.....	39,610	5,544	7,034	4,932	3,542	3,139	3,192	3,341	3,160	2,617	843	965	818	164	319
1974.....	40,810	5,612	7,294	5,353	3,779	3,259	3,222	3,330	3,213	2,624	870	968	810	159	317
1975.....	40,680	5,304	7,297	5,607	3,864	3,333	3,166	3,266	3,167	2,603	871	948	787	159	306
1976 ¹	42,370	5,505	7,594	5,982	4,262	3,538	3,248	3,287	3,165	2,697	859	973	783	157	320
1977 ²	43,810	5,726	7,929	6,255	4,696	3,809	3,302	3,268	3,136	2,706	834	953	749	148	299
1978 ²	46,640	6,068	8,218	6,644	5,194	4,216	3,573	3,358	3,272	2,826	919	998	836	163	353

¹ Represents workers attaining age 65 during the year. Workers aged 65 and over were not covered under the program in that year.

² Preliminary data.

Table 36.—Workers with taxable earnings: Median earnings, by age and sex, 1937-78

[Based on sample data. Includes estimates above the annual maximum taxable earnings. Age refers to age attained during year]

Year	Total	Under age 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-61	62-64	65-69	70-71	72 and over
Total															
1937.....	\$761	\$170	\$570	\$829	\$998	\$1,061	\$1,126	\$1,121	\$1,177	\$1,020	\$1,010	\$927	\$512	\$924	\$788
1940.....	746	140	498	764	934	1,041	1,064	1,110	1,071	1,018	978	963	874	1,341	1,307
1945.....	1,159	288	669	818	1,383	1,617	1,842	2,026	1,874	1,821	1,782	1,739	1,482	1,916	1,589
1950.....	1,926	385	1,376	1,971	2,312	2,456	2,473	2,517	2,442	2,394	2,492	2,252	1,973	1,279	1,149
1955.....	2,438	443	1,601	2,689	3,173	3,233	3,196	3,068	2,966	2,728	2,525	2,427	1,736	1,252	1,326
1960.....	2,894	561	1,917	3,138	3,738	3,903	3,891	3,785	3,643	3,452	3,166	3,052	1,590	1,140	1,252
1965.....	3,414	613	2,326	3,919	4,540	4,747	4,756	4,665	4,526	4,304	4,087	3,767	1,791	1,171	1,326
1970.....	4,375	810	2,988	5,334	6,156	6,339	6,357	6,292	6,105	5,831	5,473	5,047	2,099	1,578	1,683
1971.....	4,605	811	3,121	5,569	6,499	6,762	6,771	6,685	6,498	6,206	5,783	5,322	2,150	1,608	1,724
1972.....	4,870	873	3,560	5,819	6,961	7,265	7,260	7,210	7,042	6,710	6,285	5,575	2,107	1,633	1,779
1973.....	5,184	968	3,902	6,172	7,505	7,810	7,836	7,820	7,660	7,255	6,875	5,887	2,185	1,813	1,964
1974.....	5,531	1,072	4,153	6,545	7,920	8,335	8,307	8,376	8,227	7,816	7,350	6,264	2,406	2,003	2,064
1975.....	5,803	1,070	4,187	6,795	8,249	8,629	8,725	8,810	8,748	8,299	7,779	6,620	2,524	2,105	2,137
1976 ²	6,240	1,184	4,497	7,219	8,861	9,272	9,505	9,531	9,468	9,063	8,454	7,210	2,715	2,270	2,340
1977 ²	6,500	1,270	4,912	7,533	9,275	9,815	9,946	10,152	10,115	9,672	9,017	7,533	2,818	2,324	2,448
1978 ²	7,015	1,343	5,154	8,076	9,803	10,592	10,733	10,867	10,958	10,515	9,918	8,234	3,032	2,845	2,720
Men															
1937.....	\$945	\$174	\$647	\$1,117	\$1,202	\$1,286	\$1,338	\$1,308	\$1,232	\$1,137	\$1,131	\$1,008	\$563	\$917	\$899
1940.....	935	147	550	928	1,143	1,289	1,306	1,320	1,238	1,153	1,088	1,058	950	1,462	1,390
1945.....	1,654	271	422	813	1,983	2,245	2,405	2,364	2,319	2,170	2,106	2,000	1,666	2,049	1,707
1950.....	2,532	402	1,566	2,465	2,918	3,102	3,131	3,156	3,018	2,959	2,812	2,618	2,317	1,498	1,292
1955.....	3,315	468	1,871	3,450	4,079	4,201	4,159	4,005	3,818	3,512	3,201	3,044	2,164	1,207	1,340
1960.....	3,879	615	2,116	3,942	4,831	5,175	5,167	4,954	4,702	4,416	3,982	3,812	2,112	1,246	1,443
1965.....	4,685	710	2,609	4,957	6,055	6,481	6,519	6,369	5,921	5,581	4,993	4,784	2,628	1,662	1,863
1970.....	6,180	930	3,281	6,827	8,131	8,528	8,686	8,735	8,370	7,675	7,051	6,456	2,927	1,669	1,915
1971.....	6,475	940	2,466	7,073	8,463	8,779	9,231	9,143	8,798	8,167	7,438	6,773	2,972	1,682	2,011
1972.....	6,923	1,032	4,111	7,405	9,260	9,830	10,020	9,960	9,670	9,982	8,103	7,168	2,903	1,950	2,216
1973.....	7,473	1,169	4,537	7,878	10,110	10,730	11,030	11,010	10,743	9,901	8,984	7,727	2,798	2,176	2,325
1974.....	7,972	1,275	4,868	8,296	10,752	11,546	11,898	11,915	11,577	10,680	9,749	8,264	2,816	2,276	2,371
1975.....	8,250	1,246	4,870	8,464	11,170	12,131	12,533	12,605	12,270	11,290	10,398	8,700	2,895	2,460	2,605
1976 ²	8,887	1,369	5,200	9,021	12,038	13,246	13,643	13,802	13,427	12,498	11,246	9,511	2,986	2,533	2,603
1977 ²	9,346	1,467	5,606	9,439	12,677	14,175	14,596	14,786	14,416	13,531	12,287	10,236	3,148	2,952	3,050
1978 ²	9,984	1,570	5,978	10,136	13,418	15,448	15,856	16,073	15,681	14,751	13,490	11,057	3,863	2,952	3,050
Women															
1937.....	\$484	\$163	\$477	\$602	\$621	\$609	\$604	\$589	\$576	\$563	\$585	\$582	\$366	\$999	\$424
1940.....	472	127	432	530	590	599	596	590	580	562	499	577	607	766	928
1945.....	770	307	811	821	871	971	1,026	1,018	987	955	946	899	832	1,399	1,232
1950.....	1,124	362	1,153	1,158	1,196	1,297	1,421	1,456	1,410	1,416	1,370	1,349	1,176	949	802
1955.....	1,351	408	1,312	1,406	1,430	1,586	1,706	1,775	1,768	1,622	1,542	1,445	1,057	1,007	1,036
1960.....	1,679	484	1,558	1,696	1,718	1,899	2,075	2,205	2,290	2,221	2,040	1,783	1,142	1,054	1,093
1965.....	1,984	539	1,852	2,067	2,069	2,243	2,478	2,660	2,715	2,764	2,678	2,372	1,208	1,344	1,375
1970.....	2,735	675	2,538	3,151	2,953	3,210	3,498	3,721	3,790	3,747	3,729	3,236	1,674	1,429	1,432
1971.....	2,882	671	2,597	3,400	3,193	3,406	3,721	3,978	4,015	4,001	3,867	3,495	1,690	1,491	1,453
1972.....	2,983	710	2,656	3,688	3,376	3,593	3,936	4,198	4,296	4,257	4,107	3,673	1,694	1,544	1,495
1973.....	3,148	772	2,861	3,998	3,693	3,819	4,197	4,485	4,598	4,574	4,407	3,670	1,918	1,622	1,633
1974.....	3,435	878	3,131	4,363	4,009	4,161	4,575	4,845	4,922	4,883	4,735	3,716	2,107	1,895	1,715
1975.....	3,730	905	3,287	4,800	4,454	4,512	4,870	5,168	5,340	5,300	5,020	4,055	2,189	1,980	1,857
1976 ²	4,066	1,000	3,580	5,240	4,971	4,984	5,348	5,589	5,845	5,805	5,450	4,490	2,425	1,867	1,889
1977 ²	4,322	1,060	3,802	5,560	5,426	5,384	5,695	5,994	6,199	6,136	5,930	4,720	2,535	2,388	2,193
1978 ²	4,730	1,152	4,049	6,014	6,032	5,962	6,292	6,574	6,781	6,710	6,531	5,108	2,922	2,388	2,193

¹ Earnings of workers attaining age 65 during the year. Workers aged 65 and over not covered under program in that year.

² Preliminary data.

Table 37.—Wage and salary workers with taxable wages: Number, by wage intervals and sex, 1937-78

(In thousands. Based on sample data. Figures in bold indicate workers clustered at lower end of interval because the taxable maximum fell within the interval)

[In thousands. Based on sample data. Figures in bold indicate workers clustered at lower end of interval because the taxable maximum was below the interval.]											
Year	Total	Workers with wages below the taxable maximum									Workers with maximum wages
		\$1-1,199	\$1,200-2,399	\$2,400-3,599	\$3,600-5,999	\$6,000-8,399	\$8,400-10,799	\$10,800-13,199	\$13,200-15,599	\$15,600-17,699	
	Total										
1937	32,900	22,866	8,093	910							1,031
1940	35,390	24,351	8,754	1,089							1,196
1945	46,390	23,678	12,142	4,289							6,361
1950	48,280	17,176	11,646	5,522							13,936
1951	54,630	18,751	12,257	10,800							12,822
1952	56,060	18,451	11,583	10,941							15,085
1953	57,220	18,083	11,092	10,643							17,402
1954	55,940	17,623	10,680	10,399							17,238
1955	59,560	19,193	10,737	10,095	4,603						14,932
1956	61,560	18,682	10,779	10,255	4,740						17,104
1957	64,730	18,903	11,503	10,541	4,865						18,918
1958	64,040	18,741	11,244	10,252	4,703						19,100
1959	66,000	18,707	10,928	10,247	8,986						17,132
1960	66,980	18,678	10,987	10,152	8,807						18,356
1961	67,360	18,600	10,952	10,023	8,537						19,248
1962	68,890	18,390	10,837	10,151	8,512						21,000
1963	70,310	18,545	10,803	10,030	8,851						22,351
1964	72,230	18,788	10,417	9,984	8,672						24,369
1965	75,430	19,300	10,698	10,049	8,897						26,486
1966	79,460	19,437	11,571	9,955	10,673	3,428					18,396
1967	82,020	18,796	11,807	9,919	17,155	3,550					20,793
1968	84,470	18,925	11,631	9,717	17,263	9,768					17,166
1969	87,200	18,599	11,516	9,442	17,167	9,910					20,566
1970	88,180	18,541	11,203	9,059	16,966	10,208					22,203
1971	88,460	18,329	10,832	8,530	16,343	10,116					24,310
1972	91,220	18,459	10,625	8,055	16,496	12,859	2,711				22,015
1973	94,610	18,397	10,744	8,024	16,243	13,082	9,920				18,200
1974	96,190	17,631	10,560	8,010	15,490	13,072	10,214	7,613			13,600
1975	94,900	17,075	9,975	7,659	14,365	12,504	9,958	7,459	2,240		13,485
1976	97,550	16,332	9,871	7,848	13,877	12,494	10,093	7,745	5,420		13,870
1977	100,470	15,956	9,782	7,906	13,597	12,506	10,253	8,023	6,198	2,079	14,170
1978	104,700	16,492	9,964	7,819	13,224	12,512	10,404	8,321	6,539	4,625	14,800
	Men										
1937	23,810	14,550	7,377	880							1,003
1940	25,570	15,425	7,922	1,058							1,165
1945	28,820	12,023	6,682	3,765							6,170
1950	32,620	9,029	6,431	4,077							13,083
1951	35,510	9,063	6,202	7,974							12,271
1952	36,150	8,823	5,624	7,455							14,248
1953	36,720	8,491	5,275	6,743							16,211
1954	36,010	8,387	5,203	6,494							15,926
1955	38,240	9,186	5,177	6,090	3,648						14,139
1956	39,350	8,762	5,054	6,000	3,565						15,969
1957	42,120	9,201	5,871	6,116	3,495						17,437
1958	41,730	9,274	5,951	5,898	3,281						17,326
1959	42,700	9,032	5,617	5,784	6,391						15,876
1960	43,100	8,910	5,641	5,654	6,033						16,862
1961	43,290	8,986	5,671	5,511	5,652						17,470
1962	44,030	8,733	5,551	5,473	5,411						18,862
1963	44,800	8,756	5,529	5,305	5,346						19,864
1964	45,820	8,899	5,220	5,089	5,242						21,370

See footnote at end of table.

Table 37.—Wage and salary workers with taxable wages: Number, by wage intervals and sex, 1937-78—Continued

Year	Workers with wages below the taxable maximum										Workers with maximum wages
	Total	\$1-1,199	\$1,200-2,399	\$2,400-3,599	\$3,600-5,999	\$6,000-8,399	\$8,400-10,799	\$10,800-13,199	\$13,200-15,599	\$15,600-17,699	
Men—Continued											
1965	47,500	8,928	5,348	5,000	5,220	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23,004
1966	49,360	8,706	5,823	4,644	10,620	2,771	.....	.....	.....	.....	17,156
1967	50,560	8,272	6,059	4,442	10,003	2,735	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,049
1968	51,660	8,394	5,898	4,407	9,336	7,607	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,018
1969	52,390	7,793	5,566	4,191	8,496	7,083	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,261
1970	53,180	8,172	5,423	4,210	8,325	7,052	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,998
1971	53,240	8,175	5,216	3,973	7,879	6,539	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,458
1972	54,440	8,014	4,914	3,970	8,044	8,052	2,034	.....	.....	.....	19,812
1973	55,860	7,756	4,884	3,532	7,657	7,651	7,580	.....	.....	.....	16,800
1974	56,270	7,462	4,731	3,527	6,986	7,142	7,232	6,430	.....	.....	12,760
1975	55,140	7,449	4,461	3,438	6,446	6,405	6,444	5,921	2,886	.....	12,540
1976	56,170	7,062	4,377	3,500	6,140	5,998	6,047	5,621	4,525	.....	12,900
1977	57,370	6,754	4,296	3,508	6,002	5,770	5,781	5,438	4,882	1,779	13,160
1978	59,300	7,206	4,478	3,497	5,887	5,558	5,397	5,218	4,785	3,774	13,500
Women											
1937	9,090	8,316	716	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28
1940	9,820	8,926	832	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
1945	17,570	11,655	5,280	444	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	191
1950	15,660	8,147	5,215	1,445	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	853
1951	19,120	9,688	6,055	2,826	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	551
1952	19,910	9,628	5,959	3,486	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	837
1953	20,500	9,592	5,817	3,900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,191
1954	19,930	9,236	5,477	3,905	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,312
1955	21,320	10,007	5,560	4,005	985	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	793
1956	22,210	9,920	5,725	4,255	1,175	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,135
1957	22,610	9,702	5,632	4,425	1,370	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,481
1958	22,310	9,467	5,293	4,354	1,422	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,774
1959	23,300	9,675	5,311	4,463	2,595	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,256
1960	23,880	9,768	5,346	4,498	2,774	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,494
1961	24,070	9,614	5,281	4,512	2,885	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,778
1962	24,860	9,657	5,286	4,678	3,101	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,138
1963	25,510	9,749	5,274	4,725	3,235	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,487
1964	26,410	9,889	5,197	4,895	3,430	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,999
1965	27,930	10,372	5,350	5,049	3,677	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,482
1966	30,100	10,731	5,748	5,311	6,413	657	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,240
1967	31,460	10,524	5,748	5,477	7,152	815	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,744
1968	32,810	10,531	5,733	5,310	7,927	2,161	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,148
1969	34,810	10,806	5,950	5,251	8,671	2,827	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,305
1970	35,000	10,369	5,780	4,849	8,641	3,156	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,205
1971	35,220	10,154	5,616	4,557	8,464	3,577	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,852
1972	36,780	10,445	5,711	4,485	8,452	4,807	677	.....	.....	.....	2,203
1973	38,750	10,641	5,860	4,492	8,586	5,431	2,340	.....	.....	.....	1,400
1974	39,920	10,169	5,829	4,483	8,504	5,930	2,982	1,183	.....	.....	840
1975	39,760	9,626	5,514	4,221	7,919	6,099	3,514	1,538	334	.....	945
1976	41,380	9,270	5,494	4,348	7,737	6,496	4,046	2,124	895	.....	970
1977	43,100	9,202	5,486	4,398	7,595	6,736	4,472	2,585	1,316	300	1,010
1978	45,400	9,286	5,486	4,322	7,337	6,954	5,007	3,103	1,754	851	1,300

¹ Preliminary data.

Table 38.—Self-employed workers with taxable earnings: Number, by age and sex, 1951-78

(In thousands. Based on sample data. Age refers to age attained during year)

Year	Total	Under age 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 and over
Total														
1951	4,190	6	71	246	414	543	592	565	303	462	164	215	237	117
1955	6,810	18	114	362	600	757	865	874	790	737	290	441	497	322
1960	6,870	19	133	305	560	743	848	929	918	846	316	452	414	286
1961	6,790	22	130	305	535	728	842	910	910	857	323	429	416	284
1962	6,720	25	135	295	506	724	835	897	920	874	329	407	388	284
1963	6,590	27	137	293	478	703	815	893	905	865	335	395	378	271
1964	6,480	27	140	292	471	665	802	859	909	862	331	395	378	257
1965	6,350	31	143	292	452	664	814	870	913	885	328	411	388	267
1966	6,630	31	146	298	464	674	808	885	929	898	333	412	382	274
1967	6,470	31	138	299	451	634	782	863	892	882	334	411	395	265
1968	6,570	34	149	332	478	629	800	857	898	877	346	413	401	263
1969	6,350	39	147	345	467	601	747	826	855	849	337	404	390	252
1970	6,270	33	159	348	476	581	729	808	837	839	327	407	388	244
1971	6,290	38	186	373	486	587	727	798	832	837	315	394	388	237
1972	6,600	47	222	427	554	620	736	832	855	839	324	402	400	249
1973	7,100	64	288	503	648	678	759	873	881	876	342	400	415	269
1974	7,040	61	296	537	672	693	749	841	887	842	331	390	394	247
1975	7,000	67	302	581	679	700	731	813	869	823	317	382	393	248
1976	7,450	67	342	664	777	769	763	848	884	853	319	397	400	265
1977	7,600	74	367	693	834	806	761	827	880	875	312	397	407	264
1978	8,100	77	388	759	929	894	824	845	915	887	330	410	442	287
Men														
1951	3,620	5	61	219	370	478	519	479	430	393	139	179	204	97
1955	5,980	16	104	335	555	687	773	773	679	631	247	373	420	265
1960	5,990	16	119	284	515	678	757	812	793	709	260	386	348	230
1961	5,910	19	116	284	493	662	750	794	786	720	267	361	349	227
1962	5,820	22	121	272	463	654	743	785	784	733	268	341	323	228
1963	5,700	23	122	269	436	632	725	782	768	727	276	331	314	218
1964	5,590	23	122	267	428	598	705	751	776	720	275	329	315	205
1965	5,640	26	127	263	410	598	714	759	772	742	272	339	326	217
1966	5,700	27	127	269	421	605	710	767	786	753	275	337	319	224
1967	5,540	27	116	265	405	565	687	745	754	737	277	340	326	217
1968	5,670	29	128	296	433	565	710	744	771	736	289	344	330	217
1969	5,480	34	124	305	420	539	666	718	735	715	280	338	323	207
1970	5,370	28	136	306	422	522	642	699	712	695	268	342	320	201
1971	5,360	32	159	321	426	518	636	688	704	695	262	327	320	196
1972	5,590	40	188	359	481	541	638	713	720	695	266	335	333	204
1973	5,990	53	248	423	556	586	649	745	740	728	277	330	350	220
1974	5,880	52	250	445	568	591	634	712	737	694	266	318	328	203
1975	5,790	57	251	479	564	584	619	680	715	672	255	309	326	201
1976	6,090	57	289	540	629	628	631	699	723	690	257	319	328	215
1977	6,090	61	307	556	659	637	617	667	706	693	247	314	328	212
1978	6,400	63	317	598	718	692	653	668	732	702	260	327	353	223
Women														
1951	570	1	10	27	44	65	73	86	73	69	25	36	33	20
1955	830	2	10	27	45	70	92	101	111	106	43	68	77	57
1960	880	3	14	21	45	65	91	117	125	137	36	66	67	55
1961	880	3	14	21	42	66	92	116	124	137	36	68	67	57
1962	900	3	14	23	43	70	92	112	136	141	61	66	63	58
1963	890	4	15	24	42	71	90	111	137	138	39	64	64	51
1964	890	4	18	25	43	67	97	108	133	142	56	66	63	52
1965	910	5	16	29	42	66	100	111	141	143	36	72	62	50
1966	930	4	19	29	43	69	98	118	143	145	38	73	63	50
1967	930	4	22	34	46	69	95	118	136	145	37	71	69	48
1968	900	5	21	36	45	64	90	113	127	141	37	69	71	46
1969	870	5	23	40	47	62	81	108	120	134	37	66	67	45
1970	900	5	23	42	54	59	87	109	125	144	39	65	68	43
1971	930	6	27	52	60	69	91	110	128	142	53	67	68	41
1972	1,010	7	34	68	73	79	98	119	135	144	58	67	67	45
1973	1,110	11	40	80	92	92	110	128	141	148	65	70	65	49
1974	1,160	9	46	92	104	102	115	129	150	148	65	72	66	44
1975	1,210	10	51	102	115	116	112	133	154	151	62	73	67	47
1976	1,360	10	53	124	148	141	132	149	161	163	62	78	72	50
1977	1,510	13	60	137	175	169	144	160	174	182	65	83	79	52
1978	1,700	14	71	161	211	202	171	177	183	185	70	83	89	64

† Preliminary data.

Table 39.—Self-employed workers with earnings credits: Number, by earnings-credits interval and sex, 1951–78

[In thousands. Earnings credits consist of self-employment income and any taxable wages earned in addition, up to annual maximum taxable (see page 29). Figures in bold indicate workers clustered at lower end of interval because taxable maximum fell within the interval]

Figures in bold indicate workers clustered at lower end of interval because taxable maximum less than the interval											
Year	Total	Workers with earnings credits below taxable maximum									Workers with maximum earnings
		\$400-1,199	\$1,200-2,399	\$2,400-3,599	\$3,600-5,999	\$6,000-8,399	\$8,400-10,799	\$10,800-13,199	\$13,200-15,599	\$15,600-17,699	
	Total										
1951	4,190	735	1,152	855							1,448
1955	6,810	1,689	1,720	1,202	427						1,772
1960	6,870	1,205	1,721	1,147	843						1,954
1961	6,790	1,155	1,622	1,135	861						2,017
1962	6,720	1,104	1,530	1,055	877						2,154
1963	6,590	1,074	1,461	1,015	821						2,219
1964	6,480	998	1,358	962	814						2,348
1965	6,550	926	1,239	932	803						2,650
1966	6,630	838	1,141	857	1,401	291					2,102
1967	6,470	812	1,086	807	1,323	287					2,155
1968	6,570	741	1,056	778	1,269	772					1,954
1969	6,350	698	973	707	1,220	741					2,011
1970	6,270	668	981	715	1,172	713					2,021
1971	6,290	672	963	697	1,149	715					2,094
1972	6,600	654	905	673	1,143	923	243				2,059
1973	7,100	640	916	662	1,113	921	798				2,050
1974	7,040	612	910	633	1,037	846	690	602			1,710
1975	7,000	625	902	661	1,057	800	655	521	236		1,553
1976	7,450	640	908	679	1,084	849	691	562	457		1,580
1977	7,600	627	877	675	1,077	860	694	566	475	219	1,530
1978	8,100	630	877	706	1,087	851	692	602	499	456	1,700
	Men										
1951	3,620	521	966	780							1,353
1955	5,980	1,360	1,481	1,088	393						1,658
1960	5,990	895	1,464	1,015	770						1,846
1961	5,910	842	1,373	1,006	787						1,902
1962	5,820	794	1,279	930	795						2,022
1963	5,700	773	1,209	885	745						2,088
1964	5,590	702	1,112	831	736						2,209
1965	5,640	632	996	801	720						2,491
1966	5,700	568	893	722	1,253	270					1,994
1967	5,540	548	845	671	1,174	263					2,039
1968	5,670	502	828	648	1,119	712					1,861
1969	5,480	472	752	587	1,073	680					1,916
1970	5,370	441	753	586	1,024	650					1,916
1971	5,360	442	735	573	997	647					1,966
1972	5,590	410	667	533	971	830	234				1,955
1973	5,990	389	659	509	935	815	733				1,950
1974	5,880	361	644	479	841	741	616	538			1,640
1975	5,790	369	636	493	853	691	581	477	210		1,480
1976	6,090	364	617	491	862	723	606	506	421		1,500
1977	6,090	339	581	476	827	708	594	496	428	201	1,440
1978	6,400	325	549	468	809	685	583	520	443	418	1,600
	Women										
1951	570	214	186	75							95
1955	830	329	239	114	34						114
1960	880	310	257	132	73						108
1961	880	313	249	129	74						115
1962	900	310	251	125	82						132
1963	890	301	252	130	76						131
1964	890	296	246	131	78						139
1965	910	294	243	131	83						159
1966	930	270	248	135	148	21					108
1967	930	264	241	136	149	24					116
1968	900	239	228	130	150	60					93
1969	870	226	221	120	147	61					95
1970	900	227	228	129	148	63					105
1971	930	230	228	124	152	68					128
1972	1,010	244	238	140	172	93	19				104
1973	1,110	251	257	153	178	106	65				100
1974	1,160	251	266	154	196	105	74	44			70
1975	1,210	256	266	168	204	109	74	44	36		73
1976	1,360	276	291	188	222	126	85	56	36		80
1977	1,510	288	296	199	250	152	100	70	47	18	90
1978	1,700	305	328	238	278	166	109	82	56	38	100

† Preliminary data.

Table 40.—Workers with taxable earnings: Estimated number, taxable earnings, and contributions, by type of employment and by State, 1977

[Preliminary estimates; data relate to location of employment during the year. Based on sample data]

State	Number of workers reported with taxable earnings ¹ (in thousands)			Reported taxable earnings ² (in millions)			OASDI contributions ³ (in millions)		
	Total, all workers	Wage and salary workers	Self-employed persons	Total	Wages	Self-employment income	Total	Wage and salary employment	Self-employment
Total	106,100	100,470	7,600	\$814,000	\$761,600	\$52,400	\$93,180	\$89,040	\$41,140
Alabama	1,728	1,649	107	11,010	10,309	701	1,261	1,206	55
Alaska	289	279	16	2,351	2,425	126	294	284	10
Arizona	1,200	1,150	70	7,593	7,126	467	870	833	37
Arkansas	1,086	1,013	98	6,040	5,458	581	685	638	47
California	11,477	10,853	789	60,049	58,477	6,124	9,659	9,173	484
Colorado	1,380	1,295	120	8,735	7,960	775	901	830	61
Connecticut	1,707	1,635	95	12,681	11,969	712	1,456	1,400	56
Delaware	358	347	15	2,569	2,469	100	297	289	8
District of Columbia	727	712	18	4,076	3,958	118	472	463	9
Florida	4,225	4,066	296	23,497	23,623	1,874	2,907	2,759	148
Georgia	2,661	2,345	158	16,565	15,388	977	1,900	1,823	77
Hawaii	442	423	27	3,234	3,070	164	372	359	13
Idaho	472	439	48	2,846	2,522	324	321	295	26
Illinois	6,047	5,771	376	46,804	43,866	2,938	5,360	5,128	232
Indiana	2,884	2,751	193	21,319	20,018	1,301	2,444	2,341	103
Iowa	1,519	1,371	200	10,497	9,025	1,472	1,172	1,056	116
Kansas	1,287	1,189	139	8,013	7,086	927	901	828	73
Kentucky	1,583	1,476	154	10,093	9,169	924	1,145	1,072	73
Louisiana	1,788	1,704	112	11,300	10,537	763	1,292	1,232	60
Maine	520	486	44	2,972	2,707	265	337	316	21
Maryland	1,977	1,894	115	13,865	13,069	796	1,590	1,527	63
Massachusetts	2,979	2,839	159	20,029	18,945	1,084	2,300	2,214	86
Michigan	4,583	4,413	233	38,386	36,676	1,710	4,434	4,289	135
Minnesota	2,216	2,066	195	15,869	14,585	1,284	1,807	1,705	102
Mississippi	1,054	996	77	5,897	5,391	506	671	631	40
Missouri	2,603	2,450	213	17,506	16,215	1,291	1,998	1,896	102
Montana	398	363	49	2,511	2,183	328	281	255	26
Nebraska	871	790	111	5,476	4,720	756	612	552	60
Nevada	210	190	22	2,418	2,262	156	275	263	12
New Hampshire	472	450	30	2,875	2,677	198	329	313	16
New Jersey	3,896	3,755	184	28,481	27,053	1,428	3,275	3,162	113
New Mexico	561	533	38	3,242	2,996	246	369	350	19
New York	9,736	9,404	434	75,615	72,529	3,086	8,722	8,478	244
North Carolina	2,965	2,817	204	18,767	17,596	1,171	2,150	2,058	92
North Dakota	334	292	35	2,022	1,639	383	222	192	30
Ohio	5,229	4,988	324	39,437	37,189	2,248	4,526	4,348	178
Oklahoma	1,433	1,335	132	9,026	8,209	817	1,025	960	65
Oregon	1,367	1,287	114	9,655	8,833	822	1,098	1,033	65
Pennsylvania	5,987	5,730	336	45,788	43,330	2,458	5,261	5,067	194
Rhode Island	551	533	25	3,522	3,354	168	403	392	13
South Carolina	1,450	1,387	85	9,063	8,543	520	1,040	999	41
South Dakota	344	302	55	1,918	1,599	319	212	187	25
Tennessee	2,372	2,232	168	15,305	14,210	1,095	1,747	1,661	86
Texas	6,755	6,387	500	44,393	40,974	3,419	5,060	4,790	270
Utah	707	678	44	4,342	4,056	286	497	474	23
Vermont	256	240	22	1,515	1,387	128	172	162	10
Virginia	2,484	2,375	152	16,046	15,098	948	1,840	1,765	75
Washington	1,551	1,449	143	14,334	13,246	1,088	1,635	1,549	86
West Virginia	828	794	49	6,033	5,737	296	694	671	100
Wisconsin	2,423	2,289	187	17,883	16,613	1,270	2,042	1,942	100
Wyoming	265	251	21	1,644	1,501	143	187	176	11
Armed Forces ⁴	2,511	2,511	...	16,437	16,437	...	1,923	1,923	...
Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands	1,064	1,029	35	4,418	4,224	194	509	494	15
Other ⁵	218	205	14	1,277	1,160	117	145	136	9

¹ Workers employed in more than one State are counted in each State. Workers with earnings in both wage and salary employment and self-employment are counted in each type of employment. National and State totals and subtotals are unduplicated counts of workers in each type of employment.

² Annual maximum taxable earnings from a single employer or on self-employment was \$16,500 in 1977.

³ On 1977 earnings, paid at the rate of 5.85 percent of taxable wages by employees and employers, 5.85 percent of taxable tips by employees, and 7.9 percent of self-employment income by self-employed workers. Unadjusted for multi-employer tax refunds.

⁴ Military personnel on full-time active duty: Air Force, Army, Coast Guard, Marines, and Navy.

⁵ Persons employed in American Samoa, Guam, and the Canal Zone, U.S. citizens employed abroad by American employers, and persons employed on oceanborne vessels.

⁶ See table 30, footnote 6.

Table 41.—Workers: Estimated number, by insured status at beginning of 1940–82

(In millions)

Year	Total number of living workers ¹	Living workers insured for retirement and/or survivor benefits ²					Living workers insured in event of disability ³
		Total insured	Fully insured			Currently insured only	
			Total	Permanently insured	Not permanently insured		
1940.....	40.7	22.9	22.9	0.6	22.3	(4)	.....
1941.....	44.8	24.9	24.2	1.1	23.1	0.7	.....
1942.....	50.9	27.5	25.8	1.4	24.4	1.7	.....
1943.....	58.5	31.2	28.1	1.8	26.3	3.1	.....
1944.....	65.4	34.9	29.9	2.3	27.6	5.0	.....
1945.....	69.6	38.6	31.9	2.8	29.1	6.7	.....
1946.....	72.4	40.3	33.4	3.4	30.0	6.9	.....
1947.....	75.2	41.8	35.4	8.6	26.8	6.4	.....
1948.....	77.4	43.4	37.3	11.6	25.7	6.1	.....
1949.....	79.4	44.8	38.9	13.2	25.7	5.9	.....
1950.....	80.8	45.7	40.1	14.9	25.2	5.6	.....
1951.....	82.7	59.8	59.8	21.0	38.8	(4)	.....
1952.....	88.0	62.8	62.8	22.9	39.9	(4)	.....
1953.....	90.8	68.2	68.2	25.6	42.7	(4)	.....
1954.....	93.1	71.0	71.0	27.7	43.4	(4)	.....
1955.....	94.7	70.6	70.2	29.9	40.4	.4	31.9
1956.....	98.6	71.4	70.5	32.5	38.0	.9	35.1
1957.....	101.4	74.3	74.0	36.1	38.0	.3	37.2
1958.....	103.8	77.0	76.1	38.3	37.9	.9	38.4
1959.....	105.3	78.9	76.5	40.3	36.2	2.4	43.4
1960.....	107.4	79.7	76.7	42.2	34.6	3.0	46.4
1961.....	109.4	85.4	84.4	47.6	36.8	1.0	48.5
1962.....	111.2	89.1	88.5	53.3	35.3	.5	50.5
1963.....	113.3	90.4	89.8	54.9	34.8	.6	51.5
1964.....	115.6	92.0	91.3	56.6	34.7	.8	52.3
1965.....	118.1	93.6	92.8	58.3	34.5	.9	53.3
1966.....	121.3	95.8	94.8	60.2	34.6	.9	55.0
1967.....	125.0	98.3	97.2	61.9	35.3	1.1	55.7
1968.....	127.9	101.2	99.9	63.3	36.6	1.3	56.9
1969.....	130.8	104.0	102.6	64.5	38.1	1.4	70.1
1970.....	133.5	106.9	105.4	65.8	39.6	1.5	72.4
1971.....	135.9	109.8	108.2	67.0	41.2	1.6	74.5
1972.....	138.2	112.3	110.7	68.2	42.5	1.7	76.1
1973.....	140.6	114.9	113.3	69.8	43.5	1.6	77.8
1974.....	142.9	118.1	116.5	71.0	45.5	1.6	80.4
1975.....	145.2	121.6	120.0	72.6	47.4	1.6	83.3
1976.....	148.3	124.6	123.0	74.2	48.8	1.6	85.3
1977.....	151.0	127.4	125.8	76.0	49.8	1.6	87.0
1978.....	153.7	130.3	128.8	78.0	50.8	1.5	89.4
1979.....	156.4	134.5	132.7	80.0	52.7	1.8	93.8
1980.....	159.0	138.3	136.7	82.1	54.6	1.6	95.6
1981 ⁵	161.5	142.4	140.6	84.1	56.5	1.8	96.8
1982 ⁵	164.0	146.2	144.5	86.0	58.5	1.7	98.7

¹ Estimated number of persons who had covered employment any time during the period from 1937 to the year shown; not adjusted to reflect effect of (a) provisions that coordinate the OASDI and Railroad Retirement programs and (b) wage credits for military service. Only partially adjusted to eliminate duplicate count of persons with taxable earnings reported on more than one Social Security number; the effect of such duplication is substantially less significant for insured workers than for uninsured workers.

² Beginning 1966, transitionally insured persons are included with the permanently insured.

³ Beginning 1955, a worker with disability protection could have his insurance rights frozen during any period of disability. All workers insured in event of disability are also fully insured. Disability protection ends at age 65; disabled worker benefits and "disability freeze" benefit increases were not payable before September 1965 if the disability began after entitlement to benefits because of old age; the data thus excludes persons aged 65 or older and, before 1966, persons aged 62–64 entitled to benefits because of old age.

⁴ Persons currently insured before July 1940, or currently insured after August 1950 and before July 1954, are also fully insured.

⁵ Preliminary.

Table 42.—Insured workers: Estimated number, by insured status, sex, and age, 1978–82

(In thousands. Estimated; for details, see table 41, footnote 1)

Age attained at beginning of year	Living workers insured for retirement and/or survivor benefits, January 1										Living workers insured in event of disability, ² January 1				
	Fully insured ¹					Currently insured only									
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total	128,827	132,737	136,660	140,596	144,514	1,340	1,776	1,636	1,836	1,713	89,383	93,833	95,578	96,778	98,746
Under 25	22,967	24,204	25,282	26,286	27,177	....	....	....	....	....	19,517	21,658	21,409	20,910	21,066
25-29	17,734	18,138	18,683	19,280	19,879	15	39	24	27	25	14,092	14,637	15,196	15,444	15,859
30-34	14,544	15,282	16,161	17,070	17,654	125	170	143	160	150	10,714	11,396	12,067	12,628	13,105
35-39	11,218	11,861	12,387	12,848	13,696	223	266	244	273	255	8,411	8,967	9,382	9,750	10,176
40-44	9,447	9,736	9,973	10,274	10,630	274	305	288	323	301	7,481	7,776	7,954	8,262	8,516
45-49	9,348	9,206	9,201	9,207	9,321	295	322	306	344	320	7,652	7,618	7,553	7,721	7,704
50-54	9,662	9,622	9,453	9,413	9,289	242	271	252	283	264	7,907	7,927	7,914	7,883	7,898
55-59	9,056	9,102	9,283	9,308	9,252	196	223	204	230	214	7,425	7,506	7,600	7,570	7,563
60-64	7,667	7,867	7,903	8,046	8,266	120	127	123	138	129	6,186	6,349	6,504	6,611	6,860
65 or older	17,183	17,720	18,335	18,864	19,350	50	54	52	58	54	....	....	....	....	....
Men	71,822	73,612	75,383	77,153	78,900	386	434	431	435	441	55,713	57,793	58,128	58,721	59,754
Under 25	12,745	13,373	13,933	14,461	14,928	....	....	....	....	....	11,236	12,374	11,964	11,781	11,920
25-29	9,525	9,682	9,922	10,181	10,458	7	16	11	12	11	8,402	8,595	8,778	8,943	9,107
30-34	8,071	8,415	8,819	9,244	9,461	43	54	50	52	51	7,096	7,381	7,678	8,017	8,256
35-39	6,376	6,714	6,949	7,143	7,548	60	64	66	70	68	5,732	6,037	6,232	6,456	6,656
40-44	5,454	5,571	5,690	5,811	5,968	70	73	73	79	77	4,963	5,086	5,150	5,289	5,390
45-49	5,384	5,294	5,257	5,253	5,297	63	65	69	73	71	4,886	4,830	4,753	4,842	4,833
50-54	5,487	5,462	5,368	5,351	5,277	51	62	58	61	59	4,943	4,934	4,904	4,753	4,817
55-59	5,133	5,145	5,237	5,226	5,188	46	52	51	53	52	4,595	4,621	4,665	4,589	4,576
60-64	4,368	4,454	4,445	4,508	4,601	31	32	33	35	34	3,859	3,935	4,003	4,051	4,200
65 or older	9,280	9,502	9,763	9,975	10,175	17	17	19	20	19	....	....	....	....	....
Women	57,005	59,125	61,277	63,443	65,614	1,154	1,342	1,206	1,380	1,272	33,670	36,040	37,450	38,057	38,993
Under 25	10,222	10,831	11,349	11,825	12,249	....	....	....	....	....	8,281	9,283	9,444	9,129	9,146
25-29	8,210	8,456	8,761	9,099	9,421	8	23	14	15	14	5,689	6,042	6,418	6,501	6,752
30-34	6,473	6,867	7,342	7,826	8,193	82	116	94	107	99	3,618	4,015	4,389	4,611	4,850
35-39	4,843	5,147	5,438	5,705	6,148	164	202	178	203	188	2,679	2,930	3,149	3,294	3,520
40-44	3,993	4,165	4,283	4,463	4,662	204	232	213	244	224	2,517	2,690	2,804	2,973	3,125
45-49	3,963	3,912	3,944	3,951	4,024	232	257	237	271	250	2,765	2,788	2,800	2,879	2,871
50-54	4,175	4,160	4,085	4,062	4,012	192	209	194	222	205	2,964	2,994	3,009	3,130	3,081
55-59	3,924	3,956	4,046	4,082	4,064	150	171	154	176	162	2,830	2,885	2,936	2,981	2,987
60-64	3,299	3,412	3,458	3,538	3,665	89	95	90	103	95	2,327	2,413	2,501	2,560	2,660
65 or older	7,903	8,219	8,572	8,889	9,175	34	38	33	38	35	....	....	....	....	....

¹ Includes transitionally insured persons.

² See table 41, footnote 3.

Table 43.—Insured workers aged 65 or older: Estimated number eligible for retired-worker benefits and percent with benefits in current-payment status, by sex and age at beginning of 1941–82

[Estimated; for details, see table 41, footnote 1. Beginning 1966, includes transitionally insured persons]

Year	Total				Men				Women ¹			
	Total	65–69	70–74	75 or older	Total	65–69	70–74	75 or older	Total	65–69	70–74	75 or older
Number eligible (in thousands)												
1941.....	548	376	127	45	495	334	117	43	53	42	10	2
1945.....	1,244	708	402	134	1,105	621	360	124	139	87	42	10
1950.....	2,164	1,069	692	403	1,858	908	590	360	306	161	102	43
1955.....	3,306	2,636	1,589	1,081	4,004	1,922	1,209	873	1,302	714	380	208
1956.....	5,879	2,821	1,808	1,250	4,350	2,014	1,344	992	1,529	807	464	258
1957.....	6,856	3,203	2,130	1,523	5,002	2,233	1,576	1,193	1,854	970	554	330
1958.....	7,538	3,448	2,331	1,759	5,409	2,362	1,693	1,354	2,129	1,086	638	405
1959.....	8,016	3,594	2,470	1,952	5,677	2,438	1,759	1,480	2,339	1,156	711	472
1960.....	8,468	3,652	2,633	2,183	5,888	2,429	1,837	1,622	2,580	1,223	796	561
1961.....	9,030	3,843	2,773	2,414	6,159	2,504	1,892	1,763	2,871	1,339	881	651
1962.....	9,540	4,018	2,903	2,619	6,402	2,576	1,953	1,873	3,138	1,442	950	756
1963.....	9,999	4,133	3,030	2,836	6,592	2,597	2,005	1,990	3,407	1,536	1,025	846
1964.....	10,430	4,249	3,134	3,047	6,754	2,626	2,035	2,093	3,676	1,623	1,099	954
1965.....	10,849	4,343	3,238	3,268	6,917	2,653	2,062	2,202	3,932	1,690	1,176	1,066
1966.....	11,393	4,447	3,357	3,589	7,119	2,690	2,084	2,345	4,274	1,757	1,273	1,244
1967.....	11,771	4,560	3,423	3,788	7,254	2,739	2,087	2,428	4,517	1,821	1,336	1,340
1968.....	12,176	4,684	3,491	4,001	7,410	2,793	2,098	2,519	4,766	1,891	1,393	1,482
1969.....	12,544	4,811	3,553	4,177	7,531	2,848	2,104	2,578	5,013	1,963	1,451	1,599
1970.....	12,945	4,951	3,637	4,359	7,670	2,910	2,126	2,634	5,277	2,041	1,511	1,725
1971.....	13,366	5,113	3,724	4,529	7,819	2,982	2,154	2,683	5,547	2,131	1,570	1,848
1972.....	14,100	5,352	3,797	4,952	8,104	3,091	2,192	2,822	5,996	2,261	1,605	2,130
1973.....	14,569	5,519	3,941	5,110	8,277	3,169	2,248	2,861	6,292	2,350	1,693	2,249
1974.....	15,112	5,725	4,072	5,315	8,489	3,261	2,300	2,928	6,623	2,464	1,772	2,387
1975.....	15,629	5,922	4,236	5,470	8,650	3,347	2,363	2,940	6,979	2,575	1,873	2,530
1976.....	16,135	6,073	4,390	5,692	8,877	3,409	2,431	3,038	7,278	2,665	1,960	2,654
1977.....	16,641	6,201	4,565	5,877	9,063	3,460	2,514	3,089	7,578	2,741	2,051	2,786
1978.....	17,184	6,366	4,716	6,102	9,281	3,537	2,580	3,163	7,903	2,829	2,136	2,939
1979.....	17,720	6,483	4,885	6,352	9,502	3,593	2,659	3,249	8,219	2,890	2,226	3,103
1980.....	18,336	6,658	5,067	6,611	9,763	3,694	2,728	3,341	8,573	2,964	2,339	3,270
1981 ²	18,864	6,805	5,188	6,871	9,975	3,764	2,780	3,431	8,889	3,041	2,408	3,440
1982 ²	19,350	6,939	5,288	7,124	10,175	3,831	2,829	3,516	9,175	3,108	2,459	3,608
Percent with benefits in current-payment status												
1941.....	20	23	15	20	20	22	14	19	25	26	20	(3)
1945.....	30	24	36	50	29	22	35	49	40	33	48	48
1950.....	59	44	69	82	59	44	69	81	61	46	71	91
1955.....	71	58	77	96	70	54	76	96	75	67	80	92
1956.....	76	62	84	96	75	58	84	97	80	72	85	95
1957.....	73	59	81	91	71	55	80	92	77	67	85	91
1958.....	79	65	86	95	78	62	83	96	81	73	88	93
1959.....	82	69	90	97	81	65	90	98	84	76	92	96
1960.....	85	72	91	98	84	69	90	98	87	79	92	97
1961.....	85	73	92	98	85	70	91	98	87	77	94	97
1962.....	87	75	93	99	86	73	92	99	88	78	95	97
1963.....	89	76	96	99	89	76	95	99	89	78	97	98
1964.....	89	77	96	100	89	76	95	100	89	78	97	100
1965.....	89	76	96	100	89	75	96	100	89	77	96	100
1966.....	89	76	96	100	90	75	96	100	89	77	96	100
1967.....	91	77	98	100	90	76	99	100	91	79	96	100
1968.....	90	77	96	100	90	76	97	100	91	79	94	100
1969.....	90	77	96	100	90	76	97	100	91	79	93	100
1970.....	90	77	93	100	90	76	95	100	90	79	91	100
1971.....	90	78	94	100	90	77	95	100	90	80	91	100
1972.....	90	80	93	100	91	79	95	100	89	80	91	100
1973.....	91	81	94	100	92	81	95	100	90	81	91	100
1974 ⁴	93	85	95	100	94	83	97	100	91	85	93	100
1975.....	93	85	95	100	94	85	97	100	91	85	93	100
1976.....	93	86	95	100	94	87	97	100	91	85	93	100
1977.....	93	87	95	100	94	88	97	100	91	86	93	100
1978.....	93	88	95	100	94	89	97	100	91	86	93	100
1979.....	93	88	95	100	94	89	97	100	91	87	92	100
1980.....	93	88	94	100	95	89	97	100	91	87	92	100
1981 ²	93	89	94	100	95	89	97	100	91	87	92	100
1982 ²	93	89	95	100	95	89	97	100	91	87	92	100

¹ Percentages include widows or wives who are also collecting a benefit on the account of their spouse.

² Preliminary data.

³ Because of the relatively large probable sampling error in the estimate of

the number eligible, figure not considered sufficiently reliable to be useful.

⁴ Percentage increases from the beginning of 1973 to the beginning of 1974 are higher than they would otherwise be because of changes in benefit processing methods in 1973.

Table 44.—Insured workers aged 62 or older: Estimated number eligible for retired-worker benefits and percent with benefits in current-payment status, by sex and broad age group, at beginning of 1956–82

(Numbers in thousands. Estimated; for details, see table 41, footnote 1. Beginning in 1966, includes transitionally insured persons)

Year	Aged 62-64					Aged 65 and over					
	Number eligible	Number with benefits in current-payment status			Percent of eligibles with benefits in current-payment status	Total		65-71		72 or older	
		Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers ¹		Number eligible	Percent of eligibles with benefits in current-payment status	Number eligible	Percent of eligibles with benefits in current-payment status	Number eligible	Percent of eligibles with benefits in current-payment status
Total ²											
1956.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,879	76	3,682	65	2,197	94
1960.....	802	350	334	15	44	8,468	85	4,854	76	3,614	97
1965.....	3,097	1,181	998	183	38	10,849	89	5,779	80	5,070	100
1970.....	3,685	1,445	1,140	304	39	12,947	90	6,557	80	6,390	100
1971.....	3,809	1,547	1,225	322	41	13,366	90	6,759	81	6,607	100
1972.....	3,924	1,685	1,333	352	43	13,880	90	6,978	82	6,903	98
1973.....	4,004	1,830	1,440	390	46	14,437	91	7,264	83	7,173	99
1974.....	4,094	1,979	1,560	420	3 48	14,850	3 93	7,481	3 87	7,369	3 99
1975.....	4,163	2,093	1,631	462	50	15,478	93	7,797	87	7,681	99
1976.....	4,250	2,236	1,725	512	53	16,027	93	8,031	87	7,996	99
1977.....	4,437	2,343	1,781	562	53	16,543	93	8,225	88	8,318	99
1978.....	4,521	2,476	1,879	597	55	17,184	93	8,471	89	8,713	99
1979.....	4,589	2,479	1,871	608	54	17,720	93	8,679	89	9,041	99
1980.....	4,562	2,522	1,922	600	55	18,336	93	8,929	89	9,407	99
1981.....	4,688	2,620	2,017	603	56	18,864	93	9,095	89	9,769	99
1982.....	4,740	2,710	2,115	595	57	19,350	93	9,243	89	10,107	99
Men											
1956.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,350	75	2,650	62	1,700	95
1960.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,888	84	3,256	73	2,632	97
1965.....	1,910	619	480	138	32	6,917	89	3,555	79	3,362	100
1970.....	2,178	749	531	218	34	7,670	90	3,847	79	3,823	100
1971.....	2,235	806	576	229	36	7,819	90	3,936	80	3,883	100
1972.....	2,290	885	635	250	39	7,995	91	4,021	82	3,975	100
1973.....	2,328	965	690	275	41	8,224	92	4,165	83	4,059	100
1974.....	2,371	1,047	753	294	3 44	8,366	3 94	4,254	3 87	4,112	3 100
1975.....	2,390	1,106	787	319	46	8,643	93	4,401	87	4,242	100
1976.....	2,440	1,198	849	349	49	8,875	94	4,502	88	4,373	100
1977.....	2,555	1,264	884	380	49	9,070	94	4,583	89	4,487	100
1978.....	2,574	1,334	933	401	52	9,281	94	4,697	90	4,584	100
1979.....	2,609	1,322	916	406	51	9,502	94	4,797	90	4,705	100
1980.....	2,563	1,337	938	399	52	9,763	94	4,916	90	4,847	100
1981.....	2,620	1,394	994	400	53	9,975	94	4,987	90	4,988	100
1982.....	2,627	1,462	1,068	394	56	10,175	94	5,064	90	5,111	100
Women ²											
1956.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,529	80	1,032	75	497	91
1960.....	802	350	334	15	44	2,580	87	1,598	82	982	96
1965.....	1,187	562	518	45	47	3,932	89	2,224	80	1,708	100
1970.....	1,507	695	609	86	46	5,277	90	2,710	81	2,567	99
1971.....	1,574	741	649	92	47	5,547	90	2,823	82	2,724	98
1972.....	1,634	800	698	102	49	5,885	89	2,957	82	2,928	96
1973.....	1,676	865	751	115	52	6,213	90	3,099	83	3,114	96
1974.....	1,723	932	807	126	3 54	6,484	3 92	3,227	3 87	3,257	3 97
1975.....	1,773	988	844	144	56	6,835	92	3,396	86	3,439	99
1976.....	1,810	1,039	876	162	57	7,152	92	3,529	86	3,623	99
1977.....	1,882	1,079	897	182	57	7,473	92	3,642	87	3,831	99
1978.....	1,947	1,142	946	196	59	7,903	91	3,774	87	4,129	99
1979.....	1,980	1,137	955	202	58	8,219	91	3,883	88	4,336	99
1980.....	1,999	1,185	984	201	59	8,573	91	4,013	88	4,560	99
1981.....	2,068	1,226	1,023	203	59	8,889	91	4,108	88	4,781	99
1982.....	2,113	1,248	1,047	201	59	9,175	91	4,179	88	4,996	99

¹ Women workers aged 62–64 who were entitled to disabled-worker benefits at the beginning of 1957–78 and men workers aged 62–64 who were entitled to such benefits at the beginning of 1962–78 were also insured for retired-worker benefits and are included in the number eligible for retired-worker benefits. Disabled-worker beneficiaries aged 62–64 are included in number of eligible workers with benefits in current-payment status.

² From November 1956–July 1961, only women workers were eligible for re-

tired-worker benefits at ages 62–64. For women age 72 or older, approximately 5 percent are insured on their own earnings record and are not receiving a benefit on that earnings record, but are receiving a spouse benefit on another earnings record.

³ Percentage increases from the beginning of 1973 to the beginning of 1974 are higher than they would otherwise be because of changes in benefit-processing methods in 1973.

Table 45.—Estimated population in the Social Security area ¹ and percent fully insured, by sex and age, 1978-82
[In thousands]

Age attained at beginning of year	1978		1979		1980		1981		1982	
	Population	Percent fully insured	Population	Percent fully insured	Population	Percent fully insured	Population	Percent fully insured	Population	Percent fully insured
Total.....	227,735	2 78	229,670	2 79	231,654	2 80	233,715	2 81	235,837	2 82
0-14.....	54,212	(3)	53,500	(3)	52,986	(3)	52,802	(3)	52,880	(3)
15-19.....	21,774	24	21,645	27	21,403	30	20,930	31	20,314	33
20-29.....	40,132	88	40,829	89	41,341	90	42,224	92	42,736	93
30-39.....	29,906	86	31,179	87	32,390	88	33,572	89	34,734	90
40-49.....	23,757	79	23,775	80	23,809	81	23,962	81	24,353	82
50-59.....	23,721	79	23,817	79	23,819	79	23,750	79	23,584	79
60-64.....	9,787	78	9,901	79	10,097	78	10,324	78	10,579	78
65 or older.....	24,446	70	25,025	71	25,610	72	26,149	72	26,657	73
Men.....	111,745	2 90	112,652	2 91	113,589	2 92	114,564	2 92	115,571	2 93
0-14.....	27,691	(3)	27,330	(3)	27,071	(3)	26,983	(3)	27,026	(3)
15-19.....	11,083	27	11,022	31	10,905	34	10,669	36	10,355	37
20-29.....	20,251	95	20,603	95	20,962	96	21,303	97	21,564	98
30-39.....	14,969	97	15,612	97	16,221	97	16,813	97	17,396	98
40-49.....	11,817	92	11,823	92	11,836	92	11,907	93	12,095	93
50-59.....	11,489	92	11,545	92	11,557	92	11,532	92	11,461	91
60-64.....	4,578	95	4,632	96	4,726	94	4,837	93	4,960	93
65 or older.....	9,867	94	10,084	94	10,312	95	10,521	95	10,714	95
Women.....	115,990	2 67	117,018	2 68	118,065	2 70	119,151	2 71	120,265	2 72
0-14.....	26,521	(3)	26,170	(3)	25,915	(3)	25,821	(3)	25,854	(3)
15-19.....	10,691	20	10,623	23	10,498	25	10,261	27	9,959	27
20-29.....	19,882	82	20,226	83	20,579	85	20,921	87	21,172	88
30-39.....	14,937	76	15,567	77	16,169	79	16,759	81	17,338	83
40-49.....	11,940	67	11,952	68	11,972	69	12,055	70	12,258	71
50-59.....	12,231	66	12,272	66	12,262	66	12,218	67	12,122	67
60-64.....	5,209	63	5,268	65	5,371	64	5,488	64	5,619	65
65 or older.....	14,579	54	14,941	55	15,298	56	15,629	57	15,943	58

¹ The population commonly referred to "population in the Social Security area" includes residents of the 50 States and the District of Columbia adjusted for net census undercount; civilian residents of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa; Federal civilian employees and persons in the

Armed Forces abroad and their dependents; crew members of Merchant Vessels; and all other U.S. citizens abroad.

² Percent of population fully insured aged 17 or older.

³ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 46.—Total benefits paid, by major type of benefit and trust fund, and as percent of personal income, 1937-81
(In millions)

Year	Total benefits	Cash benefits		Service benefits		Rehabilitation services ²		Personal income ³	Total benefits as percent of personal income
		OASI ¹	DI	HI	SMI	OASI	DI		
1937	\$1	\$1						\$73,751	(4)
1938	10	10						67,951	(4)
1939	14	14						72,352	(4)
1940	35	35						77,813	(4)
1941	88	88						95,310	0.1
1942	131	131						122,392	.1
1943	166	166						150,695	.1
1944	209	209						164,352	.1
1945	274	274						169,828	.2
1946	378	378						177,317	.2
1947	466	466						189,779	.2
1948	556	556						208,471	.3
1949	667	667						205,635	.3
1950	961	961						226,102	.4
1951	1,885	1,885						253,677	.7
1952	2,194	2,194						270,410	.8
1953	3,006	3,006						286,145	1.1
1954	3,670	3,670						288,177	1.3
1955	4,968	4,968						308,796	1.6
1956	5,715	5,715						330,903	1.7
1957	7,404	7,347	557					349,294	2.1
1958	8,576	8,327	249					359,267	2.4
1959	10,298	9,842	457					382,097	2.7
1960	11,245	10,677	568					399,724	2.8
1961	12,749	11,862	887					414,967	3.1
1962	14,461	13,356	1,105					440,716	3.3
1963	15,427	14,217	1,210					463,085	3.3
1964	16,223	14,914	1,309					495,651	3.3
1965	18,311	16,737	1,573					537,031	3.4
1966	21,070	18,267	1,781	\$891	\$128	(5)	53	584,875	3.6
1967	25,967	19,468	1,939	3,353	1,197	(5)	11	626,626	4.1
1968	30,651	22,642	2,294	4,179	1,518	\$1	16	685,220	4.5
1969	33,371	24,209	2,542	4,739	1,865	1	15	745,827	4.5
1970	38,982	28,796	3,067	5,124	1,975	2	18	811,688	4.8
1971	45,065	33,413	3,758	5,751	2,117	2	24	868,448	5.2
1972	50,270	37,122	4,473	6,319	2,325	2	29	951,381	5.3
1973	61,091	45,741	5,718	7,057	2,526	3	46	1,065,183	5.7
1974	71,000	51,618	6,903	9,101	3,318	5	55	1,168,593	6.1
1975	82,614	58,509	8,414	11,318	4,273	9	91	1,264,963	6.5
1976	94,183	65,699	9,966	13,343	5,080	6	89	1,391,192	6.8
1977	106,449	73,113	11,463	15,743	6,038	8	84	1,538,017	6.9
1978	117,900	80,352	12,513	17,688	7,252	9	86	1,721,751	6.8
1979	133,698	90,556	13,708	20,650	8,708	18	78	1,943,759	6.9
1980	156,320	105,074	15,437	25,064	10,635	17	89	2,160,200	7.2
1981	184,455	123,796	17,200	30,346	13,113	(7)	(7)	2,404,000	7.7

¹ For 1937-39, refunds and lump-sum death payments under the Social Security Act 1935.

² Under 1965 Amendments to the Social Security Act, vocational rehabilitation services are available to disabled adult and child beneficiaries.

³ Data from Survey of Current Business, table 2.1.

⁴ Less than 0.05 percent.

⁵ Less than \$0.5 million.

⁶ Estimated preliminary data.

⁷ No funds requested.

Table 47.—Number and average monthly benefits in current-payment status, by selected family groups, at end of 1944-79

[Based on sample data]

Year	Retired-worker families				Survivor families				Disabled-worker families						
	Worker only			Worker and wife ¹	Aged widow only	Widowed mother and—			Worker only			Worker, wife, ² and—		Worker and spouse	
	Total	Men	Women			1 child	2 children	3 or more children	Total	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children		
Number (in thousands)															
1944.....	315	253	62	135	69	67	36	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1945.....	416	338	78	181	95	86	48	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1946.....	473	381	92	216	127	66	37	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1947.....	590	471	119	269	164	69	39	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1948.....	708	560	148	321	210	73	41	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1949.....	872	687	186	390	261	78	44	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1950.....	1,240	939	301	498	314	82	53	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1951.....	1,618	1,162	456	614	384	92	61	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1952.....	1,894	1,306	588	699	454	103	68	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1953.....	2,321	1,543	778	839	540	113	74	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1954.....	2,744	1,780	964	958	637	116	82	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1955.....	3,266	2,054	1,212	1,124	700	126	86	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1956.....	3,662	2,133	1,528	1,359	912	128	88	83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1957.....	4,344	2,361	1,983	1,726	1,089	142	97	92	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	.....
1958.....	4,872	2,587	2,285	1,902	1,224	156	105	99	223	176	48	(3)	(3)	(3)	.....
1959.....	5,321	2,755	2,565	2,029	1,380	160	106	108	275	206	69	15	15	15	18
1960.....	5,742	2,922	2,820	2,122	1,527	172	113	114	357	261	96	22	32	32	22
1961.....	6,470	3,336	3,134	2,214	1,677	185	120	121	459	332	127	34	59	59	23
1962.....	7,134	3,666	3,468	2,324	1,835	191	128	131	542	384	158	42	78	78	26
1963.....	7,606	3,867	3,739	2,368	1,984	191	131	137	599	416	183	48	93	93	27
1964.....	7,982	3,998	3,984	2,392	2,129	191	134	142	650	446	203	50	99	99	30
1965.....	8,386	4,137	4,249	2,400	2,332	182	135	153	714	481	232	54	109	109	30
1966.....	8,897	4,301	4,596	2,418	2,541	180	140	164	780	518	262	58	128	128	33
1967.....	9,247	4,416	4,831	2,429	2,696	181	140	172	847	556	290	59	138	138	37
1968.....	9,641	4,558	5,082	2,430	2,836	181	144	177	914	596	318	64	149	149	39
1969.....	10,039	4,707	5,332	2,440	2,984	180	148	178	987	640	347	69	154	154	41
1970.....	10,533	4,904	5,629	2,457	3,080	183	155	182	1,054	680	374	77	164	164	43
1971.....	11,128	5,149	5,979	2,481	3,258	190	159	185	1,165	749	416	86	178	178	47
1972.....	11,653	5,364	6,288	2,507	3,325	188	166	184	1,287	821	467	98	198	198	52
1973.....	12,379	5,663	6,716	2,565	3,444	209	174	185	1,425	902	523	113	208	208	57
1974.....	12,948	5,862	7,086	2,583	3,536	218	176	178	1,586	989	598	123	224	224	62
1975.....	13,520	6,134	7,385	2,618	3,606	221	182	176	1,750	1,080	671	137	250	250	66
1976.....	14,056	6,351	7,705	2,647	3,706	219	186	171	1,883	1,152	730	144	257	257	72
1977.....	14,597	6,564	8,033	2,681	3,805	221	190	167	2,000	1,222	782	152	263	263	80
1978.....	15,148	6,791	8,357	2,697	3,894	228	186	158	2,043	1,245	798	155	256	256	81
1979.....	15,748	7,044	8,704	2,710	3,964	234	187	147	2,050	1,248	802	154	242	242	80

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 47.—Number and average monthly benefits in current-payment status, by selected family groups, at end of 1944-79—Continued

[Based on sample data]

Year	Retired-worker families				Survivor families				Disabled-worker families					
	Worker only			Worker and wife ¹	Aged widow only	Widowed mother and—			Worker only			Worker, wife, ² and—		Worker and spouse
	Total	Men	Women			1 child	2 children	3 or more children	Total	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children	
Average monthly amount														
1944	\$23.00	\$24.10	\$19.30	\$37.90	\$20.20	\$34.40	\$47.30	\$50.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1945	23.50	24.50	19.50	38.50	20.20	34.10	47.70	50.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1946	23.90	24.90	19.60	39.00	20.20	34.60	48.20	51.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1947	24.20	25.30	19.90	39.60	20.40	35.40	48.80	52.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1948	24.60	25.80	20.10	40.40	20.60	36.00	49.80	53.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1949	25.30	26.50	20.60	41.40	20.80	36.50	50.40	54.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1950	42.20	44.60	34.80	71.70	36.50	76.90	93.90	92.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1951	40.30	43.20	33.00	70.20	36.00	77.30	93.80	92.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1952	47.10	50.70	39.10	81.60	40.70	87.50	106.00	101.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1953	48.80	52.90	40.60	85.00	40.90	90.10	111.90	109.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1954	56.50	61.60	47.00	99.10	46.30	103.90	130.50	126.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1955	59.10	64.60	49.80	103.50	48.70	106.80	135.40	133.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1956	59.90	66.10	51.10	105.90	50.10	109.90	141.00	138.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1957	60.90	68.30	52.20	108.40	51.10	114.30	146.30	144.80	\$72.80	\$73.30	\$69.80	.....	.....	.....
1958	62.60	70.70	53.50	111.20	51.90	117.00	151.70	150.70	81.70	84.70	70.60	\$170.10	\$165.50	.....
1959	68.70	78.00	58.70	121.60	56.70	129.70	170.70	178.60	87.90	91.90	76.10	182.80	188.30	\$135.60
1960	69.90	79.90	59.60	123.90	57.70	131.70	188.00	181.70	87.90	91.90	76.90	184.70	192.20	135.50
1961	71.90	81.20	62.00	126.60	64.90	135.00	189.30	182.80	87.70	91.50	77.70	186.50	193.80	136.30
1962	72.50	81.80	62.60	127.90	65.90	137.30	190.70	186.80	88.00	92.10	78.10	185.80	194.70	136.90
1963	73.20	82.60	63.40	129.40	66.90	139.40	192.50	190.40	88.60	92.90	78.80	186.70	196.10	137.90
1964	73.90	83.60	64.30	130.70	67.90	141.60	193.40	192.10	89.20	93.80	79.30	187.70	197.10	138.10
1965	80.10	90.50	70.00	141.50	73.90	153.00	219.80	218.10	95.40	100.70	85.00	201.00	216.30	145.90
1966	80.60	91.20	70.70	142.50	74.30	154.30	221.90	218.80	95.80	101.20	85.20	202.00	217.80	146.00
1967	81.70	92.50	71.90	144.20	75.20	155.90	224.40	221.70	96.20	101.80	85.50	202.90	217.30	146.00
1968	95.00	107.10	84.20	166.30	86.80	179.00	257.10	253.40	109.20	115.60	97.20	229.70	242.00	167.40
1969	96.60	109.00	85.70	168.90	87.80	182.20	255.80	253.60	109.90	116.60	97.60	230.70	241.30	169.70
1970	114.20	128.70	101.60	198.90	102.40	213.00	291.10	289.90	128.10	136.30	113.10	264.10	273.20	199.20
1971	127.40	143.70	113.30	222.30	114.40	238.30	320.00	315.60	142.70	152.69	124.90	290.20	296.70	221.60
1972	157.10	177.00	140.20	272.50	138.30	290.00	383.10	376.10	175.00	188.20	151.80	356.30	362.80	274.20
1973	161.60	180.10	146.00	276.70	158.40	297.80	391.00	377.90	178.20	192.80	153.20	364.80	367.20	278.60
1974	183.10	204.20	164.60	312.30	178.80	335.00	438.40	421.90	200.00	217.80	170.60	409.90	411.30	314.00
1975	201.60	225.50	181.80	343.90	195.90	367.20	468.60	461.80	218.90	240.00	185.00	441.00	454.00	344.00
1976	218.80	245.10	197.10	373.10	211.00	399.80	503.40	499.70	237.40	261.40	199.40	482.20	495.70	377.00
1977	236.80	265.90	213.10	404.40	226.50	436.80	546.60	538.60	265.50	283.80	213.80	525.80	538.10	407.50
1978	256.60	288.90	230.30	437.50	243.60	474.00	591.90	582.80	277.90	308.50	230.20	568.00	585.90	443.00
1979	287.00	324.00	257.10	488.60	270.30	532.90	655.00	646.70	308.90	343.60	254.80	632.70	655.70	497.10

¹ Wife's entitlement not dependent on having entitled children in her care.

² Wife's entitlement dependent on having entitled children in her care.

³ Data not available.

Table 48.—Total monthly benefits in current-payment status, by type of beneficiary, at end of 1940-81

[For further detail on beneficiaries, see tables 91, 96-98, 100-101]

Year	Total			Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children	Widowed mothers and fathers ²	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
	Total ¹	OASI trust fund	DI trust fund								
Number											
1940	222,488	222,488		112,331		29,749	54,648	20,499	4,437	824	
1945	1,288,107	1,288,107		518,234		159,168	390,134	120,581	93,781	6,209	
1950	3,477,243	3,477,243		1,770,984		508,350	699,703	169,438	314,189	14,579	
1951	4,378,985	4,378,985		2,278,470		646,890	846,247	203,782	384,265	19,331	
1952	5,025,549	5,025,549		2,643,932		737,859	938,751	228,984	454,563	21,460	
1953	5,981,420	5,981,420		3,222,348		887,845	1,053,195	253,873	540,653	23,506	
1954	6,886,480	6,886,480		3,775,134		1,015,892	1,160,770	271,536	638,091	25,057	
1955	7,960,616	7,960,616		4,473,971		1,191,963	1,276,240	291,916	701,360	25,166	
1956	9,128,121	9,128,121		5,112,430		1,433,507	1,340,995	301,240	913,069	26,880	
1957	11,128,897	10,979,047	149,850	6,197,532	149,850	1,827,048	1,502,077	328,309	1,095,137	28,944	
1958	12,430,234	12,162,177	268,057	6,920,677	237,719	2,031,091	1,624,135	353,964	1,232,583	30,065	
1959	13,703,918	13,243,564	460,354	7,525,628	334,443	2,208,017	1,831,548	376,145	1,393,587	34,550	
1960	14,844,589	14,137,138	687,451	8,061,469	455,371	2,345,983	2,000,451	401,358	1,543,843	36,114	
1961	16,494,762	15,467,673	1,027,089	8,924,849	618,075	2,510,199	2,279,462	428,138	1,697,308	36,731	
1962	18,053,395	16,778,290	1,275,105	9,738,500	740,867	2,678,531	2,547,057	451,984	1,859,191	37,265	
1963	19,035,489	17,583,017	1,452,472	10,263,331	827,014	2,748,809	2,686,959	461,675	2,010,769	36,932	
1964	19,799,539	18,236,173	1,563,366	10,668,731	894,173	2,783,308	2,787,453	470,597	2,158,912	36,365	
1965	20,866,767	19,127,716	1,739,051	11,100,584	988,074	2,806,912	3,092,659	471,816	2,371,433	35,289	
1966	22,767,252	20,796,930	1,970,322	11,658,443	1,097,190	2,860,026	3,392,970	487,755	2,602,015	34,540	634,313
1967	23,704,987	21,564,773	2,140,214	12,019,175	1,193,120	2,879,487	3,585,209	496,307	2,769,618	33,494	728,577
1968	24,560,374	22,225,240	2,335,134	12,420,742	1,295,300	2,898,605	3,795,669	504,916	2,937,867	31,596	675,679
1969	25,314,062	22,826,514	2,487,548	12,822,201	1,394,291	2,908,362	3,952,358	511,639	3,091,710	30,207	603,294
1970	26,228,629	23,563,634	2,664,995	13,349,175	1,492,948	2,951,552	4,122,305	523,136	3,227,160	28,729	533,624
1971	27,291,508	24,361,500	2,930,008	13,926,939	1,647,684	3,009,698	4,307,044	535,126	3,366,304	27,157	471,556
1972	28,476,028	25,204,542	3,271,486	14,555,475	1,832,916	3,084,838	4,515,633	540,965	3,509,777	26,055	410,369
1973	29,868,775	26,309,763	3,558,982	15,364,562	2,016,626	3,189,075	4,687,378	571,907	3,656,353	24,813	358,061
1974	30,852,817	26,941,483	3,911,334	15,958,521	2,236,882	3,237,570	4,775,509	573,506	3,769,559	23,023	278,247
1975	32,084,511	27,732,311	4,352,200	16,588,001	2,488,774	3,320,310	4,972,008	581,845	3,888,705	21,444	223,424
1976	33,020,946	28,397,189	4,623,757	17,164,470	2,670,208	3,370,059	5,035,145	578,727	3,994,380	19,912	188,045
1977	34,077,142	29,216,711	4,860,431	17,820,510	2,837,432	3,456,524	5,082,825	583,195	4,119,487	18,443	158,726
1978	34,586,343	29,717,853	4,868,490	18,357,755	2,879,774	3,471,468	4,938,372	576,343	4,211,711	17,177	133,743
1979	35,124,495	30,347,083	4,777,412	18,969,586	2,870,590	3,466,762	4,794,163	573,750	4,321,496	16,040	112,108
1980	35,618,840	30,936,668	4,682,172	19,582,625	2,861,253	3,480,212	4,609,813	562,798	4,414,589	14,796	92,754
1981	36,006,371	31,550,097	4,456,274	20,195,362	2,776,519	3,459,027	4,429,979	547,593	4,507,941	13,627	76,323
Amount (in thousands)											
1940	\$4,070	\$4,070		\$2,539		\$361	\$668	\$402	\$90	\$11	
1945	23,801	23,801		12,538		2,040	4,858	2,391	1,893	81	
1950	126,857	126,857		77,678		11,995	19,366	5,801	11,481	535	
1951	154,791	154,791		96,008		14,710	22,739	6,776	13,849	709	
1952	205,179	205,179		130,217		19,178	28,141	8,273	18,482	887	
1953	253,792	253,792		164,659		24,017	32,517	9,517	22,096	986	
1954	339,342	339,342		223,272		32,271	40,996	12,089	29,526	1,189	
1955	411,613	411,613		276,942		39,416	46,444	13,403	34,152	1,256	
1956	482,593	482,593		322,537		48,326	50,324	14,262	45,780	1,365	
1957	605,455	594,552	\$10,904	400,250	\$10,904	62,802	57,952	16,102	55,944	1,501	
1958	697,529	677,104	20,425	459,201	19,516	71,230	64,130	17,886	63,977	1,588	
1959	845,144	811,237	33,907	547,749	29,765	84,254	80,716	21,579	79,047	2,034	
1960	936,321	888,320	48,000	596,849	40,668	90,503	93,275	23,795	89,054	2,178	
1961	1,071,693	1,003,937	67,756	675,154	55,374	98,276	104,818	25,425	110,179	2,466	
1962	1,181,725	1,099,227	82,498	741,961	66,673	105,072	116,166	26,828	122,475	2,541	
1963	1,259,912	1,166,587	93,325	789,064	74,922	108,481	123,052	27,438	134,403	2,552	
1964	1,325,445	1,224,240	101,205	827,548	81,473	110,549	128,898	27,954	146,476	2,547	
1965	1,516,802	1,395,817	120,986	931,532	96,599	120,796	159,428	30,882	174,883	2,683	
1966	1,638,548	1,502,863	135,685	983,338	107,627	123,262	175,100	31,983	192,821	2,642	\$21,777
1967	1,723,478	1,575,646	147,831	1,026,047	117,434	125,056	187,064	32,686	207,692	5,587	24,913
1968	2,062,549	1,880,601	181,948	1,227,875	144,892	145,165	223,585	37,833	253,924	2,787	26,486
1969	2,160,256	1,964,275	195,982	1,287,300	157,188	147,257	233,972	38,406	269,799	2,687	23,647
1970	2,628,326	2,385,926	242,400	1,576,551	196,010	175,323	279,845	45,258	328,245	2,965	24,128
1971	3,058,957	2,763,022	295,934	1,840,748	241,414	198,656	320,487	51,163	380,963	3,103	22,423
1972	3,916,203	3,514,741	401,462	2,363,098	328,675	249,017	402,707	62,457	483,161	3,620	23,468
1973	4,269,863	3,821,165	448,698	2,556,956	369,090	259,223	421,387	67,578	571,654	3,488	20,485
1974	5,001,918	4,445,170	556,748	3,003,601	460,078	296,088	480,292	76,980	663,569	3,627	17,684
1975	5,727,758	5,047,656	680,102	3,436,752	562,180	332,159	544,048	85,676	747,903	3,685	15,354
1976	6,414,579	5,624,345	790,235	3,859,603	654,647	365,128	597,954	92,466	827,324	3,685	13,773
1977	7,175,316	6,268,559	906,756	4,330,797	752,339	403,657	656,152	101,345	914,738	3,675	12,331
1978	7,930,471	6,933,207	997,264	4,831,554	830,101	437,966	700,437	109,714	1,005,929	3,675	11,095
1979	9,056,475	7,950,091	1,106,384	5,582,115	924,407	489,558	771,108	121,957	1,153,272	3,829	10,229
1980	10,694,022	9,432,299	1,261,723	6,685,732	1,060,792	570,026	864,944	138,558	1,360,201	4,085	9,684
1981	12,255,310	10,901,678	1,353,632	7,794,868	1,147,113	642,347	946,273	151,509	1,560,102	4,230	8,868

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

² Father's benefits first payable as of March 1975.

Table 49.—Total cash benefits paid to individuals during year from OASI trust fund: Amount and percentage distribution of monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary and of lump-sum death payments, 1940–81

Distribution of monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary and of lump-sum death payments, 1940-1981														
Year	Total	Monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary										Special age-72	Lump-sum death payments	
		Total	Retired workers and dependents				Survivors							
			Total	Retired workers	Wives and husbands	Children	Total	Children	Widowed mothers and fathers ¹	Widows and widowers	Parents			
Amount (in millions)														
Total	\$1,011,014	\$1,003,554	\$743,346	\$664,159	\$68,593	\$10,602	\$256,831	\$83,057	\$18,470	\$154,217	\$1,080	\$3,375	\$7,460	
1940	32	24	17	15	2	(2)	6	3	2	(2)	(2)	.....	9	
1941	88	75	51	44	7	1	24	13	8	2	(2)	.....	13	
1942	131	116	76	65	10	1	40	21	13	5	(2)	.....	15	
1943	166	148	93	79	13	1	55	29	16	9	1	.....	18	
1944	209	187	113	97	16	1	73	39	20	14	1	.....	22	
1945	274	248	148	126	21	2	100	52	27	20	1	.....	26	
1946	378	350	222	189	31	2	128	66	32	28	1	.....	28	
1947	466	437	288	245	40	3	149	77	34	37	2	.....	29	
1948	556	524	352	300	49	4	172	86	36	48	2	.....	32	
1949	667	634	437	373	60	5	197	95	39	60	2	.....	33	
1950	961	928	651	557	88	6	277	135	49	89	3	.....	33	
1951	1,885	1,828	1,321	1,135	175	11	507	260	82	156	9	.....	57	
1952	2,194	2,131	1,539	1,328	200	12	592	298	92	191	10	.....	63	
1953	3,006	2,919	2,175	1,884	275	16	744	369	114	248	12	.....	87	
1954	3,670	3,578	2,698	2,340	338	21	880	430	133	304	13	.....	92	
1955	4,968	4,855	3,748	3,253	456	29	1,108	532	163	396	16	.....	113	
1956	5,715	5,605	4,361	3,793	536	33	1,244	581	177	469	17	.....	109	
1957	7,347	7,209	5,688	4,888	756	43	1,521	651	198	653	19	.....	139	
1958	8,327	8,194	6,474	5,567	851	56	1,720	720	223	757	20	.....	133	
1959	9,842	9,670	7,607	6,548	982	77	2,063	855	263	921	25	.....	171	
1960	10,677	10,512	8,196	7,053	1,051	92	2,316	945	286	1,057	28	.....	164	
1961	11,862	11,690	9,032	7,802	1,124	106	2,659	1,080	316	1,232	31	.....	171	
1962	13,356	13,173	10,162	8,813	1,216	134	3,011	1,171	336	1,470	34	.....	183	
1963	14,217	14,011	10,795	9,391	1,258	146	3,216	1,222	348	1,612	34	.....	206	
1964	14,914	14,698	11,281	9,854	1,277	150	3,416	1,275	354	1,754	33	.....	216	
1965	16,737	16,521	12,542	10,984	1,383	175	3,979	1,515	388	2,041	35	.....	217	
1966	18,266	18,030	13,372	11,727	1,429	216	4,613	1,812	415	2,351	35	.....	237	
1967	19,468	19,215	14,049	12,372	1,456	221	4,854	1,855	420	2,545	34	313	252	
1968	22,642	22,373	16,204	14,278	1,673	253	5,839	2,207	478	3,117	37	330	269	
1969	24,208	23,917	17,395	15,385	1,750	260	6,219	2,322	490	3,371	36	303	291	
1970	28,797	28,503	20,770	18,438	2,029	303	7,428	2,760	574	4,055	39	305	294	
1971	33,413	33,107	24,219	21,544	2,323	352	8,602	3,168	630	4,763	41	286	306	
1972	37,122	36,802	27,057	24,143	2,532	382	9,481	3,433	679	5,326	43	264	320	
1973	45,742	45,412	32,801	29,345	2,999	457	12,347	4,002	801	7,496	48	265	329	
1974	51,618	51,291	37,218	33,377	3,308	533	13,836	4,399	898	8,490	49	237	327	
1975	58,509	58,172	42,431	38,078	3,719	634	15,543	4,888	1,009	9,596	50	198	337	
1976	65,699	65,367	47,894	43,057	4,115	722	17,298	5,384	1,113	10,750	51	174	332	
1977	73,113	72,801	53,434	48,134	4,554	746	19,210	5,914	1,189	12,055	52	157	312	
1978	80,352	79,986	59,140	53,238	4,982	920	20,704	6,092	1,284	13,276	51	142	366	
1979	90,555	90,173	66,912	60,348	5,551	1,013	23,132	6,605	1,409	15,066	52	128	382	
1980	105,074	104,678	77,905	70,358	6,405	1,142	26,654	7,389	1,572	17,638	55	119	395	
1981	123,796	123,462	92,478	83,614	7,543	1,321	30,874	8,307	1,760	20,749	58	110	332	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 49.—Total cash benefits paid to individuals during year from OASI trust fund: Amount and percentage distribution of monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary and of lump-sum death payments, 1940-81—Continued

Year	Total	Monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary											Lump-sum death payments
		Total	Retired workers and dependents				Survivors					Special age-72	
			Total	Retired workers	Wives and husbands	Children	Total	Children	Widowed mothers and fathers 1	Widows and widowers	Parents		
Percentage distribution													
Total	100.0	99.2	73.4	65.4	6.9	1.0	25.5	8.4	1.9	15.0	0.1	0.4	0.8
1940	100.0	73.3	53.4	46.0	6.1	1.4	19.8	10.8	7.5	1.3	.2	.....	26.7
1945	100.0	90.5	54.1	45.9	7.5	.6	35.4	19.0	9.7	7.3	.3	.....	9.5
1950	100.0	96.6	67.8	57.9	9.2	.7	28.8	14.1	5.1	9.2	.4	.....	3.4
1951	100.0	97.0	70.1	60.2	9.3	.6	26.9	13.8	4.4	8.3	.5	.....	3.0
1952	100.0	97.1	70.2	60.5	9.1	.5	27.0	13.6	4.2	8.7	.5	.....	2.9
1953	100.0	97.1	72.4	62.7	9.2	.5	24.7	12.3	3.8	8.3	.4	.....	2.9
1954	100.0	97.5	73.5	63.7	9.2	.6	24.0	11.7	3.6	8.3	.4	.....	2.5
1955	100.0	97.7	75.4	65.5	9.4	.6	22.3	10.7	3.3	8.0	.3	.....	2.3
1956	100.0	98.1	76.3	66.4	9.4	.6	21.8	10.2	3.1	8.2	.3	.....	1.9
1957	100.0	98.1	77.4	66.5	10.3	.6	20.7	8.9	2.7	8.9	.3	.....	1.9
1958	100.0	98.4	77.7	66.8	10.2	.7	20.7	8.6	2.7	9.1	.2	.....	1.6
1959	100.0	98.3	77.3	66.5	10.0	.8	21.0	8.7	2.7	9.4	.3	.....	1.7
1960	100.0	98.5	76.8	66.1	9.8	.9	21.7	8.9	2.7	9.9	.3	.....	1.5
1961	100.0	98.6	76.1	65.8	9.5	.9	22.4	9.1	2.7	10.4	.3	.....	1.4
1962	100.0	98.6	76.1	66.0	9.1	1.0	22.5	8.8	2.5	11.0	.3	.....	1.4
1963	100.0	98.6	75.9	66.1	8.8	1.0	22.6	8.6	2.5	11.3	.2	.....	1.4
1964	100.0	98.5	75.6	66.1	8.6	1.0	22.9	8.6	2.4	11.8	.2	.....	1.5
1965	100.0	98.7	74.9	65.6	8.3	1.0	23.8	9.1	2.3	12.2	.2	.....	1.3
1966	100.0	98.7	73.2	64.2	7.8	1.2	25.3	9.9	2.3	12.9	.2	.2	1.3
1967	100.0	98.7	72.2	63.6	7.5	1.1	24.9	9.5	2.2	13.1	.2	1.6	1.3
1968	100.0	98.8	71.6	63.1	7.4	1.1	25.8	9.7	2.1	13.8	.2	1.5	1.2
1969	100.0	98.8	71.8	63.5	7.2	1.1	25.7	9.6	2.0	13.9	.1	1.3	1.2
1970	100.0	99.0	72.1	64.0	7.0	1.1	25.8	9.6	2.0	14.1	.1	1.1	1.0
1971	100.0	99.1	72.5	64.5	7.0	1.1	25.7	9.5	1.9	14.2	.1	.9	.9
1972	100.0	99.1	72.9	65.0	6.8	1.0	25.5	9.2	1.8	14.3	.1	.7	.9
1973	100.0	99.3	71.7	64.2	6.6	1.0	27.0	8.7	1.8	16.4	.1	.6	.7
1974	100.0	99.4	72.1	64.7	6.4	1.0	26.8	8.5	1.7	16.4	.1	.5	.6
1975	100.0	99.4	72.5	65.1	6.4	1.1	26.6	8.4	1.7	16.4	.1	.3	.6
1976	100.0	99.5	72.9	65.5	6.3	1.1	26.3	8.2	1.7	16.4	.1	.3	.5
1977	100.0	99.6	73.1	65.8	6.2	1.0	26.3	8.1	1.6	16.5	.1	.2	.4
1978	100.0	99.5	73.6	66.3	6.2	1.1	25.8	7.6	1.6	16.5	.1	.2	.5
1979	100.0	99.6	73.9	66.7	6.1	1.1	25.6	7.3	1.6	16.6	.1	.1	.4
1980	100.0	99.6	74.1	67.0	6.1	1.1	25.4	7.0	1.5	16.8	.1	.1	.4
1981	100.0	99.6	74.7	67.5	6.1	1.1	24.9	6.7	1.4	16.8	(3)	.1	.3

¹ Father's benefits first payable as of March 1975.

² Less than \$0.5 million.

³ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 50.—Total cash benefits paid to individuals during year from DI trust fund: Amount and percentage distribution, by type of beneficiary, 1957–81

Year	Amount (in millions)				Percentage distribution			
	Total ¹	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children	Total	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children
Total	\$128,590	\$105,617	\$5,883	\$17,089	100.0	82.1	4.6	13.3
1957	57	57	.....	.....	100.0	100.0	.....	.....
1958	249	246	1	1	100.0	98.9	.5	.6
1959	457	390	29	38	100.0	85.5	6.3	8.2
1960	568	489	32	48	100.0	86.0	5.6	8.4
1961	887	724	54	109	100.0	81.6	6.0	12.3
1962	1,105	888	62	149	100.0	80.5	6.2	13.5
1963	1,210	965	73	172	100.0	79.8	6.0	14.2
1964	1,309	1,044	79	186	100.0	79.8	6.0	14.2
1965	1,573	1,246	95	232	100.0	79.2	6.0	14.7
1966	1,781	1,394	108	280	100.0	78.2	6.1	15.7
1967	1,939	1,519	113	307	100.0	78.3	5.8	15.8
1968	2,294	1,804	131	360	100.0	78.6	5.7	15.7
1969	2,542	2,014	139	389	100.0	79.2	5.5	15.3
1970	3,067	2,448	165	454	100.0	79.8	5.4	14.8
1971	3,758	3,028	192	539	100.0	80.6	5.1	14.3
1972	4,473	3,626	224	623	100.0	81.1	5.0	13.9
1973	5,718	4,676	281	760	100.0	81.8	4.9	13.3
1974	6,903	5,662	320	920	100.0	82.0	4.6	13.3
1975	8,414	6,908	385	1,121	100.0	82.1	4.6	13.3
1976	9,966	8,190	447	1,328	100.0	82.2	4.5	13.3
1977	11,462	9,456	503	1,503	100.0	82.5	4.4	13.1
1978	12,513	10,315	541	1,657	100.0	82.4	4.3	13.2
1979	13,708	11,333	581	1,794	100.0	82.7	4.2	13.1
1980	15,437	12,816	638	1,983	100.0	83.0	4.1	12.8
1981	17,200	14,379	684	2,136	100.0	83.6	4.0	12.4

¹ Data may not equal total because of independent rounding.

Table 51.—Beneficiaries using direct deposit of benefit payments, by type of bank account: Number and percent of beneficiaries and total amount and percent of monthly benefit, by type of beneficiary, race, and sex, at end of 1979

Type of beneficiary, race, and sex	Beneficiaries using direct deposit											
	Total				Checking				Savings			
	Number	Percent of total benefi- ciaries	Amount	Percent of total benefits	Number	Percent of total benefi- ciaries	Amount	Percent of total benefits	Number	Percent of total benefi- ciaries	Amount	Percent of total benefits
Total	9,269,907	26.4	\$2,672,278	29.5	7,521,513	21.4	\$2,179,615	24.1	1,748,394	5.0	\$492,663	5.4
White	8,823,097	28.5	2,562,458	31.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Black	367,617	10.3	88,966	12.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other	79,193	14.3	20,854	18.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Retired workers and their spouses and children	6,569,914	29.1	1,934,539	31.7	5,264,132	23.3	1,561,842	23.6	1,305,782	5.8	372,697	6.1
Retired workers	5,720,629	30.2	1,796,862	32.2	4,590,705	24.2	1,453,030	26.0	1,129,924	6.0	343,832	6.2
Men	2,988,653	29.3	1,041,639	31.2	2,394,550	23.5	837,322	25.1	594,103	5.8	204,317	6.1
Women	2,731,976	31.1	735,223	33.5	2,196,155	25.0	615,708	27.3	535,821	6.1	139,515	6.2
Wives and husbands	770,932	25.8	126,003	28.4	617,547	20.6	100,742	22.7	153,385	5.1	25,261	5.7
Wives	760,881	25.8	124,773	28.4	611,079	20.7	99,935	22.8	149,802	5.1	24,838	5.7
Husbands	10,051	25.7	1,230	27.1	6,468	16.5	807	17.8	3,583	9.1	423	9.3
Children	78,353	12.0	11,674	15.0	55,880	8.6	8,070	10.4	22,473	3.4	3,604	4.6
Disabled workers and their spouses and children	755,102	15.8	241,037	21.8	599,170	12.5	191,873	17.3	155,932	3.3	49,164	4.4
Disabled workers	677,122	23.6	232,382	25.1	534,549	18.6	184,665	20.0	142,573	5.0	47,717	5.2
Men	452,571	23.3	170,466	24.9	356,837	18.4	135,600	19.8	95,714	4.9	34,866	5.1
Women	224,551	24.1	61,916	25.7	177,692	19.1	49,065	20.4	46,859	5.0	12,951	5.3
Wives and husbands	77,598	16.3	8,619	18.8	64,349	13.5	7,181	15.7	13,249	2.8	1,438	3.1
Wives	77,216	16.3	8,583	18.8	64,077	13.5	7,154	15.7	13,139	2.8	1,429	3.1
Husbands	382	17.5	36	19.6	272	12.4	27	14.7	110	5.0	9	4.9
Children	169,595	11.8	19,453	14.3	141,035	9.9	15,748	11.6	28,560	2.0	3,705	2.7
Survivors	1,752,460	23.0	475,165	25.9	1,498,527	19.7	408,451	22.2	253,933	3.3	66,714	3.6
Nondisabled:												
Widows and widowers ..	1,194,575	28.5	346,760	30.7	1,043,500	24.9	303,269	26.8	151,075	3.6	43,491	3.8
Widows	1,190,704	28.5	345,876	30.7	1,040,812	24.9	302,651	26.9	149,892	3.6	43,225	3.8
Widowers	3,871	21.6	884	23.6	2,688	15.0	618	16.5	1,183	6.6	266	7.1
Disabled:												
Widows and widowers ..	26,920	20.7	5,314	22.7	23,323	18.0	4,631	19.8	3,597	2.8	683	2.9
Widows	26,749	20.7	5,288	22.7	23,209	18.0	4,613	19.8	3,540	2.7	675	2.9
Widowers	171	21.2	26	24.2	114	14.1	18	16.7	57	7.1	8	7.4
Parents	2,332	14.5	662	15.7	1,890	11.8	481	12.6	442	2.8	121	3.2
Mothers and fathers	111,898	19.5	26,348	21.6	94,664	16.5	22,587	18.5	17,234	3.0	3,761	3.1
Mothers	109,743	19.6	26,047	21.7	93,227	16.7	22,378	18.6	16,516	3.0	3,669	3.1
Fathers	2,155	14.9	301	16.8	1,437	9.9	209	11.6	718	5.0	92	5.1
Children	416,735	15.4	96,141	17.3	335,150	12.4	77,483	13.9	81,585	3.0	18,658	3.3
Special age-72 beneficiaries ..	23,005	20.5	2,110	20.6	18,748	16.7	1,720	16.8	4,257	3.8	390	3.8

¹ Data not available.

Table 52.—Monthly benefit awards: Number, by type of beneficiary, 1940-81

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 251]

Year	Total	Peired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands of—		Children of—			Widowed mothers and fathers ¹	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
				Retired workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers				
Total ²	104,018,002	40,942,781	8,727,817	11,387,457	2,306,654	4,740,351	13,754,279	7,327,675	3,537,792	9,921,524	108,393	1,263,079
1940.....	254,984	132,335	.....	34,555	.....	8,249	51,133	.....	23,260	4,600	852	.....
1941.....	269,286	114,660	.....	36,213	.....	6,031	69,588	.....	30,502	11,020	1,272	.....
1942.....	258,116	99,622	.....	33,250	.....	4,859	72,525	.....	31,820	14,774	1,266	.....
1943.....	262,865	89,070	.....	31,916	.....	3,652	81,967	.....	35,420	19,576	1,264	.....
1944.....	318,949	110,097	.....	40,349	.....	4,350	95,326	.....	42,649	24,759	1,419	.....
1945.....	462,463	185,174	.....	63,068	.....	7,215	120,299	.....	55,108	29,844	1,755	.....
1946.....	547,150	258,980	.....	88,515	.....	10,736	104,139	.....	44,190	38,823	1,767	.....
1947.....	572,909	271,488	.....	94,189	.....	12,446	103,308	.....	42,807	45,249	3,422	.....
1948.....	596,201	275,903	.....	98,554	.....	12,604	106,351	.....	44,276	55,667	2,846	.....
1949.....	682,241	337,273	.....	117,356	.....	15,854	103,068	.....	43,087	62,928	2,675	.....
1950.....	962,628	567,131	.....	162,768	.....	25,495	97,146	.....	41,101	66,735	2,252	.....
1951.....	1,336,432	702,984	.....	228,887	.....	40,958	189,542	.....	78,323	89,591	6,147	.....
1952.....	1,053,303	531,206	.....	177,707	.....	24,695	158,650	.....	64,875	92,302	3,888	.....
1953.....	1,419,462	771,671	.....	246,856	.....	33,868	178,310	.....	71,945	112,866	3,946	.....
1954.....	1,401,733	749,911	.....	236,764	.....	35,938	176,858	.....	70,775	128,026	3,461	.....
1955.....	1,657,773	909,883	.....	288,915	.....	40,402	198,393	.....	76,018	140,624	3,538	.....
1956.....	1,855,296	934,033	.....	384,562	.....	37,900	173,883	.....	67,475	253,524	3,919	.....
1957.....	2,832,344	1,424,975	.....	578,012	.....	81,842	231,321	.....	88,174	244,633	4,585	.....
1958 ³	2,123,465	1,041,668	.....	366,553	.....	63,408	205,110	.....	81,467	199,320	3,373	.....
1959 ⁴	2,501,802	1,089,740	.....	390,517	.....	83,137	265,123	.....	78,655	252,683	7,797	.....
1960.....	2,336,144	981,717	.....	339,987	.....	69,979	241,430	.....	92,607	239,217	4,355	.....
1961.....	3,046,653	1,361,505	.....	394,198	.....	126,019	264,440	.....	98,449	251,275	4,138	.....
1962.....	3,004,501	1,347,268	.....	393,857	.....	135,984	266,286	.....	99,925	267,051	3,930	.....
1963.....	2,729,559	1,145,602	.....	345,610	.....	115,220	281,511	.....	163,967	278,709	3,698	.....
1964.....	2,552,063	1,041,807	.....	316,262	.....	100,051	288,304	.....	145,439	283,263	3,390	.....
1965.....	3,072,426	1,183,133	.....	321,015	.....	134,187	451,399	.....	197,614	359,431	2,958	.....
1966.....	4,722,483	1,647,524	.....	396,856	.....	195,055	584,901	.....	276,093	403,595	3,202	746,539
1967.....	3,596,770	1,161,130	.....	319,503	.....	167,676	534,568	.....	282,662	355,589	2,658	273,567
1968.....	3,619,927	1,240,098	.....	329,935	.....	89,603	593,331	.....	299,016	375,391	2,144	81,030
1969.....	3,699,633	1,272,784	.....	335,723	.....	94,690	622,109	.....	313,629	375,753	2,093	45,027
1970.....	3,722,433	1,338,107	.....	339,447	.....	96,304	571,724	.....	316,546	363,216	1,852	29,881
1971.....	3,965,157	1,391,403	.....	338,219	.....	113,222	596,589	.....	372,224	381,262	1,635	24,965
1972.....	4,202,607	1,461,399	.....	353,742	.....	124,366	643,513	.....	411,766	402,809	2,086	20,367
1973.....	4,220,493	1,493,194	.....	349,493	.....	128,198	618,825	.....	413,751	372,167	1,655	15,111
1974.....	4,100,809	1,413,145	.....	319,149	.....	132,042	574,174	.....	443,909	363,693	1,155	6,660
1975.....	4,427,138	1,505,750	.....	350,558	.....	148,741	591,118	.....	515,216	377,246	969	3,688
1976.....	4,351,654	1,475,773	.....	346,623	.....	147,407	578,905	.....	511,487	385,373	914	3,387
1977.....	4,610,730	1,593,631	.....	368,874	.....	151,938	587,589	.....	518,477	416,735	870	3,474
1978.....	4,166,571	1,472,786	.....	346,956	.....	130,161	566,992	.....	453,382	403,679	844	3,057
1979.....	4,227,025	1,597,103	.....	358,155	.....	113,101	287,724	.....	399,432	445,545	788	2,025
1980.....	4,214,608	1,620,100	.....	360,693	.....	108,502	287,694	.....	386,330	452,159	724	1,345
1981.....	4,039,216	1,600,018	.....	341,096	.....	96,207	274,368	.....	345,867	480,772	611	956

¹ Father's benefits first payable as of March 1975.

² Totals of initial awards; includes conversions from one type of benefit to another for beneficiaries already on the rolls, such as the award of a retired-worker benefit to a disabled-worker beneficiary on attainment of age 65, the award of a widow's benefit to a wife beneficiary on the death of the retired-

worker beneficiary, the award of a student benefit to a child beneficiary on attainment of age 18. The number of awards thus exceeds the number of new persons acquiring beneficiary status.

³ January-November.

⁴ Includes December 1958.

Table 53.—Benefit awards to retired workers: Number, by status of award and sex, 1950–81

[In thousands]

Year	Total					Men					Women				
	All awards	Not currently payable	Immediately payable			All awards	Not currently payable	Immediately payable			All awards	Not currently payable	Immediately payable		
			Total	Disability conversions and transitionally insured	Regular			Total	Disability conversions and transitionally insured	Regular			Total	Disability conversions and transitionally insured	Regular
1950	567	18	549	.....	549	444	14	430	.....	430	123	4	119	.....	119
1955	910	48	862	.....	862	629	38	591	.....	591	281	10	271	.....	271
1960	982	98	883	42	841	630	77	553	38	515	351	21	330	4	326
1961	1,362	144	1,217	51	1,166	942	113	829	45	784	420	31	389	6	383
1962	1,347	176	1,171	51	1,120	904	138	766	44	722	444	38	405	7	398
1963	1,146	131	1,015	51	964	736	102	634	42	592	410	28	381	9	372
1964	1,042	120	922	45	877	652	93	560	36	524	390	27	363	10	353
1965	1,183	208	975	100	875	742	164	580	63	518	440	45	395	37	358
1966	1,648	639	1,008	118	890	1,060	302	558	67	491	588	138	450	51	399
1967	1,161	321	840	77	763	719	246	472	54	418	442	75	367	22	345
1968	1,240	351	888	81	807	766	267	499	59	440	474	84	389	22	367
1969	1,273	366	905	95	808	779	276	503	69	433	493	91	404	29	375
1970	1,338	374	963	104	859	814	276	535	74	461	524	96	428	30	398
1971	1,391	364	1,027	108	919	840	265	575	77	498	551	99	451	30	421
1972	1,461	385	1,076	115	961	874	277	597	83	514	588	108	480	33	447
1973	1,493	315	1,177	130	1,047	875	229	645	94	551	618	86	532	36	496
1974	1,413	261	1,152	140	1,012	835	194	641	99	542	578	66	513	42	471
1975	1,506	276	1,230	149	1,081	902	204	698	105	593	603	71	532	44	488
1976	1,464	240	1,224	142	1,082	867	178	689	99	590	596	61	535	43	492
1977	1,594	264	1,330	152	1,178	940	194	746	104	642	654	70	584	48	536
1978	1,473	212	1,261	145	1,116	852	156	696	97	599	621	56	565	48	517
1979	1,597	286	1,311	156	1,156	930	210	720	103	618	667	76	591	53	540
1980	1,620	308	1,312	152	1,160	947	223	724	100	624	673	85	588	52	536
1981	1,588	279	1,309	149	1,161	933	195	738	97	641	655	84	571	52	519

Table 54.—Benefit awards to retired workers: Number and average monthly benefit amount, with and without reduction for early retirement, by status of award and sex, 1956-81

tion for early retirement, by status of award and sex, 1956-81

Year	Number (in thousands)								Average monthly amount						
	Currently payable regular ¹				Reduced currently payable awards as percent of—				All awards	Not currently payable ³	Currently payable regular ¹				
	All awards	Total	Not reduced	Reduced	Awards moving to payment status ²	All awards	All currently payable regular awards	All awards moving to payment status ²			Total	Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		
													Before reduction	After reduction	Percent of reduction
Total															
1956.....	934	890	775	115	909	12	13	13	\$67.25	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
1960.....	982	841	634	207	934	21	25	23	81.75	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
1965.....	1,183	875	296	579	979	49	66	59	85.50	\$115.25	\$80.25	\$99.50	\$82.00	\$70.25	14
1966.....	1,648	890	259	631	1,136	38	71	56	93.75	118.00	80.00	92.50	86.50	74.75	14
1967.....	1,161	763	127	636	1,032	55	83	62	89.75	116.25	79.50	90.00	89.25	76.00	15
1968.....	1,240	807	131	673	1,111	54	84	61	103.75	134.00	89.50	103.50	103.00	86.75	16
1969.....	1,273	808	119	689	1,141	54	85	60	106.25	135.50	92.20	107.00	106.60	89.60	16
1970.....	1,338	859	114	745	1,245	56	87	60	123.85	158.00	108.20	126.50	125.00	105.30	16
1971.....	1,391	919	120	799	1,259	57	87	63	138.30	176.60	122.30	142.60	141.25	119.20	16
1972 ⁵	1,461	961	117	843	1,334	58	88	63	168.90	218.50	145.00	168.45	169.70	141.85	16
1973.....	1,493	1,047	135	912	1,548	61	87	60	169.80	220.00	153.80	167.30	178.70	151.50	15
1974 ⁶	1,413	1,012	109	903	1,372	64	89	65	191.90	252.00	175.00	199.10	203.50	172.10	15
1975 ⁶	1,506	1,081	117	964	1,412	64	89	68	213.00	278.20	195.70	226.50	226.40	191.90	15
1976 ⁶	1,464	1,082	110	972	1,377	66	90	71	233.40	308.50	215.60	250.30	245.60	211.70	14
1977 ⁶	1,594	1,178	114	1,064	1,409	67	90	71	254.80	342.10	235.60	273.50	269.50	231.50	14
1978 ⁶	1,473	1,116	142	974	1,332	68	87	73	278.50	375.60	259.70	285.10	297.50	256.00	16
1979 ⁶	1,597	1,156	139	1,016	1,423	64	88	71	317.40	427.40	291.60	319.30	(4)	287.80	(4)
1980 ⁶	1,620	1,160	132	1,028	1,471	64	89	70	361.50	490.20	329.20	374.40	(4)	324.00	(4)
1981 ⁶	1,588	1,161	135	1,025	(4)	65	88	(4)	402.20	548.60	366.50	429.90	(4)	358.30	(4)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 54.—Benefit awards to retired workers: Number and average monthly benefit amount, with and without reduction for early retirement, by status of award and sex, 1956-81—Continued

Year	Number (in thousands)								Average monthly amount						
	Currently payable regular ¹				Awards moving to payment status ²	Reduced currently payable awards as percent of—			All awards	Not currently payable ³	Total	Currently payable regular ¹			
	All awards	Total	Not reduced	Reduced		All awards	All currently payable regular awards	All awards moving to payment status ²				Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		
													Before reduction	After reduction	Percent of reduction
Men															
1956.....	564	530	530	.....	547	.....	.....	.....	\$75.75	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	.....	
1960.....	630	515	515	.....	594	.....	.....	.....	92.00	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	.....	
1961 (Jan.-July).....	377	302	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90.75	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	.....	
1961 (Aug.-Dec.).....	565	482	203	279	876	49	58	32	80.50	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	.....	
1962.....	904	722	299	423	837	47	59	51	86.00	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	.....	
1963.....	736	592	239	353	675	48	60	52	88.50	\$106.25	\$84.75	\$99.75	\$85.75	\$74.75	
1964.....	652	524	200	324	601	50	62	54	89.75	108.75	86.00	104.00	86.75	74.75	
1965 (Jan.-Aug.).....	431	347	132	214	50	62	.....	.....	91.00	109.25	87.25	105.25	88.00	76.50	
1965 (Sept.-Dec.).....	312	171	66	105	601	33	61	55	99.75	121.75	92.75	110.50	95.00	81.75	
1966.....	1,060	491	146	345	668	33	70	53	103.00	119.75	89.00	102.25	95.50	83.50	
1967.....	719	418	67	351	633	49	84	52	99.25	118.50	89.00	99.50	99.00	85.00	
1968.....	766	440	73	367	677	58	83	55	114.25	136.50	99.25	111.25	114.25	97.00	
1969.....	779	433	65	367	691	47	85	54	117.25	138.50	103.30	115.60	119.00	101.10	
1970.....	814	461	63	398	749	49	86	53	136.80	162.20	121.60	136.40	140.00	119.20	
1971.....	840	498	67	430	752	51	86	53	153.00	181.40	135.85	154.00	158.75	133.00	
1972 ⁵	873	514	64	449	797	51	87	55	188.35	224.80	165.15	182.15	193.70	162.90	
1973.....	875	551	66	485	897	56	88	56	189.90	226.65	174.30	189.60	202.20	172.30	
1974 ⁶	835	542	58	484	766	58	89	54	215.40	258.90	199.40	219.50	229.70	195.90	
1975 ⁶	902	593	61	531	873	59	90	63	239.70	287.40	223.80	248.40	258.10	221.00	
1976 ⁶	867	590	58	533	808	62	90	61	265.50	320.80	249.40	276.70	279.60	246.40	
1977 ⁶	940	642	59	583	855	62	91	66	291.70	355.50	274.00	305.90	308.70	270.80	
1978 ⁶	852	600	72	527	754	62	88	68	323.10	401.00	305.70	325.00	345.40	303.00	
1979 ⁶	930	618	73	545	811	59	88	67	369.20	453.60	346.50	360.90	(4)	344.50	
1980 ⁶	947	624	70	554	850	59	88	65	422.30	523.80	393.20	423.70	(4)	390.50	
1981 ⁶	933	641	72	569	(4)	61	89	(4)	469.90	594.00	435.20	490.30	(4)	428.30	
Women															
1956.....	370	360	245	115	362	31	32	32	\$54.50	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	
1960.....	351	326	119	207	340	59	64	61	63.25	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	
1961.....	420	383	125	258	408	62	67	63	61.50	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	
1962.....	444	398	128	270	433	61	68	62	64.25	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	
1963.....	410	372	112	261	391	64	70	67	65.75	\$94.75	\$63.25	\$75.75	\$68.50	\$57.75	
1964.....	390	353	90	263	375	67	74	70	67.00	98.00	64.25	81.00	69.50	58.50	
1965 (Jan.-Aug.).....	254	228	59	169	66	74	.....	.....	68.75	99.25	66.25	84.00	70.75	60.00	
1965 (Sept.-Dec.).....	186	130	38	92	379	49	70	69	71.25	112.50	68.50	84.50	73.75	61.75	
1966.....	588	399	113	286	468	49	72	61	77.00	111.25	68.75	80.50	75.25	64.00	
1967.....	442	345	61	284	399	64	82	71	74.75	108.50	67.75	79.25	77.00	64.50	
1968.....	474	367	59	308	435	65	84	71	87.25	125.50	78.00	94.25	89.25	74.75	
1969.....	493	375	54	321	449	65	86	71	88.90	126.20	79.40	96.70	91.00	76.40	
1970.....	524	398	50	348	496	66	87	70	103.70	147.00	92.60	113.90	106.00	89.50	
1971.....	551	421	53	369	507	67	86	71	115.95	163.70	104.00	128.00	119.30	100.50	
1972 ⁵	587	447	53	394	537	67	88	73	140.10	201.70	122.95	153.55	141.25	118.85	
1973.....	618	496	70	426	650	70	86	70	141.40	203.10	130.40	146.30	150.20	127.80	
1974 ⁶	578	471	50	420	606	73	89	69	157.90	230.90	146.80	175.60	172.80	143.40	
1975 ⁶	603	488	56	432	539	72	89	80	173.10	251.60	161.30	202.20	188.00	156.00	
1976 ⁶	596	492	52	439	569	74	89	77	186.80	272.70	175.10	221.30	204.30	169.60	
1977 ⁶	654	536	55	481	616	74	90	78	201.60	295.00	189.60	238.90	215.80	183.90	
1978 ⁶	620	516	70	447	578	72	87	77	217.00	315.20	206.30	243.60	234.00	200.50	
1979 ⁶	667	540	66	472	612	71	88	77	244.50	354.70	228.50	273.60	(4)	222.20	
1980 ⁶	673	539	62	474	621	70	89	76	276.10	402.50	254.60	319.20	(4)	246.20	
1981 ⁶	655	519	63	456	(4)	70	88	(4)	305.80	443.40	281.70	360.90	(4)	270.80	

¹ Excludes disability conversions, the transitionally insured, and not-currently-payable awards.

² Represents currently payable regular awards plus estimates of those originally awarded that were not currently payable; excludes disability conversions and the transitionally insured.

³ Not currently payable awards are conditional and deferred awards suspended immediately following determination, chiefly because of earnings of the retired worker. Since September 1965, most not currently payable awards have

been made primarily for the purpose of assuring eligibility for hospital insurance benefits.

⁴ Data not available.

⁵ The average amounts shown are based on monthly averages from September-December 1972 and reflect the benefit increases authorized by the 1972 Amendments to the Social Security Act.

⁶ Average amounts awarded before the June increase are used in the computation of the averages after conversion to the June rates.

Table 55.—Benefit awards to retired workers: Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, 1979

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 251]

Monthly benefit amount and sex ¹	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement		Monthly benefit amount and sex ¹	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1,590,854	100.0	416,436	100.0	1,174,418	100.0	Men—Continued						
Less than \$140.00	177,329	11.2	26,592	6.4	150,737	12.8	300.00–319.90	37,763	4.1	10,497	3.8	27,266	4.2
140.00–159.90	59,197	3.7	8,178	2.0	51,019	4.3	320.00–339.90	40,190	4.3	9,081	3.3	31,109	4.8
160.00–179.90	73,848	4.6	11,070	2.7	62,778	5.3	340.00–359.90	50,107	5.4	12,124	4.4	37,983	5.8
180.00–199.90	73,556	4.6	15,173	3.6	58,383	5.0	360.00–379.90	65,845	7.1	12,642	4.6	53,203	8.2
200.00–219.90	76,776	4.8	18,938	4.5	57,838	4.9	380.00–399.90	65,647	7.1	15,696	5.7	49,951	7.7
220.00–239.90	67,560	4.2	18,036	4.3	49,524	4.2	400.00–419.90	67,812	7.3	15,487	5.6	52,325	8.0
240.00–259.90	66,649	4.2	17,732	4.3	48,917	4.2	420.00–439.90	78,282	8.5	14,429	5.3	63,853	9.8
260.00–279.90	65,159	4.1	17,394	4.2	47,765	4.1	440.00–459.90	47,873	5.2	12,582	4.6	35,291	5.4
280.00–299.90	60,987	3.8	14,493	3.5	46,494	4.0	460.00–479.90	38,565	4.2	7,700	2.8	30,865	4.7
300.00–319.90	69,649	4.4	18,633	4.5	51,016	4.3	480.00–499.90	36,103	3.9	8,613	3.1	27,490	4.2
320.00–339.90	67,625	4.3	15,373	3.7	52,252	4.4	500.00 or more	149,786	16.2	90,469	32.9	59,317	9.0
340.00–359.90	76,328	4.8	18,866	4.5	57,462	4.9	Average benefit	\$369.70		\$401.30		\$356.40	
360.00–379.90	88,907	5.6	18,457	4.4	70,450	6.0	Women	664,526	100.0	141,710	100.0	522,816	100.0
380.00–399.90	84,307	5.3	21,356	5.1	62,951	5.4	Less than \$140.00	131,170	19.7	16,721	11.8	114,449	21.9
400.00–419.90	82,808	5.2	19,871	4.8	62,937	5.4	140.00–159.90	41,993	6.3	5,082	3.6	36,911	7.1
420.00–439.90	90,558	5.7	18,121	4.4	72,437	6.2	160.00–179.90	52,226	7.9	6,385	4.5	45,841	8.8
440.00–459.90	56,716	3.6	15,854	3.8	40,862	3.5	180.00–199.90	49,773	7.5	8,352	5.9	41,421	7.9
460.00–479.90	45,120	2.8	10,004	2.4	35,116	3.0	200.00–219.90	50,137	7.5	10,339	7.3	39,798	7.6
480.00–499.90	41,892	2.6	11,023	2.6	30,869	2.6	220.00–239.90	41,524	6.2	9,750	6.9	31,774	6.1
500.00 or more	165,883	10.4	101,272	24.3	64,611	5.5	240.00–259.90	38,971	5.9	9,404	6.6	29,567	5.7
Average benefit	\$317.40		\$363.70		\$301.00		260.00–279.90	35,994	5.4	9,057	6.4	26,937	5.2
Men	926,328	100.0	274,726	100.0	651,602	100.0	280.00–299.90	30,918	4.7	7,110	5.0	23,808	4.6
Less than \$140.00	46,159	5.0	9,871	3.6	36,288	5.6	300.00–319.90	31,886	4.8	8,136	5.7	23,750	4.5
140.00–159.90	17,204	1.9	3,096	1.2	14,108	2.2	320.00–339.90	27,435	4.1	6,292	4.4	21,143	4.0
160.00–179.90	21,622	2.3	4,685	1.7	16,937	2.6	340.00–359.90	26,221	3.9	6,742	4.8	19,479	3.7
180.00–199.90	23,783	2.5	6,821	2.5	16,962	2.6	360.00–379.90	23,062	3.5	5,815	4.1	17,247	3.3
200.00–219.90	26,639	2.9	8,599	3.1	18,040	2.8	380.00–399.90	18,660	2.8	5,660	4.0	13,000	2.5
220.00–239.90	26,036	2.8	8,286	3.0	17,750	2.7	400.00–419.90	14,996	2.3	4,384	3.1	10,612	2.0
240.00–259.90	27,678	3.0	8,328	3.0	19,350	3.0	420.00–439.90	12,276	1.8	3,692	2.6	8,584	1.6
260.00–279.90	29,165	3.1	8,337	3.0	20,828	3.2	440.00–459.90	8,843	1.3	3,272	2.3	5,571	1.1
280.00–299.90	30,069	3.2	7,383	2.7	22,686	3.5	460.00–479.90	6,555	1.0	2,304	1.6	4,251	.8
							480.00–499.90	5,789	1.0	2,410	1.7	3,379	.6
							500.00 or more	16,097	2.4	10,803	7.6	5,294	1.0
							Average benefit	\$244.50		\$290.70		\$232.00	

¹ For persons aged 62–64 at entitlement, benefits are actuarially reduced by 5/9 of 1 percent for each month under age 65 for which a benefit is paid. Beginning 1972, for persons aged 65–72 at entitlement, benefits are increased by 1/12

of 1 percent for each month after age 65 for which a benefit was not paid. Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are used in the computation of the averages after conversion to the June rates.

Table 56.—Benefit awards to retired workers: Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, 1979

[Benefits not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 251]

Primary insurance amount and sex ¹	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1,590,854	100.0	416,436	100.0	1,174,418	100.0
\$139.90 or less	143,149	9.0	29,607	7.1	143,149	9.0
140.00-159.90	49,318	3.1	7,794	1.9	49,318	3.1
160.00-179.90	48,300	3.0	11,360	2.7	48,300	3.0
180.00-199.90	63,347	4.0	15,244	3.7	63,347	4.0
200.00-219.90	70,700	4.4	18,968	4.6	70,700	4.4
220.00-239.90	65,256	4.1	18,012	4.3	65,256	4.1
240.00-259.90	62,742	3.9	17,488	4.2	62,742	3.9
260.00-279.90	62,703	3.9	16,986	4.1	62,703	3.9
280.00-299.90	53,872	3.4	13,960	3.4	53,872	3.4
300.00-319.90	67,054	4.2	18,783	4.5	67,054	4.2
320.00-339.90	53,835	3.4	14,832	3.6	53,835	3.4
340.00-359.90	62,788	3.9	18,636	4.5	62,788	3.9
360.00-379.90	63,124	4.0	18,293	4.4	63,124	4.0
380.00-399.90	71,550	4.5	21,415	5.1	71,550	4.5
400.00-419.90	67,462	4.2	19,640	4.7	67,462	4.2
420.00-439.90	68,816	4.3	17,987	4.3	68,816	4.3
440.00 or more	516,838	32.5	137,431	33.0	516,838	32.5
Average primary insurance amount	\$317.40		\$361.80		\$344.40	
Men	926,328	100.0	274,726	100.0	651,602	100.0
\$139.90 or less	32,547	3.5	10,252	3.7	22,295	3.4
140.00-159.90	12,632	1.4	2,836	1.0	9,796	1.5
160.00-179.90	15,827	1.7	4,756	1.7	11,071	1.7
180.00-199.90	21,265	2.3	6,866	2.5	14,399	2.2
200.00-219.90	24,156	2.6	8,611	3.1	15,545	2.4
220.00-239.90	23,363	2.5	8,262	3.0	15,101	2.3
240.00-259.90	23,859	2.6	8,326	3.0	15,533	2.4
260.00-279.90	24,306	2.6	8,354	3.0	15,952	2.4
280.00-299.90	22,055	2.4	7,283	2.7	14,772	2.3
300.00-319.90	30,014	3.2	10,658	3.9	19,356	3.0
320.00-339.90	26,646	2.9	8,969	3.3	17,677	2.7
340.00-359.90	34,038	3.7	12,149	4.4	21,889	3.4
360.00-379.90	37,365	4.0	12,667	4.6	24,698	3.8
380.00-399.90	46,177	5.0	15,850	5.8	30,327	4.7
400.00-419.90	47,451	5.1	15,445	5.6	32,006	4.9
420.00-439.90	51,110	5.5	14,413	5.3	36,697	5.6
440.00 or more	453,517	49.0	119,029	43.3	334,488	51.3
Average primary insurance amount	\$405.60		\$400.70		\$407.00	
Women	664,526	100.0	141,710	100.0	522,816	100.0
\$139.90 or less	11,602	16.6	19,355	13.6	91,247	17.5
140.00-159.90	36,686	5.5	4,958	3.5	31,728	6.1
160.00-179.90	32,473	4.9	6,604	4.7	25,869	4.9
180.00-199.90	42,082	6.3	8,378	5.9	33,704	6.4
200.00-219.90	46,544	7.0	10,357	7.3	36,187	6.9
220.00-239.90	41,893	6.3	9,750	6.9	32,143	6.1
240.00-259.90	38,883	5.9	9,160	6.5	29,721	5.7
260.00-279.90	38,397	5.8	8,632	6.1	29,765	5.7
280.00-299.90	31,817	4.8	6,677	4.7	25,140	4.8
300.00-319.90	37,040	5.6	8,125	5.7	28,915	5.5
320.00-339.90	27,189	4.1	5,863	4.1	21,326	4.1
340.00-359.90	28,750	4.3	6,487	4.6	22,263	4.3
360.00-379.90	25,759	3.9	5,626	4.0	20,133	3.9
380.00-399.90	25,373	3.8	5,565	3.9	19,808	3.8
400.00-419.90	20,011	3.0	4,195	3.0	15,816	3.0
420.00-439.90	17,706	2.7	3,574	2.5	14,132	2.7
440.00 or more	63,321	9.5	18,402	13.0	44,919	8.6
Average primary insurance amount	\$270.00		\$286.30		\$265.60	

¹ Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are used in the computation of averages after conversions to June rates.

Table 57.—Benefit awards to retired workers: Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1940-79

1940-79		Total number (in thousands)	Average age	Percent of retired workers, by age ¹						
Year	Total			62	63	64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80 and over
Men										
1940	99	68.8	100.0	.....	.....	.....	74.4	17.4	6.4	1.8
1945	166	69.6	100.0	.....	.....	.....	59.2	28.1	10.4	2.3
1950	444	68.7	100.0	.....	.....	.....	69.2	21.0	7.4	2.3
1955	629	68.4	100.0	.....	.....	.....	67.5	24.7	6.8	1.1
1960	630	66.8	100.0	.....	.....	.....	84.7	13.2	1.3	.7
1961	942	65.7	100.0	7.2	9.1	8.6	63.9	9.7	1.0	.5
1962	904	65.7	100.0	11.9	8.8	9.2	58.0	10.4	1.1	.6
1963	736	65.5	100.0	14.2	10.4	7.1	56.6	10.1	1.0	.6
1964	652	65.3	100.0	17.5	10.5	7.6	54.3	9.0	.7	.4
1965	743	65.8	100.0	14.7	9.6	5.9	57.5	8.3	1.8	2.2
1966	1,060	66.0	100.0	10.2	7.4	5.1	63.9	9.4	1.8	2.2
1967	719	64.8	100.0	16.4	11.6	7.7	61.1	2.1	.6	.4
1968	766	64.4	100.0	19.4	10.5	9.4	58.1	2.0	.4	.2
1969	779	64.5	100.0	17.2	11.6	8.3	60.5	1.8	.4	.2
1970	814	64.4	100.0	18.4	12.6	8.4	58.8	1.4	.3	.1
1971	840	64.3	100.0	19.4	13.1	9.2	56.5	1.4	.3	.1
1972	874	64.2	100.0	21.0	13.0	8.7	55.7	1.2	.2	.1
1973	875	64.2	100.0	22.4	12.9	9.3	54.0	1.1	.2	.1
1974	835	64.0	100.0	24.8	13.2	8.7	52.0	1.0	.2	.1
1975	902	64.0	100.0	25.8	14.1	9.0	50.2	.7	.2	(2)
1976	875	64.0	100.0	27.4	13.8	8.6	49.3	.7	.1	(2)
1977	940	64.0	100.0	26.6	14.0	8.5	50.0	.7	.1	(2)
1978	852	63.9	100.0	28.6	13.1	7.8	49.6	.7	.1	(2)
1979	926	64.0	100.0	27.7	12.8	7.8	51.0	.6	.1	(2)
Women										
1940	13	68.1	100.0	.....	.....	.....	82.6	12.8	3.9	0.6
1945	20	73.3	100.0	.....	.....	.....	69.1	23.6	6.2	1.2
1950	123	68.0	100.0	.....	.....	.....	75.9	19.6	3.7	.8
1955	281	67.8	100.0	.....	.....	.....	75.4	18.1	5.5	1.1
1960	351	65.2	100.0	.....	.....	.....	40.6	8.2	1.9	.8
1961	420	65.0	100.0	25.3	13.9	8.9	41.7	7.7	1.7	.8
1962	444	65.1	100.0	28.7	11.6	7.5	40.2	8.8	2.1	1.1
1963	410	64.9	100.0	30.6	13.6	7.0	38.2	7.7	1.9	1.0
1964	390	64.4	100.0	35.8	13.0	7.2	36.0	6.2	1.2	.6
1965	440	66.2	100.0	30.9	11.6	5.9	37.6	7.4	3.5	3.1
1966	588	66.0	100.0	22.8	10.1	5.4	43.9	8.8	4.7	4.3
1967	442	64.1	100.0	19.4	10.5	9.4	58.1	2.0	.4	.2
1968	474	64.0	100.0	36.9	11.7	7.9	39.8	2.4	.8	.4
1969	493	64.0	100.0	33.7	13.8	7.4	42.0	2.2	.6	.3
1970	524	63.9	100.0	34.7	14.1	7.2	41.4	1.9	.5	.2
1971	551	63.9	100.0	34.7	13.9	7.6	41.3	1.8	.5	.2
1972	588	63.9	100.0	36.4	13.6	7.0	40.5	1.8	.5	.2
1973	618	64.0	100.0	36.9	12.5	7.7	38.8	2.4	1.1	.6
1974	578	63.7	100.0	41.3	12.7	7.0	36.3	1.7	.7	.3
1975	603	63.7	100.0	41.6	13.7	7.0	36.1	1.2	.3	.1
1976	601	63.6	100.0	43.3	13.4	6.6	35.2	1.1	.2	.1
1977	654	63.6	100.0	41.6	13.8	6.9	36.3	1.1	.2	.1
1978	620	63.6	100.0	44.1	12.3	6.3	36.0	1.0	.2	(2)
1979	665	63.6	100.0	43.5	12.2	6.4	36.7	.9	.2	.1

¹ Age in year of award.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 58.—Benefit awards: Average primary insurance amount for retired workers and average monthly benefit amount for retired workers, disabled workers, and widows, 1940–81

Year ¹	Retired workers						Disabled workers and widows, average monthly benefit amount			
	Average primary insurance amount			Average monthly amount			Disabled workers			Widows
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	
1940.....	\$22.71	\$23.26	\$18.38	\$22.71	\$23.26	\$18.38	.....	.....	.....	\$20.36
1941.....	22.72	23.29	18.51	22.72	23.29	18.51	.....	.....	.....	20.18
1942.....	23.64	24.31	19.18	23.64	24.31	19.18	.....	.....	.....	20.05
1943.....	24.50	25.23	19.96	24.50	25.23	19.96	.....	.....	.....	20.11
1944.....	24.61	25.21	20.26	24.61	25.21	20.26	.....	.....	.....	20.10
1945.....	25.11	25.71	19.99	25.11	25.71	19.99	.....	.....	.....	20.17
1946.....	25.42	26.08	19.89	25.42	26.08	19.89	.....	.....	.....	20.21
1947.....	26.21	27.05	20.69	26.21	27.05	20.69	.....	.....	.....	20.74
1948.....	27.14	28.13	21.22	27.14	28.13	21.22	.....	.....	.....	21.04
1949.....	28.39	29.41	22.27	28.39	29.41	22.27	.....	.....	.....	21.39
1950 (Jan.–Aug.).....	29.03	30.16	22.98	29.03	30.16	22.98	.....	.....	.....	21.65
1950 (Sept.–Dec.).....	33.24	35.32	26.85	33.24	35.32	26.85	.....	.....	.....	36.89
1951.....	37.54	40.34	29.49	37.54	40.34	29.49	.....	.....	.....	34.90
1952 (Jan.–Aug.).....	39.65	42.81	31.09	39.65	42.81	31.09	.....	.....	.....	35.09
1952 (Sept.–Dec.).....	58.11	63.51	44.77	58.11	63.51	44.77	.....	.....	.....	40.77
1953.....	56.76	61.69	44.62	56.76	61.69	44.62	.....	.....	.....	41.47
1954 (Jan.–Aug.).....	56.98	62.03	44.23	56.98	62.03	44.23	.....	.....	.....	41.64
1954 (Sept.–Dec.).....	66.36	72.88	51.04	66.36	72.88	51.04	.....	.....	.....	45.79
1955.....	69.74	75.86	56.05	69.74	75.86	56.05	.....	.....	.....	49.68
1956.....	68.03	75.76	56.26	67.36	75.76	54.53	.....	.....	.....	53.71
1957.....	68.91	75.57	57.64	67.59	75.57	54.06	.....	.....	.....	53.92
1958.....	76.06	83.14	63.13	74.47	83.14	58.59	\$84.64	\$87.53	\$71.95	55.54
1959.....	83.48	91.31	69.31	81.46	91.31	63.65	91.84	94.86	77.69	60.94
1960.....	83.87	92.03	69.23	81.73	92.03	63.26	91.16	94.02	78.91	62.12
1961 (Jan.–July).....	82.31	90.69	67.49	80.17	90.69	61.70	90.76	93.36	79.65	62.16
1961 (Aug.–Dec.).....	80.36	85.06	67.38	75.33	80.41	61.31	91.95	94.94	79.70	69.21
1962.....	83.83	90.37	70.52	78.80	85.88	64.37	92.71	96.36	79.90	70.49
1963.....	86.09	93.67	72.48	80.30	88.43	65.71	94.40	98.35	81.27	71.61
1964.....	87.61	95.57	74.32	81.24	89.78	66.96	94.98	99.27	81.41	73.08
1965 (Jan.–Aug.).....	88.57	96.56	74.99	82.69	90.89	68.78	93.26	97.89	80.27	73.81
1965 (Sept.–Dec.).....	99.36	108.79	82.34	89.20	99.90	71.26	101.30	106.51	86.75	75.37
1966.....	100.57	108.82	85.06	93.75	102.85	77.34	101.41	106.40	86.92	74.16
1967.....	96.62	105.83	81.66	89.74	99.05	74.63	101.84	106.95	87.04	77.68
1968 (Mar.–Dec.) ²	111.82	122.00	95.49	103.82	114.15	87.25	115.67	121.77	98.35	90.02
1969.....	114.51	125.37	97.29	106.13	117.09	88.80	118.35	125.11	99.37	91.55
1970.....	133.94	146.99	113.69	123.82	136.80	103.67	139.79	148.39	115.74	106.95
1971.....	150.11	165.13	127.23	138.29	152.96	115.93	156.91	167.21	128.56	119.19
1972 (Jan.–Aug.).....	152.62	168.24	129.34	140.15	155.23	117.71	159.69	170.69	130.44	120.47
1972 (Sept.–Dec.).....	182.87	202.98	153.10	168.88	188.35	140.08	192.52	206.69	156.14	145.25
1973.....	185.30	206.60	155.10	169.80	189.90	141.40	196.70	212.20	158.30	161.40
1974 (Jan.–Feb.).....	192.92	214.65	159.61	174.88	195.17	143.78	197.29	214.21	157.42	166.62
1974 (Mar.–May).....	200.62	224.76	166.15	182.46	205.05	150.18	211.41	229.99	168.75	175.60
1974 (June–Dec.).....	211.12	236.33	175.29	192.33	216.23	158.33	217.22	237.61	173.23	182.85
1975 (Jan.–May).....	216.56	242.76	176.76	196.42	220.35	160.50	220.60	241.48	175.27	185.34
1975 (June–Dec.).....	235.13	264.67	191.56	213.68	241.05	173.31	243.47	266.08	192.13	198.88
1976 (Jan.–May).....	241.19	273.43	193.03	218.40	247.46	174.99	247.32	270.78	193.97	201.05
1976 (June–Dec.).....	257.95	293.96	206.65	233.72	266.64	186.84	271.19	297.10	213.29	214.22
1977 (Jan.–May).....	264.80	301.70	209.90	239.60	272.80	190.30	273.20	299.30	214.10	216.90
1977 (June–Dec.).....	280.20	322.30	221.50	254.90	293.20	201.40	294.80	323.20	230.00	227.40
1978 (Jan.–May).....	288.50	332.60	225.30	262.20	301.80	205.50	300.20	329.30	233.80	233.60
1978 (June–Dec.).....	305.00	356.00	237.60	278.40	324.70	217.10	328.80	360.70	254.70	246.50
1979 (Jan.–May).....	318.00	368.50	246.50	289.30	335.30	224.40	333.60	366.60	259.10	241.50
1979 (June–Dec.).....	348.50	406.00	269.10	317.00	370.80	242.80	360.30	396.50	278.30	275.60
1980 (Jan.–May).....	353.80	411.70	270.50	321.10	374.00	244.90	352.10	388.80	269.70	277.50
1980 (June–Dec.).....	396.30	465.50	301.00	359.80	422.90	272.90	396.50	437.90	301.00	312.80
1981 (Jan.–May).....	400.10	467.50	302.60	363.60	424.20	276.00	389.80	431.40	295.00	313.00
1981 (June–Dec.).....	438.80	514.50	332.60	400.10	468.00	304.80	425.60	471.30	320.70	346.30

¹ Some years shown in several parts to reflect effects of Amendments that changed the benefit rates during the year; see the historical summary, beginning

on p. 10.

² Incorporates effects of the 1967 Amendments.

Table 59.—Benefit awards to disabled workers: Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount and sex, 1979

Monthly benefit amount ¹	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	416,713	100.0	288,544	100.0	128,169	100.0
Less than \$130.00	4,617	1.1	2,830	1.0	1,787	1.4
130.00-139.90	11,309	2.7	3,802	1.3	7,507	5.9
140.00-159.90	6,707	1.6	2,245	.8	4,462	3.5
160.00-179.90	8,165	2.0	2,784	1.0	5,381	4.2
180.00-199.90	14,203	3.4	5,021	1.7	9,182	7.2
200.00-219.90	18,769	4.5	7,168	2.5	11,601	9.0
220.00-239.90	19,740	4.7	8,277	2.9	11,463	8.9
240.00-259.90	19,645	4.7	9,040	3.1	10,605	8.3
260.00-279.90	19,755	4.7	10,114	3.5	9,641	7.5
280.00-299.90	17,695	4.2	9,799	3.4	7,896	6.2
300.00-319.90	21,132	5.1	12,531	4.3	8,601	6.7
320.00-339.90	17,449	4.2	11,210	3.9	6,239	4.9
340.00-359.90	19,170	4.6	13,258	4.6	5,912	4.6
360.00-379.90	19,493	4.7	14,245	4.9	5,248	4.1
380.00-399.90	21,147	5.1	16,356	5.7	4,791	3.7
400.00-419.90	20,290	4.9	16,448	5.7	3,842	3.0
420.00-439.90	20,783	5.0	17,525	6.1	3,258	2.5
440.00-459.90	23,099	5.5	20,259	7.0	2,840	2.2
460.00-479.90	21,927	5.3	19,935	6.9	1,992	1.6
480.00-499.90	30,531	7.3	28,770	1.0	1,761	1.4
500.00 or more	61,087	14.7	56,927	19.7	4,160	3.2
Average benefit	\$363.00		\$399.40		\$281.10	

¹ Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the computation of the averages after conversion to the June rates.

Table 60.—Benefit awards to disabled workers: Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1957-79

1957-79

Year	Total number (in thousands)	Average age	Percent of disabled workers, by age ¹									65 ²
			Total	Under 30	30-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-61	62-64	
Men												
1957	148,376	59.2	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	17.1	28.0	17.0	33.8	4.1
1958	107,003	59.0	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	19.7	27.5	15.2	28.9	8.7
1959	146,547	58.9	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	21.1	27.4	14.8	28.8	7.8
1960	168,466	54.5	100.0	0.8	7.0	6.5	10.5	16.7	20.0	11.8	21.3	5.4
1961	225,877	52.2	100.0	1.9	11.4	9.8	12.9	14.6	18.2	10.4	16.4	4.4
1962	195,108	52.2	100.0	1.8	9.0	7.9	10.8	16.8	24.3	12.5	14.1	2.7
1963	171,923	53.0	100.0	2.0	8.4	7.5	10.7	17.1	25.7	14.0	13.2	1.4
1964	157,760	53.2	100.0	1.9	7.8	7.3	10.5	17.2	26.5	14.4	13.6	.9
1965	186,808	53.0	100.0	1.8	8.2	7.9	11.1	17.1	25.7	14.0	13.0	1.0
1966	207,010	53.2	100.0	2.3	8.3	7.7	10.8	15.8	23.8	12.7	15.9	2.7
1967	224,042	53.2	100.0	2.6	8.1	7.4	10.7	15.6	23.0	12.6	16.6	3.4
1968	238,730	51.8	100.0	6.6	8.5	7.2	10.3	15.1	21.7	11.9	15.8	2.9
1969	254,208	51.7	100.0	7.3	8.2	6.7	10.2	14.4	22.4	11.8	16.4	2.7
1970	258,072	52.1	100.0	6.7	7.6	6.5	10.1	14.7	23.5	12.3	16.1	2.6
1971	305,101	52.3	100.0	6.2	7.6	6.3	9.9	15.0	23.3	12.7	16.4	2.6
1972	330,008	52.6	100.0	5.8	7.3	6.1	9.7	15.2	23.9	12.8	16.5	2.6
1973	350,068	52.9	100.0	5.3	7.2	5.8	9.5	15.6	24.8	13.6	15.9	2.4
1974	369,159	52.1	100.0	6.7	7.8	6.0	9.4	15.7	23.6	13.2	15.3	2.3
1975	408,531	51.5	100.0	7.7	8.6	6.2	9.5	15.7	23.1	12.1	14.6	2.5
1976	381,890	51.7	100.0	7.3	8.7	6.2	9.3	15.4	23.2	11.8	15.3	2.7
1977	394,973	51.5	100.0	7.5	9.2	6.1	9.3	15.4	23.3	11.6	15.1	2.4
1978	323,484	51.3	100.0	7.6	9.4	6.3	9.1	15.4	23.5	11.8	14.8	2.1
1979	288,544	51.4	100.0	7.9	9.2	5.9	8.6	15.0	24.3	12.3	14.7	2.1
Women												
1957	30,426	57.4	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.5	38.9	19.8	15.3	0.5
1958	24,379	57.2	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	28.6	37.2	17.8	15.2	1.2
1959	31,264	57.0	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	30.2	36.9	17.6	14.2	1.1
1960	39,339	52.5	100.0	0.7	8.1	8.0	13.3	21.9	24.6	12.4	10.1	.8
1961	53,881	51.3	100.0	1.5	10.6	10.1	14.9	19.1	23.2	11.6	8.3	.8
1962	55,526	52.9	100.0	1.2	7.5	7.6	11.6	20.2	27.7	13.3	10.3	.6
1963	51,816	53.2	100.0	1.4	6.8	7.0	11.5	19.5	28.2	14.4	10.5	.6
1964	49,832	53.4	100.0	1.3	6.4	6.9	11.2	19.6	28.7	14.6	10.9	.4
1965	66,691	53.2	100.0	1.1	6.5	7.4	11.7	19.3	28.3	14.1	10.9	.6
1966	71,335	53.6	100.0	1.3	6.1	7.1	11.5	18.6	27.2	13.3	13.2	1.7
1967	77,317	53.6	100.0	1.4	6.0	7.2	11.5	18.5	26.5	12.8	13.9	2.1
1968	84,424	52.6	100.0	3.8	6.9	7.1	10.9	18.3	25.6	12.4	13.1	1.9
1969	90,533	52.7	100.0	4.1	6.6	6.7	11.1	17.5	26.0	12.8	13.5	1.8
1970	92,312	52.8	100.0	4.2	6.3	6.1	11.0	17.5	27.2	13.0	12.9	1.7
1971	110,796	52.1	100.0	4.3	6.2	6.0	10.7	17.5	26.8	13.1	13.6	1.8
1972	125,430	52.9	100.0	4.2	5.9	5.7	10.5	17.7	27.1	13.5	13.6	1.9
1973	141,548	53.0	100.0	4.1	6.1	5.6	10.3	18.1	27.6	13.8	12.7	1.6
1974	166,818	52.5	100.0	5.2	6.9	5.8	10.1	17.9	26.3	13.2	13.1	1.6
1975	183,518	54.8	100.0	6.1	7.3	6.1	10.1	17.7	25.5	12.2	12.9	2.1
1976	169,570	52.1	100.0	6.1	7.6	6.0	9.8	17.3	25.4	11.7	13.7	2.4
1977	173,901	51.9	100.0	6.2	8.1	6.1	9.6	17.2	25.4	11.5	13.7	2.2
1978	140,951	51.6	100.0	6.7	8.6	6.2	9.8	17.1	25.4	11.4	13.0	1.8
1979	128,169	51.4	100.0	7.1	9.1	6.0	9.3	16.6	26.0	11.5	12.6	1.8

¹ Age in year of award.

² Includes awards (delayed pending receipt of evidence) to disabled workers

aged 65 and over at award, when the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65.

Table 61.—Benefit awards to wives and husbands: Number, by type of beneficiary, 1950-79

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 251]

Year	Total	Wives entitled solely by age	Wives entitled because of children in their care			Husbands
			Total	With at least 1 child under age 18	Solely because of at least 1 disabled child ¹	
Wives and husbands of retired workers						
1950	162,768	152,310	9,646	9,646	.....	812
1951	228,887	193,966	31,844	31,844	.....	3,077
1952	177,707	161,985	13,715	13,715	.....	2,007
1953	246,856	225,617	18,247	18,247	.....	2,992
1954	236,764	214,851	19,297	19,297	.....	2,616
1955	288,915	263,816	21,692	21,692	.....	3,407
1956	384,562	361,391	20,162	20,162	.....	3,009
1957	578,012	537,454	36,289	33,745	2,544	4,269
1958 ²	366,553	334,131	29,573	27,489	2,084	2,849
1959 ³	390,517	352,308	35,431	32,694	2,737	2,778
1960	339,987	305,713	32,254	30,025	2,229	2,020
1961	394,198	333,453	58,756	56,344	2,412	1,989
1962	393,857	330,304	61,708	58,331	3,377	1,845
1963	345,610	291,544	52,551	49,523	3,028	1,515
1964	316,262	269,051	45,892	42,973	2,919	1,319
1965	321,015	275,717	44,087	41,762	2,325	1,211
1966	396,856	345,225	50,051	47,849	2,202	1,580
1967	319,503	272,574	45,732	43,281	2,451	1,197
1968	329,935	280,520	48,112	45,959	2,153	1,303
1969	335,723	285,736	48,745	46,676	2,069	1,242
1970	339,447	286,867	51,378	49,460	1,918	1,202
1971	218,219	283,155	54,000	51,689	2,311	1,064
1972	353,742	296,123	56,493	52,374	4,119	1,126
1973	349,493	289,020	59,479	57,485	1,994	994
1974	319,149	264,463	53,957	50,314	3,643	729
1975	350,558	289,600	60,184	56,553	3,631	774
1976	346,623	287,455	58,440	56,204	2,236	728
1977	390,874	300,651	60,976	(4)	(4)	29,247
1978	346,956	277,330	53,072	(4)	(4)	16,534
1979	358,163	292,010	55,498	(4)	(4)	10,655
Wives and husbands of disabled workers						
1958 ⁵	12,920	5,035	7,869	7,865	4	16
1959 ³	54,299	21,301	32,844	32,466	378	154
1960	54,187	15,756	38,326	37,764	562	105
1961	77,588	16,548	60,878	60,302	576	162
1962	69,212	14,103	54,923	54,305	618	186
1963	66,543	13,201	53,157	52,528	629	185
1964	59,706	12,601	46,955	46,321	634	150
1965	69,183	13,813	55,230	54,603	627	140
1966	81,238	16,307	64,775	63,659	1,116	156
1967	87,296	19,245	67,839	67,160	679	212
1968	89,603	19,896	69,516	69,029	487	191
1969	94,690	21,236	73,279	72,693	586	175
1970	96,304	21,227	74,913	74,276	637	164
1971	113,222	24,055	89,006	88,177	829	161
1972	124,366	27,685	96,495	95,089	1,406	186
1973	128,198	28,316	99,676	97,804	1,872	206
1974	132,042	29,945	101,919	100,180	1,739	178
1975	148,741	31,942	116,624	115,202	1,422	175
1976	147,407	36,600	110,626	109,668	958	181
1977	151,938	36,990	113,417	(4)	(4)	1,531
1978	130,161	35,335	93,293	(4)	(4)	1,533
1979	113,243	32,863	79,414	(4)	(4)	966

¹ Excludes cases where, at time of initial entitlement, wives (a) had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in their care or (b) became entitled to an actuarially reduced benefit but later became entitled to a benefit without reduction for early retirement because of the entitlement of a disabled child.

² January-November.

³ Includes December 1958.

⁴ Data not available.

⁵ September-November.

Table 62.—Benefit awards to children: Number, by type of child beneficiary, 1940-79

[For conversion treatment, see definition of award, p. 251]

Year	Total	Children of—			Year	Total	Children of—		
		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers			Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total					Children under age 18—Continued				
1957.....	313,163	81,842	231,321	.....	1975.....	806,770	115,347	300,139	391,284
1958.....	286,782	63,408	205,110	18,264	1976.....	747,941	113,006	272,301	362,634
1959.....	426,935	83,157	265,123	78,655	1977.....	754,543	(2)	(2)	362,365
1960.....	415,719	69,979	241,430	104,310	1978.....	656,651	93,187	264,545	298,919
1961.....	579,742	126,019	264,440	189,283	1979.....	604,213	114,715	240,784	248,714
1962.....	572,624	135,984	266,286	170,354	Disabled children aged 18 and over				
1963.....	560,698	115,220	281,511	163,967	1957.....	29,507	17,249	12,258	.....
1964.....	533,794	100,051	288,304	145,439	1958.....	18,970	11,380	7,574	16
1965.....	783,202	134,187	451,399	197,616	1959.....	37,679	20,775	14,822	2,082
1966.....	1,056,049	195,055	584,901	276,093	1960.....	24,353	12,740	9,819	1,794
1967.....	984,906	167,676	534,568	282,662	1965.....	21,398	10,017	8,668	2,713
1968.....	1,064,807	172,460	593,331	299,016	1966.....	24,355	11,868	9,163	3,324
1969.....	1,111,900	176,162	622,109	313,629	1967.....	25,365	11,500	10,003	3,862
1970.....	1,090,865	182,595	591,724	316,546	1968.....	24,937	11,556	9,564	3,817
1971.....	1,182,006	196,589	613,193	372,224	1969.....	26,195	11,692	10,516	3,987
1972.....	1,264,701	209,422	643,513	411,766	1970.....	24,547	11,348	9,425	3,774
1973.....	1,250,284	217,708	618,825	413,751	1971.....	26,301	11,825	10,121	4,355
1974.....	1,219,767	201,684	574,174	443,909	1972.....	31,032	13,850	11,874	5,308
1975.....	1,331,913	225,579	591,118	515,216	1973.....	39,682	16,642	17,287	5,753
1976.....	1,327,197	236,805	578,905	511,487	1974.....	32,901	14,008	12,471	6,422
1977.....	1,365,513	259,447	587,589	518,477	1975.....	32,707	14,636	11,182	6,889
1978.....	1,234,658	214,284	566,992	453,382	1976.....	34,517	15,602	11,546	7,369
1979.....	1,191,521	247,800	544,549	399,172	1977.....	36,210	(2)	(2)	7,885
Children under age 18					1978.....	33,611	15,378	11,013	7,220
1940.....	59,552	8,249	51,133	.....	1979.....	33,419	15,967	10,999	6,453
1945.....	127,514	7,215	120,299	.....	Students aged 18-21				
1950.....	122,641	25,495	97,146	.....	1965.....	238,351	39,463	179,094	19,794
1955.....	238,795	40,402	198,393	.....	1966.....	433,865	86,426	285,291	62,148
1960.....	391,366	57,239	231,611	102,516	1967.....	347,567	66,243	223,810	57,514
1965.....	523,453	84,707	263,637	175,109	1968.....	345,720	66,023	218,055	61,642
1966.....	597,829	96,761	290,447	210,621	1969.....	381,601	71,178	243,394	67,029
1967.....	611,974	89,933	300,755	221,286	1970.....	387,378	71,894	244,339	71,145
1968.....	694,150	94,881	365,712	233,557	1971.....	424,339	80,040	261,445	82,854
1969.....	704,104	93,292	368,199	242,613	1972.....	468,566	86,830	284,623	97,113
1970.....	678,940	99,353	337,960	241,627	1973.....	452,321	88,713	270,545	93,063
1971.....	731,366	104,724	341,627	285,015	1974.....	447,446	84,938	258,429	104,079
1972.....	765,103	108,742	347,016	309,345	1975.....	492,436	95,596	279,797	117,043
1973.....	758,281	112,353	330,993	314,935	1976.....	544,739	108,197	295,058	141,484
1974.....	739,420	102,738	303,274	333,408	1977.....	574,760	(2)	(2)	148,227
					1978.....	544,396	105,719	291,434	147,243
					1979.....	553,889	117,118	292,766	144,005

¹ Data estimated.

² Data not available.

Table 63.—Benefit awards to mothers: Number, by type of mother beneficiary, 1950-79

Year	Total	Widowed			Surviving divorced
		Total	With at least 1 child under age 18	Entitled solely because of at least 1 disabled child ¹	
1950	41,101	41,089	41,089		12
1951	78,323	78,181	78,181		142
1952	64,875	64,776	64,776		99
1953	71,945	71,861	71,861		84
1954	70,775	70,699	70,699		76
1955	76,018	75,927	75,927		91
1956	67,475	67,410	67,410		65
1957	88,174	88,102	86,088	2,014	72
1958	81,467	81,392	80,130	1,262	75
1959	102,020	101,933	100,234	1,699	87
1960	92,607	92,507	90,939	1,568	100
1961	98,449	98,374	96,778	1,596	75
1962	99,925	99,835	98,099	1,736	90
1963	104,960	104,866	102,828	2,038	94
1964	106,249	106,137	103,778	2,359	112
1965	100,005	99,804	97,972	1,832	201
1966	107,135	106,677	105,270	1,407	458
1967	110,762	110,283	108,842	1,441	479
1968	113,765	113,323	111,869	1,454	442
1969	116,922	116,434	115,035	1,399	488
1970	112,377	111,887	110,459	1,428	490
1971	116,548	115,996	114,266	1,730	552
1972	117,699	117,034	115,822	1,212	665
1973	118,775	118,511	109,574	2,937	6,264
1974	109,221	102,584	99,705	2,879	6,637
1975	116,224	108,002	103,597	4,405	8,222
1976	113,520	105,158	99,781	5,377	8,362
1977	118,821	109,050	103,492	5,558	9,771
1978	110,015	100,247	96,834	3,413	9,768
1979	110,424	99,413	96,249	3,164	11,011

¹ Excludes mothers who had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in their care.

² January-November.

³ Includes December 1958.

⁴ Includes 4,852 benefits awarded to widowed fathers.

⁵ Includes 6,181 benefits awarded to widowed fathers.

⁶ Includes 7,348 benefits awarded to widowed fathers.

⁷ Includes 6,624 benefits awarded to widowed fathers.

⁸ Includes 6,619 benefits awarded to widowed fathers.

Table 64.—Benefit awards to widows and widowers: Number, by basis for entitlement, 1950-79

Year	Total	Entitled because of—			
		Age		Disability	
		Widows	Widowers	Widows	Widowers
1950	66,735	66,672	63		
1951	89,591	89,324	267		
1952	92,302	91,992	310		
1953	112,866	112,467	399		
1954	128,026	127,626	400		
1955	140,624	140,273	351		
1956	253,524	253,191	333		
1957	244,633	244,172	461		
1958	199,320	198,948	372		
1959	252,683	252,100	583		
1960	239,267	238,813	454		
1961	251,275	250,606	669		
1962	267,051	266,465	586		
1963	278,709	278,138	571		
1964	283,263	282,689	574		
1965	359,431	358,875	556		
1966	403,593	403,035	560		
1967	355,589	355,032	557		
1968	375,391	352,280	604	22,438	69
1969	375,733	353,928	625	21,127	73
1970	363,216	347,031	576	15,546	63
1971	381,262	363,689	551	16,960	62
1972	402,809	382,452	544	19,739	74
1973	372,167	351,793	651	19,660	63
1974	363,693	343,317	550	19,793	33
1975	377,246	353,249	476	23,476	45
1976	383,373	362,229	489	22,603	52
1977	416,735	383,057	10,416	22,981	281
1978	403,679	375,750	9,022	18,553	354
1979	445,555	418,883	9,272	17,136	264

¹ January-November.

² Includes December 1958.

Table 65.—Lump-sum and survivor benefit awards: Workers represented, by type of award, 1940-81

[Initial entitlements only. Based on 100-percent data for 1940-41, on 20-percent sample for 1942-52, 10-percent sample for 1953-69, and on 4-percent sample data for 1970-75]

Year	Number of deceased workers represented in—						Percent of all workers represented in lump-sum awards who were previously entitled to a retired-worker benefit	Number of payments	Average lump sum per worker
	All survivor benefit awards	All lump-sum ¹ awards	Lump-sum ¹ only awards		Lump-sum ¹ and monthly benefit awards	Monthly benefit only ² awards			
			Number	As percent of all survivor benefit awards					
1940	94,153	61,080	61,080	64.9		33,073	2.0	75,095	\$145.79
1941	139,545	90,941	90,941	65.2		48,604	4.3	117,303	144.58
1942	155,339	103,332	103,332	66.5		52,007	6.1	134,991	144.77
1943	182,320	122,185	122,185	67.0		60,135	7.5	163,011	145.66
1944	223,605	151,869	151,869	67.9		71,736	7.1	205,177	145.68
1945	266,615	178,813	178,813	67.1		87,802	7.3	247,012	146.05
1946	262,586	179,588	179,588	68.4		82,998	10.0	250,706	151.74
1947	268,128	181,992	181,992	67.9		86,136	11.8	218,787	162.16
1948	294,025	200,090	200,090	68.1		93,935	14.6	213,096	161.50
1949	297,429	202,154	202,154	68.0		95,275	17.2	212,614	164.02
1950	281,506	200,411	188,970	67.1	11,441	81,093	21.3	209,960	³ 147.81
1951	442,590	414,470	287,537	65.0	126,933	28,120	28.9	431,229	³ 138.24
1952	447,685	437,896	304,863	68.1	133,033	9,789	32.6	456,531	⁴ 178.20
1953	520,930	511,986	353,896	67.9	158,090	8,944	33.4	532,848	⁴ 174.16
1954	534,028	516,158	360,616	67.5	155,542	17,870	37.3	536,341	⁵ 207.86
1955	595,345	566,830	399,018	67.0	167,812	28,515	41.0	589,612	⁵ 202.72
1956	562,738	546,984	382,846	68.0	164,138	15,754	41.7	572,291	⁵ 200.80
1957	707,615	689,282	451,655	63.8	237,627	18,333	42.2	718,672	⁵ 201.63
1958 ⁶	671,025	656,825	438,321	65.3	218,504	14,200	45.3	683,964	⁵ 202.52
1959 ⁷	840,666	822,413	542,004	64.5	280,409	18,253	48.7	855,032	⁸ 212.67
1960	795,765	778,660	518,671	65.2	259,989	17,105	50.8	809,194	⁸ 211.55
1961	832,576	813,464	540,465	64.9	272,999	19,112	50.3	843,308	⁸ 210.46
1962	881,739	865,217	582,132	66.0	283,085	16,522	52.5	892,261	⁸ 212.02
1963	989,737	968,651	672,976	68.0	295,675	21,086	54.1	1,015,536	⁸ 212.61
1964	1,029,017	1,011,414	711,327	69.1	300,087	17,603	55.5	1,073,004	⁸ 213.94
1965	1,009,577	989,848	693,220	68.7	296,628	19,729	57.7	1,046,874	⁹ 226.01
1966	1,105,163	1,060,335	735,376	66.5	324,959	44,828	56.4	1,138,317	⁹ 224.00
1967	1,172,351	1,133,787	798,569	68.1	335,218	36,564	58.3	1,217,980	⁹ 222.51
1968	1,201,465	1,158,666	808,538	67.3	350,128	42,799	59.6	1,216,910	¹⁰ 236.30
1969	1,306,768	1,253,467	898,349	68.7	355,118	53,301	58.5	1,295,897	¹⁰ 232.60
1970	1,277,799	1,220,248	884,553	69.2	335,695	57,551	60.4	1,257,687	¹¹ 243.90
1971	1,329,999	1,251,831	920,489	69.2	331,342	78,168	60.6	1,283,924	244.20
1972	1,361,280	1,290,133	933,848	68.6	356,285	71,147	60.3	1,320,637	247.90
1973	1,347,108	1,299,233	947,099	70.3	352,134	47,875	62.7	1,325,833	253.10
1974	1,330,911	1,285,221	946,088	71.1	339,133	45,690	63.3	1,307,890	254.64
1975	(12)	1,334,914	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	1,344,095	252.47
1976	(12)	1,321,516	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	1,328,008	251.60
1977	(12)	1,227,390	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	1,240,304	254.17
1978 ¹²	(12)	1,437,275	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	1,451,140	254.65
1979 ¹³	(12)	1,500,944	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	1,515,614	254.68
1980	(12)	1,552,617	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	1,566,330	254.70
1981	(12)	1,305,261	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	1,321,565	254.72

¹ Payable with respect to insured workers who died after December 1939 but before September 1950, if no survivor could have been entitled to monthly benefits for the month in which worker died, or with respect to insured workers who died after August 1950 regardless of whether any survivor could have been entitled to monthly benefits for month in which worker died.

² Monthly benefit only awards arise in years after 1950 as a result of (a) retroactive entitlements for deaths of workers before September 1950, (b) failure to file for lump-sum death payments within the statutory time limit, (c) delays in adjudicating lump-sum payments to funeral homes or equitably entitled persons who shared burial expenses, resulting in no lump sum awarded during the same calendar year as the monthly benefit, and (d) starting with 1965 awards, widow's benefits awarded on the basis of transitional insured status, where the

worker was not fully or currently insured as is required for a lump-sum death payment.

³ For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1950.

⁴ For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1952.

⁵ For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1954.

⁶ January-November.

⁷ Includes December 1958.

⁸ For workers who died on or after Jan. 1, 1959.

⁹ For workers who died on or after July 1, 1965.

¹⁰ For workers who died on or after Feb. 1, 1968.

¹¹ For workers who died on or after Jan. 1, 1970.

¹² Data not available.

¹³ Revised data.

Table 66.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, race,¹ age, and sex, 1979

Age ² and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number ⁴	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
OASDI	4,229,286	\$248.70	35,124,495	\$257.80	31,008,121	\$265.30	3,561,951	\$201.40	554,423	\$204.00
OASI	3,300,138	256.50	30,347,083	262.00	27,116,848	268.70	2,773,750	204.70	456,485	210.00
DI	929,128	221.00	4,777,412	231.60	3,891,273	241.40	788,201	190.00	97,938	175.70
RETIRED WORKERS										
Total	1,590,854	\$317.40	18,969,586	\$294.30	17,248,974	\$299.10	1,487,419	\$242.20	233,193	\$269.90
62-64	860,207	273.00	1,921,652	260.00	1,761,084	263.40	129,807	220.20	30,761	236.60
62	545,949	251.70	523,700	253.50	484,972	256.20	31,631	215.40	7,097	235.80
63	199,349	292.90	665,093	257.60	607,161	261.10	45,996	217.40	11,936	231.80
64	114,909	339.50	732,859	267.00	668,951	270.70	52,180	225.40	11,728	241.80
65-69	715,813	371.60	5,887,426	306.40	5,313,162	311.40	493,111	255.60	81,153	286.30
65	615,663	375.10	1,222,254	303.00	1,103,182	307.80	101,484	254.20	17,588	283.80
Disability conversions	153,893	296.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Newly entitled	459,770	401.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66	70,144	367.40	1,219,359	309.00	1,099,943	313.90	101,239	257.60	18,377	298.30
67	15,530	320.60	1,203,607	308.30	1,084,466	313.60	102,559	256.70	16,582	287.40
68	8,831	303.90	1,139,818	307.10	1,032,794	312.00	92,517	256.10	14,507	281.40
69	5,645	293.10	1,102,188	304.50	992,777	309.90	95,312	253.10	14,099	277.40
70-74	11,750	292.30	4,776,528	306.30	4,328,034	311.70	390,844	250.30	57,650	278.10
70	4,273	300.70	1,055,409	304.80	953,058	310.20	89,553	252.00	12,794	277.50
71	2,791	288.00	1,014,736	305.70	922,772	310.70	79,465	252.10	12,499	279.00
72	2,242	307.40	974,068	306.40	881,458	314.10	80,936	250.30	11,674	279.00
73	1,462	274.20	891,789	307.80	810,331	313.30	70,804	249.70	10,653	279.80
74	982	260.40	840,527	304.50	760,415	310.20	70,086	246.50	10,026	274.90
75-79	2,214	249.60	3,222,846	296.70	2,931,926	302.10	253,852	237.90	37,068	267.90
75	722	251.50	766,102	303.00	696,429	308.50	60,463	244.90	9,210	275.80
76	532	251.80	707,899	299.10	644,760	304.50	54,969	239.60	8,170	270.20
77	396	247.70	651,744	296.20	592,077	301.70	52,239	287.40	7,428	267.30
78	299	242.00	558,519	293.10	511,207	298.30	41,107	233.40	6,205	263.20
79	265	252.40	538,582	288.70	487,453	294.40	45,074	231.00	6,055	261.60
80-84	640	228.40	1,887,632	283.20	1,733,619	288.10	137,013	224.40	17,000	234.70
80	167	242.50	451,078	287.90	413,140	293.00	33,393	227.50	4,545	261.60
81	154	218.80	435,596	285.20	390,405	290.00	30,813	227.50	4,178	258.00
82	126	221.90	371,646	283.40	341,502	288.40	26,934	224.40	3,210	252.50
83	110	216.40	341,247	280.90	313,849	285.80	24,594	222.30	2,804	251.50
84	73	246.30	298,265	275.40	274,723	280.10	21,279	217.70	2,263	241.70
85-89	164	224.30	931,395	263.70	864,667	267.90	60,118	207.70	6,610	228.00
90-94	52	194.10	288,966	235.70	268,395	239.10	18,081	187.60	2,490	218.00
95 and over	14	236.10	53,141	211.20	48,087	215.00	4,393	172.10	461	199.70
Men	926,328	369.70	10,192,117	326.80	9,255,417	332.00	779,389	271.40	157,311	290.30
62-64	447,296	330.70	937,455	312.40	859,163	317.10	63,346	256.90	14,946	279.10
62	256,872	312.40	242,214	311.60	223,873	315.90	14,770	255.30	3,571	275.70
63	118,234	338.60	325,904	309.00	297,954	313.80	22,452	253.80	5,498	279.00
64	72,190	382.60	369,337	316.00	337,336	320.90	26,124	260.60	5,877	281.30
65-69	472,135	408.00	3,296,397	344.40	2,973,645	350.20	269,878	288.70	52,874	309.50
65	410,677	411.10	678,919	347.60	612,677	353.30	55,695	290.50	10,547	315.50
Disability conversions	102,595	325.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Newly entitled	308,082	439.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66	45,490	404.30	686,175	351.40	619,275	356.90	55,525	293.90	11,375	328.50
67	8,451	356.50	676,602	346.40	609,760	352.30	56,104	289.70	10,738	310.10
68	4,608	330.20	639,212	341.00	578,754	346.40	50,486	287.50	9,972	298.80
69	2,909	305.60	615,489	334.20	553,179	340.00	52,068	281.30	10,242	292.50
70-74	5,645	299.00	2,643,959	332.50	2,391,258	338.10	208,984	276.20	43,717	291.10
70	2,139	313.70	587,568	332.50	529,565	338.20	48,488	279.00	9,515	291.60
71	1,303	288.50	561,780	331.90	509,578	337.20	42,777	277.60	9,423	291.60
72	1,071	313.90	542,235	334.80	489,896	340.80	43,456	276.40	8,891	291.70
73	697	277.30	492,009	333.70	446,582	339.20	37,229	276.00	8,198	292.50
74	435	256.90	460,367	329.00	415,635	335.00	37,034	271.10	7,698	287.60
75-79	900	242.50	1,727,518	319.10	1,569,832	324.50	129,882	261.40	27,804	279.30
75	313	238.30	416,582	326.90	378,202	332.40	31,404	269.70	6,976	286.10
76	206	251.80	381,656	322.10	347,600	327.50	27,913	263.60	6,143	282.30
77	159	248.30	350,044	318.10	317,645	323.60	26,871	260.40	5,528	278.80
78	128	237.60	295,863	314.80	270,991	319.90	20,258	257.10	4,614	273.60
79	94	233.00	283,373	309.00	255,394	314.80	23,436	252.80	4,543	271.30
80-84	249	216.50	966,261	307.30	887,148	312.30	67,350	248.50	11,763	267.90
80	59	223.10	234,808	308.70	214,854	313.90	16,649	249.70	3,305	271.50
81	67	223.80	219,379	308.00	201,308	312.80	15,075	251.30	2,996	269.90
82	48	200.60	189,882	308.60	174,784	313.40	12,891	250.50	2,207	267.40
83	51	216.00	172,930	307.50	158,701	312.80	12,369	246.00	1,860	266.20

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 66.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, race,¹ age, and sex, 1979—Continued

Age ² and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number ⁴	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
RETIRED WORKERS—CONTINUED										
84	24	\$212.50	149,262	\$302.10	137,501	\$307.00	10,366	\$242.60	1,395	\$258.30
85-89	68	206.60	456,301	291.30	423,679	295.80	28,529	231.40	4,093	244.30
90-94	27	194.60	138,293	262.00	127,677	266.30	8,831	205.40	1,785	233.50
95 and over	8	264.60	25,933	234.20	23,015	240.40	2,589	182.70	329	211.00
Women	664,526	244.50	8,777,469	256.50	7,993,557	260.90	708,030	210.10	75,882	227.80
62-64	412,911	210.50	984,197	210.20	901,921	212.30	66,461	185.10	15,815	196.40
62	289,077	197.80	527,005	203.40	461,099	205.00	16,861	180.50	3,526	195.50
63	81,115	226.20	339,189	208.20	309,207	210.40	23,544	182.80	6,438	191.60
64	42,719	266.70	363,522	217.20	331,615	219.60	26,056	190.10	5,851	202.20
65-69	243,678	301.10	2,591,029	258.20	2,339,517	262.40	223,233	215.50	28,279	242.90
65	204,986	303.00	543,335	247.30	490,505	250.90	45,789	210.20	7,041	236.40
Disability conversions	53,298	307.10								
Newly entitled	131,688	301.60								
66	34,654	298.90	533,384	254.60	480,668	258.50	45,714	213.60	7,002	249.40
67	7,079	277.70	527,005	259.50	474,706	263.90	46,455	216.80	5,844	245.70
68	4,223	275.10	500,606	263.80	454,040	268.20	42,031	218.40	4,535	243.30
69	2,736	279.80	486,699	267.00	439,598	272.00	43,244	219.20	3,857	238.00
70-74	6,105	286.10	2,132,569	273.80	1,936,776	279.00	181,860	220.40	13,933	237.50
70	2,134	287.70	467,841	270.10	423,493	275.20	41,065	220.10	3,283	237.00
71	1,488	287.80	452,956	273.40	413,194	278.10	36,688	222.50	3,074	240.40
72	1,171	301.50	431,833	275.30	391,560	280.80	37,480	220.00	2,793	238.50
73	765	271.40	399,779	276.00	363,749	281.40	33,575	220.50	2,455	237.70
74	547	263.20	380,160	274.70	344,780	280.40	33,052	219.00	2,328	233.20
75-79	1,314	254.50	1,495,328	270.80	1,362,094	276.30	123,970	213.20	9,264	233.80
75	409	261.60	349,520	274.60	318,227	280.00	29,059	218.10	2,234	235.50
76	326	251.40	326,243	272.20	297,160	277.70	27,056	215.00	2,027	233.50
77	237	247.30	301,700	270.80	274,432	276.30	25,368	213.10	1,900	233.90
78	171	245.20	262,656	268.70	240,216	274.00	20,849	210.40	1,591	232.90
79	171	263.00	255,209	266.20	232,059	271.90	21,638	207.40	1,512	232.60
80-84	391	236.00	921,371	257.90	846,471	262.70	69,663	201.20	5,237	225.00
80	108	253.10	216,270	265.20	198,286	270.50	16,744	205.50	1,240	235.20
81	87	215.00	206,017	260.90	189,097	265.80	15,738	204.30	1,182	227.90
82	88	233.50	181,764	257.10	166,718	262.10	14,043	200.40	1,003	219.80
83	59	216.80	168,317	253.60	155,148	258.20	12,225	198.40	944	222.70
84	49	262.90	149,003	248.60	137,222	253.20	10,913	194.10	868	215.20
85-89	96	236.90	475,094	237.20	440,988	241.10	31,589	186.20	2,517	201.60
90-94	25	193.50	150,673	211.50	140,718	214.40	9,250	170.70	705	178.80
95 and over	6	198.10	27,208	189.20	25,072	191.70	2,004	158.40	132	171.70
DISABLED WORKERS										
Total	416,713	\$363.00	2,870,590	\$322.00	2,393,770	\$329.70	430,604	\$282.20	46,216	\$294.30
Under 20	1,281	203.20	1,370	199.30	1,216	201.10	110	180.00	44	195.90
20-24	12,867	294.90	30,484	269.70	25,152	271.10	4,353	202.90	979	263.00
20	1,438	230.90	2,033	219.00	1,787	221.10	187	198.70	59	217.80
21	2,165	260.80	3,770	242.90	3,205	246.10	444	223.60	121	229.20
22	2,782	290.40	5,845	261.60	4,874	264.30	788	244.60	183	262.20
23	3,164	312.20	8,325	275.00	6,779	276.90	1,254	268.40	292	261.00
24	3,318	332.20	10,511	289.50	8,507	290.50	1,680	285.10	324	286.00
25-29	17,830	382.40	82,496	321.90	65,225	322.50	14,833	320.50	2,438	313.80
25	3,385	348.10	13,003	299.20	10,323	299.90	2,284	296.10	396	299.50
26	3,580	367.90	14,667	311.40	11,609	312.00	2,593	310.20	465	303.10
27	3,639	380.50	16,681	319.80	13,233	321.00	2,957	314.50	491	317.80
28	3,693	403.10	18,151	331.60	14,369	331.80	3,279	333.40	503	313.50
29	3,533	410.10	19,994	337.30	15,691	337.80	3,720	336.20	583	328.90
30-34	18,425	419.50	117,813	356.40	92,930	359.90	21,728	343.50	3,155	339.60
30	3,745	418.50	21,908	345.40	17,110	347.10	4,179	340.30	619	331.50
31	3,672	425.00	23,610	351.00	18,455	353.70	4,504	341.40	651	341.60
32	3,945	421.60	25,636	358.90	20,450	362.70	4,564	343.30	622	337.00
33	3,625	417.10	24,312	361.10	19,340	365.60	4,340	344.20	632	339.70
34	3,438	414.80	22,347	364.60	17,575	369.50	4,141	346.20	631	347.90
35-39	19,767	394.20	131,053	359.20	104,281	365.30	23,746	336.50	3,026	327.00
35	3,655	403.80	24,374	363.90	19,248	369.10	4,479	344.90	647	339.00
36	3,894	405.00	26,257	363.80	21,026	369.10	4,699	344.00	532	329.50
37	4,106	398.40	26,917	361.60	21,485	367.70	4,818	338.90	614	327.30
38	3,996	385.70	26,707	355.20	21,196	361.90	4,897	330.00	614	322.30
39	4,116	379.30	26,798	352.10	21,326	359.20	4,853	325.60	619	316.80

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 66.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, race,¹ age, and sex, 1979—Continued

Age ² and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number ⁴	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
DISABLED WORKERS—CONTINUED										
40-44	24,624	\$372.80	163,636	\$333.70	129,604	\$341.70	30,594	\$303.20	3,438	\$303.20
40	4,298	378.70	28,329	346.70	22,422	354.10	5,267	318.70	640	315.70
41	4,641	404.40	30,569	340.40	24,286	348.20	5,631	310.80	652	306.80
42	4,867	366.40	32,118	334.20	25,393	342.10	6,041	304.20	684	307.20
43	5,194	360.30	34,383	327.80	27,252	336.10	6,445	296.10	686	297.20
44	5,624	359.40	38,237	323.50	30,251	331.90	7,210	291.60	776	291.70
45-49	36,749	351.00	253,170	313.10	204,491	321.50	44,038	277.60	4,641	282.80
45	6,170	358.10	42,484	320.00	33,985	328.20	7,668	286.50	831	294.90
46	6,512	357.40	44,670	317.90	35,798	326.40	8,008	282.90	864	292.20
47	7,422	348.50	51,115	313.60	40,811	322.50	9,358	277.50	946	283.50
48	7,841	394.20	54,375	310.30	44,318	318.40	9,095	274.50	962	273.80
49	8,804	345.00	60,526	306.90	49,579	315.10	9,909	269.50	1,038	273.10
50-54	64,705	348.20	422,598	308.90	348,561	317.50	67,322	267.60	6,715	274.70
50	10,115	341.70	64,390	303.20	52,759	311.80	10,622	263.80	1,009	267.80
51	11,859	344.00	75,069	307.10	61,818	315.60	11,978	267.20	1,273	271.90
52	13,129	349.90	84,951	309.30	70,105	317.80	13,488	268.50	1,358	273.60
53	14,165	350.30	93,385	310.60	77,155	319.10	14,723	269.60	1,507	277.00
54	15,437	352.60	104,803	311.70	86,724	320.70	16,511	267.60	1,568	280.20
55-59	103,480	360.00	705,666	317.90	594,664	326.30	101,260	271.70	9,742	284.90
55	17,878	353.70	118,344	313.80	96,914	322.10	17,675	270.70	1,755	280.00
56	19,105	357.40	127,301	316.10	106,667	324.50	18,832	271.70	1,802	278.70
57	20,521	358.20	139,975	317.00	116,927	325.70	21,060	271.60	1,988	286.30
58	22,575	363.50	155,549	320.40	132,462	328.40	21,101	272.90	1,986	290.30
59	23,401	364.10	164,497	320.60	139,694	329.10	22,592	271.30	2,211	287.60
60-64	108,729	370.40	962,304	323.80	827,646	332.20	122,620	270.10	12,038	295.70
60	24,343	365.20	172,615	320.60	145,107	329.90	25,317	270.40	2,191	286.50
61	25,830	370.20	189,620	323.20	163,018	331.40	24,168	271.70	2,434	287.20
62	24,822	373.00	193,692	326.00	167,257	334.30	24,022	270.70	2,413	299.00
63	19,297	374.70	201,206	325.50	174,002	333.60	24,670	270.30	2,534	303.10
64	14,437	369.50	205,171	323.20	178,262	331.30	24,443	267.60	2,466	291.80
65 and over ⁵	8,256	352.70								
Men	288,544	399.40	1,939,373	352.60	1,624,990	360.90	281,565	309.30	32,818	314.10
Under 20	961	205.80	1,033	202.40	922	204.10	76	181.60	35	203.10
20-24	9,451	308.40	22,355	281.50	18,187	284.10	3,430	269.50	738	272.80
20	1,081	240.30	1,536	226.40	1,354	228.50	139	203.60	43	232.50
21	1,635	271.10	2,813	252.30	2,378	256.10	341	229.70	94	239.30
22	2,082	304.30	4,353	272.90	3,586	276.70	627	250.60	140	275.50
23	2,296	327.00	6,084	287.40	4,882	290.90	985	275.50	217	262.90
24	2,357	350.90	7,569	303.70	5,987	306.60	1,338	291.10	244	300.00
25-29	12,500	398.50	58,774	334.20	45,448	336.50	11,465	326.40	1,861	325.60
25	2,399	366.10	9,281	313.10	7,182	315.40	1,793	303.80	306	312.50
26	2,504	384.50	10,456	324.90	8,079	327.30	2,026	316.70	351	318.20
27	2,533	394.80	11,877	333.30	9,241	336.30	2,262	322.10	374	327.10
28	2,565	421.00	12,803	343.10	9,915	344.60	2,512	339.60	376	326.20
29	2,499	424.40	14,357	347.50	11,031	350.10	2,872	339.10	454	338.30
30-34	12,757	439.00	84,067	368.00	65,291	374.00	16,315	347.80	2,461	344.70
30	2,579	436.10	15,686	355.30	12,013	359.20	3,183	343.70	490	334.90
31	2,548	439.70	17,001	359.80	13,092	364.40	3,411	344.40	498	343.50
32	2,765	441.50	18,345	369.70	14,362	376.00	3,491	348.40	492	338.70
33	2,485	439.20	17,278	375.00	13,560	381.80	3,233	350.30	485	349.80
34	2,380	438.20	15,757	380.00	12,264	387.60	2,997	352.50	496	356.50
35-39	13,799	423.40	92,924	379.30	73,424	387.80	17,262	348.70	2,238	337.50
35	2,516	429.20	17,316	381.10	13,546	388.90	3,289	354.20	481	344.60
36	2,740	432.80	18,491	383.00	14,626	391.10	3,455	353.70	410	342.60
37	2,901	426.60	19,128	381.80	15,148	390.20	3,523	351.40	457	336.70
38	2,788	417.60	18,951	376.70	14,921	385.80	3,579	344.20	451	333.90
39	2,854	411.50	19,038	374.30	15,183	383.20	3,416	340.30	439	329.40
40-44	16,939	403.20	115,137	358.10	91,303	367.60	21,329	322.30	2,505	317.50
40	3,014	408.70	20,055	369.90	15,824	379.80	3,761	333.50	470	327.00
41	3,201	408.00	21,592	364.40	17,118	374.00	3,991	329.10	483	315.40
42	3,338	404.80	22,705	358.20	17,990	367.30	4,212	323.20	503	323.30
43	3,540	398.40	24,074	352.80	19,173	362.10	4,394	316.90	507	312.30
44	3,846	398.10	26,711	349.10	21,198	358.80	4,971	312.30	542	308.80
45-49	24,883	392.20	175,807	341.10	142,609	350.40	29,857	301.00	3,341	300.60
45	4,197	398.50	29,609	346.40	23,800	355.60	5,217	308.10	592	312.90
46	4,465	397.50	31,083	345.80	25,011	355.10	5,440	307.20	632	310.10
47	5,003	389.30	35,618	341.10	28,525	351.30	6,417	299.80	676	300.60
48	5,273	392.20	37,673	338.80	30,869	347.80	6,124	298.30	680	291.70
49	5,945	386.20	41,824	335.80	34,404	344.90	6,659	293.90	761	291.20
50-54	43,305	391.20	283,972	340.60	236,332	349.80	43,145	294.80	4,495	297.70
50	6,802	382.80	43,780	333.80	36,179	343.20	6,933	288.90	668	289.60
51	7,889	387.20	51,025	337.80	42,398	346.80	7,758	293.80	869	294.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 66.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, race,¹ age, and sex, 1979—Continued

Age ² and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number ⁴	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
DISABLED WORKERS—CONTINUED										
52	8,920	\$391.50	57,242	\$340.80	47,642	\$350.00	8,701	\$295.50	899	\$296.20
53	9,474	393.90	62,509	343.10	52,077	352.20	9,413	297.40	1,019	299.40
54	10,220	397.30	69,416	344.70	58,036	353.90	10,340	296.60	1,040	305.70
55-59	70,210	402.10	467,194	352.40	397,505	360.90	62,953	303.40	6,736	307.70
55	11,989	395.90	78,255	347.30	66,038	355.80	11,021	300.90	1,196	302.20
56	12,795	399.90	84,383	350.00	71,491	358.40	11,654	303.30	1,238	298.90
57	13,913	400.40	93,025	351.10	78,444	360.00	13,205	302.40	1,376	309.00
58	15,497	405.70	103,033	355.40	88,651	363.30	13,006	305.50	1,376	315.60
59	16,016	406.60	108,498	356.30	92,881	364.90	14,067	304.50	1,550	311.10
60-64	77,787	406.90	638,110	358.80	553,969	366.90	75,733	304.20	8,408	318.50
60	16,959	405.30	113,598	356.30	96,359	365.60	15,737	303.90	1,502	312.20
61	18,425	406.80	125,453	358.40	108,651	366.60	15,102	304.80	1,700	309.30
62	17,801	409.80	128,232	362.00	111,825	370.00	14,674	305.40	1,733	322.80
63	14,015	409.20	133,597	360.50	116,626	368.20	15,201	304.90	1,770	329.70
64	10,587	401.80	137,230	356.80	120,508	364.10	15,019	302.10	1,703	317.20
65 and over ⁵	5,952	384.50								
Women	128,169	281.10	931,217	258.30	768,780	263.80	149,039	231.00	13,398	246.00
Under 20	320	195.30	337	189.80	294	192.00	34	176.40	9	168.10
20-24	3,416	257.60	8,129	237.40	6,965	237.40	923	238.50	241	232.90
20	357	202.50	497	196.00	433	198.00	48	194.40	16	178.30
21	530	229.10	957	215.30	827	217.40	103	203.50	27	193.90
22	700	249.20	1,492	228.50	1,288	229.80	161	221.20	43	218.90
23	868	273.10	2,241	241.30	1,897	240.60	269	242.10	75	255.50
24	961	285.80	2,942	253.10	2,520	252.20	342	261.90	80	243.30
25-29	5,330	344.50	23,722	291.30	19,777	290.20	3,368	300.70	577	275.90
25	986	304.40	3,722	264.70	3,141	264.40	491	268.10	90	255.40
26	1,076	329.40	4,211	277.80	3,330	277.00	567	286.90	114	256.70
27	1,106	347.80	4,804	286.40	3,992	285.80	695	289.90	117	288.10
28	1,128	362.30	5,348	304.00	4,454	303.20	767	313.20	127	275.90
29	1,034	375.50	5,637	311.30	4,660	308.90	848	326.50	129	296.10
30-34	5,668	375.60	33,746	327.20	27,639	326.80	5,413	330.50	694	321.50
30	1,166	379.70	6,222	320.30	5,097	318.60	996	329.40	129	318.70
31	1,124	391.70	6,609	328.50	5,363	327.50	1,093	332.00	153	335.50
32	1,180	375.10	7,291	331.80	6,088	331.30	1,073	335.20	130	330.50
33	1,140	368.80	7,034	327.00	5,780	327.60	1,107	326.30	147	306.50
34	1,058	362.10	6,590	327.80	5,311	327.70	1,144	329.70	135	316.20
35-39	5,968	326.60	38,129	310.20	30,857	311.80	6,484	303.90	788	297.20
35	1,139	347.60	7,058	321.70	5,702	322.20	1,190	319.10	166	322.60
36	1,154	338.90	7,766	318.00	6,400	318.90	1,244	316.90	122	285.20
37	1,205	330.40	7,789	312.00	6,337	313.80	1,295	304.80	157	299.70
38	1,208	312.10	7,756	302.40	6,275	305.10	1,318	291.40	163	290.20
39	1,262	306.60	7,760	297.80	6,143	299.80	1,437	290.80	180	285.90
40-44	7,685	287.00	48,499	275.60	38,301	279.80	9,265	259.50	933	264.80
40	1,284	308.00	8,274	290.40	6,598	292.60	1,506	281.70	170	284.40
41	1,440	296.40	8,977	282.90	7,168	286.70	1,640	266.40	169	282.40
42	1,529	282.60	9,413	276.30	7,403	280.70	1,829	260.40	181	256.90
43	1,654	278.80	10,309	269.60	8,079	274.50	2,051	251.50	179	254.40
44	1,778	275.70	11,526	264.20	9,053	269.10	2,239	245.70	234	251.90
45-49	11,866	264.50	77,363	249.70	61,882	254.80	14,181	228.60	1,300	237.10
45	1,973	272.10	12,875	239.40	10,185	264.10	2,451	240.50	239	250.50
46	2,047	269.90	13,587	254.20	10,787	259.90	2,568	231.30	232	243.30
47	2,419	264.10	15,497	250.40	12,286	255.70	2,941	228.90	270	240.60
48	2,568	260.80	16,702	246.10	13,449	250.90	2,971	225.70	282	230.70
49	2,859	259.20	18,702	242.30	15,175	247.40	3,250	219.70	277	223.40
50-54	21,400	261.30	138,626	243.80	112,229	249.50	24,177	218.90	2,220	228.10
50	3,313	257.30	20,610	238.20	16,580	243.20	3,689	216.50	341	225.10
51	3,970	258.20	24,044	242.00	19,420	247.50	4,220	218.30	404	224.30
52	4,209	261.70	27,709	244.10	22,463	249.60	4,787	219.40	459	229.20
53	4,691	262.20	30,876	244.90	25,078	250.40	5,310	220.20	488	230.30
54	5,217	264.90	35,387	247.10	28,688	253.40	6,171	219.20	528	230.00
55-59	33,270	271.10	238,472	250.30	197,159	256.50	38,307	219.50	3,006	233.60
55	5,889	267.70	40,089	248.50	32,876	254.40	6,634	220.70	559	232.70
56	6,310	271.10	42,918	249.40	35,176	255.60	7,178	220.20	564	234.50
57	6,608	269.30	46,930	249.40	38,483	255.70	7,855	219.80	612	235.20
58	7,078	271.20	52,516	251.70	43,811	257.70	8,095	220.70	610	233.20
59	7,385	271.80	55,999	251.60	46,813	258.30	8,525	216.50	661	232.40
60-64	30,942	278.70	334,194	254.80	273,677	261.90	46,887	215.10	3,630	236.50
60	7,384	273.10	59,017	251.90	48,748	259.40	9,580	215.30	689	230.60
61	7,405	279.10	64,167	254.60	54,367	261.20	9,066	216.60	734	236.00
62	5,282	283.10	67,609	256.20	55,432	262.30	9,348	216.40	680	238.30
63	3,850	280.70	67,941	255.50	57,754	263.30	9,469	214.70	764	241.20
64							9,424	212.60	763	235.20
65 and over ⁵	2,304	270.60								

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 66.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, race,¹ age, and sex, 1979—Continued

Age ² and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number ⁴	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
WIVES										
Total	439,785	\$137.60	3,425,403	\$141.50	3,138,070	\$145.10	229,754	\$101.90	57,579	\$104.90
Wives under age 65⁶	134,912	106.50	585,652	96.70	471,147	101.60	91,124	77.30	23,381	73.70
Under 35	21,821	95.80	84,679	84.90	66,013	88.20	14,593	73.60	4,073	71.10
35-39	13,935	87.60	71,786	81.40	57,796	85.30	11,112	65.60	2,878	64.20
40-44	17,128	94.10	88,648	87.30	71,040	91.80	13,995	69.10	3,613	67.40
45-49	20,599	102.70	101,109	94.60	81,226	99.70	15,985	74.60	3,898	71.20
50-54	25,310	118.00	111,007	103.40	89,469	109.00	17,305	80.90	4,233	76.60
55-59	25,398	122.40	91,028	112.30	74,710	117.60	12,977	89.20	3,341	83.60
60-61	6,221	129.40	20,661	120.10	16,890	125.60	3,012	97.70	759	87.60
62-64 ⁷	4,500	129.00	16,734	127.70	14,003	132.30	2,145	105.70	586	98.00
Wives aged 62 and over⁸	324,873	150.40	2,839,751	150.80	2,666,923	152.80	138,630	118.10	34,198	126.20
62-64	222,827	134.90	471,806	140.90	444,157	142.60	21,357	112.00	6,292	120.00
62	143,844	137.10	331,814	140.10	324,913	141.50	5,180	111.50	1,721	121.00
63	49,393	142.90	163,083	140.20	153,165	141.90	7,791	111.20	2,127	119.10
64	295,900	161.70	176,909	142.40	166,079	144.20	8,386	142.20	2,444	119.90
65-69	85,522	175.40	955,909	150.10	892,585	152.30	50,126	118.20	13,198	125.60
65	44,805	184.40	202,875	146.00	189,393	148.10	10,539	115.00	2,943	122.00
66	18,607	174.40	198,289	149.10	185,178	151.20	10,346	116.90	2,765	124.50
67	10,402	161.90	195,581	150.40	182,427	152.50	10,481	118.90	2,673	127.60
68	6,737	154.70	183,097	152.50	171,186	154.70	9,418	119.20	2,493	127.70
69	4,971	153.40	176,067	153.50	164,401	155.70	9,342	121.30	2,324	126.40
70-74	11,740	143.40	719,513	156.10	675,287	158.20	35,922	122.50	8,304	130.80
70	3,671	150.50	165,741	154.60	154,938	156.80	8,788	121.40	2,015	130.40
71	2,824	144.30	158,106	155.80	148,842	157.80	7,448	122.70	1,816	132.30
72	2,198	140.30	145,611	157.00	136,757	159.00	7,207	123.80	1,647	131.30
73	1,707	137.80	130,832	156.90	122,925	159.00	6,405	122.30	1,502	128.70
74	1,340	133.80	119,223	156.60	111,825	158.70	6,074	122.30	1,324	130.80
75-79	3,375	131.40	423,674	154.70	399,688	156.70	19,679	119.20	4,307	129.60
75	991	131.30	106,740	156.00	100,639	158.10	4,995	119.90	1,106	130.00
76	805	134.50	95,998	155.20	90,421	157.30	4,545	119.70	1,032	128.60
77	639	132.50	84,966	154.60	80,183	156.60	3,938	120.60	845	130.70
78	512	130.10	71,342	153.30	67,470	155.30	3,167	117.50	705	127.70
79	428	125.40	64,628	153.10	60,975	155.10	3,034	117.30	619	130.70
80-84	1,043	126.60	196,607	151.40	186,667	153.10	8,371	115.80	1,569	125.90
85-89	305	125.60	61,744	147.50	58,665	149.30	2,637	110.10	442	121.70
90-94	48	101.80	9,694	139.70	9,156	141.90	458	102.50	80	108.80
95 and over	13	112.90	804	130.10	718	134.30	80	96.00	6	72.00
WIVES OF RETIRED WORKERS	347,508	147.90	2,952,090	148.80	2,742,727	151.60	162,877	112.20	46,486	112.70
Wives under age 65⁶	55,498	113.60	189,189	102.90	145,811	109.60	29,971	82.10	13,407	77.20
Under 35	1,531	88.10	6,037	74.10	3,610	77.70	930	62.40	1,497	72.70
35-39	2,158	86.80	8,742	76.30	5,959	81.60	1,463	61.90	1,320	68.60
40-44	3,782	92.40	15,352	82.70	10,695	88.80	2,817	67.10	1,840	71.40
45-49	6,930	100.60	26,182	90.70	19,019	96.90	4,947	74.20	2,216	74.10
50-54	13,010	100.70	45,026	101.00	34,666	107.30	7,559	81.00	2,801	77.10
55-59	18,692	121.80	56,356	111.30	45,813	116.70	7,964	89.20	2,519	84.10
60-61	5,363	129.50	16,693	119.60	13,589	125.10	2,431	97.40	673	88.80
62-64 ⁷	4,032	129.80	14,801	127.80	12,400	132.50	1,860	105.20	541	97.80
Wives aged 62 and over⁸	292,010	154.40	2,762,901	151.90	2,596,916	153.90	132,906	119.00	33,079	127.00
62-64	196,817	145.40	430,355	144.00	405,452	145.80	19,086	114.30	5,817	121.50
62	126,154	140.50	316,798	143.80	310,681	145.30	4,528	114.40	1,589	122.20
63	43,339	147.40	148,060	143.50	139,229	145.30	6,894	113.70	1,937	120.70
64	27,324	164.70	165,497	142.80	155,542	146.60	7,664	114.70	2,291	121.70
65-69	79,832	179.10	928,183	151.30	867,870	153.50	47,593	119.10	12,720	126.40
65	42,309	188.10	193,227	147.80	180,673	149.90	9,771	116.40	2,783	123.40
66	17,256	178.40	191,538	150.50	179,175	152.60	9,716	118.10	2,647	125.70
67	9,572	165.30	190,511	151.40	177,934	153.50	9,996	119.70	2,581	128.70
68	6,156	157.70	179,549	153.30	168,044	155.50	9,067	119.90	2,438	128.20
69	4,539	156.50	173,358	154.10	162,044	156.30	9,043	121.90	2,271	126.80
70-74	10,846	145.90	713,465	156.50	670,064	158.50	35,228	122.90	8,173	131.20
70	3,378	153.40	163,736	155.10	153,211	157.20	8,558	121.80	1,967	131.20
71	2,609	147.30	156,636	156.20	147,561	158.20	7,287	123.20	1,788	132.80

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 66.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, race,¹ age, and sex, 1979—Continued

Age ² and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number ⁴	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
WIVES—CONTINUED										
72	2,019	\$142.70	144,479	\$157.30	135,782	\$159.40	7,072	\$124.30	1,625	\$131.70
73	1,588	139.80	130,044	157.20	122,251	159.30	6,309	122.60	1,484	129.00
74	1,252	135.60	118,570	156.80	111,259	158.90	6,002	122.50	1,309	131.20
75-79	3,158	132.70	422,353	154.80	398,579	156.80	19,496	119.30	4,278	129.70
75	913	133.70	106,259	156.20	100,240	158.30	4,923	120.20	1,096	130.00
76	744	135.80	95,692	155.40	90,168	157.50	4,497	119.70	1,027	128.70
77	609	133.50	84,730	154.80	79,975	156.80	3,916	120.60	839	131.00
78	482	131.40	71,173	153.50	67,328	155.40	3,145	117.40	700	128.20
79	410	125.50	64,499	153.20	60,868	155.20	3,015	117.40	616	130.80
80-84	1,008	127.30	196,359	151.50	186,456	153.30	8,339	115.90	1,564	125.90
85-89	292	126.80	61,701	147.50	58,633	149.30	2,627	110.20	441	121.80
90-94	46	103.30	9,682	139.80	9,145	141.90	457	102.70	80	108.80
95 and over	11	110.90	803	130.20	717	134.50	80	96.30	6	72.20
Divorced wives of retired workers ⁵	12,697	148.20	32,128	153.50	28,205	156.20	3,042	131.90	881	140.90
Nondivorced wives of retired workers	334,811	147.90	2,919,962	148.80	2,714,522	151.60	159,835	111.80	45,605	112.20
WIVES OF DISABLED WORKERS	112,277	105.60	473,313	96.30	395,343	100.30	66,877	76.80	11,093	72.20
Wives under age 65 ⁶	79,414	101.60	396,463	93.80	325,336	98.10	61,153	74.90	9,974	68.90
Under 35	20,290	96.40	78,642	85.70	62,403	88.80	13,663	74.30	2,576	70.20
35-39	11,777	87.70	63,044	82.10	51,837	85.70	9,649	66.10	1,558	60.50
40-44	13,346	94.60	73,296	88.20	60,345	92.40	11,178	69.60	1,773	63.20
45-49	13,669	103.80	74,927	96.00	62,207	100.60	11,038	74.70	1,682	67.50
50-54	12,300	113.90	65,981	105.00	54,803	110.10	9,746	80.90	1,432	75.70
55-59	6,706	124.10	34,672	113.90	28,837	119.10	5,013	89.40	822	81.90
60-61	858	128.40	3,968	122.20	3,301	127.50	581	98.70	86	78.50
62-64 ⁷	468	122.00	1,933	127.00	1,603	131.00	285	108.40	45	101.50
Wives aged 62 and over ⁸	32,863	115.20	76,850	109.40	70,007	110.50	5,724	97.50	1,119	101.30
62-64	26,010	113.70	41,451	108.90	38,705	109.90	2,271	93.20	475	100.60
62	17,690	113.10	15,016	111.40	14,232	112.40	652	92.00	132	107.20
63	6,054	110.90	15,023	107.60	13,936	108.40	897	92.10	190	102.60
64	2,266	125.90	11,412	107.40	10,537	108.40	722	95.50	153	92.40
65-69	5,690	122.40	27,726	110.50	24,715	111.80	2,533	99.50	478	101.00
65	2,496	121.80	9,648	110.30	8,720	111.70	768	96.50	160	97.80
66	1,351	123.90	6,751	109.60	6,003	111.10	630	97.30	118	102.00
67	830	122.10	5,070	111.20	4,493	112.50	485	101.80	92	99.00
68	581	122.50	3,548	112.50	3,142	113.80	351	102.30	55	106.90
69	432	121.10	2,709	109.50	2,357	110.20	299	104.80	53	106.20
70-74	894	112.40	6,048	109.30	5,223	110.40	694	102.30	131	102.90
70	293	117.00	2,005	110.30	1,727	111.10	230	106.90	48	99.00
71	215	108.10	1,470	110.90	1,281	112.30	161	100.10	28	110.90
72	179	113.20	1,132	107.20	975	108.60	135	98.30	22	99.90
73	119	110.50	788	105.60	674	106.20	96	100.50	18	111.30
74	88	108.80	653	110.60	566	112.00	72	102.80	15	94.90
75 and over	269	109.80	1,625	102.70	1,364	102.30	226	103.00	35	109.50
Divorced wives of disabled workers	1,499	105.50	2,054	105.20	1,841	106.60	182	89.40	31	115.00
Nondivorced wives of disabled workers	110,778	105.60	471,259	96.30	393,502	100.30	66,695	76.80	11,062	72.10
HUSBANDS										
Total	11,621	\$98.10	41,359	\$114.30	37,147	\$116.00	3,450	\$98.20	762	\$104.10
62-64	2,003	77.60	2,185	83.40	1,943	84.20	201	75.20	41	84.90
65-69	4,975	104.30	12,837	112.10	11,494	113.40	1,088	99.90	255	104.30
70-74	2,444	102.60	12,636	118.60	11,378	120.30	1,012	102.00	246	107.60
75-79	1,219	101.30	7,593	117.80	6,809	120.10	637	96.60	147	104.90
80-84	579	94.30	4,081	118.70	3,725	120.50	311	100.00	45	99.80
85 and over	401	92.40	2,027	113.30	1,798	115.50	201	94.80	28	103.50

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 66.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, race,¹ age, and sex, 1979—Continued

Age ² and sex	In current-payment status at end of year									
	Awarded during year		Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number ⁴	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
HUSBANDS—CONTINUED										
HUSBANDS OF RETIRED WORKERS	10,655	\$99.10	39,174	\$116.00	35,229	\$117.80	3,213	\$99.50	732	\$104.70
HUSBANDS OF DISABLED WORKERS	966	88.20	2,185	84.10	1,918	84.50	237	80.50	30	90.90
CHILDREN										
Total ¹⁰	1,191,521		4,794,163		3,647,192		987,265		159,706	
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	604,213		3,565,640		2,656,152		778,521		130,967	
0	9,443		9,230		6,922		1,725		583	
1	17,318		25,192		18,623		4,904		1,665	
2	13,707		37,032		27,065		7,651		2,316	
3	13,874		47,177		34,463		9,860		2,854	
4	14,802		60,016		43,818		12,745		3,453	
5	16,146		73,961		54,232		15,764		3,965	
6	17,813		90,347		66,058		19,700		4,589	
7	20,468		113,042		82,779		24,786		5,477	
8	24,097		144,239		106,196		31,790		6,253	
9	27,569		175,021		129,152		38,706		7,163	
10	29,534		197,384		146,025		43,578		7,781	
11	31,782		224,090		166,073		49,431		8,586	
12	36,508		261,277		193,003		58,683		9,591	
13	41,414		306,233		226,409		69,032		10,792	
14	48,837		362,881		269,735		80,927		12,219	
15	56,795		429,836		322,280		94,128		13,428	
16	63,463		479,924		362,589		102,710		14,625	
17	69,048		528,758		400,730		112,401		15,627	
18	51,595									
Disabled children aged 18 and over	33,419		435,338		376,330		52,030		6,978	
18-19	6,189		12,610		9,676		2,613		321	
20-24	8,775		57,333		43,513		12,398		1,422	
25-29	6,247		60,427		48,965		10,079		1,383	
30-34	5,099		60,233		51,996		7,249		1,088	
35-39	3,736		56,433		49,922		5,676		835	
40-44	1,790		47,401		42,476		4,250		675	
45-49	676		41,336		37,307		3,546		483	
50-54	400		36,068		33,058		2,650		360	
55-59	304		28,414		26,375		1,801		238	
60 and over	203		34,983		33,042		1,768		173	
Students aged 18-21	553,889		793,185		614,710		156,714		21,761	
18	346,294		274,650		209,091		58,330		7,229	
19	75,776		196,958		150,963		40,187		5,808	
20	53,778		159,090		124,432		30,202		4,456	
21	78,041		162,487		130,224		27,995		4,268	
CHILDREN OF RETIRED WORKERS	247,800	\$132.30	652,002	\$119.20	486,869	\$128.40	123,964	\$94.70	41,169	\$84.00
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	114,715	112.40	365,948	97.00	250,196	104.50	84,914	83.70	30,838	72.70
0	818	79.70	763	76.40	411	78.20	126	77.90	226	72.40
1	1,127	81.40	1,728	74.20	870	74.30	334	78.80	524	71.10
2	860	98.60	2,184	73.90	1,145	75.80	464	74.50	575	69.60
3	976	98.60	2,972	73.40	1,669	76.60	612	72.40	691	66.50
4	1,154	100.50	3,702	73.50	2,086	76.70	823	73.70	793	65.10
5	1,386	95.60	4,662	74.90	2,671	77.40	1,081	75.80	910	66.70
6	1,779	103.20	5,851	77.70	3,515	80.60	1,373	77.90	963	66.90
7	2,266	103.20	7,416	77.00	4,479	80.70	1,767	74.70	1,170	66.60
8	2,861	102.00	9,815	79.90	6,057	83.30	2,477	75.50	1,281	66.90

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 66.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, race,¹ age, and sex, 1979—Continued

Age ² and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number ⁴	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
CHILDREN—CONTINUED										
9.....	3,662	\$102.00	12,627	\$81.50	7,944	\$86.20	3,222	\$76.40	1,461	\$67.50
10.....	4,547	104.10	15,667	85.30	10,134	90.70	3,909	78.00	1,624	68.60
11.....	5,293	104.40	19,294	86.40	12,580	92.30	4,863	77.80	1,851	68.80
12.....	6,718	104.60	24,388	88.80	16,109	95.10	6,133	79.00	2,146	69.40
13.....	8,207	106.20	30,948	91.60	21,002	98.20	7,518	80.30	2,428	69.60
14.....	10,513	109.90	39,386	96.20	27,095	103.50	9,391	82.30	2,900	72.80
15.....	13,349	114.20	49,939	101.00	35,012	108.80	11,615	85.10	3,312	75.00
16.....	16,083	117.60	61,080	106.10	43,785	113.90	13,463	88.40	3,832	80.20
17.....	19,361	122.60	73,526	110.80	53,632	118.40	15,743	92.60	4,151	82.10
18.....	13,755	122.40								
Disabled children aged 18 and over	15,967	144.50	137,185	137.10	120,254	141.00	13,929	108.50	3,002	113.20
18-19.....	1,473	116.70	2,848	119.00	2,247	125.60	507	94.30	94	96.30
20-24.....	3,294	134.30	14,951	128.40	11,926	134.70	2,515	104.50	510	99.00
25-29.....	3,506	144.60	20,231	136.90	17,030	141.80	2,613	110.40	588	111.00
30-34.....	3,280	153.40	23,508	141.00	20,781	145.00	2,176	109.40	551	116.50
35-39.....	2,624	155.80	23,714	144.50	21,394	147.60	1,873	113.90	447	125.30
40-44.....	1,256	158.30	19,350	141.30	17,482	144.00	1,504	115.00	364	119.10
45-49.....	337	146.10	14,247	135.50	12,792	138.50	1,232	108.00	223	116.60
50-54.....	129	129.70	9,592	132.80	8,659	135.60	807	106.30	126	114.10
55-59.....	42	121.00	5,359	127.40	4,855	130.00	439	100.60	65	118.10
60 and over.....	26	118.00	3,385	121.50	3,088	123.90	263	94.70	34	104.30
Students aged 18-21	117,118	150.10	148,869	157.20	116,419	166.70	25,121	124.20	7,329	119.50
18.....	56,059	142.10	43,435	146.10	32,502	156.50	8,715	115.80	2,218	113.30
19.....	19,568	149.10	35,191	154.10	26,993	164.30	6,273	122.50	1,925	115.20
20.....	15,876	158.30	32,597	162.60	25,855	171.40	5,167	130.90	1,575	122.30
21.....	25,615	163.20	37,646	168.10	31,069	175.50	4,966	133.90	1,611	130.20
CHILDREN OF DECEASED WORKERS	544,549	208.60	2,710,837	205.60	2,060,081	218.60	572,818	164.50	77,938	161.20
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	240,784	199.00	1,960,490	201.70	1,454,950	216.20	441,668	160.30	63,872	156.90
0.....	2,868	213.60	2,897	213.50	2,191	224.90	565	175.80	141	187.50
1.....	6,020	212.60	8,684	224.20	6,478	238.30	1,706	184.40	500	177.20
2.....	6,310	213.00	15,073	232.00	11,106	246.60	3,106	192.50	861	186.40
3.....	6,696	210.50	21,111	231.20	15,390	246.00	4,520	192.20	1,201	188.00
4.....	7,114	207.40	28,419	228.20	20,688	243.00	6,201	190.00	1,530	183.90
5.....	7,741	205.10	36,713	224.70	26,772	240.00	8,100	183.90	1,841	180.80
6.....	8,164	200.70	46,066	218.70	33,302	233.60	10,566	180.80	2,198	175.60
7.....	9,309	199.30	59,697	214.60	43,407	229.50	13,642	176.00	2,648	169.60
8.....	10,639	197.20	77,461	210.70	56,619	225.20	17,700	171.90	3,142	166.70
9.....	12,149	196.10	96,059	207.50	70,548	222.00	21,939	168.60	3,572	160.90
10.....	12,537	193.40	109,618	202.60	80,553	217.20	25,034	163.20	4,031	155.90
11.....	13,267	190.20	124,830	198.70	92,168	213.20	28,431	158.80	4,291	151.80
12.....	14,827	188.90	146,942	195.50	107,983	210.00	34,088	156.20	4,871	148.80
13.....	16,527	190.70	172,251	194.60	126,512	209.70	40,250	153.50	5,489	147.90
14.....	19,074	192.70	204,134	194.20	150,983	208.80	47,027	153.00	6,124	148.00
15.....	21,825	197.70	242,314	196.40	181,010	211.10	54,653	153.60	6,651	148.80
16.....	23,796	202.00	270,620	199.50	204,137	213.70	59,356	156.40	7,127	151.80
17.....	25,103	207.70	297,601	201.90	225,163	216.10	64,784	158.00	7,654	154.10
18.....	16,818	196.90								
Disabled children aged 18 and over	10,999	198.60	265,890	195.90	230,049	200.50	32,541	165.20	3,300	173.60
18-19.....	3,054	188.50	6,753	195.30	5,049	209.80	1,546	151.90	158	158.30
20-24.....	3,241	194.30	30,241	200.30	22,257	212.50	7,361	166.50	623	165.20
25-29.....	1,647	213.20	31,746	207.40	25,022	216.80	6,120	172.30	604	176.70
30-34.....	1,103	221.00	31,619	205.90	26,762	212.70	4,397	167.90	460	179.50
35-39.....	695	226.80	30,134	205.10	26,301	210.40	3,485	167.00	348	187.10
40-44.....	375	201.30	27,294	200.40	24,361	204.30	2,630	165.70	303	182.10
45-49.....	277	184.80	26,999	195.40	24,444	198.60	2,296	164.00	259	173.00
50-54.....	212	167.40	26,460	190.00	24,387	192.50	1,839	160.10	234	167.90
55-59.....	224	161.90	23,030	183.70	21,515	185.60	1,362	155.70	172	168.70
60 and over.....	171	163.40	31,594	171.60	29,950	172.90	1,505	147.80	139	160.50

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 66. —Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, race,¹ age, and sex, 1979—Continued

Age ² and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number ⁴	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
CHILDREN—CONTINUED										
Students aged 18-21	292,766	\$217.00	484,457	\$226.60	375,082	\$239.30	98,609	\$182.90	10,766	\$182.50
18	199,016	215.00	165,885	218.70	126,346	232.50	35,933	174.30	3,606	177.50
19	35,164	213.90	121,491	224.90	93,266	238.30	25,338	181.10	2,887	176.60
20	24,733	222.70	98,088	231.40	76,681	243.20	19,224	189.50	2,183	185.60
21	33,853	228.00	98,993	237.00	78,789	247.60	18,114	193.50	2,090	193.90
CHILDREN OF DISABLED WORKERS	399,172	105.50	1,431,324	95.20	1,100,242	100.30	290,483	79.40	40,599	68.90
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	248,714	96.00	1,239,202	90.10	951,006	94.80	251,939	75.90	36,257	65.80
0	5,757	88.40	5,570	88.20	4,320	90.20	1,034	82.80	216	74.20
1	10,171	91.50	14,780	88.70	11,275	91.30	2,864	81.90	641	73.70
2	6,537	96.40	19,775	88.30	14,814	91.00	4,081	82.20	880	71.20
3	6,202	98.60	23,094	88.00	17,404	91.10	4,728	79.80	962	71.80
4	6,534	100.50	27,895	88.10	21,044	91.40	5,721	79.80	1,130	68.40
5	7,019	98.40	32,586	88.10	24,789	91.10	6,583	80.60	1,214	68.30
6	7,870	95.90	38,430	86.50	29,241	89.40	7,761	79.10	1,428	67.80
7	8,893	95.80	45,929	86.00	34,893	89.00	9,377	78.50	1,659	65.10
8	10,597	94.10	56,963	85.70	43,520	88.80	11,613	77.30	1,830	65.50
9	11,758	94.30	66,335	86.10	50,660	89.80	13,545	75.60	2,130	65.30
10	12,450	92.40	72,099	85.70	55,338	89.60	14,635	74.60	2,126	61.70
11	13,222	91.60	79,966	85.50	61,385	89.60	16,137	73.50	2,444	62.70
12	14,963	91.70	89,947	86.00	68,911	90.40	18,462	72.80	2,574	63.30
13	16,680	91.90	103,034	86.50	78,895	91.30	21,264	71.90	2,875	61.90
14	19,250	93.10	119,361	89.00	91,657	94.20	24,509	72.70	3,195	62.50
15	21,621	96.50	137,583	92.20	106,258	97.80	27,860	74.20	3,465	64.50
16	23,584	100.20	148,224	96.40	114,667	102.40	29,891	76.80	3,666	67.40
17	24,584	104.10	157,631	99.20	121,935	105.30	31,874	79.40	3,822	70.80
18	21,022	98.80								
Disabled children aged 18 and over	6,453	116.70	32,263	117.70	26,027	123.40	5,560	94.30	676	90.10
18-19	1,662	98.10	3,009	102.40	2,380	108.00	560	81.20	69	81.10
20-24	2,240	110.10	12,141	108.38	9,330	114.10	2,522	90.00	289	82.10
25-29	1,094	127.50	8,450	121.00	6,913	126.20	1,346	97.70	191	94.60
30-34	716	138.80	5,206	129.80	4,453	134.50	676	101.80	77	104.20
35-39	417	143.60	2,585	137.40	2,227	141.80	318	109.90	40	110.30
40 and over	324	138.40	872	136.80	724	141.00	138	118.30	10	87.80
Students aged 18-21	144,005	121.30	159,859	129.90	123,209	137.90	32,984	103.80	3,666	95.90
18	91,219	119.20	65,330	122.00	50,243	129.80	13,682	96.70	1,405	87.50
19	21,044	116.80	40,275	128.70	30,704	137.00	8,576	103.00	996	92.30
20	13,169	125.00	28,405	137.10	21,896	145.10	5,811	110.70	698	105.60
21	18,573	134.10	25,848	143.70	20,366	151.10	4,915	116.50	567	111.00
WIDOWED MOTHERS AND FATHERS										
Total	110,424	\$217.30	573,750	\$212.60	439,374	\$226.20	116,899	\$168.00	17,477	\$167.80
Under 20	614	215.30	970	226.00	795	234.70	124	173.80	51	216.90
20-24	5,180	239.20	12,688	257.90	9,713	270.10	2,299	216.90	676	222.70
20	559	230.30	1,008	246.50	812	257.00	135	201.80	61	205.80
21	785	230.50	1,560	252.60	1,245	260.30	227	216.70	88	236.50
22	1,029	235.80	2,383	255.30	1,838	266.70	422	219.70	123	206.70
23	1,319	243.70	3,353	261.70	2,544	274.50	616	220.30	193	226.30
24	1,488	245.50	4,384	260.90	3,274	275.50	899	215.60	211	228.00
25-29	9,213	234.60	35,210	247.80	24,619	266.40	9,037	203.80	1,554	209.60
25	1,609	239.10	5,074	256.60	3,654	273.70	1,180	210.90	240	220.70
26	1,709	237.20	5,932	256.20	4,228	272.40	1,403	215.60	301	219.00
27	1,868	237.60	7,138	249.70	4,994	269.50	1,834	204.50	310	196.50
28	1,971	233.40	8,111	245.90	5,634	265.00	2,136	201.80	341	204.90
29	2,056	227.10	8,955	237.50	6,109	256.50	2,484	194.80	362	210.10

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 66.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, race,¹ age, and sex, 1979—Continued

Age ² and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number ⁴	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
WIDOWED MOTHERS AND FATHERS—CONTINUED										
30-34	12,772	\$211.10	60,963	\$219.40	42,469	\$238.60	16,193	\$174.70	2,301	\$178.70
30	2,240	219.80	10,163	232.70	6,914	254.20	2,815	186.20	434	192.20
31	2,429	217.70	11,549	227.00	7,952	247.00	3,135	182.30	462	187.10
32	2,749	211.40	13,080	221.00	9,209	240.80	3,402	173.70	469	174.60
33	2,741	206.30	13,349	213.60	9,404	231.80	3,454	169.40	491	175.60
34	2,613	202.30	12,822	206.30	8,990	224.00	3,387	164.60	445	164.30
35-39	15,887	197.60	82,400	198.70	60,467	214.20	19,353	155.70	2,580	157.00
35	2,840	197.60	14,263	203.30	10,204	220.30	3,568	160.20	491	163.40
36	3,086	195.80	16,142	200.60	11,764	217.30	3,858	155.20	520	161.40
37	3,365	196.10	17,417	197.40	12,885	212.40	3,987	154.60	545	154.30
38	3,282	197.80	16,884	196.90	12,470	211.90	3,925	154.50	489	156.20
39	3,314	196.60	17,694	196.00	13,144	210.50	4,015	154.70	535	150.30
40-44	17,688	202.80	95,267	197.70	72,700	211.30	19,721	154.60	2,846	149.50
40	3,342	196.90	17,776	196.10	13,321	210.20	3,921	154.10	534	152.20
41	3,588	200.30	18,906	197.60	14,418	211.30	3,929	155.00	559	144.60
42	3,452	204.30	18,990	197.30	14,499	211.00	3,938	153.90	553	146.60
43	3,627	203.60	19,272	197.60	14,740	211.20	3,966	153.70	566	151.50
44	3,679	208.20	20,323	199.50	15,722	212.40	3,967	156.20	634	152.10
45-49	18,567	215.80	103,400	205.10	81,434	217.80	19,042	159.00	2,924	151.10
45	3,744	210.10	20,216	202.10	15,800	215.60	3,834	154.70	582	150.40
46	3,588	213.70	19,835	202.20	15,399	215.70	3,869	156.80	567	145.10
47	3,819	217.00	21,468	204.70	16,719	217.80	4,136	160.00	613	149.60
48	3,654	219.30	20,473	207.40	16,363	219.00	3,540	161.70	570	157.70
49	3,762	218.80	21,408	208.80	17,153	220.60	3,663	162.40	592	152.70
50-54	16,797	251.60	98,551	215.40	78,993	227.50	17,050	167.20	2,508	163.20
50	3,642	224.60	20,837	212.00	16,651	224.50	3,667	163.50	519	155.60
51	3,551	230.10	20,841	213.20	16,620	225.50	3,669	165.30	552	160.10
52	3,510	230.30	20,327	216.10	16,375	227.80	3,450	168.40	502	168.80
53	3,084	231.10	18,654	217.90	15,020	229.80	3,163	168.60	471	170.20
54	3,010	234.20	17,892	218.40	14,327	230.30	3,101	171.00	464	167.70
55-59	10,247	234.70	62,443	222.20	50,483	233.30	10,401	175.60	1,559	171.60
55	2,735	235.40	16,811	221.00	13,523	232.50	2,862	173.90	426	173.10
56	2,324	234.70	14,313	222.70	11,637	233.90	2,333	174.00	343	174.70
57	2,034	237.40	12,386	221.20	9,889	233.30	2,172	175.30	325	162.20
58	1,775	235.40	10,676	224.90	8,800	235.30	1,614	177.10	262	173.30
59	1,379	228.60	8,257	221.50	6,634	231.70	1,420	180.10	203	175.90
60	1,115	230.60	6,391	223.70	5,103	233.80	1,155	184.60	133	176.70
61	837	228.80	4,944	223.40	4,055	232.80	783	181.80	106	169.90
62 and over	1,507	221.00	10,523	221.30	8,543	229.20	1,741	188.10	239	182.10
Widowed mothers	103,805	222.60	559,280	214.90	427,531	229.00	114,726	168.70	17,023	169.10
Widowed fathers	6,619	133.80	14,470	124.10	11,844	123.80	2,173	127.40	453	116.20
Surviving divorced mothers	11,011	204.50	32,259	206.80	25,807	216.80	5,576	166.80	876	167.50
Mothers	92,794	224.80	527,021	215.20	401,724	229.80	109,150	168.80	16,147	169.20
WIDOWS (NONDISABLED)										
Total	418,883	\$270.70	4,173,745	\$269.80	3,859,221	\$274.40	278,496	\$212.00	36,028	\$225.10
60-61	102,524	248.50	158,738	247.60	144,362	252.40	12,475	197.60	1,901	207.60
60	66,228	247.50	64,340	247.90	58,589	252.70	4,981	198.20	770	210.90
61	36,296	250.20	94,398	247.30	85,773	252.20	7,494	197.10	1,131	205.40
62-64	75,818	272.20	387,411	253.70	348,733	259.20	33,832	201.60	4,846	215.90
62	34,677	265.60	117,233	252.30	105,664	257.70	10,088	201.40	1,481	215.20
63	22,746	272.80	129,942	253.50	116,756	259.30	11,551	200.80	1,635	213.70
64	18,395	283.70	140,236	254.90	126,313	260.50	12,193	202.60	1,730	218.50
65-69	95,408	280.00	768,916	269.80	692,414	275.70	67,297	214.90	9,205	227.20
65	37,817	266.20	150,144	261.80	134,499	267.90	13,741	207.60	1,904	221.90
66	17,376	274.80	150,832	266.60	135,122	272.70	13,746	212.90	1,964	222.90
67	13,823	282.80	154,251	270.10	138,501	276.10	13,852	215.60	1,898	229.30
68	13,168	279.70	154,011	273.90	139,574	279.50	12,699	218.10	1,738	230.40
69	13,224	280.00	159,678	276.30	144,718	281.90	13,259	220.70	1,701	232.30
70-74	59,957	279.40	817,529	280.80	749,082	286.10	61,136	221.40	7,311	231.00
70	12,873	277.40	161,026	278.30	146,273	284.00	13,221	220.50	1,532	230.40
71	12,515	279.00	164,641	281.10	151,251	286.20	11,806	222.60	1,584	228.90
72	12,261	278.50	164,269	281.60	150,354	287.00	12,476	221.60	1,439	234.40
73	11,377	280.20	162,381	281.90	149,283	287.10	11,730	221.30	1,368	232.80
74	10,931	282.10	165,212	281.20	151,921	286.40	11,903	221.10	1,388	228.60

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 66.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, race,¹ age, and sex, 1979—Continued

Age ² and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number ⁴	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
WIDOWS (NONDISABLED)—CONTINUED										
75-79	44,120	\$289.40	787,930	\$280.60	734,250	\$285.00	47,673	\$219.40	6,007	\$233.50
75	10,344	282.90	161,574	283.10	150,067	287.70	10,198	221.50	1,309	232.20
76	9,630	285.10	162,771	282.10	151,111	286.60	10,296	221.10	1,364	235.00
77	8,816	285.90	160,972	280.60	149,911	285.00	9,826	220.80	1,235	231.30
78	7,723	291.10	149,189	279.50	139,769	283.50	8,318	217.40	1,102	234.00
79	7,607	289.40	153,424	277.70	143,392	281.90	9,035	215.40	997	235.50
80-84	26,983	290.40	662,464	273.40	626,715	277.00	31,623	209.60	4,126	227.30
80	6,391	291.00	137,898	276.80	129,690	280.90	7,281	210.60	927	229.40
81	6,183	290.60	142,684	275.50	134,842	279.00	6,921	212.80	921	225.20
82	5,432	291.10	133,809	274.10	126,562	277.60	6,409	211.40	838	231.30
83	4,845	292.60	129,037	271.50	122,506	274.90	5,768	206.10	763	222.30
84	4,132	289.00	119,036	268.50	113,115	271.60	5,244	205.70	677	227.70
85-89	11,377	282.30	411,404	260.00	392,694	262.90	16,747	196.20	1,963	214.10
85	3,383	288.10	108,153	264.90	102,980	268.10	4,602	199.80	571	221.40
86	2,827	282.30	95,655	262.60	91,300	265.60	3,892	198.00	463	216.80
87	2,187	281.70	82,323	259.10	78,562	262.10	3,376	195.60	385	210.80
88	1,732	275.50	68,018	256.80	65,142	259.50	2,578	192.90	298	205.50
89	1,248	276.90	57,255	251.30	54,710	254.10	2,299	190.70	246	207.60
90-94	2,460	264.70	148,142	239.50	141,518	242.00	6,064	184.80	560	196.70
90	975	268.00	46,248	246.20	44,236	248.70	1,817	190.00	195	200.40
91	629	264.80	37,621	241.70	35,949	244.30	1,536	186.10	136	204.40
92	389	264.40	27,684	237.70	26,416	240.40	1,165	182.40	103	181.80
93	281	260.30	21,108	231.80	20,151	234.10	888	181.80	69	200.90
94	186	253.90	15,481	227.70	14,766	230.20	658	175.50	57	187.40
95 and over	236	242.60	31,211	218.00	29,453	221.00	1,649	168.10	109	180.50
Surviving divorced wife (Nondisabled)	21,370	257.20	48,671	272.30	43,565	275.90	4,482	240.30	624	248.70
Nondisabled widows	397,513	272.50	4,125,074	269.80	3,815,656	274.40	274,014	211.50	35,404	224.70
WIDOWERS (NONDISABLED)										
Total	9,272	\$174.20	17,918	\$209.00	15,864	\$212.10	1,856	\$183.50	198	\$201.10
62-64	4,257	189.10	6,113	204.00	5,485	207.60	571	171.80	57	182.40
65-69	1,569	172.90	2,610	216.10	2,240	218.50	323	200.40	47	211.20
70-74	1,255	151.00	2,722	215.40	2,363	218.20	324	194.80	35	218.40
75-79	1,061	155.90	2,593	212.00	2,305	214.60	260	187.40	28	225.90
80-84	656	159.50	2,150	208.10	1,924	211.30	209	180.30	17	181.00
85 and over	474	167.80	1,730	202.40	1,547	206.60	169	166.90	14	174.80
DISABLED WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS										
Total	17,400	\$180.10	129,833	\$180.50	107,659	\$186.70	20,582	\$149.70	1,592	\$163.80
50-54	5,003	159.70	12,840	156.30	10,497	162.90	2,421	128.50	192	141.80
50	592	154.90	573	155.60	460	162.70	104	126.50	9	131.00
51	1,040	151.20	1,530	150.00	1,222	156.50	279	122.80	29	134.50
52	988	153.10	2,521	151.60	2,016	159.10	473	121.20	32	132.20
53	1,058	159.40	3,547	155.60	2,838	162.70	654	126.00	55	138.70
54	1,325	173.60	4,939	161.00	3,961	166.90	911	133.90	67	153.60
55-59	9,605	188.70	49,008	175.10	40,296	181.30	8,097	145.40	615	160.10
55	1,583	174.30	6,439	161.90	5,164	168.50	1,179	134.90	96	140.10
56	1,725	179.70	8,030	167.80	6,518	174.10	1,405	139.20	107	160.60
57	1,872	186.80	9,509	173.10	7,730	179.20	1,665	145.60	114	162.70
58	2,106	195.30	11,589	179.10	9,629	185.10	1,813	149.40	147	157.00
59	2,319	200.90	13,441	183.60	11,255	189.40	2,035	152.20	151	173.50
60	1,923	196.20	14,396	184.90	11,981	190.60	2,235	156.00	180	163.40
61	527	179.10	14,583	187.00	12,250	192.90	2,146	153.90	187	178.80
62 and over	342	146.90	38,736	191.60	32,635	197.20	5,683	160.60	418	172.90
Disabled widows	17,136	181.00	129,026	180.80	106,991	187.00	20,456	149.90	1,579	164.00
Disabled widowers	264	119.30	807	133.40	668	136.40	126	116.10	13	145.80
Disabled surviving divorced wife	979	178.00	2,843	182.60	2,444	185.60	357	163.70	42	162.90
Disabled widows	16,157	181.20	126,183	177.10	104,547	183.20	20,099	146.90	1,537	159.80

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 66.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, race,¹ age, and sex, 1979—Continued

Age ² and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ³	Number ⁴	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
PARENTS										
Total	788	\$295.00	16,040	\$238.70	13,179	\$244.20	2,049	\$213.60	812	\$212.90
62-64	118	281.80	277	273.40	183	286.90	57	246.40	37	247.90
65-69	107	269.60	1,192	257.20	817	263.90	218	240.70	157	245.00
70-74	72	290.60	1,872	239.10	1,402	247.70	359	218.30	111	198.50
75-79	118	283.80	2,710	233.00	2,167	240.10	388	209.70	155	192.50
80-84	146	304.00	3,382	231.50	2,823	237.00	408	205.40	151	198.20
85-89	135	319.70	3,367	236.40	2,927	240.20	334	207.80	106	221.60
90 and over	92	308.70	3,240	243.40	2,860	248.50	285	203.90	95	210.30
Men	66	243.10	741	214.70	526	219.70	59	196.60	156	204.60
Women	722	299.80	15,299	239.90	12,653	245.20	1,990	214.10	656	214.90
SPECIAL AGE-72 BENEFICIARIES (PRIMARY)										
Total	1,994	\$91.20	110,990	\$91.70	106,577	\$91.70	3,558	\$91.70	855	\$91.70
75-84	324	91.00	11,831	91.50	11,269	91.50	450	91.40	112	90.90
85-94	1,448	91.20	83,221	91.70	80,018	91.70	2,555	91.70	648	91.90
95 and over	222	91.10	15,938	91.80	15,290	91.80	553	91.80	95	91.50
Men	400	90.10	12,990	91.20	12,172	91.20	648	91.20	170	91.30
75-84	104	90.10	2,159	90.80	1,997	90.80	129	90.90	33	90.00
85-94	267	89.90	9,343	91.20	8,808	91.20	421	91.20	114	92.00
95 and over	29	91.70	1,488	91.60	1,367	91.60	98	91.30	23	90.00
Women	1,594	91.50	98,000	91.80	94,405	91.80	2,910	91.80	685	91.90
75-84	220	91.50	9,672	91.70	9,272	91.70	321	91.70	79	91.40
85-94	1,181	91.50	73,878	91.80	71,210	91.80	2,134	91.80	534	91.90
95 and over	193	91.00	14,450	91.80	13,923	91.80	455	91.90	72	92.00
WIVES OF SPECIAL AGE-72 BENEFICIARIES										
Total	31	\$44.70	1,118	\$46.00	1,094	\$46.00	19	\$46.00	5	\$46.00

¹ For dependents and survivors, race assumed to be the same as that shown on the Social Security application of the wage earner on whose work record the benefit is based.

² Age on birthday in 1979.

³ Benefit amounts for awards before the June increase are used in the computation of the averages after conversion to the June rates.

⁴ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

⁵ Includes awards (delayed pending receipt of evidence) to disabled workers aged 65 and over at award, when the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65.

⁶ With entitled children in their care.

⁷ Includes awards to wives aged 65 and over at award, when the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65. Also includes a wife whose marriage to the wage earner has been terminated by divorce.

⁸ Excludes awards to wives aged 62-64 with entitled children in their care.

⁹ Excludes 207 divorced husbands of retired workers.

¹⁰ Since the benefit amounts for children of retired or disabled workers and children of deceased workers are based on different proportions of the primary insurance amount, the average monthly amounts for combined child's benefit are not meaningful.

Table 67.—Benefit awards: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, sex, age, and race, 1979¹

Age and sex	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Retired worker								
Total	1,590,854	\$317.40	1,431,295	\$322.90	133,321	\$264.70	26,238	\$287.80
62-64	860,207	273.00	784,123	276.80	63,232	229.80	12,852	248.60
65-69	715,813	371.60	636,083	380.40	67,132	296.80	12,598	330.80
70 or older	14,834	282.00	11,089	285.00	2,937	282.10	788	240.10
Men	926,328	369.70	835,779	376.50	74,762	303.80	15,787	325.50
62-64	447,296	330.70	407,540	336.30	32,643	269.30	7,113	289.20
65-69	472,135	408.00	423,191	416.30	40,727	331.40	8,217	361.70
70 or older	6,897	287.30	5,048	286.60	1,392	305.40	457	239.30
Women	664,526	244.50	595,516	247.70	58,559	214.70	10,451	230.90
62-64	412,911	210.50	376,583	212.50	30,589	187.70	5,739	198.30
65-69	243,678	301.10	212,892	308.90	26,405	243.30	4,381	272.80
70 or older	7,937	277.40	6,041	283.60	1,565	261.40	331	241.20
Disabled workers								
Total	416,713	\$363.00	348,637	\$372.00	59,043	\$315.70	9,033	\$325.80
Under 25	14,148	286.60	11,811	288.60	1,871	277.00	466	273.30
25-29	17,830	382.40	14,073	385.80	3,204	369.30	553	371.00
30-34	18,425	419.50	14,460	426.10	3,397	395.00	569	399.00
35-39	19,767	394.20	15,740	403.40	3,474	359.20	553	349.70
40-44	24,624	372.80	19,365	377.50	4,573	328.00	686	329.10
45-49	36,749	351.00	29,878	361.00	5,959	306.70	912	312.90
50-54	64,705	348.20	53,467	359.10	9,861	293.90	1,377	302.50
55-59	103,480	360.00	88,245	369.20	13,416	303.80	1,819	314.30
60 or older	116,985	369.20	101,599	378.70	13,288	303.00	2,098	329.20
Men	288,544	399.40	243,866	408.80	38,448	347.50	6,230	352.20
Under 25	10,412	298.90	8,615	302.00	1,438	284.30	359	282.50
25-29	12,500	398.50	9,741	404.30	2,345	376.40	414	388.50
30-34	12,757	439.00	10,038	447.50	2,312	407.10	407	410.80
35-39	13,799	423.40	11,137	433.50	2,271	383.60	391	365.10
40-44	16,939	403.20	13,489	415.20	2,972	356.90	478	353.60
45-49	24,883	392.20	20,453	403.40	3,815	340.70	615	340.40
50-54	43,305	391.20	36,318	402.50	6,096	332.90	891	332.70
55-59	70,210	402.10	60,560	411.60	8,439	342.60	1,211	345.00
60 or older	83,739	405.30	73,515	414.00	8,760	339.90	1,464	361.50
Women	128,169	281.10	104,771	286.40	20,595	256.20	2,803	267.20
Under 25	3,736	252.30	3,196	252.50	433	252.80	107	242.50
25-29	5,330	344.50	4,332	344.30	859	349.80	139	318.90
30-34	5,668	375.60	4,421	377.40	1,085	369.10	162	369.20
35-39	5,968	326.60	4,603	330.60	1,203	313.10	162	312.50
40-44	7,685	287.00	5,876	291.00	1,601	274.20	208	272.70
45-49	11,866	264.50	9,425	269.00	2,144	246.10	297	255.80
50-54	21,400	261.30	17,149	267.20	3,765	236.10	486	247.20
55-59	33,270	271.10	27,685	276.50	4,977	238.00	608	253.20
60 or older	33,246	278.10	28,084	286.10	4,528	231.70	634	254.60
Wives								
Total	459,785	\$137.60	411,053	\$141.70	38,910	\$102.00	9,822	\$105.40
Entitlement based on children in their care	134,912	106.50	111,490	111.40	18,832	84.40	4,590	80.60
Wife of retired worker	55,498	113.60	45,514	119.50	7,679	87.90	2,305	83.30
Wife of disabled worker	79,414	101.60	65,976	105.80	11,153	81.90	2,285	77.80
Entitlement based on age	324,873	150.40	299,563	153.00	20,078	118.50	5,232	127.10
Wife of retired worker	292,010	154.40	269,474	157.10	17,781	120.80	4,755	129.00
62-64	196,817	145.40	184,167	147.40	9,825	114.00	2,825	121.40
65-69	79,832	179.10	72,352	183.80	5,977	130.90	1,503	144.10
70 or older	15,361	141.50	12,955	144.70	1,979	123.70	427	126.10
Wife of disabled worker	32,863	115.20	30,089	116.40	2,297	100.30	477	107.80
Husbands								
Total	11,621	\$98.10	9,843	\$99.30	1,430	\$89.20	348	\$102.50
Husbands of retired worker	10,655	99.10	9,029	100.20	1,292	89.80	334	102.70
Husbands of disabled worker	966	88.20	814	88.90	138	83.30	14	97.60

¹ For pertinent footnotes, see table 66.

Table 67.—Benefit awards: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, sex, age, and race, 1979¹—Continued

Age and sex	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Children								
Total	1,191,521	\$158.20	908,416	\$167.90	243,390	\$128.80	39,715	\$117.60
Entitlement based on:								
Retirement of worker	247,800	132.30	190,412	141.40	46,051	103.50	11,337	96.50
Death of worker	544,549	208.60	412,319	222.00	116,074	167.80	16,156	162.70
Disability of worker	399,172	105.50	305,685	111.40	81,265	87.30	12,222	77.40
Under age 18	604,213	140.20	456,640	148.20	124,133	117.00	23,440	106.00
Disabled, aged 18 or older	33,419	156.90	27,298	163.40	5,254	128.30	867	127.50
Student	553,899	178.00	424,478	189.30	114,003	141.50	15,408	134.70
Age 18	346,294	177.90	265,691	189.20	71,734	141.40	8,869	135.30
Age 19-21	207,595	178.10	158,787	189.60	42,269	141.70	6,539	133.90
Widowed mothers and fathers								
Total	110,424	\$217.30	89,881	\$227.90	17,002	\$171.10	3,541	\$170.30
Under 25	5,794	236.70	4,624	246.20	858	194.10	312	212.80
25-29	9,213	234.60	7,068	247.10	1,745	193.10	400	192.80
30-34	12,772	211.10	7,980	225.60	2,224	166.50	475	171.10
35-39	15,887	197.60	15,000	207.60	2,484	153.40	496	149.60
40-44	17,688	202.80	11,437	212.00	2,710	157.10	536	144.90
45-49	18,567	215.80	18,430	224.80	2,621	167.10	521	161.70
50-54	16,797	251.60	14,009	239.90	2,359	179.90	429	176.50
55-59	10,247	234.70	8,511	245.40	1,455	182.20	281	184.10
60 or older	3,459	226.00	2,822	236.00	546	183.90	91	168.20
Widows (nondisabled)								
Total	418,883	\$270.70	382,460	\$275.90	31,655	\$213.30	4,768	\$230.60
60-64	178,342	258.60	159,991	264.60	16,023	204.80	2,326	214.80
65-69	95,408	280.00	86,307	279.10	7,923	220.70	1,178	246.20
70-74	59,957	279.40	55,832	283.00	3,575	226.40	550	248.10
75-79	44,120	289.40	41,420	290.40	2,288	223.90	412	245.60
80 or older	41,056	286.30	38,910	290.40	1,844	217.80	302	238.60
Widowers (nondisabled)								
62 or older	9,272	\$174.20	8,134	\$176.40	1,002	\$158.30	136	\$161.00
Widows (disabled)								
Total	17,136	\$181.00	14,141	\$187.80	2,716	\$148.10	279	\$160.30
50-54	4,940	160.50	3,946	168.00	913	129.60	81	139.60
55-59	9,465	189.60	7,944	195.70	1,385	157.00	136	166.30
60 or older	2,731	188.40	2,251	194.30	418	158.90	62	174.10
Widowers (disabled)								
50 or older	264	\$119.30	208	\$120.30	49	\$105.30	7	\$184.60
Parents								
Total	788	\$295.00	642	\$306.00	66	\$263.60	80	\$232.90
Men	63	240.00	45	247.60	.....	.....	18	221.10
Women	725	299.80	597	310.40	66	263.60	62	236.30
Special age-72 beneficiary (primary)								
Total	1,994	\$91.20	1,637	\$91.20	193	\$91.10	164	\$91.00
Men	400	90.10	306	89.80	44	90.20	50	91.50
Women	1,594	91.50	1,331	91.50	149	91.40	114	90.80
Wife of special age-72 beneficiary								
75 or older	31	\$44.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ For pertinent footnotes, see table 66.

Table 68.—Benefits in current-payment status for women beneficiaries: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary and race, at end of 1979

Type of beneficiary	[Numbers in thousands]							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Total ¹	18,109	\$235.20	16,403	\$239.80	1,505	\$191.80	204	\$187.30
Workers	9,708	256.70	8,763	261.20	857	213.70	89	230.50
Retired	8,777	256.50	7,994	260.90	708	210.10	76	227.80
Full benefit	2,772	296.70	2,521	302.40	229	238.10	21	262.10
Reduced benefit, claimed before age 65	6,006	238.00	5,472	241.90	479	196.60	55	214.10
Disabled	931	258.30	769	263.80	149	231.00	13	246.00
Wives of retired and disabled workers	3,425	141.30	3,138	145.10	230	101.90	58	104.90
Entitlement based on children in their care	586	96.70	471	101.60	91	77.30	23	73.70
Husband retired	189	102.90	146	109.60	30	82.10	13	77.20
Husband disabled	396	93.80	325	98.10	61	74.90	10	68.90
Entitlement based on age (aged 62 or older)	2,840	150.80	2,667	152.80	139	118.10	34	126.20
Husband retired	2,763	151.90	2,597	153.80	133	119.00	33	127.00
Full benefit	654	181.70	607	185.10	40	136.40	7	147.10
Reduced benefit, claimed before age 65	2,109	142.70	1,990	146.00	93	111.60	26	121.60
Husband disabled	77	109.40	70	110.50	6	97.50	1	101.30
Widows of deceased workers	4,862	261.10	4,394	267.90	413	196.90	55	205.60
Entitlement based on children in their care	559	214.90	428	229.00	115	168.70	17	169.10
Age (aged 60 or older)	4,174	269.80	3,859	274.40	278	212.00	36	225.10
Disability (aged 50-62)	129	180.80	107	187.00	20	149.90	2	164.00
Mothers of deceased workers	15	239.90	13	245.20	2	214.10	1	214.90
Special age-72 beneficiaries	99	91.30	95	91.30	3	91.30	1	90.60

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal total because of independent rounding.

Table 69.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for wives: Number and percent with reduction for early retirement, 1956-79

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 251]

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 221]

Year	Awarded during year			In current-payment status at end of year		
	Total ¹	With reduction for early retirement		Total ¹	With reduction for early retirement	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
	Total					
1956.....	361,391	109,554	30.3	1,359,894	106,255	7.8
1957.....	337,454	251,000	46.7	1,732,130	338,408	19.5
1958.....	339,166	175,739	51.8	1,916,632	488,182	25.5
1959.....	373,609	213,846	57.8	2,059,821	653,927	31.7
1960.....	321,469	192,641	59.9	2,165,794	786,369	36.3
1961.....	350,001	206,075	58.9	2,263,356	922,180	40.7
1962.....	344,407	218,239	63.4	2,376,731	1,064,481	44.8
1963.....	304,745	204,890	67.2	2,424,264	1,169,160	48.2
1964.....	281,652	198,790	70.6	2,450,821	1,262,306	51.5
1965.....	285,674	194,176	68.0	2,459,132	1,341,661	54.6
1966.....	355,435	208,505	58.7	2,483,040	1,413,360	56.9
1967.....	290,836	212,754	73.2	2,495,980	1,485,049	59.5
1968.....	299,891	220,234	73.4	2,502,010	1,545,735	61.8
1969.....	306,972	226,268	73.7	2,511,543	1,603,625	63.9
1970.....	308,094	223,967	72.7	2,529,433	1,665,697	65.9
1971.....	307,210	224,988	73.2	2,559,127	1,728,881	67.6
1972.....	323,808	240,154	74.2	2,596,318	1,794,155	69.1
1973.....	317,336	248,385	78.3	2,660,213	1,877,635	70.6
1974.....	294,408	240,830	81.8	2,683,944	1,925,291	71.7
1975.....	321,542	254,992	79.3	2,727,902	1,977,717	72.5
1976.....	324,055	251,150	77.5	2,763,690	2,024,618	73.3
1977.....	337,641	263,532	78.1	2,806,834	2,084,890	74.3
1978.....	312,665	238,981	76.4	2,827,380	2,132,655	75.4
1979.....	324,873	246,863	76.0	2,839,751	2,175,729	76.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 69.—Benefits awarded and in current-payment status for wives: Number and percent with reduction for early retirement, 1956-79—Continued

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 251]

Year	Awarded during year			In current-payment status at end of year		
	Total ¹	With reduction for early retirement		Total ¹	With reduction for early retirement	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Wives of retired workers						
1956.....	361,391	109,534	30.3	1,359,894	106,255	7.8
1957.....	537,454	251,000	46.7	1,732,130	338,408	19.5
1958.....	334,131	172,732	51.7	1,911,787	485,251	25.4
1959.....	352,308	201,632	57.2	2,042,382	642,080	31.4
1960.....	305,713	181,202	59.3	2,143,949	770,980	36.0
1961.....	333,453	193,750	58.1	2,238,716	904,090	40.4
1962.....	330,304	207,029	62.7	2,351,058	1,044,752	44.4
1963.....	291,544	194,220	66.6	2,397,589	1,148,345	47.9
1964.....	269,051	188,226	70.0	2,422,128	1,239,674	51.2
1965.....	271,861	182,601	67.2	2,429,780	1,318,276	54.3
1966.....	339,128	194,797	57.4	2,450,527	1,387,054	56.6
1967.....	271,591	197,718	72.8	2,460,574	1,455,770	59.2
1968.....	279,995	202,967	72.5	2,464,305	1,513,865	61.4
1969.....	285,736	207,507	72.6	2,471,827	1,569,622	63.5
1970.....	286,867	205,298	71.6	2,487,851	1,630,001	65.5
1971.....	283,155	203,810	72.0	2,514,183	1,690,149	67.2
1972.....	296,123	215,716	72.8	2,545,647	1,750,262	68.8
1973.....	289,020	223,307	77.3	2,605,655	1,830,218	70.2
1974.....	264,463	213,868	80.9	2,624,840	1,873,440	71.4
1975.....	289,600	228,680	79.0	2,663,019	1,922,758	72.2
1976.....	287,455	222,496	77.4	2,692,898	1,965,839	73.0
1977.....	300,651	234,482	78.0	2,730,085	2,020,182	74.0
1978.....	277,330	211,599	76.3	2,749,263	2,065,680	75.1
1979.....	292,010	221,455	75.8	2,762,901	2,108,862	76.3
Wives of disabled workers						
1958.....	5,035	3,007	59.7	4,845	2,931	60.5
1959.....	21,301	14,214	66.7	17,439	11,847	67.9
1960.....	15,756	11,439	72.6	21,845	15,389	70.4
1961.....	16,548	12,325	74.5	24,640	18,090	73.4
1962.....	14,103	11,210	79.5	25,673	19,729	76.8
1963.....	13,201	10,670	80.8	26,675	20,815	78.0
1964.....	12,601	10,564	83.8	28,693	22,632	78.9
1965.....	13,813	11,575	83.8	29,352	23,385	79.7
1966.....	16,307	13,708	84.1	32,513	26,306	80.9
1967.....	19,245	15,036	78.1	35,406	29,279	82.7
1968.....	19,896	17,267	86.8	37,703	31,870	84.5
1969.....	21,236	18,761	88.3	39,716	34,003	85.6
1970.....	21,227	18,669	87.9	41,582	35,696	85.8
1971.....	24,055	21,178	88.0	44,944	38,732	86.2
1972.....	27,685	24,438	88.3	50,671	43,893	86.6
1973.....	28,316	25,078	88.6	54,558	47,417	86.9
1974.....	29,945	26,962	90.0	59,104	51,851	87.7
1975.....	31,942	26,332	82.4	64,883	54,959	84.7
1976.....	36,600	28,654	78.3	70,792	58,779	83.0
1977.....	36,990	29,050	78.5	76,749	64,708	84.3
1978.....	35,335	27,382	77.5	78,117	66,975	85.7
1979.....	32,863	25,408	77.3	76,850	66,867	87.0

¹ Includes only wives aged 62 and over whose entitlement is not dependent on having a child in their care. Excludes transitionally insured beneficiaries.

Table 70.—Benefits in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average age, by type of beneficiary, at end of 1979

[Number in thousands]		
Type of beneficiary	Number (in thousands) ¹	Average age
Total	35,124	.....
OASI total	30,347	.....
Retired workers	18,970	72
Spouses	2,991	70
Children of retired and deceased workers	3,363	17
Widows and widowers (nondisabled)	4,192	75
Widowed mothers and fathers	574	44
Disabled widows and widowers	130	59
Parents of deceased workers	16	82
Special age-72 beneficiaries	112	89
DI total	4,777	.....
Disabled workers	2,871	53
Spouses	475	47
Children	1,431	13

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

Table 71.—Benefits in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary and race, at end of 1979

Type of beneficiary	Total ^{1 2}	White	Black	Other
Number (in thousands)				
Total	35,124	31,008	3,562	554
Men	12,221	10,958	1,070	190
Women	18,109	16,403	1,505	204
Children	4,794	3,647	987	160
Under age 18	3,566	2,656	779	131
Disabled, aged 18 and over	435	376	52	7
Students, aged 18-21	793	615	157	22
Retired workers and their spouses and children	22,613	20,514	1,777	321
Retired workers	18,970	17,249	1,487	233
Wives and husbands	2,991	2,778	166	47
Children	652	487	124	41
Disabled workers and their spouses and children	4,777	3,891	788	98
Disabled workers	2,871	2,394	431	46
Wives and husbands	475	397	67	11
Children	1,431	1,100	290	41
Survivors of deceased workers	7,622	6,495	993	134
Widows and widowers	4,321	3,983	301	38
Widowed mothers and fathers	574	439	117	17
Children	2,711	2,060	573	78
Parents	16	13	2	1
Special age-72 beneficiaries	112	108	4	1
Average monthly amount				
Retired workers	\$294	\$299	\$242	\$270
Men	327	332	271	290
Women	257	261	210	228
Disabled workers	322	330	282	294
Men	353	361	309	314
Women	258	264	231	246
Widowed mothers and fathers	213	226	168	168
Widows and widowers (nondisabled)	270	274	212	225
Surviving children	206	219	165	161

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal total because of independent rounding.

² See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

Table 72.—Benefits in current-payment status for beneficiaries aged 60 and over: Number, by age, race, and sex, at end of 1979

[In thousands]			
Age ¹	Total ²	Men	Women
Total			
Total	27,284	10,916	16,365
60-61	587	243	344
62-64	3,459	1,349	2,109
65-69	7,640	3,317	4,323
70-71	2,729	1,157	1,572
72-74	3,606	1,504	2,102
75 and over	9,263	3,346	5,915
75-79	4,449	1,738	2,710
80-84	2,769	975	1,794
85-89	1,460	464	996
90-94	483	142	341
95 or older	102	27	74
White			
Total	24,905	9,888	15,016
60-61	508	209	299
62-64	3,140	1,220	1,920
65-69	6,923	2,992	3,931
70-71	2,486	1,046	1,440
72-74	3,286	1,361	1,925
75 and over	8,562	3,060	5,501
75-79	4,078	1,579	2,499
80-84	2,568	895	1,672
85-89	1,369	431	938
90-94	453	131	322
95 or older	94	24	70
Black			
Total	2,049	863	1,186
60-61	71	31	40
62-64	268	109	159
65-69	613	272	341
70-71	211	92	119
72-74	270	119	151
75 and over	616	240	376
75-79	323	131	192
80-84	178	68	110
85-89	82	29	53
90-94	26	9	17
95 or older	7	3	4
Other			
Total	321	166	153
60-61	8	3	5
62-64	51	20	30
65-69	104	53	51
70-71	32	19	13
72-74	41	25	16
75 and over	85	46	38
75-79	48	28	20
80-84	23	12	11
85-89	10	4	5
90-94	3	2	2
95 or older	1	(3)	(3)

¹ Age on birthday in 1979.

² The sum of the individual categories may not equal total because of independent rounding.

³ Less than 500.

Table 73.—Benefits in current-payment status for beneficiaries aged 60 and over: Number, by type of beneficiary, age, and sex, at end of 1979

[In thousands]

Type of beneficiary	Total ¹	Age attained in 1979									
		60-61	62-64	65-69	70-71	72-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over
Total	27,283	587	3,459	7,640	2,729	3,606	4,449	2,769	1,460	483	102
Retired workers	18,969	.....	1,922	5,887	2,070	2,706	3,223	1,828	931	289	53
Widows, widowers, mothers and fathers	4,269	195	436	772	327	493	791	665	411	148	31
Wives and husbands	2,920	21	491	969	329	403	431	201	64	10	1
Disabled workers	962	362	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special age-72 beneficiaries	111	.....	(2)	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	50	33	16
Parents	15	.....	(2)	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	1
Disabled children	34	9	10	10	2	2	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Men	10,916	243	1,349	3,317	1,157	1,504	1,738	975	464	142	27
Retired workers	10,191	.....	937	3,296	1,149	1,495	1,728	966	456	138	26
Widowers and fathers	17	.....	6	3	1	2	3	2	(2)	(2)	(2)
Husbands	41	.....	2	13	5	7	8	4	2	(2)	.....
Disabled workers	638	239	399	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special age-72 beneficiaries	12	.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2	6	3	1
Parents	1	.....	(2)	.....	.....	.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Disabled children	16	4	5	5	1	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Women	16,365	344	2,109	4,323	1,572	2,102	2,710	1,794	996	341	74
Retired workers	8,777	.....	984	2,591	921	1,212	1,495	921	475	151	27
Widows and mothers	4,252	195	430	769	326	492	788	662	411	148	31
Wives	2,880	21	489	956	324	396	424	197	62	10	1
Disabled workers	324	123	201	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special age-72 beneficiaries	98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	44	30	14
Parents	15	.....	(2)	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	1
Disabled children	19	5	5	6	1	1	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal the total because of independent rounding.

² Fewer than 500.

Table 74.—Benefits (with reduction for early retirement) awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount after reduction, by type of beneficiary, race, age, and sex, 1979
(included in table 66)

Age 1 and sex	In current-payment status at end of year									
	Awarded during year		Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount 2	Number 3	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Retired workers										
Total	1,174,418	\$301.00	11,590,911	\$267.90	10,526,621	\$272.20	917,122	\$221.50	147,158	\$247.80
62-64	860,207	273.00	1,921,652	260.00	1,761,084	263.40	129,807	220.20	30,761	236.60
62	545,949	251.70	523,700	253.50	484,972	256.20	31,631	215.40	7,097	235.80
63	199,349	292.90	665,093	257.60	607,161	261.10	45,996	217.40	11,936	231.80
64	114,909	339.50	732,859	267.00	568,951	270.70	52,180	225.40	11,728	240.80
65-69	314,211	377.70	4,180,151	282.40	3,786,864	286.70	337,556	237.60	55,731	264.10
65	289,797	380.30	964,186	293.30	876,148	297.50	74,090	247.60	13,948	275.50
66	24,414	347.30	857,358	284.50	776,253	288.60	68,959	240.60	12,146	271.60
67			842,040	280.00	761,250	284.30	69,755	235.80	11,035	258.60
68			778,593	277.40	707,063	281.60	62,068	233.10	9,462	255.60
69			737,974	273.90	666,150	278.40	62,684	228.90	9,140	252.30
70-74			2,839,271	268.40	2,570,798	273.10	234,842	218.60	33,631	245.60
70			683,538	272.20	618,101	276.90	57,313	224.80	8,124	250.00
71			633,563	271.70	576,167	276.10	49,781	223.00	7,615	250.90
72			556,964	266.90	503,219	272.00	47,151	215.60	6,594	244.00
73			499,148	265.50	452,895	270.30	40,532	214.60	5,721	240.30
74			466,058	262.60	420,416	267.80	40,065	211.90	5,577	239.40
75-79			1,730,434	255.60	1,565,084	260.60	145,524	204.70	19,826	233.40
75			418,597	261.00	379,107	265.90	34,467	210.40	5,023	237.60
76			384,349	257.90	348,074	262.90	31,761	206.80	4,514	235.90
77			348,504	254.60	314,589	259.70	29,924	204.20	3,991	232.80
78			298,048	252.80	271,269	257.50	23,477	201.20	3,302	230.80
79			280,936	248.60	252,045	254.10	25,895	198.30	2,996	226.90
80-88			919,403	239.70	842,822	243.90	69,321	191.20	7,260	219.90
80			225,346	247.60	205,042	252.40	18,211	196.10	2,093	227.90
81			206,375	245.90	188,109	250.30	16,407	196.90	1,859	224.80
82			168,157	243.90	153,521	247.90	13,312	193.80	1,324	220.80
83			104,896	236.40	96,512	240.60	7,687	186.60	697	214.80
84			74,155	231.60	68,750	235.40	4,950	182.00	455	205.20
85			58,335	225.00	54,254	228.40	3,713	177.60	368	209.40
86			46,934	220.90	43,830	224.00	2,855	175.10	249	197.30
87			33,574	212.50	31,282	215.40	2,093	172.20	199	187.00
88			1,631	211.90	1,522	214.40	93	175.20	16	189.20
Men	651,602	356.40	5,585,389	300.00	5,054,560	305.00	438,439	248.70	92,390	267.80
62-64	447,296	330.70	937,455	312.40	859,163	317.10	63,346	256.90	14,946	279.10
62	256,872	312.40	242,214	311.60	223,873	315.90	14,770	255.30	3,571	275.70
63	118,234	338.60	325,904	309.00	297,954	313.80	22,452	253.80	5,498	279.00
64	72,190	382.60	369,337	316.00	337,336	320.90	26,124	260.60	5,877	281.30
65-69	204,306	412.70	2,196,062	319.90	1,985,524	324.90	175,098	270.10	35,440	286.70
65	188,574	415.60	515,841	340.10	468,175	345.30	39,436	285.40	8,230	309.00
66	15,732	377.10	453,067	326.80	409,616	331.60	36,125	276.80	7,326	299.40
67			441,542	316.40	398,500	321.40	36,074	267.10	6,968	279.60
68			405,823	308.70	367,655	313.30	31,744	262.40	6,424	272.40
69			379,789	300.30	341,578	305.20	31,719	254.30	6,492	265.60
70-74			1,397,116	288.60	1,260,892	293.70	111,686	238.60	24,538	255.80
70			345,713	296.00	311,487	301.00	28,329	248.10	5,897	262.10
71			316,177	293.60	286,476	298.40	24,110	244.00	5,591	262.00
72			273,295	286.90	246,374	292.20	22,121	235.00	4,800	253.50
73			240,591	283.50	217,846	288.50	18,580	233.20	4,165	248.80
74			221,340	277.80	198,709	283.20	18,546	227.00	4,085	248.30
75-79			793,033	265.50	712,831	270.60	66,264	216.10	13,938	238.90
75			196,100	274.40	176,886	279.40	15,650	224.50	3,564	243.90
76			179,334	269.20	161,754	274.10	14,393	219.60	3,187	243.30
77			160,068	263.60	143,467	268.70	13,810	215.30	2,791	238.70
78			133,481	260.20	120,747	265.00	10,408	210.40	2,326	234.50
79			124,050	254.50	109,977	260.30	12,003	206.60	2,070	229.00
80			96,656	253.20	87,109	258.20	8,177	204.00	1,370	229.40
81			86,247	254.00	77,941	258.60	7,099	207.50	1,207	228.90
82			64,706	252.60	58,474	257.40	5,471	204.30	761	228.40
83			14,114	244.40	12,626	249.70	1,298	197.30	190	211.70

Table 74.—Benefits (with reduction for early retirement) awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount after reduction, by type of beneficiary, race, age, and sex, 1979—Continued

[Included in table 66]

Age ¹ and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Retired workers—Continued										
Women	522,816	\$232.00	6,005,022	\$238.00	5,472,061	\$241.90	478,683	\$196.60	54,778	\$214.10
62-64	412,911	210.50	984,197	210.20	901,921	212.30	66,461	185.10	15,815	196.40
62	289,077	197.80	281,486	203.40	261,099	205.00	16,861	180.50	3,526	195.50
63	81,115	226.20	339,189	208.20	309,207	210.40	23,544	182.80	6,438	191.60
64	42,719	266.70	363,522	217.20	331,615	219.60	26,056	190.10	5,851	202.20
65-69	109,905	312.80	1,984,089	240.90	1,801,340	244.60	162,458	202.60	20,291	224.60
65	101,223	314.50	448,345	239.50	407,973	242.60	34,654	204.50	5,718	227.20
66	8,682	293.20	404,291	237.10	366,637	240.50	32,834	200.80	4,820	229.20
67			400,498	239.80	362,750	243.50	33,681	202.30	4,067	222.60
68			372,770	243.30	339,408	247.20	30,324	202.50	3,038	219.90
69			358,185	245.90	324,572	250.20	30,965	202.70	2,648	219.60
70-74			1,442,155	248.50	1,309,906	253.30	123,156	200.40	9,093	218.00
70			337,825	247.80	306,614	252.30	28,984	202.00	2,227	218.10
71			317,386	249.80	289,691	254.10	25,671	203.30	2,024	220.20
72			283,669	247.70	256,845	252.70	25,030	198.40	1,794	218.40
73			258,557	248.70	235,049	253.50	21,952	198.90	1,556	217.40
74			244,718	248.90	221,707	254.00	21,519	198.80	1,492	215.10
75-79			937,401	247.20	852,253	252.20	79,264	195.20	5,888	220.60
75			222,947	249.20	202,221	254.10	18,817	198.60	1,459	222.20
76			205,015	248.00	186,320	253.10	17,368	196.10	1,327	218.00
77			188,436	247.00	171,122	252.20	16,114	194.70	1,200	219.20
78			164,567	246.70	150,522	251.50	13,069	193.80	976	222.00
79			156,886	243.90	142,068	249.20	13,892	191.20	926	222.30
80-84			517,206	238.30	475,784	242.60	38,552	186.90	2,900	215.80
80			128,690	243.40	117,933	248.10	10,034	189.70	723	225.10
81			120,128	240.00	110,168	244.50	9,308	188.80	652	217.20
82			103,451	237.60	95,047	242.00	7,841	186.40	563	210.40
83			90,782	235.20	83,886	239.20	6,389	184.40	507	216.00
84			74,155	231.60	68,750	235.40	4,950	182.00	455	205.20
85			58,335	225.00	54,254	228.40	3,713	177.60	368	209.40
86			46,934	220.90	43,830	224.00	2,855	175.10	249	197.30
87			33,574	212.50	31,282	215.40	2,093	172.20	199	187.00
88			1,631	211.90	1,522	214.40	93	175.20	16	189.20
Disabled workers										
Total	35,820	\$362.30	58,630	\$363.90	51,599	\$372.70	6,025	\$293.00	1,006	\$331.50
62	5,807	356.60	8,138	363.90	7,190	372.20	808	296.60	140	325.20
63	12,564	374.00	19,833	367.50	17,494	376.20	1,987	294.70	352	343.90
64	11,235	361.90	30,659	361.70	26,920	370.50	3,230	291.10	514	324.80
65	6,214	344.90								
Men	25,730	398.90	40,995	402.30	36,632	409.30	3,720	336.30	643	374.50
62	3,598	412.20	5,351	410.60	4,795	417.60	471	347.20	85	362.90
63	9,331	407.90	13,847	406.40	12,394	413.50	1,228	338.00	225	387.40
64	8,277	394.90	21,797	397.80	19,448	404.50	2,021	332.70	333	368.80
65	4,524	377.30								
Women	10,090	269.00	17,635	274.70	14,967	283.10	2,305	223.20	363	255.30
62	2,209	266.00	2,787	274.20	2,395	281.20	337	225.90	55	266.80
63	3,233	276.10	5,986	277.40	5,100	285.50	759	224.70	127	266.70
64	2,958	269.80	8,862	273.00	7,472	282.00	1,209	221.60	181	243.90
65	1,690	258.10								

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 74.—Benefits (with reduction for early retirement) awarded and in current-payment status for individuals: Number and average monthly benefit amount after reduction, by type of beneficiary, race, age, and sex, 1979—Continued

[Included in table 66]

Age ¹ and sex	Awarded during year		In current-payment status at end of year							
			Total		White		Black		Other	
	Number	Average monthly amount ²	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Wives										
Total	246,863	\$145.20	2,175,729	\$141.50	2,051,413	\$143.20	99,263	\$110.90	25,052	\$120.70
62-64	214,241	143.40	465,670	141.30	438,874	142.70	20,730	112.40	6,066	120.80
62	138,349	138.60	128,584	140.60	122,102	142.00	4,869	112.40	1,613	122.60
63	46,302	145.90	160,177	140.60	150,693	142.30	7,475	111.60	2,009	120.50
64	29,590	161.70	176,909	142.30	166,079	143.60	8,386	113.10	2,444	119.90
65-69	30,912	160.40	822,046	143.50	770,985	145.40	40,572	113.00	10,489	120.80
65	23,630	173.80	187,193	144.70	175,508	146.60	9,117	114.10	2,568	122.60
66	3,603	125.80	173,750	143.50	162,959	145.50	8,515	112.20	2,276	120.40
67	1,830	111.00	168,141	143.10	157,572	145.00	8,501	112.80	2,068	121.10
68	1,112	107.60	152,039	143.20	142,764	145.10	7,411	112.60	1,864	120.90
69	737	104.80	140,923	142.60	132,182	144.50	7,028	113.10	1,713	118.30
70-74	1,710	94.50	513,680	142.10	485,240	143.90	23,084	110.40	5,356	121.20
70			127,108	142.30	119,480	144.10	6,232	111.30	1,396	122.20
71			116,784	142.60	110,577	144.20	4,997	111.40	1,210	121.80
72			102,032	142.50	96,458	144.20	4,515	110.60	1,059	121.80
73			89,154	142.00	84,441	143.70	3,809	108.90	904	119.00
74			78,602	140.90	74,284	142.70	3,531	109.00	787	120.30
75-79			261,694	138.20	248,406	139.80	10,883	104.90	2,405	120.20
75			68,619	139.90	63,071	141.60	2,978	106.10	670	121.00
76			60,561	139.00	57,422	140.60	2,532	105.90	607	121.30
77			52,078	137.70	49,493	139.30	2,139	105.70	446	118.50
78			42,754	136.40	40,645	138.00	1,734	102.50	375	118.90
79			37,682	136.20	35,775	137.80	1,600	102.50	307	120.80
80 or older			112,639	133.30	107,908	134.60	3,994	100.00	736	116.70
Wives of retired workers	221,455	148.50	2,108,862	142.70	1,989,824	144.40	94,871	111.80	24,166	121.70
Wives of disabled workers	25,408	116.20	66,867	104.60	61,589	105.90	4,392	90.50	886	94.90
Husbands										
Total	2,956	\$82.80	9,273	\$98.10	8,370	\$99.20	738	\$87.00	165	\$91.70
Husbands of retired workers	2,521	83.60	8,000	102.80	7,226	104.20	624	89.80	150	93.20
Husbands of disabled workers	435	78.30	1,273	63.80	1,144	67.80	114	71.90	15	76.80
Widows (nondisabled)										
Total	222,644	\$255.50	2,244,477	\$259.20	2,051,067	\$263.70	171,762	\$210.00	21,648	\$218.25
60-64	174,620	259.00	540,860	252.00	488,650	257.40	45,612	200.70	6,598	214.00
60	66,214	247.50	62,871	248.60	57,375	253.20	4,773	199.30	723	213.10
61	36,249	250.20	94,398	247.30	85,773	252.20	7,494	197.10	1,131	205.40
62	33,879	266.20	114,744	252.80	103,553	258.10	9,774	201.80	1,417	216.60
63	21,103	275.70	129,096	253.50	116,027	259.20	11,437	200.80	1,612	213.80
64	17,175	286.90	139,751	254.90	125,922	260.40	12,114	202.50	1,715	218.20
65-69	39,105	248.00	640,886	260.50	575,849	266.20	57,388	209.10	7,649	219.40
65	27,137	259.40	142,110	259.00	127,309	265.00	13,024	205.80	1,777	219.40
66	4,978	227.40	131,607	259.30	117,775	265.20	12,114	208.00	1,718	216.50
67	2,695	217.90	126,665	260.80	113,549	266.60	11,545	209.30	1,571	221.50
68	2,303	220.10	120,005	262.10	108,493	267.40	10,178	211.30	1,334	217.90
69	1,992	217.80	120,499	261.80	108,723	267.10	10,527	212.40	1,249	222.50
70-74	8,919	209.70	502,996	264.00	458,898	268.70	39,847	214.70	4,251	218.70
70			113,525	263.50	102,721	268.70	9,764	213.40	1,040	220.00
71			107,852	265.20	98,773	269.70	8,092	216.00	987	218.90
72			100,735	264.50	91,853	269.30	8,081	214.80	799	220.60
73			92,974	263.80	84,982	268.40	7,238	214.80	754	218.20
74			87,912	263.00	80,569	267.40	6,672	214.40	671	214.70
75-79			328,694	266.50	306,823	269.60	19,708	223.20	2,163	225.90
75			79,818	265.30	73,958	269.10	5,245	216.50	615	216.80
76			72,377	269.40	67,354	272.50	4,517	227.60	506	230.70
77			65,825	268.40	61,507	271.30	3,902	226.90	416	227.50
78			56,733	266.10	53,356	268.60	3,024	225.50	353	232.30
79			53,941	262.40	50,648	265.10	3,020	221.00	273	226.60
80 or older			231,041	251.60	220,847	253.30	9,207	213.10	987	218.20

¹ Age on birthday in 1979.

² Benefit amounts awarded before June increase are included in the computation of the average after being converted to June rates.

³ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at end of the Monthly Benefit section.

Table 75.—Benefits (with delayed retirement credit) in current-payment status for retired workers: Number, average monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1979

Age	Total			Men			Women		
	Number	Average		Number	Average		Number	Average	
		Monthly amount	Primary insurance amount		Monthly amount	Primary insurance amount		Monthly amount	Primary insurance amount
Total	2,497,980	\$400.50	\$391.20	1,702,546	\$417.10	\$411.40	795,434	\$365.00	\$347.80
66-69	692,021	416.80	411.50	474,021	436.70	436.40	218,000	373.50	357.20
66	107,795	420.30	420.20	71,389	447.80	456.90	36,406	366.50	348.10
67	165,290	429.60	424.70	113,638	452.50	452.00	51,652	379.30	364.50
68	198,327	416.80	410.80	136,523	436.00	434.30	61,804	374.40	358.90
69	220,609	405.40	398.00	152,471	420.30	417.10	68,138	372.10	355.10
70-74	1,299,398	389.70	379.10	890,385	403.20	396.00	409,013	360.10	342.20
70	239,308	397.80	389.30	166,203	410.60	406.10	73,105	368.60	351.30
71	259,208	390.50	381.10	178,861	402.20	396.70	80,347	364.40	346.60
72	306,086	388.30	377.80	210,448	401.70	394.20	95,638	358.80	341.70
73	293,070	385.10	373.80	200,253	398.90	390.40	92,817	355.30	337.80
74	201,726	387.70	373.70	134,620	404.40	393.50	67,106	354.20	333.90
75 or older	506,561	406.00	394.50	338,140	425.90	417.20	168,421	366.10	349.00

Table 76.—Benefits (without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit) in current-payment status for retired workers: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1979

Age	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Total	4,877,339	\$302.60	2,903,014	\$325.40	1,974,325	\$269.10
65-69	1,011,898	330.00	625,146	360.40	386,752	280.90
65	259,366	337.20	165,689	370.40	93,677	278.50
66	262,414	344.60	165,573	377.00	96,841	289.10
67	192,277	327.90	117,422	357.00	74,855	282.30
68	156,898	316.10	93,866	342.80	63,032	276.30
69	140,943	307.80	82,596	331.40	58,347	274.30
70-74	637,859	305.40	356,458	327.50	281,401	277.60
70	132,563	305.60	75,652	328.10	56,911	275.80
71	121,965	302.80	66,742	325.00	55,223	276.40
72	111,018	296.40	58,492	318.10	52,526	272.10
73	99,570	292.70	51,165	314.00	48,405	270.30
74	172,743	320.20	104,407	340.50	68,336	289.30
75-79	1,019,441	316.40	618,748	334.10	400,693	289.10
75	196,377	320.80	119,774	339.60	76,603	291.40
76	206,833	318.60	124,663	337.60	82,170	289.70
77	213,962	317.00	130,207	334.50	83,755	289.70
78	195,685	314.70	118,973	332.10	76,712	287.60
79	206,584	311.10	125,131	326.80	81,453	286.90
80-84	1,075,714	307.60	682,605	323.40	393,109	280.10
80	193,026	310.50	115,985	327.10	77,041	285.60
81	218,753	322.20	133,066	343.00	85,687	290.00
82	203,310	316.50	125,136	337.60	78,174	282.70
83	236,723	300.60	159,305	312.90	77,418	275.10
84	223,902	289.80	149,113	302.10	74,789	265.40
85 or older	1,132,427	259.40	620,057	282.40	512,370	231.70

Table 77.—Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1979 for retired workers: Number, percent, and average monthly benefit amount, by year of entitlement as retired worker and sex, 1940-79

Year of entitlement	Total				Men				Women			
	Number at end of 1979 ¹	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ²	Average monthly amount	Number at end of 1979	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ²	Average monthly amount	Number at end of 1979	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ²	Average monthly amount
Total.....	18,969,586	100.0	.....	\$294.30	10,192,117	100.0	.....	\$326.80	8,777,469	100.0	.....	\$256.50
1975-79.....	6,218,647	32.8	.....	305.90	3,491,000	34.3	.....	349.20	2,727,647	31.1	.....	250.40
1970-74.....	5,470,161	28.8	.....	300.30	3,007,385	29.5	.....	328.90	2,462,776	28.1	.....	265.40
1965-69.....	3,726,684	19.6	.....	295.40	1,987,497	19.5	.....	319.60	1,739,187	19.8	.....	267.40
1960-64.....	2,385,237	12.6	.....	273.00	1,242,866	12.2	.....	290.60	1,142,371	13.0	.....	233.00
1955-59.....	998,536	5.3	.....	250.20	389,056	3.8	.....	277.80	609,480	6.9	.....	232.50
1950-54.....	162,173	.9	.....	218.70	69,391	.7	.....	239.90	92,782	1.1	.....	203.80
1940-49.....	8,148	(3)	.....	218.40	4,922	(3)	.....	233.90	3,226	(3)	.....	194.80
1979.....	1,214,835	6.4	6.4	306.60	670,934	6.6	6.6	358.40	543,901	6.2	6.2	242.70
1978.....	1,289,492	6.8	13.2	307.10	718,753	7.1	13.7	354.90	570,739	6.5	12.7	246.90
1977.....	1,173,558	6.2	19.4	310.90	668,043	6.6	20.3	354.90	505,515	5.8	18.5	252.80
1976.....	1,290,454	6.8	26.2	303.10	724,758	7.1	27.4	342.40	565,696	6.4	24.9	252.80
1975.....	1,250,308	6.6	32.8	302.10	708,512	7.0	34.4	336.40	541,796	6.2	31.1	257.20
1974.....	1,209,869	6.4	39.2	299.70	674,593	6.6	41.0	330.50	535,276	6.1	37.2	260.90
1973.....	1,173,519	6.2	45.4	299.50	644,635	6.3	47.3	328.00	528,884	6.0	43.2	264.70
1972.....	1,097,840	5.8	51.2	300.30	598,848	5.9	53.2	330.20	498,992	5.7	48.9	264.50
1971.....	1,028,492	5.4	56.6	302.00	565,453	5.5	58.7	329.20	463,039	5.3	54.2	268.80
1970.....	960,441	5.1	61.7	300.20	523,856	5.1	63.8	326.10	436,585	5.0	59.2	269.10
1969.....	861,774	4.5	66.2	299.10	466,708	4.6	68.4	324.50	395,066	4.5	63.7	269.10
1968.....	787,194	4.1	70.3	296.60	423,315	4.2	72.6	320.20	363,879	4.1	67.8	269.10
1967.....	715,299	3.8	74.1	293.00	382,234	3.8	76.4	315.90	333,065	3.8	71.6	266.80
1966.....	634,129	3.3	77.4	287.50	330,561	3.2	79.6	309.70	303,568	3.5	75.1	263.40
1965.....	728,288	3.8	81.2	298.00	384,679	3.8	83.4	325.10	343,609	3.9	79.0	267.60
1964.....	586,358	3.1	84.3	291.40	311,322	3.1	86.5	315.40	275,036	3.1	82.1	264.20
1963.....	460,912	2.4	86.7	275.00	234,792	2.3	88.8	292.90	226,120	2.6	84.7	256.30
1962.....	464,042	2.4	89.1	269.20	239,284	2.3	91.1	285.90	224,758	2.6	87.3	251.40
1961.....	516,389	2.7	91.8	258.50	297,232	2.9	94.0	266.90	219,157	2.5	89.8	247.00
1960.....	357,536	1.9	93.7	266.60	160,236	1.6	95.6	289.70	197,300	2.2	92.0	242.30
1959.....	260,647	1.4	95.1	266.10	117,742	1.2	96.8	291.40	142,905	1.6	93.6	245.20
1958.....	220,648	1.2	96.3	258.80	91,375	.9	97.7	284.50	129,273	1.5	95.1	240.60
1957.....	211,603	1.1	97.4	248.50	80,597	.8	98.5	274.66	131,006	1.5	96.6	232.40
1956.....	219,374	1.2	98.6	229.60	62,816	.6	99.1	256.30	156,558	1.8	98.4	218.80
1955.....	86,264	.5	99.1	236.60	36,526	.4	99.5	260.70	49,738	.6	99.0	218.90
1954.....	65,958	.3	99.4	227.90	28,622	.3	99.8	249.80	37,336	.4	99.4	211.20
1953.....	41,893	.2	99.6	222.20	18,054	.2	100.0	244.80	23,839	.3	99.7	205.10
1952.....	26,303	.1	99.7	214.50	10,861	.1	100.0	238.40	15,442	.2	99.9	197.70
1951.....	13,524	.1	99.8	200.38	5,743	.1	100.0	213.50	7,781	.1	100.0	190.70
1950.....	14,495	.1	99.9	191.80	6,111	.1	100.0	206.20	8,384	.1	100.0	191.40
1949.....	3,590	(3)	99.9	224.40	2,240	(3)	100.0	238.90	1,350	(3)	100.0	200.30
1948.....	1,991	(3)	99.9	218.90	1,160	(3)	100.0	235.90	831	(3)	100.0	195.30
1947.....	1,302	(3)	99.9	215.90	780	(3)	100.0	233.20	522	(3)	100.0	190.00
1946.....	694	(3)	99.9	207.00	409	(3)	100.0	218.40	285	(3)	100.0	190.70
1945.....	314	(3)	99.9	201.60	196	(3)	100.0	215.20	118	(3)	100.0	179.10
1944.....	97	(3)	99.9	194.50	56	(3)	100.0	203.50	41	(3)	100.0	182.20
1943.....	63	(3)	99.9	198.40	34	(3)	100.0	223.90	29	(3)	100.0	168.60
1942.....	41	(3)	99.9	187.10	17	(3)	100.0	210.30	24	(3)	100.0	170.70
1941.....	28	(3)	99.9	190.00	15	(3)	100.0	203.20	13	(3)	100.0	174.80
1940.....	28	(3)	99.9	204.90	15	(3)	100.0	229.90	13	(3)	100.0	177.00

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

² Represents those entitled in specified year or later.

³ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 78.—Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1979 for disabled workers: Number, percent, and average monthly benefit amount, by year of entitlement as disabled worker and sex, 1960–79

Year of entitlement	Total				Men				Women			
	Number at end of 1979 ¹	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ²	Average monthly amount	Number at end of 1979	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ²	Average monthly amount	Number at end of 1979	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ²	Average monthly amount
Total.....	2,870,590	100.0	.....	\$322.00	1,939,373	100.0	.....	\$352.60	931,217	100.0	.....	\$258.30
1975–79.....	1,520,335	53.0	.....	349.50	1,039,117	53.6	.....	385.40	481,218	51.7	.....	272.00
1970–74.....	932,770	32.5	.....	302.10	609,524	31.4	.....	331.40	323,246	34.7	.....	246.90
1965–69.....	280,357	9.8	.....	270.10	189,890	9.8	.....	287.40	90,467	9.7	.....	235.80
1960–64.....	137,128	4.8	.....	258.90	100,842	5.2	.....	267.70	36,286	3.9	.....	234.60
1979.....	209,714	7.3	7.3	375.20	150,169	7.7	7.7	410.60	59,545	6.4	6.4	285.90
1978.....	308,719	10.8	18.1	367.90	215,365	11.1	18.8	403.80	93,354	10.0	16.4	285.00
1977.....	339,104	11.8	29.9	352.00	231,266	11.9	30.7	388.30	107,838	11.6	28.0	274.30
1976.....	342,995	11.9	41.8	338.00	229,871	11.9	42.6	373.80	113,124	12.1	40.1	265.50
1975.....	319,803	11.1	52.9	324.60	212,446	11.0	53.6	358.50	107,357	11.5	51.6	257.60
1974.....	278,234	9.7	62.6	310.40	178,958	9.2	62.8	343.70	99,276	10.7	62.3	250.30
1973.....	240,667	8.4	71.0	303.30	154,649	8.0	70.8	334.70	86,018	9.2	71.5	246.70
1972.....	168,427	5.9	76.9	301.20	110,945	5.7	76.5	329.40	57,482	6.2	77.7	246.80
1971.....	138,077	4.8	81.7	296.00	92,738	4.8	81.3	321.00	45,339	4.9	82.6	244.80
1970.....	107,365	3.7	85.4	287.50	72,234	3.7	85.0	310.30	35,131	3.8	86.4	240.70
1969.....	80,591	2.8	88.2	278.90	54,174	2.8	87.8	298.70	26,417	2.8	89.2	238.30
1968.....	78,236	2.7	90.9	260.60	53,603	2.8	90.6	274.40	24,633	2.6	91.8	230.40
1967.....	48,437	1.7	92.6	272.30	32,348	1.7	92.3	289.80	16,089	1.7	93.5	237.20
1966.....	38,849	1.4	94.0	270.10	26,385	1.4	93.7	285.30	12,464	1.3	94.8	238.00
1965.....	34,244	1.2	95.2	267.70	23,380	1.2	94.9	281.80	10,864	1.2	96.0	237.50
1964.....	27,719	1.0	96.2	265.50	19,224	1.0	95.9	278.30	8,495	.9	96.9	236.40
1963.....	25,846	.9	97.1	262.10	18,313	.9	96.8	272.40	7,533	.8	97.7	236.80
1962.....	18,028	.6	97.7	268.60	13,282	.7	97.5	278.50	4,746	.5	98.2	240.70
1961.....	18,332	.6	98.3	262.30	13,813	.7	98.2	270.30	4,519	.5	98.7	238.00
1960.....	47,203	1.6	99.9	248.40	36,210	1.9	100.1	254.70	10,993	1.2	99.9	227.50

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

² Represents those entitled in specified year or later.

Table 79.—Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1979 for aged widows: Number and percent, by year of entitlement, 1940-79

Year of entitlement	Number at end of 1979	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ¹	Average monthly amount	Year of entitlement	Number at end of 1979	Percentage distribution	Cumulative percent ¹	Average monthly amount
Total	4,191,663	100.0	.....	\$269.50	1960	68,197	1.6	93.9	\$245.20
1975-79	1,447,432	34.5	.....	282.20	1959	55,006	1.3	95.2	243.50
1970-74	1,155,427	27.6	.....	273.40	1958	46,488	1.1	96.3	238.90
1965-69	897,070	21.4	.....	262.10	1957	39,300	.9	97.2	232.80
1960-64	444,250	10.6	.....	254.00	1956	61,160	1.5	98.7	226.30
1955-59	215,788	5.1	.....	234.40	1955	13,834	.3	99.0	223.00
1950-54	28,416	.7	.....	211.70	1954	11,235	.3	99.3	210.00
1940-49	3,280	.1	.....	204.70	1953	6,949	.2	99.5	217.10
1979	295,915	7.1	7.1	287.30	1952	4,774	.1	99.6	211.50
1978	315,754	7.5	14.6	284.30	1951	3,224	.1	99.7	208.50
1977	286,132	6.8	21.4	282.00	1950	2,234	.1	99.8	208.90
1976	286,447	6.8	28.2	278.90	1949	1,385	(2)	99.9	206.80
1975	263,184	6.3	34.5	277.90	1948	828	(2)	100.0	205.80
1974	251,727	6.0	40.5	277.40	1947	527	(2)	100.0	203.50
1973	248,236	5.9	46.4	275.20	1946	268	(2)	100.0	201.00
1972	231,818	5.5	51.9	272.20	1945	141	(2)	100.0	195.20
1971	219,168	5.2	57.1	271.70	1944	80	(2)	100.0	200.20
1970	204,478	4.9	62.0	270.30	1943	30	(2)	100.0	207.10
1969	188,377	4.5	66.5	268.40	1942	9	(2)	100.0	147.20
1968	177,614	4.2	70.7	266.50	1941	7	(2)	100.0	189.00
1967	163,196	3.9	74.6	263.70	1940	5	(2)	100.0	241.10
1966	154,643	3.7	78.3	261.60					
1965	213,240	5.1	83.4	252.20					
1964	113,157	2.7	86.1	259.50					
1963	98,009	2.3	88.4	257.40					
1962	89,091	2.1	90.5	253.40					
1961	75,796	1.8	92.3	250.30					

¹ Represents those entitled in specified year or later.

Table 80.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers and their dependents: Average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary and sex, at end of 1940-81

Year	Retired workers			Wives			Husbands	Children			
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Without children ¹	With children ²		Total	Under age 18	Disabled children, aged 18 and over	Students, aged 18-21
1940	\$22.60	\$23.17	\$18.37	\$12.13	\$12.13	.....	.....	\$12.22	\$12.22	.....	.....
1941	22.70	23.32	18.48	12.11	12.11	.....	.....	12.19	12.19	.....	.....
1942	23.02	23.71	18.73	12.28	12.28	.....	.....	12.24	12.24	.....	.....
1943	23.42	24.17	19.06	12.49	12.49	.....	.....	12.31	12.31	.....	.....
1944	23.73	24.48	19.35	12.63	12.63	.....	.....	12.38	12.38	.....	.....
1945	24.19	24.94	19.51	12.82	12.82	.....	.....	12.45	12.45	.....	.....
1946	24.55	25.30	19.64	12.99	12.99	.....	.....	12.57	12.57	.....	.....
1947	24.90	25.68	19.91	13.17	13.17	.....	.....	12.77	12.77	.....	.....
1948	25.35	26.21	20.11	13.42	13.42	.....	.....	12.99	12.99	.....	.....
1949	26.00	26.92	20.58	13.76	13.76	.....	.....	13.18	13.18	.....	.....
1950	43.86	45.67	35.05	23.60	23.79	\$12.85	\$20.01	17.05	17.05	.....	.....
1951	42.14	44.44	33.03	22.75	23.16	14.33	19.49	13.37	13.37	.....	.....
1952	49.25	52.16	39.17	26.01	26.48	16.35	22.31	14.67	14.67	.....	.....
1953	51.10	54.46	40.66	27.08	27.53	17.97	23.10	15.79	15.79	.....	.....
1954	59.14	63.34	47.05	31.81	32.36	21.11	26.61	18.53	18.53	.....	.....
1955	61.90	66.40	49.93	33.12	33.63	22.96	27.27	20.01	20.01	.....	.....
1956	63.09	68.23	51.16	33.76	34.22	23.64	27.90	20.63	20.63	.....	.....
1957	64.58	70.47	52.23	34.41	34.89	24.21	29.39	21.89	20.90	\$31.55	.....
1958	66.35	72.74	53.55	35.11	35.59	25.12	30.45	22.99	21.66	32.00	.....
1959	72.78	80.11	58.81	38.24	38.68	29.39	33.85	27.34	25.61	35.08	.....
1960	74.04	81.87	59.67	38.74	39.19	30.15	34.72	28.25	26.38	35.70	.....
1961	75.65	83.13	62.00	39.47	40.09	29.45	36.61	27.52	25.56	36.22	.....
1962	76.19	83.79	62.61	39.64	40.35	29.55	37.05	27.39	25.44	36.35	.....
1963	76.88	84.69	63.42	39.95	40.66	29.94	37.63	27.85	25.76	36.84	.....
1964	77.57	85.58	64.28	40.24	40.95	30.16	38.18	28.13	25.86	37.34	.....
1965	83.92	92.59	70.07	43.64	44.41	32.60	41.69	31.98	28.27	40.64	\$46.75
1966	84.35	93.26	70.79	43.82	44.60	32.64	42.21	32.72	28.18	41.03	45.05
1967	85.37	94.49	71.92	44.25	45.01	32.92	42.79	33.10	28.34	41.49	45.07
1968	98.86	109.08	84.24	51.22	52.13	37.66	49.29	38.12	32.44	47.79	51.08
1969	100.40	110.96	85.71	51.89	52.81	38.00	49.90	38.63	32.79	48.46	51.33
1970	118.10	130.53	101.22	61.20	62.41	43.23	58.47	44.85	37.72	56.79	59.46
1971	132.17	146.13	113.60	68.36	69.82	47.07	65.25	49.36	41.08	62.57	65.93
1972	162.35	179.44	140.11	84.11	86.07	56.10	79.97	59.90	49.44	75.91	80.13
1973	166.40	182.60	145.80	84.80	86.80	56.80	80.80	61.10	50.30	77.00	82.70
1974	188.20	206.56	165.47	95.77	98.08	64.24	90.90	69.63	57.10	86.61	94.21
1975	207.18	227.75	181.80	105.21	107.74	70.72	99.07	77.42	63.13	94.75	103.88
1976	224.86	247.70	197.08	114.15	116.82	77.29	106.68	85.64	69.55	102.81	113.92
1977 ³	243.00	268.40	212.60	123.30	126.20	84.20	100.90	94.90	76.90	112.30	124.60
1978	263.20	291.60	229.70	133.10	136.00	91.70	106.00	104.70	85.10	121.70	138.40
1979	294.30	326.80	256.50	148.80	151.90	102.90	116.00	119.20	97.00	137.10	157.20
1980	341.40	380.20	296.90	172.50	176.00	121.10	132.10	140.50	115.00	160.50	184.00
1981	386.00	431.10	334.50	195.40	199.20	138.20	145.90	161.40	131.10	182.20	210.60

¹ Wives aged 62 and over. Includes wives aged 65 and over with entitled children in their care.

² Under age 65 with entitled children in their care.

³ Estimated average for children.

Table 81.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, at end of 1940-79

Year	Total number (in thousands) ¹	Average age	Percent of retired workers, by age ²						85 or older
			Total	62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	
Men									
1940.....	99	68.8	100.0	.....	74.4	17.4	6.4	1.6	0.2
1941.....	175	69.8	100.0	.....	65.6	23.0	8.9	2.3	.3
1942.....	224	70.5	100.0	.....	57.3	28.6	10.9	2.9	.4
1943.....	261	71.1	100.0	.....	49.2	34.1	12.7	3.4	.6
1944.....	323	71.5	100.0	.....	42.7	38.6	14.2	3.9	.7
1945.....	447	71.7	100.0	.....	39.9	40.2	15.1	4.0	.7
1946.....	610	71.9	100.0	.....	38.0	41.1	15.7	4.4	.8
1947.....	756	72.1	100.0	.....	36.5	40.4	17.4	4.9	.9
1948.....	900	72.3	100.0	.....	35.6	39.1	18.9	5.4	1.0
1949.....	1,100	72.3	100.0	.....	36.3	37.0	19.8	5.7	1.1
1950.....	1,469	72.2	100.0	.....	39.1	33.7	20.2	5.9	1.2
1951.....	1,819	72.3	100.0	.....	38.8	32.4	21.2	6.2	1.4
1952.....	2,052	72.6	100.0	.....	36.9	32.9	21.7	6.9	1.6
1953.....	2,438	72.6	100.0	.....	37.3	32.5	21.3	7.2	1.7
1954.....	2,803	72.6	100.0	.....	37.2	32.8	20.6	7.6	1.8
1955.....	3,252	72.7	100.0	.....	35.7	34.8	20.0	7.6	1.9
1956.....	3,572	72.9	100.0	.....	34.2	35.2	20.3	8.2	2.1
1957.....	4,198	72.9	100.0	.....	34.9	34.2	20.4	8.2	2.3
1958.....	4,617	73.0	100.0	.....	33.9	34.3	20.6	8.6	2.6
1959.....	4,937	73.1	100.0	.....	34.0	33.7	20.9	8.7	2.8
1960.....	5,217	73.2	100.0	.....	33.8	33.1	21.1	9.0	3.1
1961.....	5,765	72.8	100.0	4.1	32.7	31.0	20.2	8.7	3.2
1962.....	6,244	72.7	100.0	6.5	31.4	30.4	19.4	8.9	3.4
1963.....	6,497	72.7	100.0	7.0	30.9	29.8	19.7	9.1	3.5
1964.....	6,657	72.8	100.0	7.2	30.0	29.7	19.8	9.6	3.7
1965.....	6,825	72.9	100.0	6.9	29.7	29.5	19.9	9.9	4.1
1966.....	7,034	73.1	100.0	6.9	29.5	29.2	19.8	10.2	4.3
1967.....	7,160	73.1	100.0	6.8	29.5	28.5	20.2	10.3	4.6
1968.....	7,309	73.1	100.0	7.0	29.5	28.0	20.0	10.6	4.8
1969.....	7,459	73.2	100.0	7.1	29.9	27.3	20.0	10.7	5.1
1970.....	7,688	72.6	100.0	7.5	30.1	26.9	19.6	10.6	5.3
1971.....	7,952	72.5	100.0	8.0	30.7	26.1	19.3	10.5	5.4
1972.....	8,231	72.4	100.0	8.4	31.2	26.0	18.5	10.5	5.4
1973.....	8,610	72.3	100.0	8.7	31.9	25.7	17.9	10.3	5.5
1974.....	8,832	72.3	100.0	8.9	32.2	25.9	17.3	10.1	5.6
1975.....	9,163	71.2	100.0	9.3	32.2	25.6	17.1	10.1	5.7
1976.....	9,420	70.2	100.0	9.4	32.3	25.8	16.7	10.0	5.8
1977.....	9,714	69.2	100.0	9.6	32.4	25.7	16.7	9.8	5.8
1978.....	9,928	72.2	100.0	9.2	32.4	25.9	16.8	9.7	5.9
1979.....	10,192	72.2	100.0	9.2	32.3	25.9	16.9	9.5	6.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 81.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, at end of 1940-79—Continued

Year	Total number (in thousands) ¹	Average age	Percent of retired workers, by age ²						85 or older
			Total	62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	
Women									
1940.....	13	68.1	100.0	.....	82.6	12.8	3.9	0.6	(3)
1941.....	25	68.9	100.0	.....	75.2	18.2	5.4	1.1	0.1
1942.....	36	69.5	100.0	.....	68.4	23.5	6.5	1.4	.2
1943.....	45	70.0	100.0	.....	60.4	29.8	7.8	1.7	.2
1944.....	55	70.5	100.0	.....	52.6	36.1	9.1	2.0	.3
1945.....	71	70.8	100.0	.....	47.1	40.0	10.2	2.3	.3
1946.....	92	71.1	100.0	.....	43.3	42.5	11.2	2.6	.4
1947.....	119	71.4	100.0	.....	41.2	42.6	13.0	2.8	.5
1948.....	148	71.6	100.0	.....	39.9	41.3	15.0	3.2	.5
1949.....	186	71.7	100.0	.....	39.8	39.0	17.0	3.6	.6
1950.....	302	71.1	100.0	.....	48.4	32.9	15.0	3.2	.5
1951.....	459	70.8	100.0	.....	51.5	30.6	14.2	3.1	.6
1952.....	592	71.0	100.0	.....	50.2	30.9	14.7	3.5	.6
1953.....	784	71.1	100.0	.....	49.8	30.9	14.8	3.9	.7
1954.....	972	71.2	100.0	.....	49.0	31.2	14.8	4.2	.8
1955.....	1,222	71.3	100.0	.....	47.8	32.3	14.6	4.4	.8
1956.....	1,540	70.9	100.0	7.3	42.5	30.7	14.0	4.6	.9
1957.....	1,999	70.5	100.0	13.3	39.7	28.2	13.4	4.5	1.0
1958.....	2,303	70.7	100.0	13.0	38.3	26.7	13.9	4.9	1.2
1959.....	2,589	70.8	100.0	12.9	37.3	28.8	14.4	5.2	1.4
1960.....	2,845	71.0	100.0	12.6	36.3	29.0	15.0	5.6	1.6
1961.....	3,160	71.1	100.0	13.0	35.4	28.5	15.4	5.8	1.8
1962.....	3,494	71.2	100.0	13.3	34.3	28.3	15.7	6.2	2.0
1963.....	3,766	71.4	100.0	13.0	33.5	28.3	16.4	6.6	2.2
1964.....	4,011	71.6	100.0	12.9	32.3	28.1	17.1	7.1	2.4
1965.....	4,276	71.8	100.0	12.2	31.6	28.1	17.6	7.7	2.8
1966.....	4,624	72.1	100.0	11.8	31.0	27.7	18.1	8.3	3.1
1967.....	4,859	72.2	100.0	11.4	30.7	27.1	18.7	8.7	3.4
1968.....	5,111	72.3	100.0	11.3	30.4	26.5	18.8	9.3	3.8
1969.....	5,363	72.4	100.0	11.4	30.3	25.8	18.8	9.7	4.1
1970.....	5,661	72.0	100.0	11.5	30.1	25.4	18.7	10.0	4.4
1971.....	5,975	72.1	100.0	11.7	30.2	24.7	18.4	10.3	4.8
1972.....	6,325	72.0	100.0	11.9	30.3	24.5	17.9	10.5	5.0
1973.....	6,754	72.0	100.0	11.9	30.7	24.2	17.3	10.5	5.3
1974.....	7,126	72.1	100.0	11.8	30.6	24.2	17.0	10.6	5.8
1975.....	7,424	71.2	100.0	11.8	30.4	24.2	16.9	10.6	6.1
1976.....	7,744	70.3	100.0	11.6	30.2	24.4	16.7	10.7	6.4
1977.....	8,106	69.3	100.0	11.7	30.0	24.3	16.7	10.6	6.7
1978.....	8,430	72.5	100.0	11.3	29.7	24.4	16.8	10.6	7.2
1979.....	8,777	72.5	100.0	11.2	29.5	24.3	17.0	10.5	7.4

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

² Age attained during year.

³ Less than 0.05 percent

Table 82.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers and their wives, husbands, and children: Number and percentage distribution, by type of beneficiary and primary insurance amount, at end of 1979

Primary insurance amount	Number ¹	Percent	Primary insurance amount	Number ¹	Percent
Retired workers			Wives and husbands—Continued		
Total.....	18,969,586	100.0	\$300.00–319.90	159,022	5.3
\$133.90 or less	2,213,580	11.7	320.00–339.90	165,216	5.5
134.00–139.90	194,021	1.0	340.00–359.90	280,831	9.4
140.00–159.90	587,734	3.1	360.00–379.90	264,470	8.8
160.00–179.90	741,646	3.9	380.00–399.90	269,236	9.0
180.00–199.90	931,552	4.9	400.00–419.90	224,746	7.5
200.00–219.90	1,072,600	5.7	420.00–439.90	180,287	6.0
220.00–239.90	999,003	5.3	440.00–459.90	137,611	4.6
240.00–259.90	985,385	5.2	460.00–479.90	82,489	2.8
260.00–279.90	941,829	5.0	480.00–499.90	85,943	2.9
280.00–299.90	776,862	4.1	500.00 or more	243,157	8.1
300.00–319.90	1,064,152	5.6	Children		
320.00–339.90	924,988	4.9	Total.....	652,002	100.0
340.00–359.90	1,238,795	6.5	\$133.90 or less	49,402	7.4
360.00–379.90	1,185,822	6.3	134.00–139.90	4,727	.7
380.00–399.90	1,152,550	6.1	140.00–159.90	15,050	2.3
400.00–419.90	932,473	4.9	160.00–179.90	19,974	3.1
420.00–439.90	767,093	4.0	180.00–199.90	26,336	4.0
440.00–459.90	606,436	3.2	200.00–219.90	31,429	4.8
460.00–479.90	373,476	2.0	220.00–239.90	29,955	4.6
480.00–499.90	368,607	1.9	240.00–259.90	29,196	4.5
500.00 or more	910,980	4.7	260.00–279.90	29,016	4.4
Wives and husbands			280.00–299.90	25,482	3.9
Total.....	2,991,264	100.0	300.00–319.90	33,839	5.2
\$133.90 or less	146,825	4.9	320.00–339.90	46,192	7.1
134.00–139.90	12,727	.4	340.00–359.90	36,158	5.3
140.00–159.90	42,334	1.4	360.00–379.90	35,832	5.5
160.00–179.90	58,599	2.0	380.00–399.90	40,870	6.3
180.00–199.90	86,070	2.9	400.00–419.90	35,616	5.5
200.00–219.90	109,758	3.7	420.00–439.90	32,467	5.0
220.00–239.90	110,300	3.7	440.00–459.90	30,558	4.7
240.00–259.90	112,347	3.8	460.00–479.90	20,861	3.2
260.00–279.90	116,531	3.9	480.00–499.90	21,843	3.4
280.00–299.90	102,763	3.4	500.00 or more	58,199	8.9

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

Table 83.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, at end of 1979

Monthly amount and sex	Total ¹		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	18,953,403	100.0	7,362,443	100.0	11,590,960	100.0
\$122.00 or less	592,640	3.1	1,263	(2)	591,375	5.1
122.10-133.80	601,238	3.2	2,732	(2)	598,506	5.2
133.90	411,502	2.2	398,231	5.4	13,271	.1
134.00-139.90	215,249	1.1	82,841	1.1	132,408	1.1
140.00-159.90	681,568	3.6	122,463	1.7	559,105	4.8
160.00-179.90	974,505	5.1	169,330	2.3	805,175	6.9
180.00-199.90	1,081,815	5.7	234,002	3.2	847,813	7.3
200.00-219.90	1,076,974	5.7	290,016	3.9	786,958	6.8
220.00-239.90	993,834	5.2	300,837	4.1	692,997	6.0
240.00-259.90	974,193	5.1	321,336	4.4	652,857	5.6
260.00-279.90	955,044	5.0	341,562	4.6	613,482	5.3
280.00-299.90	929,385	4.9	319,787	4.3	609,598	5.3
300.00-319.90	1,232,512	6.5	480,181	6.5	752,331	6.5
320.00-339.90	1,364,054	7.2	507,487	6.9	856,567	7.4
340.00-359.90	1,444,474	7.6	620,720	8.4	823,754	7.1
360.00-379.90	1,263,982	6.7	611,937	8.3	652,045	5.6
380.00-399.90	1,009,469	5.3	514,115	7.0	495,354	4.3
400.00-419.90	831,236	4.4	446,358	6.1	384,878	3.3
420.00-439.90	638,250	3.4	373,200	5.1	265,050	2.3
440.00-459.90	432,898	2.3	274,990	3.7	157,908	1.4
460.00-479.90	288,347	1.5	182,386	2.5	105,961	.9
480.00-499.90	239,863	1.3	162,906	2.2	76,957	.7
500.00 or more	720,371	3.8	603,761	8.2	116,610	1.0
Average benefit	\$294.40		\$336.30		\$267.90	
Men	10,189,305	100.0	4,603,809	100.0	5,585,496	100.0
\$122.00 or less	185,773	1.8	490	(2)	185,283	3.3
122.10-133.80	309,040	2.1	756	(2)	308,284	5.5
133.90	164,657	1.6	163,621	3.6	1,036	(2)
134.00-139.90	87,900	.9	43,604	.9	44,296	.8
140.00-159.90	231,787	2.3	56,298	1.2	175,489	3.1
160.00-179.90	297,251	2.9	73,587	1.6	223,664	4.0
180.00-199.90	371,211	3.6	105,925	2.3	265,286	4.7
200.00-219.90	404,762	4.0	135,625	2.9	269,137	4.8
220.00-239.90	405,425	4.0	142,106	3.1	263,319	4.7
240.00-259.90	422,655	4.1	151,708	3.3	270,947	4.8
260.00-279.90	446,303	4.4	145,770	3.6	280,533	5.0
280.00-299.90	464,366	4.6	159,835	3.5	304,531	5.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 83.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, at end of 1979—Continued

Monthly amount and sex	Total ¹		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Men—Continued						
\$300.00-319.90	685,227	6.7	264,891	5.8	420,336	7.5
320.00-339.90	828,976	8.1	309,162	6.7	519,814	9.3
340.00-359.90	939,656	9.2	418,955	9.1	520,701	9.3
360.00-379.90	862,740	8.5	429,148	9.3	433,592	7.8
380.00-399.90	734,358	7.2	380,389	8.3	353,969	6.3
400.00-419.90	630,557	6.2	343,036	7.5	287,521	5.1
420.00-439.90	488,485	4.8	286,973	6.2	201,512	3.6
440.00-459.90	329,077	3.2	208,629	4.5	120,448	2.2
460.00-479.90	223,211	2.2	139,029	3.0	84,182	1.5
480.00-499.90	188,903	1.9	127,941	2.8	60,962	1.1
500.00 or more	586,985	5.8	496,331	10.8	90,654	1.6
Average benefit	\$326.80		\$359.40		\$306.00	
Women	8,764,098	100.0	2,758,634	100.0	6,005,464	100.0
\$122.00 or less	406,867	4.6	775	(2)	406,092	6.8
122.10-133.80	392,198	4.5	1,976	.1	390,222	6.5
133.90	246,845	2.8	234,610	8.5	12,235	.2
134.00-139.90	127,349	1.5	39,237	1.4	88,112	1.5
140.00-159.90	449,781	5.1	66,165	2.4	383,616	6.4
160.00-179.90	677,254	7.7	93,743	3.5	583,511	9.7
180.00-199.90	710,604	8.1	128,077	4.6	582,527	9.7
200.00-219.90	672,212	7.7	154,391	5.6	517,821	8.6
220.00-239.90	588,409	6.7	158,721	5.8	429,678	7.2
240.00-259.90	551,538	6.3	169,628	6.1	381,910	6.4
260.00-279.90	508,741	5.8	175,792	6.4	332,949	5.5
280.00-299.90	465,019	5.3	159,952	5.8	305,067	5.1
300.00-319.90	547,285	6.2	215,290	7.8	331,995	5.5
320.00-339.90	535,078	6.1	198,325	7.2	336,753	5.6
340.00-359.90	504,818	5.8	201,765	7.3	303,053	5.0
360.00-379.90	401,242	4.6	182,789	6.6	218,453	3.6
380.00-399.90	275,111	3.1	133,726	4.8	141,385	2.4
400.00-419.90	200,679	2.3	103,322	3.7	97,357	1.2
420.00-439.90	149,765	1.7	86,227	3.1	63,538	1.1
440.00-459.90	103,821	1.2	66,361	2.4	37,460	.6
460.00-479.90	65,136	.7	43,357	1.6	21,779	.4
480.00-499.90	50,960	.6	34,965	1.3	15,995	.3
500.00 or more	133,386	1.5	107,430	3.9	25,956	.4
Average benefit	\$256.80		\$297.60		\$238.00	

¹ Excludes transitionally insured workers. See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 84.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, at end of 1979

Primary insurance amount and sex	Total ¹		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	18,953,403	100.0	7,362,443	100.0	11,590,960	100.0
\$133.90 or less.....	2,211,119	11.7	647,805	8.8	1,563,314	13.5
134.00-139.90.....	180,279	1.0	42,667	.6	137,612	1.2
140.00-159.90.....	587,734	3.1	137,625	1.9	450,109	3.9
160.00-179.90.....	741,646	3.9	170,873	2.3	570,773	4.9
180.00-199.90.....	931,552	4.9	240,017	3.3	691,535	6.0
200.00-219.90.....	1,072,600	5.7	302,445	4.1	770,155	6.6
220.00-239.90.....	999,005	5.3	311,953	4.2	687,052	5.9
240.00-259.90.....	985,385	5.2	325,681	4.4	659,704	5.7
260.00-279.90.....	941,829	5.0	342,607	4.7	599,222	5.2
280.00-299.90.....	776,862	4.1	299,891	4.1	476,971	4.1
300.00-319.90.....	1,064,152	5.6	459,245	6.2	604,907	5.2
320.00-339.90.....	924,988	4.9	443,655	6.0	481,333	4.2
340.00-359.90.....	1,238,795	6.5	575,386	7.8	663,409	5.7
360.00-379.90.....	1,185,822	6.3	581,730	7.9	604,092	5.2
380.00-399.90.....	1,152,550	6.1	511,832	7.0	640,718	5.5
400.00-419.90.....	932,473	4.9	434,302	5.9	498,171	4.3
420.00-439.90.....	767,093	4.0	371,833	5.1	395,260	3.4
440.00-459.90.....	606,436	3.2	279,438	3.8	326,998	2.8
460.00-479.90.....	373,476	2.0	166,994	2.3	206,482	1.8
480.00-499.90.....	368,607	1.9	170,270	2.3	198,337	1.7
500.00 or more.....	911,000	4.8	546,194	7.4	364,806	3.1
Average primary amount.....	\$299.30		\$327.20		\$281.60	
Men.....	10,189,305	100.0	4,603,809	100.0	5,585,496	100.0
\$133.90 or less.....	509,251	5.0	200,077	4.3	309,174	5.5
134.00-139.90.....	47,766	.5	15,861	.3	31,905	.6
140.00-159.90.....	164,469	1.6	53,889	1.2	110,580	2.0
160.00-179.90.....	236,272	2.3	74,176	1.6	162,096	2.9
180.00-199.90.....	324,977	3.2	106,083	2.3	218,894	3.9
200.00-219.90.....	389,977	3.8	134,967	2.9	255,010	4.6
220.00-239.90.....	389,300	3.8	142,132	3.1	247,168	4.4
240.00-259.90.....	387,300	3.8	151,174	3.3	236,126	4.3
260.00-279.90.....	402,878	4.0	166,611	3.6	236,267	4.4
280.00-299.90.....	411,943	4.0	155,071	3.4	256,872	4.6
300.00-319.90.....	368,628	3.6	271,589	5.9	97,039	1.7
320.00-339.90.....	571,928	5.6	302,166	6.6	269,762	4.8
340.00-359.90.....	571,383	5.6	302,725	6.6	268,658	4.8
360.00-379.90.....	855,959	8.4	420,725	9.1	435,234	7.8
380.00-399.90.....	845,206	8.3	430,072	9.3	415,134	7.4
400.00-419.90.....	875,605	8.6	392,440	8.5	483,165	8.7
420.00-439.90.....	730,877	7.2	346,040	7.5	384,837	6.9
440.00-459.90.....	604,499	5.9	295,533	6.4	308,966	5.5
460.00-479.90.....	484,833	4.8	217,379	4.7	267,454	4.8
480.00-499.90.....	305,422	3.0	130,709	2.8	174,713	3.1
500.00 or more.....	310,414	3.0	137,369	3.0	173,045	3.1
Average primary amount.....	\$343.80		\$357.40		\$332.60	
Women.....	8,764,098	100.0	2,758,634	100.0	6,005,464	100.0
\$133.90 or less.....	1,701,868	19.4	447,728	16.2	1,220,401	20.9
134.00-139.90.....	132,513	1.5	26,806	1.0	105,707	1.8
140.00-159.90.....	423,265	4.8	83,736	3.0	339,529	5.7
160.00-179.90.....	505,374	5.8	96,697	3.5	408,677	6.8
180.00-199.90.....	606,575	6.9	133,934	4.9	472,641	7.9
200.00-219.90.....	682,623	7.8	167,478	6.1	515,145	8.6
220.00-239.90.....	611,705	7.0	169,821	6.2	441,884	7.4
240.00-259.90.....	582,507	6.6	174,507	6.3	408,000	6.8
260.00-279.90.....	529,886	6.0	175,996	6.4	353,890	5.9
280.00-299.90.....	408,234	4.7	144,820	5.2	263,414	4.4
300.00-319.90.....	492,224	5.6	187,656	6.8	304,568	5.1
320.00-339.90.....	353,605	4.0	141,489	5.1	212,116	3.5
340.00-359.90.....	382,836	4.4	154,661	5.6	228,175	3.8
360.00-379.90.....	340,616	3.9	151,658	5.5	188,958	3.1
380.00-399.90.....	276,945	3.2	119,392	4.3	157,553	2.6
400.00-419.90.....	201,596	2.3	88,262	3.2	113,334	1.9
420.00-439.90.....	162,594	1.9	76,300	2.8	86,294	1.4
440.00-459.90.....	121,603	1.4	62,059	2.2	59,544	1.0
460.00-479.90.....	68,054	.8	36,283	1.3	31,769	.5
480.00-499.90.....	58,193	.7	32,901	1.2	25,292	.4
500.00 or more.....	121,282	1.4	86,448	3.1	34,834	.6
Average primary amount.....	\$247.60		\$276.90		\$234.00	

¹ Excludes transitionally insured beneficiaries. See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits

section.

Table 85.—Benefits for retired workers: Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, at end of 1979

Monthly amount and sex	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	169,668	100.0	110,091	100.0	359,577	100.0
\$122.00 or less	1,927	.4	1,644	1.5	283	.1
122.10-133.80	2,311	.5	2,213	2.0	98	(1)
133.90	4,306	.9	39	(1)	4,267	1.2
134.00-139.90	3,639	.8	649	.6	2,990	.8
140.00-159.90	5,128	1.1	2,218	2.0	2,910	.8
160.00-179.90	7,409	1.6	3,281	3.0	4,128	1.1
180.00-199.90	8,811	1.9	3,574	3.2	5,237	1.5
200.00-219.90	9,771	2.1	3,828	3.5	5,943	1.7
220.00-239.90	9,397	2.0	3,691	3.4	5,706	1.6
240.00-259.90	9,219	2.0	3,716	3.4	5,503	1.5
260.00-279.90	8,937	1.9	3,617	3.3	5,320	1.5
280.00-299.90	8,756	1.9	3,817	3.5	4,939	1.4
300.00-319.90	10,309	2.2	4,338	3.9	5,971	1.7
320.00-339.90	10,668	2.3	4,724	4.3	5,944	1.7
340.00-359.90	12,017	2.6	5,118	4.6	6,899	1.9
360.00-379.90	13,090	2.8	5,647	5.1	7,443	2.1
380.00-399.90	14,615	3.1	5,926	5.4	8,689	2.4
400.00-419.90	15,826	3.4	6,495	5.9	9,331	2.6
420.00-439.90	20,602	4.4	6,996	6.4	13,606	3.8
440.00-459.90	20,356	4.3	5,718	5.2	14,638	4.1
460.00-479.90	21,359	4.5	5,378	4.9	15,981	4.4
480.00-499.90	24,319	5.2	6,192	5.6	18,127	5.0
500.00 or more	226,896	48.3	21,272	19.3	205,624	57.2
Average benefit	\$440.40		\$370.90		\$461.60	
Men	374,945	100.0	81,352	100.0	293,593	100.0
\$122.00 or less	1,027	.3	892	1.1	135	(1)
122.10-133.80	1,325	.4	1,277	1.6	48	(1)
133.90	2,983	.8	14	(1)	2,969	1.0
134.00-139.90	2,423	.6	368	.5	2,055	.7
140.00-159.90	3,211	.9	1,167	1.4	2,044	.7
160.00-179.90	4,441	1.2	1,584	1.9	2,857	1.0
180.00-199.90	5,414	1.4	1,790	2.2	3,624	1.2
200.00-219.90	5,969	1.6	1,857	2.3	4,112	1.4
220.00-239.90	5,960	1.6	1,971	2.4	3,989	1.4
240.00-259.90	5,777	1.5	2,028	2.5	3,749	1.3
260.00-279.90	5,505	1.5	2,094	2.6	3,411	1.2
280.00-299.90	5,516	1.5	2,360	2.9	3,156	1.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 85.—Benefits for retired workers: Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, at end of 1979—Continued

Monthly amount and sex	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
\$300.00-319.90	6,636	1.8	2,861	3.5	3,775	1.3
320.00-339.90	6,770	1.8	3,207	3.9	3,563	1.2
340.00-359.90	7,700	2.1	3,663	4.5	4,037	1.4
360.00-379.90	8,754	2.3	4,297	5.3	4,457	1.5
380.00-399.90	10,038	2.7	4,633	5.7	5,405	1.8
400.00-419.90	11,364	3.0	5,274	6.5	6,090	2.1
420.00-439.90	16,201	4.3	5,928	7.3	10,273	3.5
440.00-459.90	15,922	4.2	4,854	6.0	11,068	3.8
460.00-479.90	17,601	4.7	4,696	5.8	12,905	4.4
480.00-499.90	20,365	5.4	5,464	6.7	14,901	5.1
500.00 or more	204,043	54.4	19,073	23.4	184,970	63.0
Average benefit	\$457.00		\$394.30		\$474.40	
Women	94,723	100.0	28,739	100.0	65,984	100.00
\$122.00 or less	900	1.0	752	2.6	148	.2
122.10-133.80	986	1.0	936	3.3	50	.1
133.90	1,323	1.4	25	.1	1,298	2.0
134.00-139.90	1,216	1.3	281	1.0	935	1.4
140.00-159.90	1,917	2.0	1,051	3.7	866	1.3
160.00-179.90	2,968	3.1	1,697	5.9	1,271	1.9
180.00-199.90	3,397	3.6	1,784	6.2	1,613	2.4
200.00-219.90	3,802	4.0	1,971	6.9	1,831	2.8
220.00-239.90	3,437	3.6	1,720	6.0	1,717	2.6
240.00-259.90	3,442	3.6	1,688	5.9	1,754	2.7
260.00-279.90	3,432	3.6	1,523	5.3	1,909	2.9
280.00-299.90	3,240	3.4	1,457	5.1	1,783	2.7
300.00-319.90	3,673	3.9	1,477	5.1	2,196	3.3
320.00-339.90	3,898	4.1	1,517	5.3	2,381	3.6
340.00-359.90	4,317	4.6	1,455	5.1	2,862	4.3
360.00-379.90	4,336	4.6	1,350	4.7	2,986	4.5
380.00-399.90	4,577	4.8	1,293	4.5	3,284	5.0
400.00-419.90	4,462	4.7	1,221	4.2	3,241	4.9
420.00-439.90	4,401	4.6	1,068	3.7	3,333	5.1
440.00-459.90	4,434	4.7	864	3.0	3,570	5.4
460.00-479.90	3,758	4.0	682	2.4	3,076	4.7
480.00-499.90	3,954	4.2	728	2.5	3,226	4.9
500.00 or more	22,853	24.1	2,199	7.7	20,654	31.3
Average benefit	\$374.30		\$304.70		\$404.70	

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 86.—Dual entitlements: Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving both a retired-worker and a secondary benefit with and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, at end of 1979

Primary insurance amount and sex	Total		Without reduction for early retirement		With reduction for early retirement	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	2,435,848	100.0	597,630	100.0	1,838,218	100.0
\$133.90	879,367	36.1	204,339	34.2	675,028	36.7
134.00-139.90	79,573	3.3	13,117	2.2	66,456	3.6
140.00-159.90	222,653	9.1	39,334	6.6	183,319	10.0
160.00-179.90	240,213	9.9	39,961	6.7	200,252	10.9
180.00-199.90	223,723	9.2	43,691	7.3	180,032	9.8
200.00-219.90	201,322	8.3	47,825	8.0	153,497	8.4
220.00-239.90	145,352	6.0	43,226	7.2	102,126	5.6
240.00-259.90	115,441	4.7	39,092	6.5	76,349	4.2
260.00-279.90	91,153	3.7	34,948	5.8	56,205	3.1
280.00-299.90	62,488	2.6	25,055	4.2	37,433	2.0
300.00-319.90	64,236	2.6	25,777	4.3	38,459	2.1
320.00-339.90	37,462	1.5	14,522	2.4	22,940	1.2
340.00 or more	72,865	3.0	26,743	4.6	46,122	2.4
Men	55,588	100.0	19,403	100.0	36,185	100.0
\$133.90	14,656	26.4	4,973	25.6	9,683	26.8
134.00-139.90	1,516	2.7	383	2.0	1,133	3.1
140.00-159.90	4,291	7.7	1,153	5.9	3,138	8.7
160.00-179.90	5,216	9.4	1,372	7.1	3,844	10.6
180.00-199.90	5,186	9.3	1,362	7.0	3,824	10.6
200.00-219.90	4,625	8.3	1,360	7.0	3,265	9.0
220.00-239.90	3,379	6.1	1,160	6.0	2,219	6.1
240.00-259.90	2,719	4.9	1,002	5.2	1,717	4.7
260.00-279.90	2,045	3.7	822	4.2	1,223	3.4
280.00-299.90	1,569	2.8	674	3.5	895	2.5
300.00-319.90	1,956	3.5	931	4.8	1,025	2.8
320.00-339.90	1,536	2.8	740	3.8	796	2.2
340.00 or more	6,892	12.4	3,471	17.9	3,421	9.5
Women	2,380,260	100.0	578,227	100.0	1,802,033	100.0
\$133.90	864,711	36.3	199,366	34.5	665,345	36.9
134.00-139.90	78,057	3.3	12,734	2.2	65,323	3.6
140.00-159.90	218,362	9.2	38,181	6.6	180,181	10.0
160.00-179.90	234,997	9.9	38,589	6.7	196,408	10.9
180.00-199.90	218,537	9.2	42,329	7.3	176,208	9.8
200.00-219.90	196,697	8.3	46,465	8.0	150,232	8.3
220.00-239.90	141,973	6.0	42,066	7.3	99,907	5.5
240.00-259.90	112,722	4.7	38,090	6.6	74,632	4.1
260.00-279.90	89,108	3.7	34,126	5.9	54,982	3.1
280.00-299.90	60,919	2.6	24,381	4.2	36,538	2.0
300.00-319.90	62,278	2.6	24,846	4.3	37,432	2.1
320.00-339.90	35,926	1.5	13,782	2.4	22,144	1.2
340.00 or more	65,973	2.7	23,272	4.0	42,701	2.4

Table 87.—Dual entitlements: Persons receiving both a retired-worker and a secondary benefit, by type of secondary benefit in current-payment status, at end of 1952-79
[Excludes beneficiaries whose retired-worker benefit exceeds their potential secondary benefit]

[Excludes beneficiaries whose retired-worker benefit exceeds their potential social security benefit]												
Year	Total	Women						Men				
		Total		Wife's benefits		Widow's benefits		Parent's benefits	Total	Husband's benefits	Widower's benefits	Parent's benefits
		Number	Percent of all women retired workers	Number	Percent of all entitled to wife's benefits because of age	Number	Percent of all entitled to widow's benefits					
1952.....	36,132	35,402	6.0	14,131	6.0	20,850	4.4	421	730	258	83	389
1953.....	54,798	53,631	6.8	23,355	2.7	29,668	5.2	608	1,167	529	148	490
1954.....	79,689	77,978	8.0	34,225	3.4	42,899	6.3	854	1,711	827	257	627
1955.....	108,551	106,320	8.7	49,637	4.2	55,664	7.4	1,019	2,231	1,224	342	665
1956.....	143,284	140,603	9.1	68,766	4.8	70,601	7.2	1,236	2,681	1,542	426	713
1957.....	194,501	190,951	9.6	102,522	5.6	86,951	7.4	1,478	3,550	2,152	578	820
1958.....	229,599	225,790	9.8	124,504	6.1	99,669	7.5	1,617	3,809	2,421	634	754
1959.....	268,900	264,434	10.2	141,831	6.4	120,458	8.0	2,145	4,466	2,794	772	900
1960.....	307,736	302,646	10.6	159,032	6.8	141,218	8.4	2,396	5,090	3,197	911	982
1961.....	335,243	330,727	10.5	159,587	6.6	169,264	9.1	1,876	4,516	2,652	1,090	774
1962.....	427,085	421,535	12.1	204,445	7.9	214,371	10.4	2,719	5,550	3,229	1,330	991
1963.....	502,839	496,639	13.2	238,081	8.9	255,408	11.3	3,150	6,200	3,597	1,543	1,060
1964.....	577,954	571,144	14.2	269,657	9.9	297,929	12.1	3,558	6,810	3,940	1,752	1,118
1965 ¹	618,730	611,610	14.3	282,940	10.3	324,930	12.3	3,740	7,120	4,110	1,910	1,100
1966.....	706,860	699,080	15.1	315,550	11.2	379,440	13.2	4,090	7,780	4,470	2,260	1,050
1967.....	770,190	760,950	15.7	334,200	11.8	422,480	13.8	4,270	9,240	5,190	3,070	980
1968.....	842,560	831,760	16.3	354,750	12.4	472,590	14.5	4,420	10,800	5,810	4,110	880
1969.....	920,250	909,720	17.0	376,520	13.0	528,660	15.3	4,540	10,530	5,620	4,160	750
1970 ¹	977,340	966,780	17.1	388,210	13.3	573,950	15.9	4,620	10,560	5,530	4,400	630
1971 ¹	1,069,940	1,060,120	17.7	411,710	13.8	643,730	16.9	4,680	9,820	5,130	4,170	520
1972 ¹	1,183,369	1,170,286	18.5	477,333	15.5	688,087	17.3	4,866	13,083	6,797	5,442	844
1973.....	1,377,070	1,361,360	20.2	562,111	17.7	794,001	22.2	5,248	15,710	7,966	6,986	758
1974 ¹	1,534,583	1,516,326	21.3	554,844	17.1	956,662	21.4	4,820	18,257	6,592	11,080	585
1975.....	1,679,825	1,660,451	22.4	616,669	18.4	1,038,992	22.3	4,790	19,374	9,920	8,690	764
1976 ¹	1,827,928	1,812,008	23.4	669,792	19.5	1,137,251	23.4	4,965	15,920	7,497	7,779	644
1977.....	2,026,534	1,991,915	24.6	762,250	21.4	1,225,344	24.3	4,321	34,619	14,557	19,544	518
1978.....	2,208,490	2,163,011	25.7	836,004	22.8	1,322,897	25.3	4,110	45,479	17,832	27,192	455
1979.....	2,435,848	2,380,260	27.1	917,747	24.4	1,458,611	26.6	3,902	55,588	20,179	35,004	405

¹ Distribution by type of secondary benefit are estimated.

Table 88.—Dual entitlements: Persons receiving both a retired-worker and a secondary benefit, by average monthly amount and type of secondary benefit in current-payment status, at end of 1978

Type of secondary benefit	Number	Average monthly amount		
		Secondary benefit before reduction	Retired-worker benefit	Reduced secondary benefit
Total.....	¹ 2,173,041	\$236.34	\$151.15	\$85.18
Wives and husbands.....	840,075	162.81	120.04	42.77
Wives.....	823,809	162.75	119.88	42.87
Of retired workers.....	795,433	162.97	120.01	42.96
Of disabled workers.....	28,376	156.64	116.25	40.39
Husbands.....	16,266	165.85	128.23	37.63
Of retired workers.....	15,485	166.69	128.62	38.07
Of disabled workers.....	781	149.27	120.27	29.00
Widows and widowers.....	1,328,477	282.77	170.85	111.92
Widows.....	1,303,672	282.82	170.38	112.44
Widowers.....	24,805	280.01	195.59	84.42
Parents.....	4,489	254.58	144.81	109.77
Men.....	414	238.58	153.67	84.91
Women.....	4,075	256.21	143.91	112.30

¹ Excludes 35,449 dually entitled beneficiaries—31,455 women and 3,994 men—for whom monthly amount is not available.

Table 89.—Dual entitlements: Persons receiving both a retired-worker and a spouse's benefit, by monthly benefit amount in current-payment status, at end of 1978

Monthly benefit amount as retired worker	Total ¹		Monthly benefit amount as spouse									
	Number	Percent	Less than \$120.00	\$120.00-129.90	\$130.00-139.90	\$140.00-149.90	\$150.00-159.90	\$160.00-169.90	\$170.00-179.90	\$180.00-189.90	\$190.00-199.90	\$200.00 or more
Total number ...	840,075	.....	43,669	38,640	72,820	120,836	151,002	129,623	93,869	66,862	42,977	79,777
Total percent ...	.....	100.0	5.2	4.5	8.7	14.4	18.0	15.4	11.2	8.0	5.1	9.5
Less than \$121.90 ...	568,503	67.6	43,669	36,551	61,244	89,416	104,089	81,492	54,579	36,468	21,774	39,221
121.90-129.90	65,316	7.8	.....	2,089	7,557	11,856	12,829	10,377	7,143	4,916	3,114	5,435
130.00-139.90	63,778	7.6	.....	.....	4,019	12,836	14,039	11,717	7,830	5,004	3,260	5,073
140.00-149.90	55,580	6.6	.....	.....	.....	6,728	14,404	12,131	8,344	5,646	3,314	5,013
150.00-159.90	37,214	4.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,641	10,498	7,770	5,247	3,240	4,818
160.00-169.90	21,765	2.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,408	6,205	4,705	2,913	4,534
170.00-179.90	12,585	1.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,998	3,594	2,561	4,432
180.00-189.90	7,422	.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,282	2,111	4,029
190.00-199.90	3,842	.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	690	3,152
200.00 or more	4,070	.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,070

¹ Excludes 13,761 widows and widowers for whom monthly benefit amount is not available.

Table 90.—Dual entitlements: Persons receiving both a retired-worker and a widow's or widower's benefit, by monthly benefit amount in current-payment status, at end of 1978

Monthly benefit amount as retired worker	Total ¹		Monthly benefit amount as widow or widower												
	Number	Percent	Less than \$121.90	\$121.90-139.90	\$140.00-159.90	\$160.00-179.90	\$180.00-199.90	\$200.00-219.90	\$220.00-239.90	\$240.00-259.90	\$260.00-279.90	\$280.00-299.90	\$300.00-319.90	\$320.00-339.90	\$340.00 or more
Total number . . .	1,328,467	.....	25,508	14,161	28,207	43,265	62,387	73,398	82,188	99,555	143,087	156,454	218,583	177,330	204,344
Total percent . . .	.....	100.0	1.9	1.1	2.1	3.3	4.7	5.5	6.2	7.5	10.8	11.8	16.5	13.3	15.3
Less than \$121.90	451,973	34.0	25,508	12,689	21,314	26,805	31,630	30,146	28,667	30,894	41,554	42,689	60,246	47,715	52,116
121.90-139.90 . . .	108,006	8.1	.....	1,472	4,594	6,441	7,881	7,655	7,572	8,057	10,698	11,238	15,622	12,177	14,599
140.00-159.90 . . .	117,480	8.8	.....	.....	2,299	6,529	8,696	9,329	8,916	9,618	12,397	12,936	16,960	13,277	16,523
160.00-179.90 . . .	135,716	10.2	.....	.....	.....	3,490	9,836	11,667	11,855	12,676	16,187	16,329	20,648	15,607	17,421
180.00-199.90 . . .	129,491	9.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,344	10,715	12,572	14,083	17,783	17,237	21,009	15,710	16,038
200.00-219.90 . . .	104,746	7.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,886	9,306	11,905	16,172	15,958	19,093	14,270	14,156
220.00-239.90 . . .	83,161	6.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,300	8,899	13,212	14,015	17,917	13,168	12,650
240.00-259.90 . . .	68,629	5.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,423	10,763	12,571	16,952	12,709	12,211
260.00-279.90 . . .	51,208	3.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,321	9,621	14,184	11,558	11,524
280.00-299.90 . . .	37,141	2.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,860	11,876	10,476	10,929
300.00-319.90 . . .	21,468	1.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,076	8,022	9,370
320.00-339.90 . . .	10,581	.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,641	7,940
340.00 or more . . .	8,867	.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,867

¹ Excludes 21,622 widows and widowers for whom monthly benefit amount is not available.

Table 91.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Number and average monthly benefit amount with and without reduction for early retirement, by sex, at end of 1956-79

and without reduction for early retirement, by sex, at end of 1956-79									
Year	Number				Average monthly amount				
	Total ¹	Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		All benefits	Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		
			Number	Percent of total			Before reduction	After reduction	Percent of reduction
	Total								
1956	5,112,430	4,997,401	115,029	2.2	\$63.09	\$63.43	\$53.64	\$48.17	10.2
1957	6,197,532	5,811,422	386,110	6.2	64.58	65.61	55.33	49.08	11.3
1958	6,920,677	6,351,854	568,823	8.2	66.35	67.79	57.06	50.27	11.9
1959	7,525,628	6,761,722	763,906	10.2	72.78	74.78	63.18	55.16	12.7
1960	8,061,469	7,112,265	949,204	11.8	74.04	76.47	64.19	55.78	13.1
1961	8,924,849	7,468,585	1,456,264	16.3	75.65	78.81	67.92	59.42	12.5
1962	9,738,500	7,647,575	2,090,925	21.5	76.19	80.10	70.69	61.88	12.5
1963	10,263,331	7,662,499	2,600,832	25.3	76.88	81.49	72.39	63.31	12.5
1964	10,668,731	7,598,690	3,070,041	28.8	77.57	82.92	73.66	64.32	12.7
1965	11,100,584	7,581,386	3,519,198	31.7	83.92	90.12	80.48	70.56	12.3
1966	11,658,443	7,651,755	4,006,688	34.4	84.35	91.04	82.01	71.56	12.7
1967	12,019,175	7,552,761	4,466,414	37.2	85.37	92.81	83.46	72.77	12.8
1968	12,420,742	7,452,767	4,967,975	40.0	98.86	107.74	96.90	85.53	11.7
1969	12,822,201	7,323,168	5,499,033	42.9	100.40	110.40	98.66	87.07	11.7
1970	13,349,175	7,282,295	6,066,880	45.4	118.10	130.22	116.23	103.56	10.9
1971	13,926,939	7,249,772	6,677,167	47.9	132.17	146.52	130.00	116.59	10.3
1972	14,555,475	7,235,502	7,319,973	50.3	162.35	180.36	160.60	144.55	9.9
1973	15,364,562	7,343,979	8,020,583	52.2	166.40	185.60	165.00	148.80	9.8
1974	15,958,521	7,262,789	8,695,732	54.5	188.20	210.56	186.50	169.50	9.1
1975	16,588,001	7,238,830	9,349,171	56.4	207.18	232.76	205.60	187.38	8.9
1976	17,164,470	7,302,906	9,861,564	57.5	224.86	252.89	224.15	204.11	8.9
1977	17,820,510	7,250,847	10,569,663	59.3	243.00	274.60	246.30	221.40	10.0
1978	18,357,755	7,219,979	11,137,776	60.7	263.20	299.00	267.70	240.00	10.3
1979	18,969,586	7,378,675	11,590,911	61.1	294.30	335.80	296.50	267.90	9.6
	Men								
1956	3,572,271	3,572,271	.....	.....	\$68.23	\$68.23	.....	.....	.....
1957	4,198,086	4,198,086	.....	.....	70.47	70.47	.....	.....	.....
1958	4,617,208	4,617,208	.....	.....	72.74	72.74	.....	.....	.....
1959	4,937,032	4,937,032	.....	.....	80.11	80.11	.....	.....	.....
1960	5,216,668	5,216,668	.....	.....	81.87	81.87	.....	.....	.....
1961	5,764,685	5,491,225	273,460	4.7	83.13	83.84	\$76.94	\$69.01	10.3
1962	6,244,155	5,587,209	656,945	10.5	83.79	85.26	80.03	71.24	11.0
1963	6,497,372	5,551,896	945,476	14.6	84.69	86.81	81.63	72.21	11.5
1964	6,657,410	5,460,407	1,197,003	18.0	85.58	88.37	82.72	72.85	11.9
1965	6,825,078	5,389,166	1,435,912	21.0	92.59	96.12	90.14	79.35	12.0
1966	7,034,343	5,345,011	1,689,332	24.0	93.26	97.37	90.98	80.26	11.8
1967	7,160,469	5,214,676	1,945,793	27.2	94.49	99.33	92.53	81.53	11.9
1968	7,309,289	5,107,746	2,201,543	30.1	109.08	115.02	106.95	95.29	10.9
1969	7,459,474	5,002,154	2,457,320	32.9	110.96	117.78	109.16	97.06	11.1
1970	7,688,460	4,930,400	2,758,060	35.9	130.53	139.05	128.89	115.30	10.5
1971	7,951,809	4,878,482	3,073,327	38.6	146.13	156.39	144.06	129.84	9.9
1972	8,230,847	4,833,280	3,397,567	41.3	179.44	192.37	176.93	161.04	9.0
1973	8,610,361	4,817,041	3,793,320	44.1	182.60	197.00	181.00	164.20	9.3
1974	8,832,270	4,737,114	4,095,156	46.4	206.56	223.55	205.80	186.91	9.2
1975	9,163,648	4,711,571	4,452,077	48.6	227.75	247.18	228.20	207.18	9.2
1976	9,420,167	4,632,844	4,787,323	50.8	247.70	269.81	249.60	226.30	9.3
1977	9,714,205	4,582,972	5,131,233	52.8	268.40	293.20	271.90	246.30	9.4
1978	9,928,099	4,535,758	5,392,341	52.8	291.60	319.90	296.60	267.90	9.7
1979	10,192,117	4,606,728	5,585,389	54.8	326.80	359.30	332.60	300.00	9.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 91.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Number and average monthly benefit amount with and without reduction for early retirement, by sex, at end of 1956-79—Continued

Year	Number				Average monthly amount				
	Total ¹	Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		All benefits	Without reduction for early retirement	With reduction for early retirement		
			Number	Percent of total			Before reduction	After reduction	Percent of reduction
	Women								
1956	1,540,159	1,425,130	115,029	7.5	\$51.16	\$51.41	\$53.64	\$48.17	10.2
1957	1,999,446	1,613,336	386,110	19.3	52.23	52.98	55.33	49.08	11.3
1958	2,303,469	1,734,646	568,823	24.7	53.55	54.62	57.06	50.27	11.9
1959	2,588,596	1,824,690	763,906	29.5	58.81	60.34	63.18	55.16	12.7
1960	2,844,801	1,895,597	949,204	33.4	59.67	61.61	64.19	55.78	13.1
1961	3,160,164	1,977,360	1,182,804	37.4	62.00	64.87	65.84	57.20	13.1
1962	3,494,345	2,060,366	1,433,979	41.0	62.61	66.10	66.41	57.59	13.3
1963	3,765,959	2,110,603	1,655,365	44.0	63.42	67.48	67.11	58.23	13.2
1964	4,011,321	2,138,283	1,873,038	46.7	64.28	69.01	67.88	58.87	13.3
1965	4,275,506	2,192,220	2,083,286	48.7	70.07	75.36	73.82	64.50	12.6
1966	4,624,100	2,306,744	2,317,356	50.1	70.79	76.40	75.47	65.21	13.6
1967	4,858,706	2,338,085	2,520,621	51.9	71.92	78.28	76.46	66.01	13.7
1968	5,111,453	2,345,021	2,766,432	54.1	84.24	91.89	88.90	77.75	12.5
1969	5,362,727	2,321,014	3,041,713	56.7	85.71	94.51	90.18	78.99	12.4
1970	5,660,715	2,351,895	3,308,820	58.5	101.22	111.71	105.60	93.77	11.2
1971	5,975,130	2,371,290	3,603,840	60.3	113.60	126.24	118.05	105.29	10.8
1972	6,324,628	2,402,222	3,922,406	62.0	140.11	156.20	144.53	130.26	9.9
1973	6,754,201	2,526,938	4,227,263	62.6	145.80	164.00	148.84	135.00	9.3
1974	7,126,251	2,525,675	4,600,576	64.6	165.47	186.21	169.40	154.09	9.0
1975	7,424,353	2,527,259	4,897,094	66.0	181.80	205.87	185.00	169.38	8.4
1976	7,744,303	2,670,062	5,074,241	65.5	197.08	223.51	200.14	183.17	8.5
1977	8,106,305	2,667,875	5,438,430	67.1	212.60	242.50	222.10	197.90	10.9
1978	8,429,656	2,684,221	5,745,435	67.1	229.70	263.80	240.50	213.80	11.1
1979	8,777,469	2,771,947	6,005,522	68.4	256.50	296.70	262.90	238.00	9.5

See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

Table 92.—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled workers and their wives, husbands, and children: Number and percentage distribution, by type of beneficiary and primary insurance amount, at end of 1979 ¹

Primary insurance amount	Disabled workers		Wives and husbands		Children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	2,870,590	100.0	473,313	100.0	1,431,324	100.0
\$133.90 or less	98,387	3.4	5,637	1.1	27,130	1.9
134.00-139.90	14,533	.5	753	.2	3,675	.3
140.00-159.90	61,193	2.1	3,392	.7	15,608	1.1
160.00-179.90	71,555	2.5	4,430	.9	19,940	1.4
180.00-199.90	127,912	4.5	9,001	1.9	40,350	2.8
200.00-219.90	187,860	6.5	15,640	3.3	67,459	4.7
220.00-239.90	193,468	6.7	18,328	3.9	76,554	5.3
240.00-259.90	182,690	6.4	19,985	4.2	80,006	5.6
260.00-279.90	176,999	6.2	22,019	4.7	83,733	5.8
280.00-299.90	145,412	5.1	20,624	4.4	73,132	5.1
300.00-319.90	187,639	6.5	29,325	6.2	97,684	6.8
320.00-339.90	144,346	5.0	24,038	5.1	77,217	5.4
340.00-359.90	172,624	6.0	31,349	6.6	91,247	6.4
360.00-379.90	165,208	5.8	32,360	6.8	91,537	6.4
380.00-399.90	178,560	6.2	37,079	7.8	96,017	6.7
400.00-419.90	160,881	5.6	35,139	7.4	83,659	5.8
420.00-439.90	144,794	5.0	33,454	7.1	76,519	5.3
440.00-459.90	128,944	4.5	31,487	6.7	72,378	5.1
460.00-479.90	85,945	3.0	21,859	4.6	49,082	3.4
480.00-499.90	88,545	3.1	23,071	4.9	52,065	3.6
500.00 or more	153,095	5.3	54,343	11.5	156,332	10.9

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

Table 93.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, age, and sex, at end of 1979

Monthly amount ¹	Total	Age attained during 1979						
		62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90 and over
Total								
Total number ² (in thousands)	18,953	1,922	5,887	4,777	3,223	1,888	923	334
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$122.00 or less	3.1	9.6	4.4	3.1	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
122.10-133.80	3.2	3.0	1.9	2.4	5.9	5.4	2.7	(3)
133.90	2.2	(3)	.8	1.0	2.0	4.7	10.2	20.0
134.00-139.90	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.1	.8	.9	1.1
140.00-159.90	3.6	6.5	3.8	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.2	4.4
160.00-179.90	5.1	8.5	5.6	4.6	4.1	4.0	4.2	5.3
180.00-199.90	5.7	7.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.8	7.8
200.00-219.90	5.7	7.3	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.9	6.9	8.6
220.00-239.90	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.9	6.9	8.0
240.00-259.90	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.5	5.3	6.0	6.7	7.3
260.00-279.90	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.3	5.8	6.4	6.6
280.00-299.90	4.9	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.4	4.6
300.00-319.90	6.5	5.0	5.5	6.2	7.5	8.1	9.4	10.7
320.00-339.90	7.2	4.8	6.3	7.2	7.7	7.9	14.6	7.9
340.00-359.90	7.6	5.1	6.7	7.3	8.6	13.1	7.5	2.9
360.00-379.90	6.7	5.5	6.0	6.5	9.0	8.6	3.9	1.8
380.00-399.90	5.3	5.1	5.3	6.4	7.1	2.7	1.1	.6
400.00-419.90	4.4	4.9	4.7	6.6	3.4	1.4	.7	.4
420.00-439.90	3.4	4.0	3.8	5.0	2.2	1.1	.5	.3
440.00-459.90	2.3	1.7	3.3	2.9	1.5	.8	.4	.2
460.00-479.90	1.5	1.0	2.6	1.5	.9	.6	.3	.2
480.00-499.90	1.3	.5	2.4	1.1	.7	.6	.4	.2
500.00 or more	3.8	.4	6.0	3.6	3.5	2.7	1.8	1.1
Average benefit	\$294.40	\$260.00	\$306.40	\$306.30	\$296.70	\$283.20	\$265.00	\$234.80
Men								
Total number ² (in thousands)	10,189	937	3,296	2,644	1,728	966	456	162
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$122.00 or less	1.8	5.4	2.6	1.9	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
122.10-133.80	2.1	1.8	1.2	1.8	4.3	3.1	(3)	(3)
133.90	1.6	(3)	.5	.8	1.7	4.0	8.2	12.9
134.00-139.90	.9	.9	.8	1.1	.9	.6	.6	.9
140.00-159.90	2.3	3.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.3	3.6
160.00-179.90	2.9	3.9	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	3.1	4.1
180.00-199.90	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.2	6.0
200.00-219.90	4.0	3.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.7	5.2	7.0
220.00-239.90	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.5	4.8	5.2	7.0
240.00-259.90	4.1	3.9	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.4	7.2
260.00-279.90	4.4	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.7	7.3
280.00-299.90	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 93.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers: Percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, age, and sex, at end of 1979—Continued

Monthly amount ¹	Total	Age attained during 1979						
		62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90 and over
	Men—Continued							
\$300.00-319.90	6.7	6.2	5.6	6.1	7.6	7.9	10.7	15.3
320.00-339.90	8.1	6.6	7.2	7.8	7.6	8.1	20.6	11.7
340.00-359.90	9.2	7.6	8.1	7.9	9.5	18.1	10.5	4.1
360.00-379.90	8.5	9.1	7.4	7.5	11.5	11.1	5.3	2.6
380.00-399.90	7.2							
400.00-419.90		8.9	6.8	8.1	9.7	3.7	1.6	.9
420.00-439.90	6.2	8.9	6.2	9.2	4.3	1.8	1.0	.6
440.00-459.90	4.8	7.5	5.2	6.8	2.8	1.4	.8	.5
460.00-479.90	3.2	3.1	4.7	3.7	1.9	1.1	.5	.3
480.00-499.90	2.2	1.7	3.9	1.9	1.1	.8	.5	.3
500.00 or more	1.9	.9	3.6	1.4	.8	.8	.6	.3
Average benefit	5.8	.7	9.2	5.1	4.9	4.3	3.0	1.8
	\$326.80	\$312.40	\$344.40	\$332.50	\$319.10	\$307.30	\$291.30	\$259.40
	Women							
Total number ² (in thousands)	8,764	984	2,591	2,133	1,495	921	467	172
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$122.00 or less	4.6	13.8	6.7	4.5	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
122.10-133.80	4.5	4.2	2.7	3.2	7.7	7.8	5.3	(3)
133.90	2.8	(3)	1.2	1.3	2.4	5.4	12.0	26.9
134.00-139.90	1.5	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.4
140.00-159.90	5.1	9.3	5.8	4.1	3.7	3.8	4.1	5.1
160.00-179.90	7.7	12.7	9.0	6.8	5.8	5.4	5.3	6.4
180.00-199.90	8.1	11.0	8.2	7.8	7.1	6.9	7.4	9.4
200.00-219.90	7.7	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.7	7.2	8.6	10.1
220.00-239.90	6.7	6.5	6.9	6.2	6.2	7.0	8.5	8.9
240.00-259.90	6.3	5.5	6.2	6.0	6.3	7.1	8.0	7.4
260.00-279.90	5.8	4.7	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.6	7.2	5.9
280.00-299.90	5.3	3.8	5.0	5.6	5.9	6.2	5.7	3.8
300.00-319.90	6.2	3.8	5.4	6.4	7.4	8.2	8.2	6.3
320.00-339.90	6.1	3.2	5.1	6.4	7.8	7.7	8.7	4.4
340.00-359.90	5.8	2.6	5.1	6.5	7.6	7.8	4.6	1.7
360.00-379.90	4.6	2.1	4.2	5.2	6.2	6.0	2.5	1.0
380.00-399.90	3.1	1.5	3.4	4.2	4.0	1.7	.7	.3
400.00-419.90	2.3	1.1	2.7	3.5	2.4	1.0	.4	.2
420.00-439.90	1.7	.7	2.0	2.8	1.5	.7	.3	.1
440.00-459.90	1.2	.4	1.6	1.9	1.0	.5	.2	.1
460.00-479.90	.7	.2	1.1	1.0	.6	.4	.2	.1
480.00-499.90	.6	.1	1.0	.7	.5	.4	.2	.1
500.00 or more	1.5	.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.2	.7	.4
Average benefit	\$256.80	\$210.20	\$258.20	\$273.80	\$270.80	\$257.90	\$239.30	\$211.40

¹ Benefits with reduction for early retirement may be represented in all intervals and account for almost all cases in less than \$122.00 interval.

² Excludes transitionally insured beneficiaries.

³ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 94.—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled workers: Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount and sex, at end of 1979

Monthly amount	Total		Men		Women	
	Number ¹	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	2,870,590	100.0	1,939,373	100.0	931,217	100.0
Less than \$133.90	13,179	.5	7,497	.4	5,682	.6
133.90	92,027	3.2	32,074	1.7	59,953	6.4
134.00-139.90	14,919	.5	5,022	.3	9,897	1.1
140.00-159.90	62,840	2.2	20,659	1.1	42,181	4.5
160.00-179.90	73,740	2.6	27,367	1.4	46,373	5.0
180.00-199.90	129,987	4.5	52,040	2.7	77,947	8.4
200.00-219.90	188,230	6.6	85,003	4.4	103,227	11.1
220.00-239.90	194,035	6.8	95,564	4.9	98,471	10.6
240.00-259.90	183,337	6.4	95,621	4.9	87,716	9.4
260.00-279.90	177,431	6.2	100,607	5.2	76,824	8.2
280.00-299.90	146,170	5.1	89,342	4.6	56,828	6.1
300.00-319.90	186,749	6.5	124,412	6.4	62,337	6.7
320.00-339.90	144,593	5.0	103,930	5.4	40,663	4.4
340.00-359.90	171,770	6.0	131,982	6.8	39,788	4.3
360.00-379.90	164,372	5.7	132,342	6.8	32,030	3.4
380.00-399.90	176,858	6.2	149,421	7.7	27,437	2.9
400.00-419.90	159,538	5.6	140,622	7.3	18,916	2.0
420.00-439.90	143,450	5.0	129,837	6.7	13,613	1.5
440.00-459.90	127,243	4.4	116,919	6.0	10,324	1.1
460.00-479.90	85,404	3.0	79,563	4.1	5,841	.6
480.00-499.90	87,434	3.0	82,597	4.2	4,837	.5
500.00 or more	147,284	5.0	136,952	7.0	10,332	1.1
Average benefit	\$322.00		\$352.60		\$258.30	

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

Table 95.—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled workers and their spouses and children: Average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, at end of 1957-81

Year	Disabled workers			Wives	Husbands	Children			
	Total	Men	Women			Total	Under age 18	Disabled, aged 18 and over	Students, aged 18-21
1957	\$72.76	\$73.47	\$69.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1958	82.10	84.99	70.62	\$33.95	\$33.88	\$27.28	\$27.27	\$38.48	.....
1959	89.00	92.42	76.14	36.06	34.65	30.95	30.76	39.44	.....
1960	89.31	92.72	77.03	34.41	34.67	30.21	30.04	38.97	.....
1961	89.59	92.89	77.90	33.08	34.84	29.13	28.99	38.62	.....
1962	89.99	93.49	78.32	32.41	32.74	28.56	28.42	38.26	.....
1963	90.59	94.28	78.87	32.23	31.08	28.39	28.24	38.12	.....
1964	91.12	94.96	79.37	32.24	29.21	28.48	28.32	38.44	.....
1965	97.76	102.10	85.25	34.97	32.59	31.61	30.89	41.61	\$49.33
1966	98.09	102.62	85.46	34.52	31.65	31.34	30.30	41.16	43.88
1967	98.43	103.14	85.64	34.29	30.70	31.38	30.23	41.18	43.57
1968	111.86	117.42	97.19	38.26	36.83	34.79	33.43	46.29	48.12
1969	112.74	118.66	97.53	38.14	36.44	34.64	33.26	46.51	47.69
1970	131.29	138.63	112.79	42.55	42.42	38.63	36.92	53.27	54.11
1971	146.52	155.25	124.80	45.69	44.98	41.50	39.52	57.87	58.69
1972	179.32	190.84	151.19	54.39	54.43	49.38	46.88	69.08	69.66
1973	183.00	195.80	152.70	55.50	52.70	50.30	47.90	70.70	71.40
1974	205.70	221.30	170.48	61.90	57.10	56.38	53.48	78.12	80.06
1975	225.90	244.32	185.34	67.43	61.66	61.95	58.56	84.14	86.89
1976	245.17	266.22	199.81	72.99	64.59	68.26	64.41	90.18	94.34
1977	265.30	289.00	214.70	79.10	77.50	75.20	71.00	97.40	102.80
1978	288.30	315.00	232.10	86.10	79.10	83.40	78.90	105.40	113.50
1979	322.00	352.60	258.30	96.30	84.10	95.20	90.10	117.70	129.90
1980	370.70	406.80	296.10	110.60	91.80	110.30	104.60	136.00	152.40
1981	413.20	454.20	328.40	121.70	100.10	123.40	115.60	151.90	172.90

Table 96.—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled workers: Number and total monthly benefits by sex, at end of year, 1957–81

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Total		Men		Women	
	Number ¹	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1957.....	149,850	\$10,904	121,172	\$8,903	28,678	\$2,001
1958.....	237,719	19,516	189,883	16,138	47,836	3,378
1959.....	334,443	29,765	264,201	24,417	70,242	5,348
1960.....	455,371	40,668	356,277	33,034	99,094	7,633
1961.....	618,075	53,374	481,989	44,772	136,086	10,601
1962.....	740,867	66,673	570,016	53,291	170,851	13,381
1963.....	827,014	74,922	629,038	59,306	197,976	15,614
1964.....	894,173	81,473	673,791	63,983	220,382	17,492
1965.....	988,074	96,599	734,047	74,946	254,027	21,656
1966.....	1,097,190	107,636	808,260	82,944	288,930	24,692
1967.....	1,193,120	117,434	871,864	89,924	321,256	27,512
1968.....	1,295,300	144,892	939,574	110,325	355,726	34,573
1969.....	1,394,291	157,188	1,003,321	119,054	390,970	38,131
1970.....	1,492,948	196,010	1,068,986	148,194	423,962	47,819
1971.....	1,647,684	241,414	1,175,271	182,461	472,413	58,957
1972.....	1,832,916	328,675	1,300,284	248,146	532,632	80,529
1973.....	2,016,626	369,045	1,417,796	277,604	598,830	91,441
1974.....	2,236,882	460,078	1,549,203	342,839	687,679	117,236
1975.....	2,488,774	562,180	1,710,923	418,013	777,851	144,167
1976.....	2,670,208	654,647	1,823,737	485,512	846,471	169,135
1977.....	2,837,432	752,639	1,930,126	557,883	907,306	194,756
1978.....	2,879,774	830,101	1,952,086	614,824	927,688	215,277
1979.....	2,870,590	924,407	1,939,373	683,863	931,217	240,544
1980.....	2,861,253	1,060,792	1,929,618	784,954	931,635	275,838
1981.....	2,776,519	1,147,113	1,870,436	849,599	906,083	297,513

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

Table 97.—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled workers: Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, at end of year, 1957-79

At end of year	Total number (in thousands) ¹	Average age	Percent of disabled workers, by age ²							
			Total	Under 30	30-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64
			Men							
1957	121	59.4	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	18.5	29.9	31.6
1958	190	59.5	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	18.2	29.7	32.1
1959	264	59.3	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	19.0	30.7	30.3
1960	356	57.3	100.0	0.5	3.3	3.0	4.9	16.6	26.7	44.9
1961	462	55.4	100.0	1.1	7.1	6.2	8.5	15.3	24.3	37.5
1962	570	54.5	100.0	1.1	7.8	7.1	9.5	15.5	24.6	34.4
1963	629	56.5	100.0	1.1	7.9	7.4	9.9	15.5	24.9	33.2
1964	674	54.4	100.0	1.1	7.6	7.4	10.0	15.4	24.8	33.7
1965	734	54.4	100.0	1.0	7.5	7.6	10.4	15.4	24.7	33.3
1966	808	54.5	100.0	1.1	7.3	7.6	10.7	15.3	24.1	33.9
1967	872	54.5	100.0	1.1	7.0	7.6	10.9	15.3	23.6	34.5
1968	940	54.3	100.0	2.1	6.9	7.4	10.9	15.2	23.0	34.4
1969	1,003	54.0	100.0	2.9	6.9	7.1	11.0	15.0	23.0	34.1
1970	1,069	53.9	100.0	3.3	6.8	6.9	10.9	15.2	23.2	33.7
1971	1,175	53.8	100.0	3.6	6.8	6.7	10.7	15.5	23.2	33.5
1972	1,300	53.8	100.0	3.8	6.8	6.5	10.5	15.7	23.2	33.5
1973	1,418	53.8	100.0	3.8	6.8	6.3	10.2	15.8	23.6	33.4
1974	1,549	53.7	100.0	4.1	7.1	6.3	9.8	15.9	23.2	33.5
1975	1,711	53.5	100.0	4.6	7.5	6.2	9.7	15.8	23.2	33.0
1976	1,824	52.9	100.0	4.7	7.9	6.1	9.5	15.5	23.4	32.9
1977	1,930	52.9	100.0	4.6	8.3	6.0	9.3	15.3	23.7	32.7
1978	1,952	52.9	100.0	4.4	8.8	6.0	9.1	15.1	23.7	32.9
1979	1,939	52.9	100.0	4.2	9.1	5.9	9.1	14.6	24.1	32.9
			Women							
1957	29	57.9	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.6	39.2	35.2
1958	48	58.2	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	23.8	37.5	38.6
1959	70	58.4	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	23.4	36.8	39.7
1960	99	56.7	100.0	0.3	3.7	3.2	5.3	19.4	31.4	37.2
1961	136	57.1	100.0	.7	5.5	5.7	8.7	17.4	28.5	33.1
1962	171	55.0	100.0	.7	6.0	6.2	9.2	17.2	28.0	32.7
1963	198	55.0	100.0	.7	5.9	6.2	9.4	16.6	27.9	33.2
1964	220	55.2	100.0	.8	5.6	6.2	9.4	16.3	27.5	34.4
1965	254	55.2	100.0	.6	5.4	6.3	9.8	16.2	27.3	34.3
1966	289	55.3	100.0	.6	5.2	6.3	9.9	16.2	26.7	35.1
1967	321	55.4	100.0	.6	4.9	6.2	10.1	16.1	26.4	35.6
1968	356	55.2	100.0	1.2	5.0	6.1	10.0	16.2	25.8	35.7
1969	391	55.1	100.0	1.6	5.1	5.9	10.1	15.9	25.8	35.6
1970	424	55.0	100.0	1.9	5.1	5.6	10.1	15.9	26.0	35.3
1971	472	54.9	100.0	2.2	5.4	5.5	9.9	16.0	26.0	35.0
1972	533	54.9	100.0	2.4	5.2	5.3	9.8	16.2	25.9	35.2
1973	599	54.8	100.0	2.5	5.4	5.2	9.6	16.3	26.2	34.8
1974	688	54.7	100.0	2.8	5.7	5.2	9.2	16.4	25.7	34.9
1975	778	54.4	100.0	3.3	6.1	5.3	9.0	16.3	25.5	34.5
1976	846	53.9	100.0	3.5	6.5	5.2	8.8	15.9	25.4	34.6
1977	907	53.8	100.0	3.5	6.9	5.2	8.5	15.8	25.5	34.5
1978	928	53.8	100.0	3.5	7.3	5.2	8.4	15.4	25.4	34.8
1979	931	53.7	100.0	3.5	7.7	5.2	8.3	14.9	25.6	34.8

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

² Age attained during year.

Table 98.—Benefits in current-payment status for wives and husbands: Number and total monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary, at end of 1950-81

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Total		Wives entitled solely by age ¹		Wives entitled because of children ²						Husbands	
					Total		With at least 1 child under age 18		Solely because of at least 1 disabled child aged 18 and over ³			
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Wives and husbands of retired workers												
1950.....	508,350	\$11,995	498,688	\$11,865	8,865	\$114	8,865	\$114	.....	.....	797	\$16
1951.....	646,890	14,710	614,513	14,230	29,388	421	29,388	421	.....	.....	2,989	58
1952.....	737,859	19,178	699,797	18,531	33,784	552	33,784	552	.....	.....	4,278	93
1953.....	887,845	24,017	840,019	23,125	41,425	744	41,425	744	.....	.....	6,401	148
1954.....	1,015,892	32,271	958,755	31,021	49,225	1,039	49,225	1,039	.....	.....	7,912	211
1955.....	1,191,963	39,416	1,124,616	37,826	57,284	1,315	57,284	1,315	.....	.....	10,063	274
1956.....	1,433,507	48,326	1,359,894	46,537	62,153	1,469	62,153	1,469	.....	.....	11,460	320
1957.....	1,827,048	62,802	1,732,130	60,434	81,396	1,970	78,531	1,882	2,865	588	13,522	397
1958.....	2,018,860	70,815	1,911,787	68,048	92,722	2,329	86,893	2,144	5,829	185	14,351	437
1959.....	2,160,103	82,527	2,042,382	79,001	102,900	3,024	95,018	2,744	7,882	280	14,821	502
1960.....	2,269,384	87,667	2,143,949	84,018	110,909	3,344	101,774	3,010	9,135	334	14,526	504
1961.....	2,392,012	94,366	2,238,716	89,753	139,545	4,109	129,222	3,735	10,323	374	13,751	503
1962.....	2,531,465	100,305	2,351,058	94,873	166,822	4,929	154,155	4,471	12,667	458	13,585	503
1963.....	2,580,566	103,059	2,397,589	97,481	170,047	5,091	156,312	4,589	13,735	502	12,930	487
1964.....	2,603,964	104,769	2,422,128	99,187	169,632	5,115	155,357	4,587	14,275	528	12,204	466
1965.....	2,613,550	114,035	2,433,602	108,069	168,951	5,508	154,829	4,947	14,122	561	10,997	458
1966.....	2,640,468	115,686	2,458,819	109,656	171,223	5,589	157,255	5,033	13,968	556	10,426	440
1967.....	2,644,937	117,016	2,467,870	111,091	167,295	5,507	153,457	4,947	13,838	559	9,772	418
1968.....	2,645,407	135,479	2,470,301	128,776	165,830	6,245	153,141	5,655	12,689	590	9,276	457
1969.....	2,644,022	137,176	2,471,827	130,527	163,400	6,210	150,436	5,594	12,964	616	8,795	439
1970.....	2,668,105	163,263	2,491,724	155,510	167,968	7,261	154,919	6,542	13,049	719	8,413	492
1971.....	2,698,117	184,420	2,517,267	175,759	172,716	8,130	158,076	7,253	14,640	877	8,184	531
1972.....	2,734,699	229,973	2,548,097	219,315	178,635	10,021	164,198	8,979	14,437	1,042	7,967	637
1973.....	2,807,996	238,072	2,607,572	226,494	192,522	10,940	177,570	9,849	14,952	1,091	7,902	638
1974.....	2,825,910	270,609	2,626,299	257,585	192,089	12,339	175,234	10,977	16,855	1,363	7,522	684
1975.....	2,867,388	301,623	2,664,132	287,043	195,993	13,861	178,909	12,391	17,084	1,470	7,263	720
1976.....	2,896,158	330,543	2,693,688	314,689	195,474	15,108	177,946	13,446	17,528	1,662	6,996	746
1977.....	2,961,354	364,476	2,730,653	344,499	197,262	16,604	179,319	14,738	17,943	1,866	33,439	3,374
1978.....	2,979,942	395,643	2,749,263	373,947	192,387	17,639	173,982	15,572	18,405	2,067	38,292	4,058
1979.....	2,991,264	443,789	2,762,901	419,775	189,189	19,470	170,481	17,107	18,708	2,363	39,174	4,543
1980.....	3,018,008	518,961	2,785,887	490,418	192,900	23,363	173,793	20,560	19,107	2,803	39,221	5,180
1981.....	3,030,815	590,266	2,805,274	558,805	186,982	25,834	167,895	22,659	19,087	3,175	38,559	5,627
Wives and husbands of disabled workers												
1958.....	12,231	\$415	4,845	\$192	7,370	\$223	7,345	\$222	25	\$1	16	\$1
1959.....	47,914	1,727	17,439	684	30,325	1,038	29,715	1,012	610	26	150	5
1960.....	76,599	2,636	21,845	841	54,543	1,788	53,549	1,746	994	42	211	7
1961.....	118,187	3,910	24,640	925	93,266	2,976	91,962	2,921	1,304	55	281	10
1962.....	147,066	4,767	25,673	934	121,007	3,821	119,445	3,754	1,562	67	386	13
1963.....	168,243	5,422	26,675	955	141,112	4,453	139,133	4,366	1,979	87	456	14
1964.....	179,344	5,781	28,693	1,013	150,164	4,754	147,906	4,655	2,258	99	487	14
1965.....	193,362	6,761	29,352	1,109	163,500	5,635	160,922	5,512	2,578	123	510	17
1966.....	219,559	7,577	32,513	1,207	186,536	6,353	183,711	6,219	2,825	134	510	16
1967.....	234,550	8,040	35,406	1,315	198,608	6,709	195,683	6,573	2,925	136	536	16
1968.....	253,198	9,687	37,705	1,597	214,973	8,070	212,247	7,929	2,726	141	520	19
1969.....	263,340	10,080	38,716	1,679	224,092	8,382	220,952	8,218	3,140	164	532	19
1970.....	283,447	12,060	41,582	2,063	241,341	9,975	235,892	9,667	5,449	307	524	22
1971.....	311,581	14,237	44,944	2,461	266,120	11,752	261,976	11,489	4,144	263	517	23
1972.....	350,139	19,044	50,671	3,401	298,942	15,614	294,728	15,292	4,214	322	526	29
1973.....	381,079	21,151	54,558	3,646	325,974	17,476	321,548	17,129	4,426	347	547	29
1974.....	411,660	25,479	59,104	4,387	352,003	21,060	345,913	20,555	6,090	505	553	32
1975.....	452,922	30,536	64,883	5,263	387,474	25,239	380,763	24,633	6,711	606	565	35
1976.....	473,901	34,585	70,792	6,095	402,559	28,455	396,080	27,820	6,479	635	550	36
1977.....	495,170	39,181	76,749	7,051	416,630	31,991	407,483	31,099	9,147	892	1,791	139
1978.....	491,526	42,323	78,117	7,708	411,106	34,433	400,937	33,407	10,171	1,026	2,303	182
1979.....	475,498	45,769	76,850	8,404	396,463	37,181	388,116	36,183	8,347	998	2,185	184
1980.....	462,204	51,065	75,232	9,398	384,825	41,470	376,512	40,328	8,313	1,142	2,147	197
1981.....	428,212	52,081	74,403	10,226	351,820	41,655	343,718	40,419	8,102	1,237	1,989	199

¹ Aged 62 and over. Includes wives aged 65 and over with children.

² Under age 65 with entitled children in their care.

³ Excludes wives with both disabled and nondisabled children in their care.

Table 99.—Benefits in current-payment status for wives entitled because of age: Percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount and age, at end of 1979

Monthly amount	Total	Age attained during 1979					
		62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
Total number	2,839,751	471,798	955,927	719,516	423,669	196,602	72,239
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$67.00 or less	8.0	9.7	8.2	7.1	7.0	7.1	8.4
67.10-69.90	.6	.6	.6	.5	.6	.6	.6
70.00-79.90	2.3	3.5	2.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3
80.00-89.90	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.3	2.9	3.0	2.9
90.00-99.90	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.4
100.00-109.90	4.2	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.3	5.1
110.00-119.90	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.0
120.00-129.90	4.8	5.2	4.9	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.3
130.00-139.90	5.9	6.8	6.4	5.0	5.2	6.0	5.7
140.00-149.90	7.7	9.3	8.5	7.2	6.1	6.2	6.4
150.00-159.90	10.9	10.1	10.8	10.8	11.8	11.7	10.3
160.00-169.90	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.4	10.1	9.5	16.6
170.00-179.90	7.5	7.4	6.5	6.9	7.9	12.1	11.6
180.00-189.90	6.0	6.6	4.7	5.8	7.0	9.0	5.0
190.00-199.90	4.9	6.4	3.7	5.2	6.4	3.6	2.1
200.00-209.90	3.7	4.0	3.0	4.7	4.1	2.1	1.3
210.00-219.90	2.7	2.0	2.6	3.9	2.6	1.5	1.0
220.00-229.90	2.0	1.3	2.3	2.8	1.7	1.0	.6
230.00-239.90	1.4	.8	2.0	1.6	1.0	.8	.6
240.00-249.90	1.3	.5	1.9	1.5	.9	.8	.6
250.00 or more	4.4	.3	5.1	5.5	5.0	4.4	3.3
Average benefit	\$150.80	\$140.90	\$150.10	\$156.10	\$154.70	\$151.40	\$146.30

Table 100.—Benefits in current-payment status for children: Number and total monthly benefits, by type of child beneficiary, at end of 1940-81

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Number of children of—				Monthly amount for children of—			
	Total	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Total	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total								
1957	1,502,077	179,697	1,322,380	.....	\$57,951	\$3,932	\$54,019	.....
1958	1,624,135	207,780	1,398,248	18,107	64,131	4,777	58,860	\$494
1959	1,831,548	245,821	1,507,730	77,997	80,716	6,719	71,582	2,415
1960	2,000,451	268,168	1,576,802	155,481	93,276	7,576	81,003	4,697
1965	3,092,659	460,781	2,074,263	557,615	159,428	14,736	127,067	17,627
1966	3,392,970	507,490	2,231,907	653,573	175,100	16,604	138,014	20,482
1967	3,585,209	510,225	2,362,440	712,544	187,064	16,888	147,818	22,357
1968	3,795,669	518,635	2,490,398	786,635	223,585	19,769	176,447	27,370
1969	3,952,358	517,755	2,605,686	828,917	233,972	20,002	185,258	28,713
1970	4,122,305	545,708	2,687,997	888,600	279,845	24,473	221,041	34,330
1971	4,307,044	558,337	2,777,964	970,743	320,487	27,562	252,641	40,284
1972	4,515,633	580,001	2,847,201	1,088,431	402,707	34,739	314,224	53,743
1973	4,687,378	613,823	2,912,278	1,161,277	421,387	37,493	325,438	58,457
1974	4,775,509	619,110	2,893,607	1,262,792	480,292	43,106	365,995	71,191
1975	4,972,008	642,564	2,918,940	1,410,504	544,048	49,750	406,912	87,386
1976	5,035,145	652,787	2,902,710	1,479,648	597,954	55,905	441,046	101,003
1977	5,082,825	678,293	2,876,703	1,527,829	656,152	64,374	476,841	114,937
1978	4,938,372	660,822	2,780,360	1,497,190	700,437	69,158	506,440	124,839
1979	4,794,163	652,002	2,710,837	1,431,324	771,108	77,689	557,210	136,209
1980	4,609,813	642,445	2,608,653	1,358,715	864,944	90,256	624,822	149,866
1981	4,429,979	632,870	2,545,566	1,251,543	946,273	102,142	689,692	154,440
Children under age 18								
1940	54,648	6,410	48,238	.....	\$668	\$62	\$606	.....
1945	390,138	13,449	376,685	.....	4,858	158	4,700	.....
1950	699,703	46,241	653,462	.....	19,366	788	18,578	.....
1955	1,276,240	122,042	1,154,198	.....	46,444	2,442	44,002	.....
1960	1,896,397	214,343	1,529,535	152,519	88,682	5,654	78,446	\$4,582
1965	2,688,592	339,507	1,816,888	532,197	135,432	9,598	109,392	16,442
1966	2,803,376	349,389	1,852,524	601,463	139,895	9,847	111,825	18,223
1967	2,928,284	345,272	1,933,850	649,162	147,350	9,787	117,940	19,623
1968	3,077,959	343,942	2,021,769	712,248	174,277	11,158	139,306	23,814
1969	3,197,121	339,518	2,109,052	748,551	181,793	11,132	145,765	24,896
1970	3,314,578	354,373	2,161,094	799,111	215,366	13,367	172,499	29,500
1971	3,437,999	358,398	2,209,834	869,767	243,835	14,724	194,741	34,370
1972	3,576,145	367,794	2,239,764	968,587	302,951	18,185	239,361	45,405
1973	3,715,850	389,758	2,286,356	1,039,736	316,732	19,588	247,349	49,794
1974	3,755,326	386,628	2,244,976	1,123,722	357,224	22,075	275,052	60,097
1975	3,835,412	390,573	2,205,781	1,239,058	394,992	24,658	297,778	72,556
1976	3,818,607	385,259	2,147,728	1,285,620	426,375	26,795	316,770	82,810
1977	3,813,037	389,607	2,102,530	1,320,900	463,555	29,980	339,737	93,838
1978	3,700,984	376,656	2,027,574	1,296,754	495,926	32,040	361,546	102,340
1979	3,565,638	365,946	1,960,490	1,239,202	542,515	35,488	395,373	111,654
1980	3,425,523	356,669	1,883,236	1,185,618	608,069	41,017	443,032	124,020
1981	3,206,450	340,356	1,796,094	1,070,000	645,621	44,611	477,276	123,734

See footnote at end of table.

Table 100.—Benefits in current-payment status for children: Number and total monthly benefits, by type of child beneficiary, at end of 1940-81—Continued

Year	Number of children of—				Monthly amount for children of—			
	Total	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Total	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Disabled children aged 18 and over								
1957	28,869	16,686	12,183	.....	\$1,115	\$526	\$589	.....
1958	47,025	26,743	20,266	16	1,863	856	1,006	\$1
1959	82,453	44,672	36,010	1,771	3,542	1,567	19,05	70
1960	104,054	53,825	47,267	2,962	4,594	1,922	2,557	115
1965	198,390	87,122	102,287	8,981	10,271	3,541	6,357	374
1966	213,721	91,022	112,473	10,226	11,204	3,734	7,049	421
1967	229,658	92,866	125,252	11,540	12,265	3,853	7,937	475
1968	243,654	95,050	135,838	12,766	15,065	4,543	9,931	591
1969	257,222	96,897	146,727	13,598	16,152	4,695	10,824	632
1970	270,557	101,341	154,921	14,295	19,807	5,755	13,290	761
1971	285,671	102,421	167,733	15,517	23,246	6,409	15,939	898
1972	305,007	106,782	180,641	17,584	30,139	8,106	20,818	1,215
1973	319,988	110,147	191,653	18,188	32,043	8,480	22,277	1,285
1974	341,082	114,489	205,619	20,974	38,353	9,916	26,799	1,639
1975	362,335	118,802	219,340	24,193	44,495	11,256	31,203	2,036
1976	381,563	122,997	231,673	26,893	50,488	12,645	35,418	2,425
1977	404,246	130,952	243,212	30,081	57,453	14,728	39,797	2,928
1978	419,896	132,783	255,529	31,584	64,520	16,120	45,030	3,330
1979	435,338	137,185	265,890	32,263	74,681	18,803	52,082	3,796
1980	450,532	142,204	275,430	32,898	89,642	22,820	62,347	4,475
1981	463,021	143,633	286,724	32,664	103,951	26,173	72,816	4,962
Students aged 18-21								
1965	205,677	34,152	155,088	16,437	\$13,725	\$1,597	\$11,318	\$811
1966	375,873	67,079	266,910	41,884	24,000	3,022	19,140	1,838
1967	427,267	72,087	303,338	51,842	27,449	3,249	21,941	2,259
1968	474,056	79,643	332,791	61,622	34,243	4,068	27,210	2,965
1969	498,015	81,340	349,907	66,768	36,027	4,175	28,668	3,184
1970	537,170	89,994	371,982	75,194	44,672	5,351	35,252	4,069
1971	583,374	97,518	400,397	85,459	53,406	6,429	41,961	5,016
1972	634,481	105,425	426,796	102,260	69,616	8,448	54,045	7,123
1973	651,540	113,918	434,269	103,353	72,612	9,424	55,811	7,377
1974	679,101	117,993	443,012	118,096	84,715	11,116	64,144	9,455
1975	774,261	133,189	493,819	147,253	104,561	13,835	77,932	12,794
1976	834,975	144,531	523,309	167,135	121,091	16,465	88,858	15,768
1977	865,542	157,733	530,961	176,848	135,144	19,666	97,307	18,170
1978	817,492	151,383	497,257	168,852	139,991	20,958	99,864	19,170
1979	793,185	148,869	484,457	159,859	153,911	23,398	109,755	20,758
1980	733,758	143,572	449,987	140,199	167,233	26,419	119,443	21,371
1981	760,508	148,881	462,748	148,879	196,702	31,358	139,600	25,744

¹ Estimated number or amount.

Table 101.—Benefits in current-payment status for children: Number, by type of child beneficiary and sex of worker, at end of 1950-79

[For 1950-1967, based on 5-percent sample for children of retired and deceased workers and on 10-percent sample for children of disabled workers; for 1968-78, based on 100-percent data. For 1979, based on 2.5-percent sample for children of retired workers, 4-percent sample for children of deceased workers, and 5-percent sample for children of disabled workers]

Year	Total			Children of—								
	Total	Children of—		Total	Retired		Total	Deceased		Total	Disabled	
		Male workers	Female workers		Male workers	Female workers		Male workers	Female workers		Male workers	Female workers
Children under age 18												
1950	699,703	689,717	9,986	46,241	46,156	85	653,462	643,561	9,901			
1955	1,276,240	1,231,359	44,881	122,042	121,626	416	1,154,198	1,109,733	44,465			
1960	1,896,397	1,810,636	85,761	214,343	212,101	2,242	1,529,535	1,450,540	78,995	152,519	149,995	4,524
1961	2,155,241	2,055,264	99,977	276,245	273,546	2,699	1,592,441	1,506,745	85,696	286,555	274,973	11,582
1962	2,399,793	2,284,032	115,761	332,542	330,095	2,447	1,685,539	1,590,130	95,409	381,712	363,807	17,905
1963	2,520,317	2,392,083	128,234	339,245	336,792	2,453	1,730,758	1,627,426	103,332	450,314	427,865	22,449
1964	2,603,931	2,464,841	139,090	340,327	337,685	2,642	1,781,621	1,670,564	111,057	481,983	456,592	25,391
1965	2,688,592	2,537,530	151,062	339,507	337,002	2,505	1,816,888	1,700,683	116,205	532,197	499,845	32,352
1966	2,803,375	2,650,924	152,451	349,389	346,629	2,760	1,852,524	1,739,074	113,450	601,462	565,221	36,241
1967	2,928,284	2,761,620	166,664	345,272	342,600	2,672	1,933,850	1,812,009	121,841	649,162	607,011	42,151
1968	3,077,959	2,830,350	247,609	343,942	339,968	3,974	2,021,769	1,830,385	191,384	712,248	659,997	52,251
1969	3,197,121	2,894,519	302,602	339,518	334,988	4,530	2,109,052	1,873,721	235,331	748,551	685,810	62,741
1970	3,314,578	2,976,862	337,716	354,373	349,223	5,150	2,161,094	1,900,050	261,044	799,111	727,589	71,522
1971	3,437,999	3,066,606	371,393	358,398	352,746	5,652	2,209,834	1,926,914	282,920	869,767	786,946	82,821
1972	3,576,145	3,170,897	405,248	367,794	361,024	6,770	2,239,764	1,938,302	301,462	968,587	871,571	97,016
1973	3,715,850	3,266,264	449,586	389,758	380,806	8,952	2,286,356	1,964,644	321,712	1,039,736	920,814	118,922
1974	3,755,326	3,296,586	458,740	386,628	378,582	8,045	2,244,976	1,926,061	318,915	1,123,722	991,942	131,780
1975	3,835,412	3,350,148	485,264	390,573	374,730	15,843	2,205,781	1,889,734	316,047	1,239,058	1,085,684	153,374
1976	3,818,607	3,323,178	495,429	385,259	371,570	13,689	2,147,728	1,832,508	315,220	1,285,620	1,119,100	166,520
1977	3,813,037	3,310,859	502,178	389,607	380,031	9,576	2,102,530	1,786,155	316,375	1,320,900	1,144,673	176,227
1978	3,700,984	3,204,891	496,093	376,656	365,922	10,734	2,027,574	1,719,474	308,100	1,296,754	1,119,495	177,259
1979	3,565,640	3,078,834	486,806	365,948	355,971	9,977	1,960,490	1,658,543	301,947	1,239,202	1,064,320	174,882
Disabled children, aged 18 or older												
1957	28,869	25,758	3,111	16,686	13,970	2,716	12,183	11,788	395			
1958	47,025	42,851	4,174	26,743	22,951	3,792	20,266	19,884	382	16	16	0
1959	82,453	73,323	9,130	44,672	36,874	7,798	36,010	34,834	1,176	1,771	1,615	156
1960	104,054	93,551	10,503	53,825	45,378	8,447	47,267	45,500	1,767	2,962	2,673	289
1961	124,221	111,219	13,002	62,095	52,171	9,924	57,854	55,224	2,630	4,272	3,824	448
1962	147,264	132,105	15,159	72,417	61,143	11,274	69,387	66,161	3,226	5,460	4,801	659
1963	166,642	149,773	16,869	79,037	66,704	12,333	80,704	76,970	3,734	6,901	6,099	802
1964	183,522	164,767	18,755	83,812	70,740	13,072	91,844	87,111	4,733	7,866	6,916	950
1965	198,390	178,258	20,132	87,122	73,599	13,523	102,287	96,781	5,506	8,981	7,878	1,003
1966	213,721	192,715	21,006	91,022	77,124	13,898	112,473	106,703	5,770	10,226	8,888	1,338
1967	229,658	206,626	23,032	92,866	78,300	14,566	125,252	118,243	7,009	11,540	10,083	1,457
1968	243,654	217,747	25,907	95,050	79,944	15,106	135,838	126,632	9,206	12,766	11,171	1,595
1969	257,222	229,370	27,852	96,987	81,147	15,750	146,727	136,411	10,316	13,598	11,812	1,786
1970	270,552	240,952	29,605	101,341	84,757	16,584	154,921	143,802	11,119	14,295	12,593	1,902
1971	285,673	254,396	31,277	102,421	85,615	16,806	167,733	155,414	12,319	15,519	13,367	2,152
1972	305,007	271,170	33,837	106,782	89,335	17,447	180,641	166,769	13,872	17,584	15,066	2,518
1973	319,988	283,792	36,196	110,147	91,932	18,215	191,653	176,413	15,240	18,188	15,447	2,741
1974	341,082	302,670	38,412	114,489	95,826	18,663	205,619	189,031	16,588	20,974	17,813	3,161
1975	362,335	321,808	40,527	118,802	99,730	19,072	219,340	201,674	17,666	24,193	20,404	3,789
1976	381,563	338,760	42,803	122,997	103,589	19,408	231,673	212,493	19,180	26,893	22,678	4,215
1977	404,246	358,181	46,065	130,953	110,819	20,134	243,212	222,041	21,171	30,081	25,321	4,760
1978	419,896	372,162	47,734	132,783	112,646	20,137	255,529	232,952	22,577	31,584	26,564	5,020
1979	435,338	384,079	51,259	137,185	116,272	20,913	265,890	240,964	24,926	32,263	26,843	5,420
Students aged 18-21												
1965	205,677	194,268	11,409	34,152	33,343	809	155,088	146,251	8,837	16,437	14,674	1,763
1966	375,873	357,861	18,012	67,079	64,977	2,102	266,910	255,546	11,364	41,884	37,338	4,546
1967	427,267	405,754	21,513	72,087	70,211	1,876	303,338	289,435	13,903	51,842	46,108	5,734
1968	474,056	439,979	34,077	79,643	76,976	2,667	332,791	308,058	24,733	61,622	54,945	6,677
1969	498,015	456,224	41,791	81,340	78,133	3,207	349,907	319,040	30,867	66,768	59,051	7,717
1970	537,170	488,171	48,999	89,994	86,221	3,773	371,982	335,978	36,004	75,194	65,972	9,222
1971	583,484	526,459	57,025	97,624	93,276	4,348	400,399	358,681	41,718	85,461	74,502	10,959
1972	634,481	569,207	65,274	105,425	100,437	4,988	426,796	379,799	46,997	102,260	88,971	13,289
1973	651,540	580,798	70,742	113,918	108,023	5,895	434,269	384,167	50,102	103,353	88,608	14,745
1974	679,101	600,051	79,050	117,993	110,329	7,664	443,012	390,164	52,848	118,096	99,558	18,538
1975	774,261	683,062	91,199	133,189	122,225	10,964	493,819	436,384	57,435	147,253	124,453	22,800
1976	834,975	734,114	100,861	144,531	134,118	10,413	523,309	459,342	63,967	167,135	140,654	26,481
1977	865,542	759,725	105,817	157,733	149,076	8,657	530,961	462,330	68,631	176,848	148,219	28,529
1978	817,492	716,043	101,449	151,383	142,011	9,372	497,257	432,926	64,331	168,852	141,106	27,746
1979	793,185	695,487	97,698	148,869	140,841	8,028	484,457	420,470	63,987	159,859	134,176	25,683

1 November date; December data not available.

Table 102.—Benefits in current-payment status for survivors of deceased workers: Average monthly benefit amount, by type of beneficiary, at end of 1940–81

Year	Widowed mothers and fathers ¹	Nondisabled		Parents	Children				Disabled widows	Disabled widowers
		Widows	Widowers		Total	Under age 18	Disabled, aged 18 and over	Students, aged 18–21		
1940.....	\$19.61	\$20.28	.....	\$13.09	\$12.22	\$12.22	.....	.....	.....	.....
1941.....	19.50	20.22	.....	12.97	12.19	12.19	.....	.....	.....	.....
1942.....	19.57	20.15	.....	13.05	12.24	12.24	.....	.....	.....	.....
1943.....	19.72	20.15	.....	13.11	12.31	12.31	.....	.....	.....	.....
1944.....	19.80	20.17	.....	13.08	12.38	12.38	.....	.....	.....	.....
1945.....	19.83	20.19	.....	13.06	12.45	12.45	.....	.....	.....	.....
1946.....	20.07	20.22	.....	13.15	12.57	12.57	.....	.....	.....	.....
1947.....	20.44	20.40	.....	13.44	12.77	12.77	.....	.....	.....	.....
1948.....	20.80	20.60	.....	13.63	12.99	12.99	.....	.....	.....	.....
1949.....	21.08	20.82	.....	13.77	13.18	13.18	.....	.....	.....	.....
1950.....	34.24	36.54	\$37.23	36.69	28.43	28.43	.....	.....	.....	.....
1951.....	33.24	36.04	30.03	36.68	28.05	28.05	.....	.....	.....	.....
1952.....	36.13	40.67	33.09	41.33	31.30	31.30	.....	.....	.....	.....
1953.....	37.49	40.88	34.08	41.96	32.28	32.28	.....	.....	.....	.....
1954.....	44.52	46.28	39.27	47.44	37.01	37.01	.....	.....	.....	.....
1955.....	45.91	48.70	46.51	49.93	38.12	38.12	.....	.....	.....	.....
1956.....	47.35	50.14	47.11	50.78	39.36	39.36	.....	.....	.....	.....
1957.....	49.05	51.09	47.77	51.87	40.85	40.78	\$48.38	.....	.....	.....
1958.....	50.53	51.91	48.84	52.83	42.10	41.98	49.63	.....	.....	.....
1959.....	57.37	56.73	53.28	58.86	47.48	47.34	52.89	.....	.....	.....
1960.....	59.29	57.69	53.81	60.31	51.37	51.29	54.10	.....	.....	.....
1961.....	59.38	64.92	61.66	67.15	52.74	52.64	55.50	.....	.....	.....
1962.....	59.38	65.88	62.12	68.18	53.57	53.47	55.99	.....	.....	.....
1963.....	59.43	66.85	63.17	69.11	54.33	54.23	56.58	.....	.....	.....
1964.....	59.40	67.85	63.49	70.05	54.99	54.87	57.27	.....	.....	.....
1965.....	65.46	73.75	69.68	76.03	61.26	60.21	62.14	\$72.98	.....	.....
1966.....	65.59	74.11	70.52	76.52	61.84	60.37	62.67	71.71	.....	.....
1967.....	65.86	74.99	71.22	77.23	62.57	60.99	63.37	72.33	.....	.....
1968.....	74.93	86.54	82.14	88.21	70.85	68.90	73.11	81.76	\$72.27	\$72.40
1969.....	75.06	87.48	83.08	88.96	71.10	69.11	73.77	81.93	71.02	66.50
1970.....	86.51	102.02	96.50	103.21	82.23	79.82	85.79	94.77	81.99	73.10
1971.....	95.61	113.57	106.13	114.26	90.94	88.12	95.03	104.80	90.11	83.10
1972.....	115.45	138.19	127.98	138.95	110.36	106.87	115.25	126.63	109.50	98.80
1973.....	118.20	157.40	146.70	140.60	111.70	108.20	116.20	128.50	111.20	101.70
1974.....	134.20	177.30	164.30	157.50	126.48	122.52	130.33	144.79	125.90	118.60
1975.....	147.25	193.92	178.27	171.86	139.40	135.00	142.26	157.81	137.70	128.10
1976.....	159.77	208.99	191.78	185.07	151.94	147.49	152.88	169.80	147.00	133.80
1977 ²	173.80	224.30	177.10	198.30	165.70	161.50	163.60	183.10	156.20	131.60
1978.....	190.40	241.40	186.10	214.00	182.20	178.30	176.20	200.80	165.70	129.70
1979.....	212.60	269.80	209.00	238.70	205.60	201.70	195.90	226.60	180.80	133.40
1980.....	246.20	311.50	239.40	276.10	239.50	235.30	226.40	265.40	205.40	145.50
1981.....	276.70	349.80	266.80	310.40	270.90	265.70	254.00	301.70	227.20	158.80

¹ Father's benefits first payable as of March 1975.

² Children's data estimated.

Table 103.—Benefits in current-payment status for survivors of deceased workers: Number and percentage distribution, by type of beneficiary and primary insurance amount, at end of 1979

Primary insurance amount	Widowed mothers and fathers		Widows and widowers (nondisabled)		Parents		Disabled widows and widowers		Children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	573,750	100.0	4,191,663	100.0	16,040	100.0	129,833	100.0	2,710,837	100.0
\$133.90 or less	18,805	3.3	284,707	6.8	493	3.1	5,917	4.6	163,666	6.0
134.00-139.90	2,022	.4	22,896	.5	71	.4	637	.5	15,967	.6
140.00-159.90	8,361	1.5	94,573	2.3	426	2.7	2,324	1.8	60,964	2.2
160.00-179.90	9,721	1.7	121,594	2.9	587	3.7	3,096	2.4	66,311	2.4
180.00-199.90	15,420	2.7	176,023	4.2	1,146	7.1	4,280	3.3	103,193	3.8
200.00-219.90	21,066	3.7	214,122	5.1	1,954	12.2	5,523	4.3	133,948	4.9
220.00-239.90	22,189	3.9	222,368	5.3	1,184	7.4	5,906	4.5	133,953	4.9
240.00-259.90	22,599	3.9	228,131	5.4	900	5.6	5,997	4.6	129,058	4.8
260.00-279.90	24,321	4.2	238,331	5.7	896	5.6	6,563	5.1	132,096	4.9
280.00-299.90	21,603	3.8	186,588	4.5	812	5.1	5,907	4.5	111,166	4.1
300.00-319.90	30,383	5.3	414,510	9.9	1,097	6.8	9,462	7.3	156,158	5.8
320.00-339.90	25,423	4.4	480,240	11.5	1,076	6.7	9,917	7.6	207,562	7.7
340.00-359.90	35,666	6.2	538,978	12.9	1,383	8.6	13,955	10.7	174,056	6.4
360.00-379.90	60,160	10.5	351,358	8.4	993	6.2	11,957	9.2	179,021	6.6
380.00-399.90	39,837	6.9	223,243	5.3	767	4.8	12,082	9.3	161,104	5.9
400.00-419.90	36,172	6.3	146,012	3.5	616	3.8	9,546	7.4	138,760	5.1
420.00-439.90	32,494	5.7	92,052	2.2	463	2.9	6,857	5.3	120,415	4.4
440.00-459.90	28,561	5.0	51,349	1.2	350	2.2	4,143	3.2	105,935	3.9
460.00-479.90	19,355	3.4	28,040	.7	199	1.2	2,204	1.7	69,876	2.6
480.00-499.90	22,014	3.8	25,679	.6	212	1.3	1,786	1.4	79,126	2.9
500.00 or more	77,578	13.5	50,868	1.2	415	2.6	1,774	1.4	268,502	9.9

Table 104.—Benefits in current-payment status for mothers and fathers: ¹ Number and total monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary, 1950–79

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Total		Widowed ²						Surviving divorced ²	
			Total		With at least 1 child under age 18		Entitled solely because of at least 1 disabled child aged 18 and over ³			
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1950	169,438	\$5,801	169,426	\$5,800	169,426	\$5,800	.....	.....	12	(4)
1951	203,782	6,776	203,662	6,771	203,662	6,771	.....	.....	120	\$4
1952	228,984	8,273	228,815	8,266	228,815	8,266	.....	.....	169	7
1953	253,873	9,517	253,670	9,508	253,670	9,508	.....	.....	203	9
1954	271,536	12,089	271,313	12,078	271,313	12,078	.....	.....	223	11
1955	291,916	13,403	291,656	13,389	291,656	13,389	.....	.....	260	14
1956	301,240	14,262	300,978	14,248	300,978	14,248	.....	.....	262	14
1957	328,309	16,102	328,018	16,087	325,636	15,958	2,382	\$129	291	16
1958	353,964	17,887	353,650	17,869	349,649	17,649	4,001	220	314	18
1959	376,145	21,579	375,819	21,557	370,545	21,245	5,274	312	326	22
1960	401,358	23,795	400,976	23,768	394,560	23,383	6,416	385	382	27
1961	428,138	25,425	427,699	25,395	420,258	24,938	7,441	457	439	30
1962	451,984	26,838	451,520	26,805	443,182	26,290	8,338	515	464	33
1963	461,675	27,438	461,211	27,405	452,106	26,830	9,105	575	464	32
1964	470,597	27,954	470,100	27,920	460,348	27,295	9,752	625	497	34
1965	471,816	30,882	471,286	30,842	461,011	30,132	10,275	710	530	40
1966	487,755	31,983	486,958	31,927	476,275	31,188	10,683	739	797	56
1967	496,307	32,686	495,308	32,616	483,808	31,791	11,500	825	999	71
1968	504,916	37,833	503,774	37,743	492,674	36,849	11,100	894	1,142	90
1969	511,639	38,406	510,355	38,305	499,324	37,402	11,031	902	1,284	101
1970	523,136	45,258	521,698	45,127	510,215	44,039	11,483	1,089	1,438	131
1971	535,126	51,163	533,560	51,055	520,301	49,603	13,259	1,402	1,566	158
1972	540,965	62,457	539,153	62,237	526,548	60,612	12,605	1,625	1,812	220
1973	571,907	67,578	565,327	66,823	551,509	64,985	13,818	1,838	6,580	754
1974	573,506	76,980	562,801	75,605	544,335	72,914	18,466	2,692	10,705	1,374
1975	581,845	85,676	565,941	83,435	544,866	80,068	21,075	3,366	15,904	2,241
1976	578,727	92,466	558,933	89,400	537,002	85,637	21,931	3,764	19,794	3,065
1977	583,195	101,345	558,886	97,227	536,481	93,091	22,405	4,136	24,309	4,117
1978	576,343	109,714	548,463	104,506	525,879	100,028	22,584	4,478	27,880	5,209
1979	573,750	121,957	541,480	115,284	518,564	110,235	22,916	5,049	32,270	6,674

¹ Father's benefits first payable as of March 1975.

² With entitled children in their care.

³ Excludes mothers who had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in their care.

⁴ Less than \$500.

Table 105.—Benefits in current-payment status for widows and widowers: Number and total monthly benefits, by type of entitlement, 1950–81

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Total		Entitled because of age				Entitled because of disability, widows and widowers	
			Widows		Widowers			
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1950	314,189	\$11,481	314,126	\$11,479	63	\$2	.....	.....
1951	384,265	13,849	384,011	13,841	254	8	.....	.....
1952	454,563	18,482	454,064	18,466	499	17	.....	.....
1953	540,653	22,096	539,854	22,069	799	27	.....	.....
1954	638,091	29,526	637,012	29,483	1,079	42	.....	.....
1955	701,360	34,152	700,294	34,103	1,066	50	.....	.....
1956	913,069	45,780	911,841	45,722	1,228	58	.....	.....
1957	1,095,137	55,944	1,093,645	55,872	1,492	71	.....	.....
1958	1,232,583	63,977	1,230,953	63,897	1,630	80	.....	.....
1959	1,393,587	79,047	1,391,686	78,946	1,901	101	.....	.....
1960	1,543,843	89,054	1,541,790	88,943	2,053	110	.....	.....
1961	1,697,308	110,179	1,694,977	110,035	2,331	144	.....	.....
1962	1,859,191	122,475	1,856,658	122,318	2,533	157	.....	.....
1963	2,010,769	134,403	2,008,102	134,234	2,667	168	.....	.....
1964	2,158,912	146,476	2,156,143	146,300	2,769	176	.....	.....
1965	2,371,433	174,883	2,368,629	174,688	2,804	195	.....	.....
1966	2,602,015	192,821	2,599,178	192,620	2,837	200	.....	.....
1967	2,769,618	207,692	2,766,736	207,487	2,882	205	.....	.....
1968	2,937,890	253,924	2,913,376	252,123	2,951	242	21,563	\$1,558
1969	3,091,710	269,799	3,049,177	266,741	3,064	255	39,469	2,803
1970	3,227,160	328,245	3,174,846	323,912	3,033	293	49,281	4,041
1971	3,366,304	380,963	3,306,528	375,528	3,033	322	56,743	5,113
1972	3,509,777	483,161	3,442,595	475,746	3,015	386	64,167	7,029
1973	3,656,353	571,654	3,574,458	562,441	3,126	459	78,769	8,754
1974	3,769,559	663,569	3,674,376	651,471	3,055	502	92,128	11,596
1975	3,888,705	747,902	3,776,090	732,269	3,104	553	109,511	15,080
1976	3,994,380	827,325	3,871,894	809,181	3,059	587	119,427	17,557
1977	4,119,487	914,738	3,980,324	892,764	11,887	2,105	127,276	19,869
1978	4,211,710	1,005,929	4,066,673	981,615	15,287	2,845	129,751	21,469
1979	4,321,496	1,153,272	4,173,745	1,126,089	17,918	3,745	129,833	23,438
1980	4,414,589	1,360,201	4,267,579	1,329,375	20,351	4,871	126,659	25,955
1981	4,507,941	1,560,130	4,363,708	1,526,511	22,643	6,042	121,590	27,535

Table 106.—Benefits in current-payment status for widows (nondisabled): Percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount and age, at end of 1979

Monthly amount	Total	Age attained during 1979							
		60-61	62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90 and over
Total number	4,173,745	158,738	387,411	768,916	817,529	787,930	662,474	411,404	179,343
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$133.80 or less	3.9	9.0	8.9	6.7	4.6	1.6	.5	1.3	2.2
133.90	4.5	(1)	(1)	.6	2.7	6.3	7.9	9.4	12.9
134.00-139.90	.8	1.3	1.0	.9	.8	.7	.7	.8	1.1
140.00-149.90	1.5	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.6
150.00-159.90	1.8	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.3	3.1
160.00-169.90	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.1	3.0
170.00-179.90	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5
180.00-189.90	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.8	3.8
190.00-199.90	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.3	4.1
200.00-209.90	3.0	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.4	3.9	5.0
210.00-219.90	2.9	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.7
220.00-229.90	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.8	4.9
230.00-239.90	3.2	4.2	3.9	3.4	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.3	4.1
240.00-249.90	3.5	6.1	5.3	4.0	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.9
250.00-259.90	4.2	7.6	6.9	4.7	3.4	3.0	3.4	4.0	4.9
260.00-269.90	4.0	5.3	6.0	5.9	3.8	2.6	2.7	3.3	3.9
270.00-279.90	4.5	5.6	5.9	6.3	4.2	3.3	3.2	3.9	5.0
280.00-289.90	5.0	6.9	6.1	6.3	4.9	4.8	4.9	2.9	2.0
290.00-299.90	4.6	5.7	6.1	5.7	6.4	3.5	2.9	3.3	2.1
300.00 or more	39.8	23.7	26.7	34.2	44.3	48.6	45.7	39.7	26.2
Average benefit	\$269.80	\$247.50	\$253.70	\$269.80	\$280.80	\$280.60	\$273.40	\$260.00	\$235.80

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 107.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired-worker, survivor, and disabled-worker families: Selected characteristics for family groups, at end of 1979

(Number of families and beneficiaries in thousands. Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families, on 4-percent sample for survivor families, and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families)

Family classification ¹	Total ²				Numbers and averages based on earnings after 1950			
	Number of ³ —		Average		Number of—		Average	
	Families ⁴	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family	Families ⁴	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family
Total	27,830	35,126	\$302.70	\$325.60	24,955	31,969	\$318.00	\$341.30
Retired-worker families	18,973	22,613	299.30	321.90	17,022	20,489	314.50	336.20
Worker only	15,748	15,748	289.60	287.00	13,944	13,944	305.60	299.20
Men	7,044	7,044	341.60	324.00	6,533	6,533	354.20	336.10
Full benefit	3,142	3,142	354.10	356.10	2,969	2,969	364.30	366.20
Reduced benefit	3,902	3,902	331.60	298.20	3,565	3,565	345.80	311.00
Women	8,704	8,704	247.60	257.10	7,411	7,411	262.70	266.70
Full benefit	2,758	2,758	277.00	298.30	2,469	2,469	291.00	307.90
Reduced benefit	5,947	5,947	234.00	238.00	4,942	4,942	248.50	246.10
Worker and wife ⁵	2,710	5,421	349.90	488.60	2,600	5,200	357.00	498.70
Full worker benefit	1,333	2,667	366.10	532.60	1,291	2,582	372.60	541.60
Full wife benefit	415	831	389.10	587.30	401	803	396.50	598.70
Reduced wife benefit	919	1,835	356.20	507.90	890	1,778	361.80	515.90
Reduced worker benefit	1,377	2,755	333.90	445.90	1,309	2,619	341.70	456.40
Full wife benefit	201	403	338.00	474.80	190	381	346.90	487.30
Reduced wife benefit	1,176	2,352	333.20	441.00	1,118	2,238	340.80	451.20
Worker and husband ⁶	39	77	243.30	336.00	33	67	256.00	353.80
Worker and children	237	526	333.20	484.40	220	487	346.10	503.80
Male worker ⁷	203	455	349.00	509.30	192	428	339.60	525.20
Female worker ⁸	34	71	239.20	336.00	28	59	254.10	358.60
Worker, wife, and children	238	841	341.60	569.30	225	791	351.30	588.10
Wife entitlement not dependent on children ⁹	52	165	339.60	590.50	51	158	345.80	603.10
Wife entitlement dependent on children	186	676	342.20	563.30	174	632	352.90	583.80
1 entitled child	114	342	355.10	581.40	108	324	365.20	600.60
Full worker benefit	30	90	354.80	619.50	29	87	362.20	634.20
Reduced worker benefit	84	251	355.50	568.30	79	237	366.60	588.90
2 or more entitled children	72	334	321.70	534.60	66	309	332.90	556.40
Full worker benefit	19	88	328.00	589.30	18	83	337.60	609.80
Reduced worker benefit	53	245	319.90	515.90	49	226	331.70	537.90
Survivor families	5,874	7,623	307.60	312.10	5,196	6,866	323.00	329.20
Widow or widower only ¹⁰	4,149	4,155	299.50	267.80	3,598	3,603	316.10	281.60
Full benefit ¹¹	1,840	1,846	286.90	283.40	1,571	1,577	304.60	300.80
Reduced widow or widower benefit	2,146	2,146	308.60	259.30	1,877	1,877	324.40	271.20
Surviving divorced wife	39	39	319.90	275.60	34	34	336.30	288.80
Disabled widow or widower	124	124	321.70	181.50	115	115	333.10	187.30
Widow or widower and children ¹⁰	83	172	296.00	474.50	74	153	310.60	499.00
Full widow or widower benefit	43	88	288.00	471.90	37	78	303.70	499.80
Reduced widow or widower benefit	40	83	304.40	477.30	36	75	317.60	498.10
Remarried widow	84	84	305.20	264.30	75	75	318.50	274.80

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 107.—Benefits in current-payment status for retired-worker, survivor, and disabled-worker families: Selected characteristics for family groups, at end of 1979—Continued

[Number of families and beneficiaries in thousands. Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families, on 4-percent sample for survivor families, and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families]

Family classification ¹	Total ²				Numbers and averages based on earnings after 1950			
	Number of ³ —		Average		Number of—		Average	
	Families ⁴	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family	Families ⁴	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family
Widowed mother or father and children ^{10 12}	569	1,747	\$365.40	\$802.90	548	1,675	\$372.60	\$615.40
1 child	234	480	357.70	532.90	224	448	366.10	545.30
2 children	187	574	375.80	655.00	181	555	382.50	668.10
3 children	89	361	369.50	659.10	86	349	375.80	671.90
4 or more children	59	372	357.10	628.00	57	323	362.00	637.80
Children only	974	1,450	309.60	322.10	890	1,347	321.60	336.70
1 child	657	657	303.40	230.70	586	586	318.00	240.80
Survivor of male worker	522	522	321.40	243.50	471	471	336.00	253.70
Survivor of female worker	135	135	233.70	181.00	115	115	244.10	187.70
2 children	209	417	322.90	480.50	199	399	329.30	490.10
Survivors of male worker	150	301	355.70	531.20	145	291	361.50	539.90
Survivors of female worker	58	116	238.00	349.40	54	108	242.60	355.90
3 children	74	222	325.20	575.50	71	213	330.50	586.50
Survivors of male worker	53	159	361.40	657.90	51	154	367.30	670.20
Survivors of female worker	21	63	233.10	366.10	20	60	235.50	370.20
4 or more children	35	155	313.80	559.90	33	149	318.50	569.50
Survivors of male worker	26	114	347.00	635.60	25	110	353.10	648.20
Survivors of female worker	9	41	222.10	351.10	9	39	222.90	352.10
Parents ¹³	15	16	291.50	252.70	12	13	318.60	277.50
Survivors of male workers	12	13	289.90	252.10	9	10	321.90	281.70
Survivors of female workers	3	3	298.80	255.60	3	3	307.00	262.70
Disabled-worker families	2,872	4,778	323.40	387.20	2,737	4,614	329.90	396.30
Worker only	2,050	2,050	310.30	308.90	1,930	1,930	317.80	316.20
Men	1,248	1,248	345.50	343.60	1,192	1,192	352.30	350.20
Women	802	802	255.60	254.80	738	738	262.00	261.20
Worker and spouse ¹⁴	80	159	386.90	497.10	78	157	389.80	500.40
Full spouse benefit	13	25	361.60	501.00	12	25	364.10	504.40
Reduced spouse benefit	67	134	391.70	496.40	66	132	394.60	499.70
Worker and child	346	916	332.30	529.00	338	897	335.60	534.50
Male worker	219	584	362.70	580.40	215	574	365.50	585.20
Female worker	127	332	280.00	440.40	123	323	283.20	445.80
Worker, wife, and children	396	1,652	370.30	646.70	390	1,629	372.90	652.00
1 child	154	463	368.20	632.70	152	454	371.40	638.80
2 or more children	242	1,190	371.60	655.70	239	1,175	373.90	660.40
Persons with special age-72 benefit	111	112	91.70	92.20				

¹ The term "full benefits" applies to benefits not subject to actuarial reduction and the term "reduced benefits" applies to benefits subject to actuarial reduction.

² Includes benefits to individuals under the transitional status provision and the special minimum provision.

³ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

⁴ The number of retired worker and disabled-worker families with benefits in current-payment status exceeds the number of retired and disabled workers because of the inclusion of families where the worker's benefit was for some temporary, technical reason not in current-payment status; the number of benefits for these families were 3,100 for retired workers and 1,300 for disabled workers.

⁵ Includes approximately 3,400 families in which the wife was entitled because of children in her care but benefits of children were being temporarily withheld.

⁶ Includes 25,200 families with only worker's benefit reduced, 1,100 families

with only husband's benefit reduced, and 6,800 families with both benefits reduced.

⁷ Includes 139,700 families with reduced male worker's benefits.

⁸ Includes 26,400 families with reduced female worker's benefits.

⁹ Includes 19,000 families with only worker's benefit reduced, 5,600 families with only wife's benefit reduced, and 10,300 families with worker and wife's benefits reduced.

¹⁰ With or without parents.

¹¹ Includes 16,600 widower only families.

¹² Surviving divorced mothers are included with mothers.

¹³ Includes 500 families with one parent and children, 14,400 families with one parent only, and 300 families with two parents.

¹⁴ Approximately 20 percent of the wives are also entitled to benefits as retired workers. The benefit amounts included here for wives represent the difference between the amounts entitled as wives and as retired workers.

Table 108.—Benefits in current-payment status for benefit-family groups receiving special minimum benefits: Number and average primary insurance and monthly amounts, at end of 1973-79

[Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families, on 4-percent sample for survivor families, and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families]

Year	Number of—		Average	
	Families	Beneficiaries	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family
1973	179,651	206,251	\$164.20	\$159.80
1974	108,754	123,828	175.50	169.70
1975	26,218	28,243	176.90	166.20
1976	3,969	4,295	178.90	166.80
1977	257	257	177.20	152.80
1978	(1)	(1)	.....	.....
1979	78,279	85,407	245.40	235.30

¹ Less than 100.

Table 109.—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled-children families: Selected characteristics for family groups, at end of 1979

[Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families, on 4-percent sample for survivor families, and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families]

Family classification	Families in which child beneficiaries consist of—								
	Disabled children only				Disabled children and other entitled children				
	Number of—		Average		Number of—				Average
	Families	Disabled children	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family	Families	Disabled children	Children under age 18	Children aged 18-21	Primary insurance amount Monthly amount per family
Total disabled-child families ..	379,447	397,312	\$285.60	\$370.30	36,305	38,036	50,001	13,218	\$302.20 \$522.00
Retired-worker families	124,319	129,214	321.10	507.10	7,728	7,971	10,964	2,225	298.40 512.50
Worker and children	68,936	71,202	308.00	447.20	2,549	2,711	3,803	809	306.80 527.10
Worker, wife aged 62 or older, ¹ and children	35,317	36,611	329.10	578.40	445	445	364	162	334.20 561.30
Worker, wife under age 65, ² and children	20,066	21,401	352.20	587.50	4,734	4,815	6,797	1,254	290.50 500.10
Survivor families	234,959	245,953	263.80	286.00	18,925	19,937	23,322	7,436	296.90 508.90
Children only	158,328	164,874	253.80	203.30	9,264	9,684	10,697	3,706	286.40 462.60
Widowed or surviving divorced mother and children	21,887	23,889	302.80	456.60	9,364	9,932	12,476	3,557	308.20 556.60
Aged widow and children	54,744	57,190	277.10	457.00	297	321	149	173	270.80 449.60
Disabled-worker families	20,169	22,145	320.70	509.90	9,652	10,118	15,715	2,250	315.60 555.20
Worker and children	12,897	13,425	306.90	458.10	3,041	3,223	3,974	891	298.90 521.00
Worker, wife, and children	8,172	8,720	342.40	591.70	6,611	6,895	11,741	1,359	323.30 570.90

¹ Wife's entitlement not dependent on having entitled children in her care.

² Wife's entitlement dependent on having entitled children in her care.

Table 110.—Benefits in current-payment status for student-child families: Selected characteristics for family groups, at end of 1979

[Based on 2.9-percent sample for retired-worker families, on 4-percent sample for survivor families, on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families]

Family classification	Families in which child beneficiaries consist of—									
	Student children only				Student children and other entitled children					
	Number of—		Average		Number of—				Average	
	Families	Student children	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family	Families	Student children	Children under age 18	Disabled children	Primary insurance amount	Monthly amount per family
Total student-child families . . .	444,913	489,308	\$346.70	\$399.40	269,853	303,877	430,101	11,170	\$347.30	\$600.80
Retired-worker families	108,208	115,994	371.00	536.80	29,795	32,873	43,053	2,225	335.40	563.00
Worker and children	99,290	106,953	369.00	527.20	7,255	8,066	10,296	850	332.00	563.40
Worker, wife aged 62 or older, ¹ and children	8,715	8,798	393.40	649.50	649	689	689	162	304.50	502.80
Worker, wife under age 65, ² and children	203	243	413.90	730.70	21,891	24,120	32,068	1,213	337.40	564.60
Survivor families	257,953	287,848	332.50	297.50	172,942	196,609	266,306	6,695	345.10	594.70
Children only	240,585	269,912	331.30	281.70	79,899	89,386	116,142	3,434	318.00	520.70
Widowed or surviving divorced mother and children	469	469	377.50	499.70	92,401	106,556	149,472	3,088	368.80	659.20
Aged widow and children	16,899	17,467	348.80	517.00	642	667	692	173	306.70	512.80
Disabled-worker families	78,752	85,466	359.90	544.40	67,116	74,393	120,742	2,250	358.20	633.50
Worker and children	77,560	84,274	359.50	543.20	22,722	24,986	36,486	891	324.90	573.10
Worker, wife, and children	1,192	1,192	387.10	625.40	44,394	49,407	84,256	1,359	375.20	664.40

¹ Wife's entitlement not dependent on having entitled children in her care.

² Wife's entitlement dependent on having entitled children in her care.

Table 111.—Benefits in current-payment status for selected retired-worker and disabled-worker families: Percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, at end of 1979¹

[Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families]

Monthly family benefit amount ²	Retired worker only		Retired worker and wife ³	Retired worker, wife, ⁴ and—		Disabled worker only		Disabled worker, wife, ⁴ and—	
	Men	Women		1 child	2 or more children	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children
Total number.....	7,043,800	8,704,400	2,710,300	114,000	71,600	1,248,100	802,100	154,000	241,600
Total percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$134.00.....	5.7	11.8	.....	.....	.....	2.3	7.5	.....	.....
134.00-139.90.....	.9	1.4	.....	.....	.....	.3	1.1	.....	.....
140.00-159.90.....	2.4	5.1	3.1	.....	.....	1.2	4.8	.....	.....
160.00-179.90.....	3.0	7.8	1.2	6 1.5	6 2.7	1.7	5.2	.....	.....
180.00-199.90.....	3.7	8.1	3.2	3.0	4.0	3.1	8.5	.....	.....
200.00-219.90.....	4.1	7.6	1.8	2.3	3.6	4.9	11.3	7 1.2	7 1.3
220.00-239.90.....	4.0	6.8	1.3	1.3	2.5	5.4	10.7	.3	.7
240.00-259.90.....	4.2	6.3	1.6	1.9	2.9	5.1	9.4	.7	.7
260.00-279.90.....	4.4	5.9	2.1	2.2	3.2	5.4	8.1	.7	.3
280.00-299.90.....	4.7	5.4	2.6	3.0	4.4	4.6	6.0	1.7	2.0
300.00-319.90.....	6.7	6.2	2.5	2.2	2.7	6.5	6.6	1.6	2.1
320.00-339.90.....	8.0	6.1	2.6	2.1	2.7	5.4	4.4	2.2	2.2
340.00-359.90.....	9.1	5.7	2.7	2.4	2.5	6.8	4.0	2.9	2.8
360.00-379.90.....	8.4	4.6	2.7	2.2	2.6	6.8	3.3	.8	2.7
380.00-399.90.....	7.1	3.1	2.8	2.2	2.3	7.8	2.9	2.5	2.7
400.00-419.90.....	6.2	2.3	3.0	1.4	1.5	7.2	2.0	1.8	2.5
420.00-439.90.....	4.7	1.7	3.2	1.4	1.5	6.6	1.4	2.0	2.3
440.00-459.90.....	3.2	1.2	4.3	1.8	1.5	5.9	1.0	1.9	1.6
460.00-479.90.....	2.1	.8	5.0	1.8	2.3	3.9	.6	2.6	2.2
480.00-499.90.....	1.9	.6	6.1	1.8	2.2	4.1	.5	2.0	1.6
500.00-519.90.....	1.7	.5	7.2	2.1	1.9	2.6	.3	3.0	2.4
520.00-539.90.....	1.7	.4	6.6	2.5	2.3	1.7	.3	2.4	2.4
540.00-559.90.....	1.9	.7	6.1	2.1	1.5	.6	.2	2.5	2.0
560.00-579.90.....	.....	.....	5.4	2.9	2.3	.....	.....	3.2	2.4
580.00-599.90.....	.....	.....	4.6	2.6	1.8	.....	.....	2.6	2.0
600.00-619.90.....	.....	.....	3.8	2.4	1.8	.....	.....	3.5	2.6
620.00-639.90.....	.....	.....	3.0	2.5	2.3	.....	.....	2.4	1.7
640.00-659.90.....	.....	.....	2.3	2.4	1.9	.....	.....	3.5	2.7
660.00-679.90.....	.....	.....	2.0	3.5	3.1	.....	.....	3.4	1.9
680.00-699.90.....	.....	.....	1.6	4.5	3.4	.....	.....	2.7	2.5
700.00-719.90.....	.....	.....	1.3	4.6	4.0	.....	.....	2.8	1.9
720.00-739.90.....	.....	.....	1.2	4.7	5.0	.....	.....	4.8	3.9
740.00-759.90.....	.....	.....	1.0	5.0	4.4	.....	.....	5.9	5.5
760.00-779.90.....	.....	.....	1.0	4.2	2.7	.....	.....	4.8	4.5
780.00-799.90.....	.....	.....	.8	3.9	3.5	.....	.....	4.3	4.2
800.00-819.90.....	.....	.....	.8	3.3	3.1	.....	.....	3.8	3.8
820.00-839.90.....	.....	.....	.6	3.2	2.5	.....	.....	3.7	3.8
840.00 or more.....	.....	.....	1.7	9.1	7.6	.....	.....	13.5	21.6
Monthly amount per family:									
Average.....	\$324.00	\$257.10	\$488.60	\$581.40	\$534.60	\$343.60	\$254.80	\$632.70	\$655.70
Highest possible.....	\$ 553.30	\$ 553.30	\$ 830.00	\$ 967.90	\$ 967.90	\$ 728.50	\$ 728.50	\$ 1,274.70	\$ 1,274.70

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

² Cases involving actuarial reduction may be represented in all amount-of-benefit intervals for which values are shown.

³ Wife's entitlement not dependent on having entitled children in her care.

⁴ Wife's entitlement dependent on having entitled children in her care.

⁵ \$157.50 minimum possible.

⁶ \$174.20 minimum possible.

⁷ \$200.90 minimum possible.

⁸ Benefit based on a worker at age 65 who retired in 1979 with career maximum earnings.

⁹ Benefit based on a worker who becomes disabled in 1978, before age 30.

Table 112.—Benefits in current-payment status for selected survivor families: Percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, at end of 1979

[Based on 4-percent sample]

Monthly family benefit amount	Widowed mother or father and—				Children only				Aged widow ¹	Aged parent
	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 or more children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 or more children		
Total number.....	234,400	187,400	88,800	58,600	656,600	208,500	73,900	34,800	3,964,100	14,400
Total percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$134.00.....					15.6				8.2	6.3
134.00-139.90.....					1.4				.8	1.5
140.00-159.90.....					7.8				3.3	7.6
160.00-179.90.....					7.7				4.1	13.5
180.00-199.90.....					7.2	.6	.6	.6	5.3	10.6
200.00-219.90.....	24.3	23.6	4.1	4.3	6.7	8.6	8.8	10.5	6.0	6.3
220.00-239.90.....	1.2	.9	1.3	1.4	7.7	2.0	2.2	2.9	6.4	6.3
240.00-259.90.....	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	9.3	2.3	2.0	1.8	7.8	8.1
260.00-279.90.....	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	11.0	1.6	1.4	1.5	8.4	8.7
280.00-299.90.....	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.8	6.9	3.8	3.6	4.8	9.5	10.4
300.00-319.90.....	2.7	1.9	2.3	2.3	5.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	11.6	5.7
320.00-339.90.....	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.6	4.1	3.1	3.4	4.1	10.2	3.7
340.00-359.90.....	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.7	2.7	3.9	3.1	3.0	7.5	2.8
360.00-379.90.....	3.0	2.0	2.2	3.2	2.5	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.4	3.1
380.00-399.90.....	2.4	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.0	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.0
400.00-419.90.....	3.2	1.6	1.2	2.3	.9	3.2	2.0	2.3	1.3	1.5
420.00-439.90.....	2.6	1.5	1.8	1.8	.4	3.0	2.4	2.3	.9	.9
440.00-459.90.....	3.8	1.3	1.4	2.2	.2	3.4	1.5	1.1	.5	.2
460.00-479.90.....	2.9	1.5	1.5	1.7	.1	3.2	1.9	1.2	.3	.2
480.00-499.90.....	4.0	1.5	1.6	1.8	.1	3.8	1.7	2.1	.3	.4
500.00-519.90.....	4.7	1.5	1.9	2.4	.1	4.2	2.2	2.3	.2	
520.00-539.90.....	4.7	1.6	1.4	1.8		4.2	1.2	1.5	.2	
540.00-559.90.....	5.8	1.9	1.7	2.2		5.6	2.2	1.7	.1	
560.00-579.90.....	5.1	2.2	1.4	1.8		3.8	1.7	1.1	.1	
580.00-599.90.....	4.9	2.0	1.8	2.3		3.4	1.4	2.1	.1	
600.00-619.90.....	5.1	2.6	2.0	1.7		3.8	2.0	2.2	.1	
620.00-639.90.....	3.7	2.4	1.6	1.7		2.7	1.7	.5		
640.00-659.90.....	3.9	3.1	2.4	2.1		2.5	2.0	1.9		
660.00-679.90.....	3.0	2.0	1.7	2.0		2.0	1.5	1.9		
680.00-699.90.....	3.0	2.9	1.6	1.8		2.1	1.7	1.8		
700.00-719.90.....	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.9		1.2	1.7	1.4		
720.00-739.90.....	2.5	3.4	3.3	3.2		1.7	2.6	2.2		
740.00-759.90.....	2.5	5.1	4.9	3.7		1.4	3.2	2.5		
760.00-779.90.....	1.9	4.6	4.3	4.6		1.2	3.2	3.3		
780.00-799.90.....	2.1	5.0	4.6	3.8		2.2	3.2	2.5		
800.00-819.90.....	1.4	4.4	4.0	2.8		1.2	3.1	2.3		
820.00-839.90.....	.6	4.4	4.4	2.9		.6	3.3	2.3		
840.00 or more.....	3.1	23.0	26.8	23.6		2.8	18.2	18.7		
Monthly amount per family:										
Average.....	\$532.90	\$655.00	\$659.10	\$628.00	\$230.70	\$480.50	\$575.50	\$559.90	\$270.30	\$240.10
Highest possible.....	² 1,092.80	² 1,274.70	² 1,274.70	² 1,274.70	² 546.40	² 1,092.80	² 1,274.70	² 1,274.70	⁴ 553.30	⁴ 456.50

¹ Excludes transitionally insured widows and surviving divorced wives.

² \$200.90 minimum possible.

³ Benefit based on death in 1978 of a worker before age 30.

⁴ Benefit based on death in 1979 of a worker at age 65.

Table 113.—Benefits withheld: Number, by reason for withholding payment, type of beneficiary, and age, at end of 1979

Reason for withholding payment and age of beneficiary ¹	Retired workers					Wives and husbands					Children	Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
	Total ²	Total	Men	Women	Disabled workers	Total ³	Wives		Husbands						
							Without children ⁴	With children ⁵							
Total	914,485	469,690	374,963	94,727	14,130	119,042	77,002	30,590	11,450	116,373	67,641	32,385	161	95,063	
Earnings of retired workers	525,906	448,119	360,037	88,082		63,947	58,448	5,299	200	13,840					
Under age 62	18,852					5,012		5,012		13,840					
62-71	307,054	448,119	360,037	88,082		58,935	58,448	287	200						
62-64	39,818	32,594	22,600	9,994		7,224	6,929	287	8						
65-71	467,236	415,525	337,437	78,088		51,711	51,519		192						
Earnings of other beneficiaries	81,599					9,931	5,164	4,077	690	6,591	48,956	16,111			
Under age 62	60,844					4,014		4,014		6,591	48,315	1,924			
62-71	20,745					5,917	5,164	63	690		641	14,187			
62-64	7,864					815	720	63	32		641	6,408			
65-71	12,881					5,102	4,444		658			7,779			
Entitled child not in care of beneficiary	27,248					12,932	117	12,815			14,316				
Payee not determined	5,878	466	260	206	710	47	28	19		4,420	10	199		26	
Overpayment for reasons other than earnings	2,242	307	207	100	386	436	150	270	16	919	63	131			
Address unknown	29,406	9,446	5,963	3,483	3,792	1,283	568	697	18	8,663	689	4,504	45	984	
Determination of continuing disability pending	13,096				6,063	1,267	29	1,238		5,675		91			
Workers' compensation offset	5,691				807	1,304	73	1,231		3,580					
Government pension offset	33,811													33,811	
Receipt of public assistance	57,090													57,090	
Other ⁶	132,528	11,352	8,496	2,856	2,372	27,895	12,425	4,944	10,526	72,685	3,607	11,349	116	3,152	

¹ Age on birthday in 1979.

² Includes parents.

³ Includes husbands.

⁴ Aged 62 and over.

⁵ Under age 65 with entitled children in their care.

⁶ See "Withholding" in Glossary.

Table 114.—Benefits withheld for wives, husbands, and children: Number, by reason for withholding payment and type of beneficiary, at end of 1979

Reason for withholding payment	Wives and husbands of—		Children								
	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Under age 18 of—			Disabled, aged 18 and over of—			Students aged 18-21 of—		
			Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	100,452	18,590	9,583	8,343	15,686	2,610	2,919	580	15,907	40,450	20,295
Earnings of—											
Retired workers	63,947		7,913			1,559			4,368		
Other beneficiaries	6,808	3,123	190	588	401	36	70	5	1,472	2,645	1,184
Entitled child not in care of beneficiary	5,688	7,244									
Payee not determined	30	17	271	2,175	1,224	111	556	49		24	10
Overpayment for reasons other than earnings	107	329	18	61	733	11	5	17	7	26	41
Address unknown	673	610	402	2,287	2,320	177	662	122	271	1,818	604
Determination of continuing disability pending	21	1,246			4,497	217	471	170			320
Workers' compensation offset		1,304			3,283			31			266
Other	23,178	4,717	789	3,232	3,228	499	1,155	186	9,789	35,937	17,870

Table 115.—Benefits for disabled-worker and disabled-worker families reduced or withheld as a result of the workers' compensation offset: Number and average amount before and after offset, by offset status, 1967–81

Year and offset status	Number of—		Average amount			Year and offset status	Number of—		Average amount		
	Families	Beneficiaries	Monthly benefit amount		Average offset		Families	Beneficiaries	Monthly benefit amount		Average offset
			Before offset	After offset					Before offset	After offset	
Disabled worker with 1 or more auxiliaries						Disabled worker only					
Total:						Total:					
1967	5,909	25,740	\$240.00	\$72.90	\$167.10	1967	4,056	4,056	\$111.66	\$49.08	\$62.58
1968	8,940	39,689	255.93	120.57	135.36	1968	4,486	4,486	117.46	53.10	64.36
1969	12,333	54,502	254.14	115.43	138.71	1969	6,569	6,569	117.21	51.93	65.28
1970	15,712	68,430	287.85	142.92	144.93	1970	9,103	9,103	136.32	65.21	71.11
1971	20,353	87,198	316.17	158.00	158.17	1971	12,440	12,440	154.64	76.15	78.49
1972	28,187	121,090	383.96	263.70	120.26	1972	10,577	10,557	185.94	115.87	70.07
1973	22,979	94,979	379.83	237.38	142.45	1973	11,911	11,911	186.68	110.16	76.52
1974	26,738	108,675	424.98	265.83	159.15	1974	16,508	16,508	211.28	124.16	87.12
1975	29,202	118,338	466.43	287.59	178.84	1975	18,110	18,110	233.45	136.34	97.11
1976	34,127	136,126	511.87	313.23	198.64	1976	22,885	22,885	256.91	149.83	107.08
1977	37,419	146,906	558.11	335.76	222.35	1977	28,399	28,399	282.47	163.02	119.45
1978	36,924	143,445	614.33	371.16	243.17	1978	30,568	30,568	311.48	184.60	126.88
1979	35,609	135,628	686.56	427.45	259.11	1979	21,965	21,965	334.58	190.51	140.30
1980	36,147	135,657	787.97	510.27	277.70	1980	23,445	23,445	389.50	230.61	158.89
1981	34,475	126,159	861.74	569.94	291.80	1981	23,639	23,639	435.94	262.39	173.55
Family benefit partially offset:						Worker with benefit partially offset:					
1967	4,858	20,446	247.09	88.67	158.42	1967	3,137	3,137	117.03	63.46	53.57
1968	8,252	36,538	261.80	130.62	131.18	1968	3,840	3,840	121.10	62.03	59.07
1969	10,692	47,109	265.24	133.15	132.09	1969	5,158	5,158	123.09	66.14	56.95
1970	14,649	63,707	294.13	153.29	140.84	1970	7,910	7,910	139.88	75.05	64.83
1971	19,146	81,884	321.79	167.96	153.83	1971	11,138	11,138	157.85	85.05	72.80
1972	27,965	120,015	384.68	265.79	118.89	1972	10,303	10,303	186.74	118.96	67.78
1973	22,429	92,459	381.65	243.20	138.45	1973	11,022	11,022	189.55	119.04	70.51
1974	26,572	107,857	425.15	267.49	157.66	1974	16,220	16,220	211.93	126.36	85.57
1975	28,924	117,245	467.74	290.35	177.39	1975	17,564	17,564	234.58	140.58	94.00
1976	33,854	135,100	513.02	315.76	197.26	1976	22,398	22,398	257.82	153.07	104.73
1977	36,996	145,245	559.72	339.60	220.12	1977	27,640	27,640	283.84	167.50	116.34
1978	36,557	142,087	616.19	374.88	241.31	1978	29,929	29,929	312.61	188.54	124.07
1979	35,351	134,651	687.87	430.57	257.30	1979	21,422	21,442	335.64	195.34	140.30
1980	35,932	134,864	789.07	513.32	275.75	1980	22,890	22,890	390.78	236.20	154.58
1981	34,283	125,473	863.23	573.13	290.10	1981	23,200	23,200	437.32	267.35	169.97
Families with benefit totally offset:						Worker with benefit totally offset:					
1967	1,051	5,294	207.24	.....	207.24	1967	919	919	93.34	.....	93.34
1968	688	3,151	185.49	.....	185.49	1968	646	646	95.84	.....	95.84
1969	1,641	7,393	181.84	.....	181.84	1969	1,411	1,411	95.73	.....	95.73
1970	1,063	4,723	201.22	.....	201.22	1970	1,193	1,193	112.76	.....	112.76
1971	1,208	5,314	226.98	.....	226.98	1971	1,302	1,302	127.12	.....	127.12
1972	222	1,075	293.21	.....	293.21	1972	274	274	155.77	.....	155.77
1973	550	2,520	305.91	.....	305.91	1973	889	889	151.10	.....	151.10
1974	166	818	397.42	.....	397.42	1974	288	288	174.51	.....	174.51
1975	278	1,093	329.80	.....	329.80	1975	546	546	196.96	.....	196.96
1976	273	1,026	368.43	.....	368.43	1976	487	487	215.07	.....	215.07
1977	423	1,661	416.80	.....	416.80	1977	759	759	232.44	.....	232.44
1978	367	1,358	429.18	.....	429.18	1978	639	639	258.53	.....	258.53
1979	258	977	507.73	.....	507.73	1979	543	543	292.64	.....	292.64
1980	215	793	604.39	.....	604.39	1980	555	555	336.51	.....	336.51
1981	192	686	594.95	.....	594.95	1981	439	439	363.00	.....	363.00

Table 116 (1979).—Benefits for disabled-worker families reduced or withheld as a result of the workers' compensation offset: Number and average monthly benefit amount before and after offset, by family classification of beneficiaries, at end of 1979

Family classification	Number of—		Average monthly family benefit		Average offset
	Families	Beneficiaries	Before offset	After offset	
Total	57,574	157,593	\$552.28	\$337.06	\$215.22
Disabled worker only	21,965	21,965	334.58	190.51	144.07
Benefit:					
Partially reduced	21,422	21,422	335.64	195.34	140.30
Withheld	543	543	292.64	.....	292.64
Disabled worker and 1 or more dependents	35,609	135,628	686.56	427.45	259.11
Family benefit partially reduced	35,351	134,651	687.87	430.57	257.30
Disabled-worker's benefit:					
Not reduced	16,057	60,104	715.65	582.17	133.48
Reduced	19,294	74,547	664.75	304.41	360.34
Family benefit withheld	258	977	507.73	.....	507.73

Table 116 (1980).—Benefits for disabled-worker families reduced or withheld as a result of the workers' compensation offset: Number and average monthly benefit amount before and after offset, by family classification of beneficiaries, at end of 1980

Family classification	Number of—		Average monthly family benefit		Average offset
	Families	Beneficiaries	Before offset	After offset	
Total	59,592	159,102	\$631.20	\$400.24	\$230.96
Disabled worker only	23,445	23,445	389.50	230.61	158.89
Benefit:					
Partially reduced	22,890	22,890	390.78	236.20	154.58
Withheld	555	555	336.51	.....	336.51
Disabled worker and 1 or more dependents	36,147	135,657	787.97	510.27	277.70
Family benefit partially reduced	35,932	134,864	789.07	513.32	275.75
Disabled-worker's benefit:					
Not reduced	16,220	60,135	818.97	676.78	142.19
Reduced	19,712	74,729	764.47	378.83	385.64
Family benefit withheld	215	793	604.39	.....	604.39

Table 117.—Benefits terminated: Number, by type of beneficiary, 1940–77

Year	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children				Widowed mothers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
					Total	Children under age 18	Disabled, aged 18 and over	Students, aged 18–21				
Total	51,939,867	16,290,249	4,264,840	8,072,364	16,103,290	10,906,682	182,354	5,014,254	2,449,557	3,720,798	84,557	954,212
1940	9,266	3,864	1,620	2,605	2,605	2,605	1,109	49	19	19	19	19
1941	30,561	11,193	5,242	9,095	9,095	9,095	4,524	405	102	102	102	102
1942	50,069	17,457	8,304	14,785	14,785	14,785	8,328	975	220	220	220	220
1943	69,014	23,278	11,389	20,582	20,582	20,582	11,801	1,668	296	296	296	296
1944	87,624	28,945	14,256	26,327	26,327	26,327	15,106	2,583	407	407	407	407
1945	108,791	34,408	17,179	33,446	33,446	33,446	19,828	3,455	475	475	475	475
1946	147,949	47,683	24,024	41,092	41,092	41,092	29,573	4,993	584	584	584	584
1947	182,319	60,317	30,575	51,460	51,460	51,460	31,767	7,427	773	773	773	773
1948	217,416	75,409	38,486	60,773	60,773	60,773	32,773	9,028	947	947	947	947
1949	239,566	87,085	43,997	64,064	64,064	64,064	32,057	11,241	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122
1950	266,615	98,280	51,200	69,062	69,062	69,062	33,313	13,642	1,118	1,118	1,118	1,118
1951	354,282	141,665	73,706	82,516	82,516	82,516	37,016	17,999	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380
1952	383,780	160,284	85,349	75,352	75,352	75,352	40,085	20,978	1,732	1,732	1,732	1,732
1953	455,652	193,688	99,409	89,292	89,292	89,292	44,331	27,006	1,926	1,926	1,926	1,926
1954	501,694	212,894	111,788	99,375	99,375	99,375	45,870	29,871	1,896	1,896	1,896	1,896
1955	579,229	247,998	125,880	117,443	117,443	117,443	49,330	36,488	2,090	2,090	2,090	2,090
1956	624,981	269,006	134,700	128,391	128,391	128,391	51,874	38,849	2,161	2,161	2,161	2,161
1957	789,331	334,710	16,131	178,464	146,828	146,540	54,715	56,022	2,461	2,461	2,461	2,461
1958	817,512	322,279	52,949	173,608	156,944	156,348	52,088	57,422	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222
1959	1,163,018	458,175	81,982	255,169	211,711	209,948	67,346	85,401	3,234	3,234	3,234	3,234
1960	1,170,592	440,535	89,090	249,792	235,965	233,512	67,555	84,396	3,259	3,259	3,259	3,259
1961	1,327,950	471,552	115,546	276,437	290,895	287,599	77,778	92,322	3,420	3,420	3,420	3,420
1962	1,410,718	507,807	128,299	282,569	311,045	307,200	78,261	99,332	3,405	3,405	3,405	3,405
1963	1,672,045	591,951	137,850	330,576	397,764	392,606	92,246	117,743	3,915	3,915	3,915	3,915
1964	1,739,693	616,124	138,576	333,969	424,680	418,834	96,116	126,328	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900
1965	1,868,804	646,734	156,648	345,229	481,215	448,344	98,058	137,031	3,889	3,889	3,889	3,889
1966	2,178,105	696,038	168,630	351,877	704,131	457,688	102,004	172,411	3,789	3,789	3,789	3,789
1967	2,545,076	748,184	208,899	373,803	820,610	503,110	100,344	188,844	4,004	4,004	4,004	4,004
1968	2,654,191	789,586	222,197	386,245	837,390	514,363	107,119	205,188	3,525	3,525	3,525	3,525
1969	2,860,287	827,151	251,269	399,689	946,481	564,725	11,922	369,834	104,076	104,076	104,076	104,076
1970	2,841,523	817,129	260,444	388,574	956,566	582,918	11,795	361,853	104,577	104,577	104,577	104,577
1971	2,944,134	846,103	266,471	394,422	1,011,381	607,138	13,924	417,758	108,995	232,375	2,950	82,702
1972	2,949,327	839,018	261,739	384,297	1,037,251	605,569	12,445	487,345	103,056	234,039	2,955	80,053
1973	3,132,957	873,593	304,792	396,828	1,137,641	637,851	15,288	490,641	116,061	243,139	2,886	69,086
1974	3,296,247	921,897	320,958	416,891	1,205,329	699,400	15,195	499,297	110,493	249,274	2,574	57,778
1975	3,313,151	931,953	329,532	421,973	1,209,574	695,082	16,104	534,777	114,823	256,020	2,412	52,629
1976	3,405,273	941,162	351,504	424,417	1,262,306	711,425	17,060	574,041	114,605	265,721	2,285	49,712
1977	3,551,125	955,114	401,334	430,431	1,331,923	740,822						

Table 118.—Benefits terminated: Number, by reason for termination and type of beneficiary, 1977

Reason for termination	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands	Children	Widowed mothers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
Total	3,551,125	955,114	401,334	430,431	1,331,923	114,605	265,721	2,285	49,712
Death of beneficiary	1,379,160	890,319	140,340	80,724	9,434	2,921	205,771	2,230	47,421
Termination resulting from death of beneficiary	261,177			197,866	63,311				
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	97,928			8,921	54,423	25,241	9,337	6	
Marriage, death, or adoption of last entitled child	5,747			3,093		2,654			
Attainment of age—									
18 by beneficiary	554,065				554,065				
65 by disabled-worker beneficiary	246,201		194,329	30,100	21,772				
18 by last entitled child	143,191			67,298		75,893			
22 by student	134,350				134,350				
65 by disabled widow or widower	7,420						7,420		
Entitlement to equal or larger benefit	139,378	56,323		13,031	28,539	4,985	34,501	31	2,204
Recovery ¹ of—									
Disabled-worker beneficiary or of last entitled child	148,264		60,916	18,254	67,418	1,351	325		
Disabled child	1,784				1,784				
Withdrawal of application	7,702	5,847	45	705	427	134	541	1	2
Beneficiary no longer a full-time student	384,059				384,059				
Other	40,699	2,625	5,704	10,439	12,341	1,426	7,826	17	85

¹ Disabled person ceased to meet medical standard for disability or continued to meet medical standards for disability but engaged in substantial gainful ac-

tivity.

Table 119.—Benefits terminated for wives, husbands, and children: Number, by reason for termination and type of beneficiary, 1977

Reason for termination	Wives and husbands of—		Children								
			Under age 18 of—			Disabled, aged 18 and over of—			Students aged 18-21 of—		
	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	307,712	122,719	92,005	340,084	308,733	4,268	7,502	5,290	105,301	331,367	137,373
Death of beneficiary	78,064	2,660	243	1,614	747	1,396	4,024	264	157	799	190
Termination resulting from death of beneficiary	173,802	24,064			52,835			1,280			9,196
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	2,361	6,560	3,179	12,994	8,316	441	1,099	326	4,794	16,479	6,795
Marriage, death, or adoption of last entitled child	1,326	1,767									
Attainment of age—											
18 by beneficiary			81,620	314,782	157,663						
65 by disabled-worker beneficiary		30,100			14,949			2,337			4,486
18 by last entitled child	33,743	33,555							31,326	83,594	19,430
22 by student											
Entitlement to equal or larger benefits	11,633	1,398	6,353	8,194	5,638	1,822	1,056	447	2,035	1,789	1,205
Recovery ¹ of—											
Disabled-worker beneficiary or of last entitled child	(2)	18,249			63,244	496	1,226	535			3,639
Disabled child								62			
Beneficiary no longer a full-time student									66,387	227,271	90,401
Other	6,783	4,366	610	2,500	5,341	113	97	39	602	1,435	2,031

¹ Disabled person ceased to meet medical standards for disability or continued to meet medical standards for disability but engaged in substantial gain-

ful activity.

² Data not available.

Table 120 (1980).—Total benefits paid during year: Amount of payments, by type of program and beneficiary and by State, calendar year 1980

[In millions]

State	Total ¹	OASI				DI		
		Total	Retired workers	Spouses and children	Survivors ²	Total	Disabled workers	Spouses and children
Total	\$120,472	\$104,916	\$70,359	\$7,547	\$27,010	\$15,437	\$12,817	\$2,621
Alabama	1,917	1,600	966	129	505	315	257	58
Alaska	69	60	35	3	21	10	8	2
Arizona	1,454	1,264	890	96	277	190	158	31
Arkansas	1,283	1,060	690	89	281	222	182	40
California	11,225	9,642	6,705	675	2,262	1,572	1,332	239
Colorado	1,111	978	641	76	262	132	109	23
Connecticut	1,816	1,647	1,192	95	360	167	142	25
Delaware	313	273	184	17	72	40	34	7
District of Columbia	269	235	161	12	62	33	29	4
Florida	7,145	6,332	4,607	456	1,269	808	681	127
Georgia	2,322	1,891	1,191	121	579	430	354	76
Hawaii	366	328	230	30	68	38	32	6
Idaho	439	391	267	32	92	48	40	8
Illinois	5,952	5,337	3,600	352	1,385	609	512	97
Indiana	2,949	2,596	1,733	181	683	350	289	61
Iowa	1,696	1,550	1,032	133	385	143	120	23
Kansas	1,293	1,182	799	96	287	108	91	17
Kentucky	1,805	1,489	904	126	459	315	251	64
Louisiana	1,739	1,423	802	124	496	314	250	64
Maine	640	561	384	39	137	78	64	14
Maryland	1,850	1,628	1,075	103	450	220	186	34
Massachusetts	3,297	2,966	2,100	176	690	328	275	53
Michigan	5,000	4,327	2,809	322	1,196	670	553	117
Minnesota	2,067	1,894	1,279	157	459	169	140	28
Mississippi	1,160	943	579	72	291	216	176	40
Missouri	2,868	2,515	1,695	183	636	351	291	60
Montana	400	352	232	28	92	47	39	9
Nebraska	855	785	530	66	189	69	57	11
Nevada	327	280	198	16	66	47	40	7
New Hampshire	493	444	322	26	96	49	41	8
New Jersey	4,368	3,852	2,706	224	922	512	433	80
New Mexico	529	447	284	38	125	81	64	17
New York	10,679	9,355	6,602	560	2,192	1,313	1,094	219
North Carolina	2,738	2,300	1,509	145	646	436	366	70
North Dakota	332	307	197	32	78	25	20	4
Ohio	5,770	5,014	3,182	393	1,439	750	620	130
Oklahoma	1,531	1,334	871	107	356	196	162	33
Oregon	1,461	1,294	923	90	281	166	140	26
Pennsylvania	7,515	6,635	4,422	472	1,740	873	739	135
Rhode Island	600	527	385	27	116	72	61	11
South Carolina	1,354	1,107	706	66	335	245	205	40
South Dakota	373	341	222	31	88	31	26	5
Tennessee	2,233	1,865	1,185	146	535	365	301	64
Texas	5,704	5,010	3,121	420	1,469	689	567	121
Utah	509	460	309	37	114	49	41	9
Vermont	272	239	164	17	58	33	27	6
Virginia	2,281	1,935	1,243	133	559	343	283	60
Washington	2,083	1,845	1,292	130	423	235	198	38
West Virginia	1,176	951	553	86	312	223	177	46
Wisconsin	2,719	2,449	1,683	186	580	267	221	46
Wyoming	169	154	103	11	40	15	12	2
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	3	3	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Guam	6	5	2	1	2	1	1	93
Puerto Rico	1,084	709	413	86	210	375	282	1
Virgin Islands	21	18	12	2	5	2	2	1
Abroad	839	787	437	77	273	52	39	12

¹ Includes special age-72 payments.

² Widows and widowers, children, widowed mothers and fathers, and

parents.

Table 120 (1981).—Total benefits paid during year: Amount of payments, by type of program and beneficiary and by State, calendar year 1981

[In millions]

State	Total ¹	OASI				DI		
		Total	Retired workers	Spouses and children	Survivors ²	Total	Disabled workers	Spouses and children
Total	\$140,995	\$123,685	\$83,615	\$8,865	\$31,205	\$17,200	\$14,380	\$2,820
Alabama	2,240	1,885	1,150	150	585	355	290	65
Alaska	80	70	40	5	25	10	10	.....
Arizona	1,710	1,495	1,060	115	320	215	180	35
Arkansas	1,500	1,250	820	105	325	245	205	40
California	13,135	11,380	7,970	795	2,615	1,750	1,495	255
Colorado	1,300	1,150	760	90	300	145	120	25
Connecticut	2,125	1,940	1,415	110	415	185	160	25
Delaware	365	320	220	20	80	45	40	5
District of Columbia	315	275	190	15	70	40	35	5
Florida	8,380	7,480	5,475	535	1,470	900	765	135
Georgia	2,720	2,225	1,415	140	670	475	395	80
Hawaii	430	385	270	35	80	40	35	5
Idaho	515	460	315	40	105	55	45	10
Illinois	6,975	6,295	4,280	415	1,600	680	575	105
Indiana	3,450	3,060	2,060	210	790	390	325	65
Iowa	1,985	1,825	1,225	155	445	160	135	25
Kansas	1,515	1,395	950	115	330	120	100	20
Kentucky	2,110	1,755	1,075	155	530	350	280	70
Louisiana	2,035	1,670	955	145	570	350	280	70
Maine	750	660	455	45	160	85	70	15
Maryland	2,165	1,915	1,275	120	520	245	210	35
Massachusetts	3,860	3,505	2,495	210	800	365	310	55
Michigan	5,850	5,100	3,340	380	1,380	745	620	125
Minnesota	2,420	2,235	1,520	185	530	190	160	30
Mississippi	1,355	1,110	690	85	335	240	195	45
Missouri	3,355	2,965	2,015	215	735	390	325	65
Montana	470	410	275	30	105	55	45	10
Nebraska	1,000	925	630	75	220	75	65	10
Nevada	380	330	235	20	75	55	45	10
New Hampshire	575	525	385	30	110	55	45	10
New Jersey	5,110	4,545	3,215	265	1,065	570	485	85
New Mexico	620	530	340	45	145	90	70	20
New York	12,500	11,035	7,845	660	2,530	1,465	1,230	235
North Carolina	3,200	2,710	1,795	170	745	485	410	75
North Dakota	390	360	235	35	90	30	25	5
Ohio	6,750	5,905	3,780	460	1,665	835	695	140
Oklahoma	1,790	1,570	1,035	125	410	215	180	35
Oregon	1,710	1,525	1,095	105	325	185	155	30
Pennsylvania	8,795	7,820	5,255	555	2,010	975	830	145
Rhode Island	700	620	455	30	135	80	70	10
South Carolina	1,585	1,310	840	80	390	275	230	45
South Dakota	435	400	265	35	100	55	30	5
Tennessee	2,610	2,200	1,410	170	620	405	335	70
Texas	6,675	5,905	3,710	495	1,700	765	635	130
Utah	595	535	365	40	130	55	45	10
Vermont	320	285	195	20	70	35	30	5
Virginia	2,670	2,275	1,475	155	645	380	315	65
Washington	2,440	2,175	1,535	150	490	260	220	40
West Virginia	1,375	1,120	660	100	360	250	200	50
Wisconsin	3,180	2,890	2,000	220	670	300	250	50
Wyoming	195	185	120	15	50	20	15	5
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	.....
Guam	7	6	3	1	2	1	1	.....
Puerto Rico	1,270	835	490	100	245	415	315	100
Virgin Islands	25	23	15	2	6	2	2	.....
Abroad	980	925	520	90	315	60	45	15

¹ Includes special age-72 payments.

² Widows and widowers, children, widowed mothers and fathers, and

parents.

Table 121.—Benefits in current-payment status: Number of monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary and by State, June 1980

State	Total ¹	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and Husbands of—		Children of—			Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
				Retired workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers				
Total	35,219,930	19,167,531	2,862,919	2,986,813	467,560	632,762	2,668,216	1,403,175	560,303	4,354,184	15,329	101,138
Alabama	636,923	294,320	61,057	57,209	11,443	16,032	62,145	32,474	13,633	87,018	541	1,051
Alaska	20,880	9,323	1,641	1,162	244	820	4,398	1,008	826	1,435	9	14
Arizona	414,688	236,579	33,448	37,628	5,715	7,456	31,108	15,712	6,397	39,782	139	724
Arkansas	438,479	217,162	44,219	42,794	8,443	9,765	30,667	23,403	6,331	54,321	204	1,170
California	3,179,084	1,800,002	287,191	256,322	37,277	55,188	224,095	119,080	44,250	344,982	804	9,893
Colorado	327,514	179,634	24,062	31,105	3,747	4,604	26,789	11,219	5,356	39,824	73	1,101
Connecticut	472,490	293,890	30,428	32,236	3,825	6,486	30,116	12,272	6,189	55,086	136	1,826
Delaware	86,115	47,527	7,373	6,070	1,033	1,315	7,281	3,306	1,528	10,438	29	215
District of Columbia	87,690	49,936	7,458	4,832	534	1,518	8,984	2,311	1,664	9,996	49	408
Florida	2,038,867	1,248,196	149,450	182,668	23,045	26,849	105,327	61,281	22,661	214,420	523	4,447
Georgia	764,043	363,851	86,151	52,283	13,666	13,851	80,122	44,351	16,587	90,571	505	2,105
Hawaii	111,003	62,094	6,984	9,779	1,049	7,056	8,990	3,445	2,020	9,192	68	326
Idaho	130,046	74,511	8,936	12,762	1,449	2,319	9,856	4,113	1,776	13,933	18	373
Illinois	1,620,344	924,049	109,574	127,796	14,444	24,089	130,487	47,751	26,258	209,808	660	5,428
Indiana	811,096	449,681	61,540	67,037	9,473	11,923	62,215	29,642	12,455	104,991	243	1,896
Iowa	489,191	281,153	26,954	53,817	3,998	6,946	28,234	11,359	5,391	68,783	87	2,569
Kansas	372,822	218,597	20,602	38,606	2,785	4,889	22,117	8,419	4,089	50,729	75	1,914
Kentucky	594,936	275,179	57,744	58,891	13,764	12,109	47,641	35,034	11,063	81,982	288	1,241
Louisiana	578,705	242,405	58,036	54,930	13,407	12,546	60,544	38,275	13,724	82,549	280	2,009
Maine	196,631	111,930	15,163	15,943	2,701	3,095	12,850	7,851	2,765	23,744	63	526
Maryland	525,682	290,711	40,469	38,257	5,180	8,182	47,441	16,145	9,584	67,549	247	1,917
Massachusetts	918,712	558,545	60,377	63,880	9,248	12,112	58,965	27,040	13,057	111,725	252	3,011
Michigan	1,349,424	709,892	113,022	115,495	18,035	23,347	111,997	55,793	22,570	175,881	464	2,928
Minnesota	612,321	358,859	31,491	63,871	4,780	11,094	38,925	14,094	7,420	78,750	102	2,935
Mississippi	426,810	192,887	44,286	35,631	8,260	13,232	43,468	26,853	8,974	51,985	327	907
Missouri	854,098	477,029	66,262	75,836	10,550	12,806	57,059	31,098	11,618	109,161	228	2,451
Montana	118,007	64,557	8,521	11,240	1,463	2,165	9,624	4,210	1,725	14,012	35	455
Nebraska	253,237	148,237	13,375	27,087	1,903	3,366	15,606	5,927	2,931	33,326	53	1,426
Nevada	92,333	53,702	8,478	6,052	1,040	1,433	8,273	3,194	1,678	8,321	17	145
New Hampshire	138,535	86,441	9,137	9,468	1,377	1,877	8,992	4,152	1,856	14,715	18	502
New Jersey	1,151,500	673,159	91,842	77,907	12,554	15,231	80,770	38,455	17,961	140,279	477	2,065
New Mexico	172,564	82,531	14,596	16,373	3,629	4,456	18,139	10,636	4,118	17,563	124	399
New York	2,862,307	1,662,389	232,232	192,716	34,295	46,197	197,087	107,241	41,067	338,827	1,126	9,130
North Carolina	887,467	454,907	89,335	64,241	13,171	15,481	83,829	39,093	17,304	107,420	387	2,099
North Dakota	104,346	57,459	4,917	13,461	869	2,339	6,921	2,455	1,338	14,099	25	463
Ohio	1,611,006	837,806	132,036	148,767	21,682	23,822	121,616	63,584	25,423	231,260	496	4,514
Oklahoma	476,212	254,654	37,856	47,586	6,376	6,985	32,362	17,828	6,488	64,601	168	1,308
Oregon	406,639	244,966	30,123	34,608	4,243	6,031	25,362	12,020	4,619	43,525	85	1,057
Pennsylvania	2,052,847	1,144,788	158,565	175,944	24,189	26,729	132,220	61,759	30,508	291,273	850	6,022
Rhode Island	168,213	103,216	14,103	9,679	1,895	1,894	10,002	5,558	2,220	19,055	44	547
South Carolina	443,333	212,591	50,075	27,923	7,688	8,293	50,182	23,514	10,893	50,798	345	1,031
South Dakota	118,438	66,125	6,287	13,554	1,042	2,162	8,014	2,796	1,575	16,271	16	596
Tennessee	730,591	359,750	72,925	65,289	12,562	14,345	59,574	36,188	12,867	94,598	469	2,024
Texas	1,799,293	912,303	131,071	180,974	24,237	36,993	162,099	70,340	35,400	240,429	925	4,522
Utah	145,738	82,842	8,757	14,142	1,403	2,665	13,088	4,322	2,418	15,788	24	289
Vermont	80,073	45,270	6,276	6,613	1,046	1,209	5,356	3,083	1,120	9,799	21	280
Virginia	712,313	363,852	66,074	56,022	11,412	12,885	62,917	31,782	13,360	91,155	433	2,421
Washington	574,855	339,105	41,880	48,912	5,828	8,889	39,181	17,710	6,822	64,688	109	1,730
West Virginia	358,438	153,816	38,207	35,573	9,781	8,107	27,345	22,903	6,717	54,881	214	894
Wisconsin	761,058	444,594	47,819	70,562	7,386	12,858	47,740	22,856	9,252	94,988	146	2,857
Wyoming	48,981	28,383	2,728	4,400	391	756	4,390	1,234	777	5,750	15	157
Outlying areas:												
American Samoa	2,394	415	123	212	78	476	593	283	144	64	6	0
Guam	3,013	860	180	293	52	277	809	191	199	147	5	0
Puerto Rico	568,427	177,755	81,266	51,814	24,782	36,733	49,441	97,624	11,287	36,750	961	0
Virgin Islands	7,578	3,439	460	590	94	560	1,349	366	249	454	17	0
Abroad	311,600	139,676	9,257	37,971	2,997	18,019	33,514	8,542	9,601	50,713	1,104	0

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

Table 122.—Benefits in current-payment status: Amount of monthly benefits, by type of beneficiary and by State, June 1980

[In thousands]

State	Total	Retired workers	Disabled workers	Wives and husbands of—		Children of —			Widowed mothers and fathers	Widows and widowers	Parents	Special age-72 beneficiaries
				Retired workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers				
Total	\$10,463,412	\$6,486,951	\$1,058,835	\$509,142	\$51,616	\$86,624	\$631,416	\$154,554	\$135,288	\$1,334,419	\$4,083	\$10,484
Alabama	164,599	89,087	21,253	8,328	1,208	1,878	13,393	3,349	3,028	22,833	131	109
Alaska	5,952	3,200	666	169	24	96	1,065	122	193	415	1	1
Arizona	126,908	82,100	13,071	6,586	669	1,012	7,369	1,798	1,537	12,636	36	74
Arkansas	110,862	63,618	15,070	6,006	856	1,004	6,555	2,294	1,370	13,920	46	123
California	977,653	618,168	110,083	45,206	4,324	8,059	53,472	14,483	10,900	109,698	230	1,030
Colorado	96,356	59,083	8,987	5,276	452	689	6,773	1,357	1,357	12,255	18	109
Connecticut	159,355	109,879	11,763	6,352	436	1,141	7,689	1,504	1,619	18,737	44	191
Delaware	27,265	16,931	2,793	1,158	124	218	1,816	401	405	3,387	9	23
District of Columbia	23,375	14,801	2,420	784	52	197	1,767	247	311	2,740	13	43
Florida	626,383	424,752	56,298	32,058	2,721	3,935	23,291	7,236	5,599	67,891	144	458
Georgia	199,842	109,767	29,245	7,871	1,369	1,648	17,526	4,572	3,651	23,865	116	212
Hawaii	31,977	21,183	2,607	1,515	112	839	2,120	379	467	2,701	34	34
Idaho	38,271	24,619	3,294	2,153	170	351	2,475	468	455	4,250	2	34
Illinois	518,147	331,912	42,327	23,928	1,734	3,860	32,242	9,897	6,660	68,819	198	570
Indiana	256,138	159,756	23,848	12,288	1,159	1,983	16,090	3,678	3,315	33,752	72	197
Iowa	147,684	95,180	9,898	9,409	471	1,078	7,177	1,377	1,421	21,382	22	269
Kansas	112,702	73,698	7,531	6,851	321	753	5,557	999	1,043	15,737	16	196
Kentucky	154,930	83,301	20,709	8,556	1,483	1,402	10,832	3,556	2,614	22,284	66	127
Louisiana	148,332	73,978	20,656	8,382	1,408	1,417	12,904	3,612	3,080	22,615	69	211
Maine	55,683	35,410	3,305	2,671	281	436	2,989	819	659	7,040	17	56
Maryland	160,536	99,103	15,382	6,865	623	1,253	11,439	2,050	2,362	21,184	74	201
Massachusetts	288,445	193,577	22,706	11,973	1,049	1,935	14,058	3,114	3,230	36,414	74	315
Michigan	432,811	258,946	45,657	21,431	2,209	4,025	28,942	7,002	5,978	38,169	145	307
Minnesota	180,576	117,917	11,602	10,653	547	1,708	9,689	1,684	1,868	24,183	21	304
Mississippi	99,574	53,399	14,499	4,541	766	1,173	8,349	2,404	1,774	12,502	75	92
Missouri	249,350	156,305	24,057	12,592	1,193	1,836	13,776	3,511	2,863	32,907	60	250
Montana	34,697	21,398	3,183	1,901	174	325	2,395	502	429	4,336	6	48
Nebraska	74,566	48,867	4,748	4,673	209	507	3,807	672	736	10,185	12	150
Nevada	28,518	18,225	3,305	1,055	126	217	2,111	407	434	2,619	5	14
New Hampshire	43,282	29,717	3,388	1,732	155	300	2,275	491	476	4,688	7	53
New Jersey	381,410	249,503	35,764	15,108	1,488	2,591	20,071	4,770	4,592	47,066	158	299
New Mexico	45,608	26,205	5,282	2,493	367	488	3,818	998	883	5,003	29	42
New York	932,380	608,674	90,405	36,646	4,080	7,589	48,077	13,146	10,306	112,143	358	956
North Carolina	236,845	139,167	30,199	9,465	1,327	1,956	18,495	4,202	3,840	27,830	147	217
North Dakota	28,797	18,126	1,668	2,179	91	324	1,612	261	317	4,170	4	45
Ohio	498,517	293,391	51,248	27,143	2,604	3,882	30,593	7,609	6,414	74,813	149	471
Oklahoma	132,675	80,345	13,388	7,520	700	902	7,693	1,934	1,562	18,456	38	137
Oregon	127,830	85,086	11,571	6,135	512	1,006	6,746	1,522	1,243	13,877	25	107
Pennsylvania	652,881	407,725	61,026	32,827	2,996	4,468	32,738	7,589	7,939	94,677	247	629
Rhode Island	53,592	35,476	5,078	1,797	207	314	2,382	627	555	6,784	14	58
South Carolina	116,654	65,134	16,958	4,184	749	1,038	10,603	2,392	2,318	13,085	85	108
South Dakota	32,404	20,509	2,148	2,123	111	290	1,773	303	350	4,736	0	61
Tennessee	192,535	109,293	24,884	9,746	1,296	1,741	13,462	3,703	2,956	25,129	115	210
Texas	492,271	287,718	46,882	28,912	2,507	4,277	36,785	7,016	8,100	89,390	226	452
Utah	44,345	28,483	3,348	2,507	173	403	3,230	505	619	5,044	6	27
Vermont	23,723	15,110	2,260	1,133	112	184	1,299	343	280	2,966	6	30
Virginia	197,053	114,626	23,379	8,805	1,246	1,718	14,655	3,483	3,189	25,793	113	246
Washington	181,864	119,150	16,331	8,828	703	1,453	10,315	2,272	1,805	20,795	31	181
West Virginia	100,479	51,029	14,606	5,744	1,172	1,056	6,536	2,474	1,700	16,017	55	90
Wisconsin	237,188	155,169	18,226	12,534	879	2,112	12,153	2,755	2,454	30,568	42	296
Wyoming	14,681	9,460	1,008	752	43	114	1,148	147	204	1,785	3	15
Outlying areas:												
American Samoa	261	87	30	12	3	23	66	9	17	12	2	0
Guam	526	226	55	27	2	15	123	13	32	32	1	0
Puerto Rico	91,847	38,051	23,322	4,746	1,538	2,039	7,206	5,755	1,718	7,262	210	0
Virgin Islands	1,804	1,069	156	78	7	31	241	34	45	119	4	0
Abroad	71,873	40,262	3,262	4,735	276	1,315	5,651	707	1,776	13,623	266	0

Table 123.—Benefits in current-payment status: Number, by age, race, and sex and by State, June 1980

State	Total ¹	Age					Race			Sex ²	
		Under age 22	22-59	60-64	65-71	72 or older	White	Black	Other	Men	Women
Total	35,219,930	4,294,440	3,405,415	4,136,817	10,337,862	13,045,396	31,090,448	3,566,193	563,289	12,298,970	18,216,807
Alabama	636,923	101,396	77,253	75,434	180,011	202,829	462,590	173,199	1,134	213,264	313,008
Alaska	20,880	6,069	2,588	2,405	5,355	4,463	15,308	586	4,986	6,841	7,813
Arizona	414,688	51,499	37,555	54,438	131,761	139,435	385,532	9,771	19,385	156,894	203,518
Arkansas	438,479	59,082	50,567	53,174	125,562	150,094	365,609	71,818	1,052	161,812	212,832
California	3,179,084	368,627	307,221	370,932	939,841	1,192,463	2,830,838	215,250	132,996	1,139,548	1,641,173
Colorado	327,514	39,927	28,803	37,528	97,375	123,881	314,448	8,844	4,222	115,843	169,059
Connecticut	472,490	43,282	35,161	56,132	147,819	190,096	448,877	21,091	2,522	164,367	259,229
Delaware	86,115	10,923	8,500	11,262	25,525	29,905	72,831	12,747	537	29,392	44,821
District of Columbia	87,690	11,852	8,291	8,396	24,913	34,238	30,524	56,338	828	27,389	47,488
Florida	2,038,867	180,709	155,909	256,011	651,850	794,388	1,854,381	176,826	7,660	787,290	1,058,120
Georgia	764,043	128,027	101,437	90,241	213,044	231,294	559,483	202,921	1,639	245,428	379,891
Hawaii	111,003	18,247	11,268	13,717	32,579	35,192	30,404	543	80,056	43,667	47,845
Idaho	130,046	15,121	10,076	16,266	41,068	47,515	128,410	258	1,378	49,740	64,018
Illinois	1,620,344	184,416	133,253	178,532	487,353	641,790	1,426,743	183,384	10,217	545,511	872,506
Indiana	811,096	93,953	74,218	96,666	238,444	307,815	752,852	55,529	2,715	278,809	428,507
Iowa	489,191	40,710	32,670	52,205	144,133	219,473	482,482	5,468	1,241	174,672	268,080
Kansas	372,822	31,653	24,280	37,466	111,504	167,919	354,464	16,099	2,259	131,876	205,521
Kentucky	594,936	85,515	75,343	70,341	162,715	201,022	553,697	40,217	1,022	207,428	292,724
Louisiana	578,705	103,156	77,703	65,139	154,860	177,847	397,559	179,058	2,088	193,040	274,300
Maine	196,631	21,338	18,200	23,575	56,710	76,808	195,474	425	732	70,102	102,733
Maryland	525,682	65,605	48,396	66,772	156,505	188,404	425,207	97,672	2,803	176,350	277,564
Massachusetts	918,712	87,445	73,140	101,175	272,618	384,334	890,919	21,496	6,297	306,294	514,301
Michigan	1,349,424	173,411	134,306	173,892	390,402	477,413	1,185,480	158,382	5,562	475,429	682,850
Minnesota	612,321	57,049	39,651	68,989	183,108	263,524	603,682	5,021	3,618	222,152	326,056
Mississippi	426,810	77,852	54,876	46,001	112,276	135,805	272,145	153,393	1,272	141,803	201,454
Missouri	854,098	92,011	76,585	95,876	249,330	340,296	777,050	74,856	2,192	298,778	454,357
Montana	118,007	14,724	10,026	14,598	35,370	43,289	115,115	242	2,650	43,844	58,164
Nebraska	253,237	22,128	16,391	24,411	74,649	115,658	245,563	6,269	1,405	90,257	138,081
Nevada	92,333	12,441	8,961	13,263	30,281	27,387	86,083	4,515	1,735	35,695	43,738
New Hampshire	138,535	13,574	10,817	16,650	42,661	54,833	137,816	365	354	48,551	74,963
New Jersey	1,151,500	122,339	103,908	138,262	348,677	438,314	1,038,156	105,635	7,709	392,801	624,243
New Mexico	172,564	31,498	20,444	19,866	48,506	52,250	156,564	3,154	12,846	60,513	78,820
New York	2,862,307	314,493	268,328	319,477	818,741	1,141,268	2,561,192	260,082	41,033	967,306	1,544,476
North Carolina	887,467	125,409	105,310	112,477	260,968	283,303	682,918	197,625	6,924	297,453	451,611
North Dakota	104,346	10,242	7,085	11,330	31,816	43,893	102,842	184	1,320	39,634	52,997
Ohio	1,611,006	187,998	158,526	196,669	471,881	595,932	1,461,019	146,037	3,950	554,795	847,189
Oklahoma	476,212	52,048	43,850	52,521	141,507	186,286	437,518	28,791	9,903	170,866	248,171
Oregon	406,639	39,652	31,723	50,935	127,785	156,544	398,399	4,586	3,654	154,542	208,684
Pennsylvania	2,052,847	195,116	179,792	267,410	639,312	771,217	1,895,828	148,351	8,668	719,332	1,112,807
Rhode Island	168,213	15,663	15,180	20,282	50,240	66,848	163,863	3,356	994	57,247	93,512
South Carolina	443,333	75,347	59,420	55,884	124,358	128,324	306,065	136,385	883	142,148	219,196
South Dakota	118,438	11,563	8,288	12,297	34,308	51,982	114,598	193	3,647	43,958	61,508
Tennessee	730,591	100,143	86,694	87,183	209,920	246,651	618,145	110,920	1,526	251,622	368,862
Texas	1,799,293	250,227	171,619	197,418	530,537	649,492	1,552,066	223,948	23,279	621,886	907,975
Utah	145,738	18,514	11,083	16,597	45,018	54,526	142,845	667	2,226	51,459	74,204
Vermont	80,073	8,643	7,387	9,317	23,289	31,437	79,598	213	262	28,463	41,962
Virginia	712,313	97,865	80,194	89,069	206,541	238,644	567,483	142,543	2,287	240,451	364,278
Washington	574,855	60,273	44,995	71,525	178,700	219,362	553,908	10,214	10,733	213,062	296,013
West Virginia	358,438	51,833	48,901	45,432	97,416	114,856	341,444	15,826	1,168	126,551	173,532
Wisconsin	761,058	74,404	57,999	89,502	230,404	308,749	740,032	17,421	3,605	277,585	400,019
Wyoming	48,981	5,968	3,435	5,540	15,208	18,830	48,042	328	511	17,681	24,920
Outlying areas:											
American Samoa	2,394	1,342	399	176	302	175	111	8	2,275	470	572
Guam	3,013	1,256	501	259	614	383	587	46	2,380	822	914
Puerto Rico	568,427	171,484	118,922	53,228	109,537	115,256	466,151	46,222	56,054	187,022	197,607
Virgin Islands	7,578	2,197	858	807	2,064	1,652	2,325	4,791	462	2,377	2,926
Abroad	311,600	57,181	27,149	21,867	75,591	129,812	257,183	6,084	48,333	96,438	155,087

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Beneficiaries" at the end of the Monthly Benefits section.

² Excludes child beneficiaries.

Table 124. - Benefits in current-payment status for retired workers, ranked by State average benefit: Number and amount of monthly benefits and percentage distribution, by monthly amount and by State, June 1980

State	Monthly benefit		Number of retired workers	Percent of beneficiaries receiving--										
	Average	Median		Total	\$199.99 or less	\$200.00-249.99	\$250.00-299.99	\$300.00-349.99	\$350.00-399.99	\$400.00-449.99	\$450.00-499.99	\$500.00-549.99	\$550.00-599.99	\$600.00 or more
Total	\$338.43	\$341.69	19,167,531	100.0	16.9	12.3	11.3	11.4	13.1	14.0	9.1	4.3	2.3	2.9
Connecticut . . .	373.88	382.20	293,890	100.0	9.6	9.3	9.0	10.9	17.4	17.7	12.5	6.4	3.6	3.7
New Jersey . . .	370.64	377.75	673,159	100.0	10.7	10.0	9.5	10.6	16.7	16.7	11.6	6.3	3.7	4.3
New York	366.15	371.36	1,662,389	100.0	11.0	10.0	10.3	11.6	16.3	16.3	10.9	5.8	3.3	4.3
Michigan	364.76	376.84	709,892	100.0	11.5	9.5	8.2	9.7	20.6	18.4	11.0	5.2	2.8	3.1
Illinois	359.19	365.89	924,049	100.0	13.5	10.9	10.0	10.7	15.3	15.5	10.8	5.7	3.4	4.2
Delaware	356.24	363.69	47,527	100.0	13.1	11.4	10.5	10.8	15.3	15.8	10.9	5.6	3.2	3.3
Pennsylvania . .	356.16	365.10	1,144,788	100.0	12.7	10.7	10.3	11.4	16.5	16.6	11.0	5.2	2.8	2.9
Indiana	355.26	364.58	449,681	100.0	12.7	10.9	10.1	11.3	17.3	16.5	10.5	5.1	2.8	2.9
Washington . . .	351.37	361.25	339,106	100.0	14.2	11.1	10.0	11.1	16.2	16.0	11.0	5.0	2.7	2.7
Ohio	350.19	362.53	837,806	100.0	15.3	11.2	9.5	9.9	16.3	16.6	10.7	5.0	2.7	3.0
Wisconsin	349.01	358.07	444,594	100.0	13.7	12.2	10.5	11.0	16.3	15.9	10.3	4.9	2.6	2.6
Oregon	347.33	356.04	244,966	100.0	14.2	11.6	10.7	11.6	16.4	15.6	10.3	4.7	2.5	2.4
Arizona	347.03	357.51	236,579	100.0	15.3	11.4	10.1	10.8	16.5	15.4	10.3	5.0	2.7	2.6
Massachusetts . .	346.57	350.90	558,545	100.0	14.1	11.6	11.8	12.2	15.7	14.8	9.5	4.7	2.6	3.0
New Hampshire . .	343.79	347.11	86,441	100.0	12.5	11.4	12.4	14.1	16.8	14.7	9.1	4.2	2.2	2.3
Utah	343.79	349.02	82,842	100.0	16.7	12.5	10.5	10.5	13.6	14.4	10.5	5.4	2.9	3.0
Rhode Island . .	343.70	343.88	103,216	100.0	12.5	11.9	13.1	14.2	16.4	14.2	8.6	4.3	2.2	2.6
California	343.43	351.19	1,800,002	100.0	16.4	11.6	10.4	11.2	15.6	14.8	9.6	4.7	2.7	3.0
Alaska	343.21	335.75	9,323	100.0	18.9	12.8	11.3	9.8	11.9	11.5	9.7	5.5	3.7	5.0
Hawaii	341.16	346.29	62,094	100.0	16.0	11.0	11.1	12.8	16.1	14.2	9.1	4.4	2.6	2.6
Maryland	340.90	343.83	290,711	100.0	17.4	12.1	10.8	11.0	14.1	14.0	9.5	4.9	2.7	3.4
Florida	340.29	348.59	1,248,196	100.0	15.4	12.1	11.0	11.8	17.2	14.6	10.0	4.2	2.3	2.4
Nevada	339.35	340.19	53,702	100.0	16.6	13.0	11.2	11.5	14.6	13.6	9.0	4.7	2.7	3.2
Iowa	338.52	336.86	281,153	100.0	14.5	13.3	12.8	12.8	15.2	13.4	8.7	4.5	2.5	2.6
Kansas	337.13	334.57	218,597	100.0	16.0	13.3	12.2	12.3	14.6	13.0	8.6	4.5	2.6	2.9
Vermont	333.77	333.62	45,270	100.0	15.2	13.0	12.9	13.3	15.6	13.6	8.4	4.1	2.0	2.0
Wyoming	333.23	328.89	28,383	100.0	17.1	13.6	12.4	12.1	14.1	12.5	8.5	4.6	2.6	2.6
West Virginia . .	331.76	336.77	153,816	100.0	18.0	12.0	11.3	11.8	16.0	14.1	9.1	3.6	1.9	2.1
Montana	331.54	331.30	64,557	100.0	16.8	13.2	12.5	12.1	15.5	13.4	8.3	4.0	2.1	2.2
Idaho	330.42	328.76	74,511	100.0	16.2	13.5	12.8	13.2	15.1	13.1	8.5	3.9	2.0	1.9
Nebraska	329.65	322.08	148,237	100.0	16.2	14.1	13.7	13.5	14.2	11.8	7.5	4.1	2.4	3.6
Colorado	328.92	325.62	179,634	100.0	18.8	13.3	11.9	11.8	14.1	12.8	8.3	4.2	2.4	2.5
Minnesota	328.59	324.82	358,859	100.0	17.9	14.2	12.1	11.6	14.2	12.9	8.5	4.2	2.3	2.2
Missouri	327.67	323.06	477,029	100.0	18.1	13.9	12.5	11.9	14.3	12.7	8.1	3.9	2.1	2.5
New Mexico . . .	317.49	309.79	82,531	100.0	22.0	13.7	12.0	11.6	13.7	11.4	7.4	3.8	2.1	2.2
Maine	316.36	311.54	111,930	100.0	18.8	14.0	14.1	14.3	14.7	11.8	8.6	2.9	1.5	1.5
Oklahoma	315.52	305.59	254,654	100.0	21.1	14.7	12.9	12.1	13.4	11.4	7.1	3.3	1.9	2.1
North Dakota . .	315.47	300.98	57,459	100.0	18.8	16.2	14.7	13.4	12.7	9.8	8.4	3.4	2.2	2.3
Texas	315.37	300.77	912,303	100.0	22.4	14.6	12.8	11.5	12.3	10.6	7.2	3.7	2.2	2.7
Virginia	315.03	303.66	363,852	100.0	22.6	14.0	12.6	11.7	12.7	11.1	7.3	3.7	2.1	2.4
South Dakota . .	310.16	297.01	66,125	100.0	19.1	16.4	15.4	13.7	13.0	9.7	8.2	3.2	1.7	1.6
South Carolina .	306.38	294.90	212,591	100.0	22.9	14.2	14.4	13.6	12.4	9.6	8.3	3.2	1.6	1.8
North Carolina .	305.92	292.96	454,907	100.0	22.5	15.1	14.5	13.1	12.5	9.9	8.2	3.0	1.6	1.8
Louisiana	305.19	287.05	242,405	100.0	26.5	14.3	12.3	10.6	11.5	10.1	8.9	3.5	1.9	2.5
Tennessee	303.80	286.47	359,750	100.0	25.1	15.4	13.1	11.4	11.6	9.8	8.6	3.3	1.8	2.1
Kentucky	302.71	286.71	275,179	100.0	24.7	15.8	12.9	11.4	12.4	10.1	8.2	3.0	1.6	1.9
Alabama	302.67	286.35	294,320	100.0	25.9	14.7	13.0	11.3	11.7	10.0	6.7	3.2	1.7	2.0
Georgia	301.70	284.82	363,851	100.0	24.5	15.4	14.5	12.3	11.4	9.1	8.1	3.1	1.7	2.0
District of Columbia . .	296.39	270.37	49,936	100.0	28.7	15.8	13.5	10.9	9.6	7.9	5.4	3.0	1.9	3.3
Arkansas	292.96	275.27	217,162	100.0	26.3	16.8	14.2	11.8	11.5	9.0	5.5	2.5	1.3	1.5
Mississippi	276.83	251.69	192,887	100.0	32.6	16.9	13.9	10.4	9.3	7.2	4.6	2.3	1.3	1.5
Outlying areas:														
Virgin Islands . .	310.75	299.49	3,439	100.0	21.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	12.7	9.2	8.0	3.8	2.0	2.4
Guam	262.08	236.69	860	100.0	34.2	21.5	15.5	10.2	7.3	4.1	2.4	2.1	1.4	1.3
Puerto Rico . . .	214.07	177.47	177,755	100.0	56.3	17.3	10.1	6.3	4.4	2.7	1.4	.7	.4	.3
American Samoa . .	212.42	172.42	415	100.0	57.6	19.5	7.5	6.0	3.1	2.9	1.5	.7	.2	.7
Abroad	288.30	278.54	139,676	100.0	22.2	18.4	16.5	14.3	14.1	8.7	3.6	1.3	.6	.5

Table 125.—Benefits in current-payment status for children: Number, by type of child beneficiary and by State, June 1980

State	Children												
	Under age 18 of—					Disabled, aged 18 or older of—				Students aged 18-21 of—			
	Total	Total	Retired worker	Disabled worker	Deceased worker	Total	Retired worker	Disabled worker	Deceased worker	Total	Retired worker	Disabled worker	Deceased worker
Total	4,704,153	3,502,249	357,017	1,213,323	1,931,909	441,705	137,641	32,439	271,625	760,199	138,104	157,413	464,682
Alabama	110,651	84,948	10,066	28,633	46,249	10,186	3,060	837	6,289	15,517	2,906	3,004	9,607
Alaska	6,226	5,419	637	925	3,837	194	47	13	134	613	116	70	427
Arizona	54,276	43,693	4,817	13,939	24,937	3,205	1,185	288	1,732	7,378	1,454	1,485	4,439
Arkansas	63,835	51,461	6,515	21,183	23,763	5,328	1,827	498	3,003	7,046	1,423	1,722	3,901
California	398,363	290,208	30,616	100,380	159,212	31,435	10,314	3,009	18,112	76,720	14,258	15,691	46,771
Colorado	42,612	32,208	2,471	9,777	19,960	2,953	903	199	1,851	7,451	1,230	1,243	4,978
Connecticut	48,874	32,900	2,846	10,186	19,868	5,840	1,777	302	3,761	10,134	1,863	1,784	6,487
Delaware	11,902	8,750	689	2,825	5,236	1,094	311	70	713	2,058	315	411	1,332
District of Columbia	12,813	8,988	832	1,875	6,281	1,026	271	64	691	2,799	415	372	2,012
Florida	193,457	149,136	16,196	53,596	79,344	13,850	4,699	1,196	7,955	30,471	5,954	6,489	18,028
Georgia	138,324	107,339	8,026	38,866	60,447	11,260	3,165	1,113	6,982	19,725	2,660	4,372	12,693
Hawaii	19,491	15,211	5,568	2,941	6,702	1,326	503	68	755	2,954	985	436	1,533
Idaho	16,288	12,762	1,350	3,705	7,707	1,297	464	62	771	2,229	505	346	1,274
Illinois	202,327	147,198	12,608	40,887	93,703	19,265	5,528	1,058	12,679	35,864	5,953	5,806	24,105
Indiana	103,780	78,902	6,505	26,272	46,125	10,801	3,084	701	7,016	14,077	2,334	2,669	9,074
Iowa	46,439	32,490	3,156	9,737	19,597	6,228	2,095	285	3,848	7,721	1,595	1,337	4,789
Kansas	35,425	26,142	2,482	7,436	16,224	4,128	1,409	182	2,537	5,155	998	801	3,356
Kentucky	94,784	74,935	7,355	31,814	35,766	10,247	3,161	907	6,179	9,602	1,593	2,313	5,696
Louisiana	111,365	89,852	7,903	34,743	47,206	9,403	2,672	903	5,828	12,110	1,971	2,629	7,510
Maine	23,796	17,374	1,578	6,731	9,065	2,647	798	173	1,676	3,775	719	947	2,109
Maryland	71,768	52,093	4,274	13,646	34,173	6,623	1,897	403	4,323	13,052	2,011	2,096	8,945
Massachusetts	98,117	66,385	5,185	22,380	38,820	11,143	3,271	568	7,304	20,589	3,656	4,092	12,841
Michigan	191,137	137,966	11,216	47,161	79,589	18,712	6,159	1,388	11,165	34,459	5,972	7,244	21,243
Minnesota	64,113	42,138	4,808	11,474	25,856	7,335	2,703	299	4,333	14,640	3,583	2,321	8,734
Mississippi	83,553	66,816	9,083	23,976	33,757	6,433	1,978	398	3,857	10,304	2,171	2,279	5,854
Missouri	100,963	77,168	7,142	27,721	42,305	10,086	3,132	750	6,204	13,709	2,532	2,627	8,550
Montana	15,999	11,627	1,153	3,606	6,868	1,333	397	75	861	3,039	615	529	1,895
Nebraska	24,899	17,702	1,530	5,106	11,066	2,985	996	109	1,880	4,212	840	712	2,680
Nevada	12,900	10,893	1,046	2,931	6,916	561	161	40	360	1,446	226	223	997
New Hampshire	15,021	11,044	959	3,561	6,524	1,551	471	106	974	2,426	447	485	1,494
New Jersey	134,456	93,682	7,199	31,539	54,944	12,838	3,540	831	8,467	27,936	4,492	6,085	17,359
New Mexico	33,231	27,600	3,051	9,683	14,866	1,934	647	190	1,097	3,697	758	763	2,176
New York	350,525	238,446	21,852	87,189	129,405	37,392	11,199	2,441	23,752	74,687	13,146	17,611	43,930
North Carolina	138,403	101,553	8,188	33,087	60,278	14,047	4,043	944	9,060	22,803	3,250	5,062	14,491
North Dakota	11,715	7,911	1,146	2,060	4,705	1,565	551	45	969	2,239	642	350	1,247
Ohio	209,022	150,653	11,763	34,448	84,442	22,356	6,238	1,668	14,450	36,013	5,821	7,468	22,724
Oklahoma	57,175	45,340	4,088	16,225	25,027	5,678	1,865	419	3,394	6,157	1,032	1,184	3,941
Oregon	43,413	31,626	3,053	10,335	18,238	3,905	1,330	250	2,325	7,882	1,648	1,435	4,799
Pennsylvania	220,708	155,287	12,612	51,893	90,782	27,104	7,536	1,596	17,972	38,317	6,581	8,270	23,466
Rhode Island	17,454	12,144	839	4,658	6,647	1,879	518	98	1,263	3,431	537	802	2,097
South Carolina	81,989	62,191	4,542	20,213	37,436	7,275	1,951	609	4,715	12,523	1,800	2,692	8,031
South Dakota	12,972	9,368	1,118	2,432	5,818	1,522	518	51	953	2,082	526	313	1,243
Tennessee	110,107	85,134	8,412	32,253	44,469	10,843	3,500	933	6,410	14,130	2,433	3,002	8,695
Texas	269,432	216,958	24,165	63,551	129,242	21,433	7,063	1,476	12,894	31,041	5,765	5,313	19,563
Utah	20,075	15,572	1,424	3,861	10,287	1,641	585	79	977	2,862	656	382	1,834
Vermont	9,648	7,021	634	2,668	3,719	1,069	300	67	702	1,558	275	348	935
Virginia	107,584	78,203	6,954	26,997	44,252	10,557	2,960	854	6,743	18,824	2,971	3,931	11,922
Washington	65,780	46,430	4,430	14,831	27,169	5,685	1,893	382	3,410	13,665	2,566	2,497	8,632
West Virginia	58,355	44,495	4,924	20,256	19,305	7,134	1,980	750	4,404	6,726	1,203	1,887	3,636
Wisconsin	83,454	58,382	6,048	19,616	32,718	9,728	3,334	444	5,950	15,344	3,476	2,796	9,072
Wyoming	6,380	5,097	423	1,124	3,550	471	166	17	288	512	167	93	352
Outlying areas:													
American Samoa	1,352	1,225	419	275	531	15	7	2	6	112	50	6	56
Guam	1,277	1,140	230	175	735	25	15	1	9	112	32	15	65
Puerto Rico	183,798	151,589	25,826	87,909	37,854	13,996	6,305	1,939	5,752	18,213	4,602	7,776	5,835
Virgin Islands	2,275	1,924	446	324	1,154	91	37	6	48	260	77	36	147
Abroad	60,075	49,530	14,599	7,698	27,233	3,047	1,122	83	1,842	7,498	2,298	761	4,439

Table 126.—Benefits in current-payment status at end of year for retired workers: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by State, 1940–79 and June 1980

State and geographic division	Number ¹						Average monthly amount					
	1940	1950	1960	1970	1979	1980	1940	1950	1960	1970	1979	1980
Total	112,331	1,770,984	8,061,469	13,349,175	18,969,820	19,167,531	\$22.60	\$43.86	\$74.04	\$118.10	\$294.27	\$338.43
New England	11,987	175,568	592,470	854,484	1,190,441	1,199,292	22.88	46.08	76.87	123.53	304.30	349.51
Connecticut	2,070	35,470	130,652	195,240	291,057	293,890	23.57	49.01	82.47	131.84	325.62	373.88
Maine	1,063	17,026	58,048	82,319	110,957	111,930	20.74	41.92	68.77	111.31	275.24	316.36
Massachusetts	6,374	91,176	292,985	413,223	554,974	558,545	23.41	46.36	77.25	123.68	302.14	346.57
New Hampshire	941	10,694	37,867	58,318	85,932	86,441	21.10	42.88	72.64	119.90	299.27	343.79
Rhode Island	1,102	15,826	50,915	72,789	102,590	103,216	22.86	45.97	75.90	121.05	299.52	343.70
Vermont	437	5,376	22,003	32,395	44,931	45,270	20.94	42.02	69.45	114.59	290.44	333.77
Middle Atlantic	33,477	454,917	1,728,014	2,596,117	3,461,228	3,480,336	23.57	46.08	78.97	127.70	316.68	363.73
New Jersey	4,951	74,350	295,417	465,217	667,661	673,159	24.59	47.43	80.90	129.43	322.63	370.64
New York	16,577	223,500	880,561	1,320,102	1,660,623	1,662,389	23.67	45.29	78.62	128.51	318.98	366.15
Pennsylvania	11,949	157,067	552,036	810,798	1,132,944	1,444,788	23.00	46.57	78.50	125.39	309.80	356.16
East North Central	24,684	393,844	1,680,768	2,518,403	3,329,620	3,366,022	23.19	45.06	78.28	124.91	309.43	356.26
Illinois	7,760	115,306	477,430	705,309	919,218	924,049	23.63	45.66	78.62	125.07	312.37	359.19
Indiana	3,099	51,135	231,335	334,426	445,218	449,681	22.19	42.57	75.03	122.63	308.46	355.26
Michigan	3,724	73,917	334,912	526,343	697,418	709,892	23.04	45.96	81.97	129.50	316.45	364.76
Ohio	7,416	111,527	426,740	627,806	828,135	837,806	23.20	45.66	78.31	123.73	304.18	350.19
Wisconsin	2,685	41,959	210,351	324,519	439,631	444,594	23.27	43.29	75.18	121.72	303.03	349.01
West North Central	8,433	133,372	803,420	1,234,185	1,596,231	1,607,459	21.80	40.44	71.37	114.40	286.81	330.09
Iowa	1,623	24,210	155,167	224,650	278,749	281,153	20.79	38.88	72.17	116.60	293.84	338.52
Kansas	1,118	17,809	109,628	167,316	217,870	218,597	21.03	38.35	69.97	115.28	292.87	337.13
Minnesota	1,922	29,510	170,776	270,155	354,697	358,859	22.42	42.46	72.51	114.99	285.32	328.59
Missouri	2,777	45,782	227,882	359,244	474,425	477,029	21.67	41.68	71.34	113.61	284.92	327.67
Nebraska	669	10,271	77,364	116,173	147,837	148,237	21.53	38.16	69.67	113.75	286.81	329.65
North Dakota	131	2,495	28,482	44,381	56,912	57,459	21.14	36.56	71.64	110.01	273.85	315.47
South Dakota	193	3,295	34,121	52,266	65,741	66,125	21.84	38.12	69.93	109.66	269.73	310.16
South Atlantic	10,213	170,356	972,100	1,911,523	3,139,488	3,185,387	20.66	41.31	68.98	111.26	282.58	325.02
Delaware	304	4,282	18,389	30,633	46,843	47,527	20.65	44.83	74.66	121.73	309.19	356.24
District of Columbia	412	6,583	28,429	40,640	49,738	49,936	22.99	43.43	69.61	107.84	258.59	296.39
Florida	1,578	40,719	278,993	668,172	1,230,780	1,248,196	22.75	43.25	76.22	118.99	296.11	340.39
Georgia	1,282	19,766	114,482	224,687	358,425	363,851	18.89	37.03	62.28	100.66	262.01	301.70
Maryland	1,520	23,473	103,996	189,391	286,420	290,711	22.06	43.62	72.36	118.31	296.63	340.90
North Carolina	1,617	21,856	150,728	281,270	447,314	454,907	18.62	37.65	62.38	102.19	265.70	305.92
South Carolina	743	9,919	65,407	126,331	209,044	212,591	18.62	37.59	62.26	101.28	265.87	306.38
Virginia	1,302	22,949	131,669	232,396	358,610	363,852	20.18	40.70	65.22	107.45	273.82	315.03
West Virginia	1,455	20,899	80,007	118,003	152,314	153,816	21.54	43.88	71.55	114.61	287.88	331.76
East South Central	4,976	72,167	443,087	778,114	1,110,491	1,122,136	19.45	37.73	61.82	100.18	259.11	298.60
Alabama	1,475	20,192	103,069	193,713	290,903	294,320	19.43	37.77	63.08	101.73	262.64	302.67
Kentucky	1,566	22,271	131,617	208,076	272,480	275,179	20.28	39.60	65.08	104.19	262.70	302.71
Mississippi	542	8,581	76,105	135,025	191,585	192,887	17.51	33.97	55.76	91.14	240.25	276.83
Tennessee	1,393	21,123	132,296	241,300	355,523	359,750	19.29	37.24	61.08	100.55	263.62	303.80
West South Central	5,015	91,785	553,847	1,092,842	1,611,156	1,626,524	20.25	37.78	65.80	105.43	270.09	310.89
Arkansas	653	12,466	81,432	148,189	214,836	217,162	18.48	34.72	60.27	97.72	254.25	292.96
Louisiana	992	17,557	80,958	165,525	240,254	242,405	19.92	37.90	65.95	104.10	265.22	305.19
Oklahoma	738	16,350	95,813	180,953	252,652	254,654	20.53	37.80	67.85	108.71	274.15	315.32
Texas	2,632	45,412	295,644	598,175	903,414	912,303	20.73	38.56	66.62	106.71	274.01	315.37
Mountain	2,377	44,104	244,589	470,186	787,565	802,739	22.34	41.11	73.40	116.74	291.86	335.82
Arizona	245	6,311	42,667	113,162	231,126	236,579	22.31	42.73	75.95	120.55	301.72	347.03
Colorado	865	14,231	68,220	120,087	177,329	179,634	22.53	41.87	72.66	115.09	285.83	328.92
Idaho	261	5,407	30,125	48,508	73,014	74,511	22.16	37.84	71.58	114.91	286.83	330.42
Montana	297	5,835	32,579	47,033	63,711	64,557	22.71	40.56	75.05	117.13	288.22	331.54
Nevada	75	1,964	9,272	22,839	51,913	53,702	24.17	42.07	74.80	117.67	295.31	339.35
New Mexico	161	2,755	20,703	46,141	81,000	82,531	20.43	38.15	67.55	109.01	275.95	317.49
Utah	337	5,251	28,310	51,639	81,338	82,842	22.63	42.20	75.56	120.46	298.83	343.79
Wyoming	136	2,350	12,713	20,777	28,134	28,383	21.29	41.30	72.64	115.76	289.45	333.23
Pacific	11,134	227,647	939,531	1,664,587	2,423,746	2,455,491	22.99	44.31	75.10	120.89	299.74	344.86
Alaska	20	983	2,908	4,953	8,977	9,323	25.00	41.44	73.02	114.93	298.41	343.21
California	7,685	158,897	674,210	1,230,146	1,779,345	1,800,002	23.32	44.44	75.09	120.78	298.63	343.43
Hawaii	270	3,980	15,711	33,517	60,667	62,094	19.14	40.57	70.02	117.13	297.50	341.16
Oregon	1,187	25,175	102,527	166,998	241,076	244,966	22.02	43.23	74.58	120.53	301.15	347.33
Washington	1,972	38,612	144,175	228,973	333,681	339,106	22.81	44.92	76.08	122.44	305.03	351.37
Outlying areas		64	46,493	114,214	179,651	182,469		42.38	46.60	76.57	188.20	216.11
American Samoa				150	394	415				78.25	187.82	212.42
Guam				237	807	860				89.37	230.48	262.08
Puerto Rico			45,953	112,273	175,056	177,755		42.79	46.51	76.17	186.39	214.07
Virgin Islands		12	540	1,354	3,394	3,439		40.58	54.42	103.53	271.95	310.75
Abroad	35	7,160	57,150	114,520	140,203	139,676	25.03	48.91	76.29	113.56	251.92	288.30

¹ See page 8 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries at the end of the Monthly Benefits section."

Table 127.—Benefits in current-payment status for aged widows and widowers, ranked by State average benefit: Number and amount of monthly benefits and percentage distribution, by monthly amount and by State, June 1980

State	Monthly benefit		Number of beneficiaries	Percent of beneficiaries receiving—										
	Average	Median		Total	\$199.90 or less	\$200.00–249.90	\$250.00–274.90	\$275.00–299.90	\$300.00–324.90	\$325.00–349.90	\$350.00–374.90	\$375.00–399.90	\$400.00–424.90	\$425.00 or more
Total	\$309.55	\$319.13	4,224,922	100.0	15.7	11.8	6.8	8.6	9.3	12.3	10.3	10.6	6.6	8.0
Connecticut . . .	342.68	347.94	53,915	100.0	6.6	6.7	5.1	8.0	9.8	15.0	13.5	15.0	9.1	11.3
New Jersey . . .	339.45	344.56	135,566	100.0	7.1	7.1	5.3	8.4	10.3	15.1	13.4	13.7	8.8	10.9
New York	334.68	340.62	328,281	100.0	8.3	8.4	5.9	8.5	10.0	14.4	12.6	12.9	8.6	10.6
Michigan	333.80	342.61	170,648	100.0	7.9	7.8	5.2	8.0	10.2	15.5	13.8	14.9	8.4	8.4
Illinois	330.99	339.03	204,294	100.0	9.9	9.2	5.9	8.0	9.3	13.7	12.3	13.1	8.1	10.6
Massachusetts . .	328.62	335.68	109,046	100.0	10.1	9.1	6.2	8.7	9.9	13.8	11.6	12.3	8.1	10.1
Pennsylvania . . .	328.19	334.55	282,686	100.0	8.3	9.3	6.7	9.4	10.8	14.6	11.9	12.3	7.8	9.0
Delaware	328.11	334.87	10,129	100.0	8.9	9.7	6.3	9.1	10.4	14.3	11.9	12.0	8.2	9.3
Ohio	327.22	337.75	223,209	100.0	10.6	9.2	5.7	8.0	9.3	14.1	12.2	13.4	8.4	9.1
Indiana	324.57	332.97	101,943	100.0	9.6	10.1	6.5	9.0	10.3	14.1	12.2	12.3	7.4	8.5
Wisconsin	324.00	333.78	93,016	100.0	10.0	11.0	6.3	8.2	9.6	13.9	12.2	12.7	7.9	8.2
Washington	323.72	333.87	63,162	100.0	11.4	9.5	6.1	8.1	9.8	14.5	11.5	12.8	7.6	8.7
Rhode Island . . .	322.37	328.20	18,527	100.0	9.6	9.7	7.3	10.2	11.4	14.6	11.8	11.0	6.3	8.3
Utah	321.50	331.81	15,441	100.0	12.1	9.9	6.4	8.5	9.5	13.3	11.4	12.2	7.8	9.0
Oregon	321.33	330.82	42,387	100.0	10.8	10.2	6.4	8.9	10.3	14.4	11.6	12.4	6.9	8.1
California	320.84	331.38	335,139	100.0	12.7	9.8	6.0	8.5	9.6	13.5	11.4	12.0	7.6	8.9
New Hampshire . .	320.74	326.86	14,412	100.0	10.2	10.2	7.4	9.8	11.3	13.2	11.6	10.5	7.3	8.3
Arizona	320.56	331.21	38,699	100.0	12.7	9.5	6.1	8.6	9.8	13.3	11.5	11.8	7.6	9.2
Florida	319.42	329.05	209,335	100.0	12.8	10.2	6.5	8.7	9.8	13.1	11.2	11.8	7.2	8.9
Nevada	318.55	325.73	8,001	100.0	12.7	9.9	6.8	9.2	11.1	12.9	11.1	10.3	6.9	9.3
Maryland	316.53	325.15	65,546	100.0	13.1	11.1	6.8	8.8	10.0	12.8	10.8	10.3	7.1	9.1
Iowa	312.71	316.40	67,602	100.0	10.9	14.0	8.3	10.0	10.4	12.5	10.2	10.6	6.0	7.3
Wyoming	312.36	316.84	5,635	100.0	11.9	13.6	8.1	9.5	10.1	12.8	10.5	9.6	5.8	8.0
Montana	312.07	319.71	13,681	100.0	12.2	12.5	7.7	9.4	10.4	12.9	10.2	11.8	5.9	7.0
Kansas	311.97	316.15	49,807	100.0	12.7	13.5	8.1	9.4	9.7	12.1	10.0	10.2	6.0	8.2
Colorado	310.18	319.16	38,809	100.0	14.9	12.0	7.1	9.0	9.3	12.8	10.2	10.3	6.7	7.9
Minnesota	308.55	315.75	77,624	100.0	14.0	14.2	7.2	8.8	9.1	12.2	10.1	10.9	6.3	7.1
Idaho	307.41	312.98	13,626	100.0	13.1	13.6	7.6	10.1	10.9	12.4	10.2	9.8	5.7	6.7
Nebraska	307.14	306.44	32,820	100.0	12.8	15.1	9.1	10.4	10.0	11.5	8.8	9.2	5.6	7.5
Vermont	305.92	310.05	9,503	100.0	13.9	14.2	7.9	10.0	10.0	12.1	9.7	9.4	5.8	7.0
Missouri	304.43	310.39	106,006	100.0	16.8	13.4	7.3	8.8	9.0	11.5	9.7	9.7	6.1	7.8
Maine	299.27	302.64	23,146	100.0	15.9	14.2	8.5	10.2	10.0	11.7	9.1	8.8	5.4	6.1
North Dakota . . .	297.03	294.41	13,917	100.0	15.0	17.5	9.6	10.2	9.7	10.4	8.4	8.5	4.4	6.4
West Virginia . . .	295.88	301.15	52,353	100.0	17.1	13.9	8.3	10.2	9.9	12.4	9.2	8.9	4.8	5.2
Hawaii	295.78	300.24	8,986	100.0	17.8	12.5	8.2	11.4	10.8	12.1	8.8	7.7	4.6	6.1
South Dakota . . .	292.68	290.00	16,018	100.0	15.2	18.5	10.0	10.5	9.9	10.5	8.0	8.0	4.2	5.2
Alaska	291.97	297.27	1,373	100.0	23.7	12.2	7.3	7.6	9.3	9.6	7.5	9.1	5.5	8.3
Texas	290.86	290.77	234,481	100.0	21.9	15.1	7.6	8.6	8.4	10.0	8.1	7.8	5.2	7.5
Oklahoma	288.40	288.93	62,725	100.0	21.4	15.4	8.1	9.1	8.8	10.0	8.3	8.0	4.8	6.1
New Mexico	287.52	289.82	17,025	100.0	22.9	14.1	7.7	8.8	8.6	10.5	8.0	7.8	5.2	6.5
Virginia	284.25	283.80	87,883	100.0	23.3	15.7	7.8	9.0	8.8	9.8	7.6	7.2	4.7	6.2
District of Columbia . .	279.53	271.20	9,498	100.0	27.0	16.3	7.9	8.1	7.1	8.6	6.7	6.4	4.6	7.4
Louisiana	277.95	275.91	78,746	100.0	26.6	15.3	7.7	8.6	8.2	9.0	7.4	6.7	4.2	6.2
Kentucky	274.82	271.02	79,161	100.0	26.3	17.1	7.9	8.6	8.2	9.2	7.3	6.5	4.0	5.1
Tennessee	268.61	260.23	91,156	100.0	30.3	16.5	7.7	8.1	7.5	8.4	6.5	5.8	3.8	5.5
Georgia	267.45	259.08	86,653	100.0	29.5	17.5	8.3	8.4	7.6	8.1	6.2	5.5	3.7	5.2
Alabama	264.99	256.69	84,091	100.0	31.1	16.8	7.6	8.1	7.5	8.2	6.3	5.8	3.7	4.7
North Carolina . . .	262.89	252.29	103,120	100.0	30.3	18.9	8.5	8.5	7.5	7.6	5.8	5.1	3.3	4.5
South Carolina . . .	261.79	253.07	48,422	100.0	31.7	17.2	8.4	8.5	7.8	7.9	5.7	5.0	3.2	4.7
Arkansas	259.16	247.20	52,384	100.0	32.3	18.7	8.1	8.2	7.1	7.4	5.7	4.9	3.3	4.2
Mississippi	242.97	224.25	50,076	100.0	41.1	18.3	7.2	6.8	5.8	5.9	4.7	4.0	2.5	3.8
Outlying areas:														
Virgin Islands . . .	264.91	253.90	442	100.0	31.2	17.7	7.2	7.9	10.0	5.9	5.2	6.6	2.5	5.9
Guam	217.91	189.38	144	100.0	52.8	22.2	3.5	4.2	2.1	2.1	4.2	3.5	3.5	2.1
Puerto Rico	200.58	158.67	34,713	100.0	63.0	15.6	4.8	4.2	3.2	2.8	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.6
American Samoa . . .	187.00	129.11	63	100.0	76.2	9.5	3.2	3.2	1.6	.0	1.6	.0	.0	4.8
Abroad	270.09	267.82	49,851	100.0	26.6	17.4	8.4	8.7	8.2	9.7	7.2	7.3	3.6	2.8

Table 128.—Benefits in current-payment status for disabled workers, ranked by State average benefit: Number and amount of monthly benefits and percentage distribution, by monthly amount and by State, June 1980

State	Monthly benefit		Number of disabled workers	Percent of beneficiaries receiving—										
	Average	Median		Total	\$199.90 or less	\$200.00–249.90	\$250.00–299.90	\$300.00–344.90	\$350.00–399.90	\$400.00–449.90	\$450.00–499.90	\$500.00–544.90	\$550.00–599.90	\$600.00 or more
Total.....	\$369.85	\$363.68	2,862,919	100.0	8.4	11.5	14.0	12.8	12.3	12.0	11.9	8.9	5.6	2.8
Michigan.....	403.98	414.33	113,022	100.0	5.6	8.1	10.8	10.4	11.3	13.3	15.5	12.5	8.4	4.2
Alaska.....	403.86	401.03	1,641	100.0	6.0	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.7	11.9	12.3	10.5	8.8	6.9
Arizona.....	390.79	396.66	33,448	100.0	6.2	9.0	11.5	11.4	12.8	14.2	14.6	10.7	6.4	3.2
Washington.....	389.97	393.15	41,880	100.0	6.4	9.7	12.0	11.3	12.4	13.2	13.9	10.5	7.1	3.5
Nevada.....	389.80	391.20	8,478	100.0	5.0	8.7	12.6	12.9	13.1	14.2	14.3	10.0	6.3	2.9
New Jersey.....	389.41	389.08	91,842	100.0	5.6	10.2	13.2	12.1	11.4	12.1	13.3	11.4	7.4	3.4
New York.....	389.27	386.79	232,237	100.0	5.5	10.1	13.4	12.3	11.9	12.2	12.9	10.8	7.1	3.9
Ohio.....	388.15	392.66	132,036	100.0	7.4	9.8	12.1	11.1	11.4	12.2	14.0	11.5	7.4	3.3
Indiana.....	387.55	390.59	61,540	100.0	7.1	9.5	12.0	11.4	12.3	13.1	13.6	10.6	7.1	3.3
Connecticut.....	386.54	388.09	30,428	100.0	5.3	9.8	13.1	12.0	12.8	13.1	14.0	11.4	6.1	2.5
Illinois.....	386.33	383.21	109,574	100.0	6.1	10.3	13.1	12.6	12.0	12.2	12.5	10.3	7.4	3.6
Pennsylvania.....	384.87	385.56	158,565	100.0	6.6	9.9	12.9	12.1	11.9	12.4	13.5	11.0	6.8	2.8
Oregon.....	384.18	388.22	30,123	100.0	7.1	9.5	12.0	11.3	13.1	13.7	14.0	10.4	6.2	2.7
California.....	383.30	383.17	287,191	100.0	6.3	10.0	12.7	12.5	12.9	13.4	13.3	9.8	6.2	3.0
West Virginia.....	382.29	385.53	38,207	100.0	7.1	9.5	12.0	11.9	13.4	13.8	14.4	9.4	5.9	2.7
Utah.....	382.28	383.77	8,757	100.0	8.1	10.7	12.6	10.9	11.4	12.7	12.4	10.6	7.6	3.1
Wisconsin.....	381.11	381.42	47,819	100.0	8.2	10.5	12.6	11.5	11.4	12.4	12.8	10.4	6.8	3.4
Maryland.....	380.11	377.15	40,469	100.0	7.3	11.1	13.2	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.2	10.3	6.9	3.1
Delaware.....	378.88	374.30	7,373	100.0	7.2	12.5	12.9	11.9	11.3	11.2	12.2	10.5	7.0	3.3
Florida.....	376.70	376.14	149,450	100.0	7.7	10.8	12.9	12.2	12.2	12.7	13.5	9.6	5.7	2.7
Montana.....	374.11	371.88	8,521	100.0	8.3	10.9	13.5	12.1	12.1	13.3	12.0	9.3	5.6	3.1
Colorado.....	373.63	369.35	24,062	100.0	8.7	11.0	13.4	12.1	12.4	12.4	11.9	9.2	5.7	3.3
Hawaii.....	373.22	369.03	6,984	100.0	8.5	10.9	13.6	12.6	11.6	12.0	12.5	9.5	5.9	3.0
Massachusetts.....	372.98	366.66	60,877	100.0	6.3	11.5	15.0	13.1	12.5	12.5	12.2	9.0	5.2	2.7
New Hampshire.....	370.95	367.13	9,137	100.0	6.5	10.2	14.7	14.0	13.2	13.3	13.0	8.5	4.5	2.0
Wyoming.....	368.88	364.00	2,728	100.0	8.9	11.6	14.0	12.2	11.8	14.1	10.8	7.7	5.7	3.2
Idaho.....	368.85	367.08	8,936	100.0	8.8	11.0	13.2	12.4	13.2	13.5	12.2	8.2	4.6	2.9
Minnesota.....	368.32	362.80	31,491	100.0	9.9	11.6	14.0	11.5	11.6	11.4	11.8	9.3	6.1	2.8
Iowa.....	367.05	362.67	26,954	100.0	10.0	11.9	12.7	12.3	12.1	11.9	12.3	8.9	5.2	2.7
Kansas.....	365.31	361.84	20,602	100.0	9.3	12.0	13.7	11.9	13.0	12.3	11.6	8.8	5.0	2.3
Missouri.....	363.07	354.61	66,262	100.0	9.5	12.2	14.2	13.1	12.2	11.7	11.3	8.3	5.3	2.3
New Mexico.....	361.98	357.10	14,596	100.0	8.7	11.7	13.8	13.9	13.9	13.1	11.3	7.5	4.0	2.3
Rhode Island.....	360.15	349.04	14,103	100.0	7.4	12.6	16.3	14.0	12.4	11.8	11.4	8.3	3.9	1.9
Vermont.....	360.04	354.47	6,276	100.0	8.4	11.2	15.0	14.1	13.7	12.9	11.4	7.7	3.8	1.7
Kentucky.....	358.68	349.49	57,744	100.0	9.6	12.5	14.6	13.6	12.9	11.9	11.0	7.2	4.5	2.5
Texas.....	357.66	348.41	131,071	100.0	10.2	12.6	14.5	13.2	12.5	11.9	10.8	7.4	4.7	2.4
Louisiana.....	355.89	344.50	58,036	100.0	11.9	12.7	14.2	12.6	11.9	11.2	10.2	7.3	5.1	3.1
Nebraska.....	355.02	344.83	13,375	100.0	10.3	13.5	14.4	13.2	12.9	11.6	10.0	7.4	4.2	2.6
Virginia.....	353.91	342.16	66,074	100.0	9.8	12.9	15.6	13.9	12.7	11.4	10.3	7.0	4.2	2.3
Oklahoma.....	353.72	346.28	37,856	100.0	9.9	12.7	14.8	13.5	13.5	12.5	10.5	6.7	3.8	2.0
Maine.....	349.80	341.05	15,163	100.0	8.6	12.8	16.2	15.2	13.9	12.6	10.2	6.2	3.0	1.4
Alabama.....	348.07	334.67	61,057	100.0	10.9	13.5	16.1	13.8	12.3	11.0	9.9	6.7	3.9	2.1
South Dakota.....	341.63	329.55	6,287	100.0	13.5	14.4	14.4	13.2	12.6	11.0	9.0	6.6	3.4	2.1
Tennessee.....	341.24	326.12	72,925	100.0	11.2	14.6	16.8	14.3	12.3	10.5	9.1	6.2	3.5	1.6
Arkansas.....	340.73	329.60	44,219	100.0	11.9	13.9	15.7	14.4	13.3	11.5	9.0	5.4	3.2	1.7
North Dakota.....	339.65	324.48	4,917	100.0	13.8	15.3	14.7	12.7	12.0	10.3	9.2	6.1	3.5	2.5
Georgia.....	339.44	323.11	86,151	100.0	11.2	14.4	17.3	15.2	12.2	10.1	8.7	5.5	3.2	2.1
South Carolina.....	338.62	325.97	50,075	100.0	10.8	13.6	17.4	15.9	13.7	10.7	8.3	5.3	2.9	1.5
North Carolina.....	338.09	324.60	89,335	100.0	11.0	14.0	17.4	15.4	13.3	10.5	8.6	5.4	2.9	1.5
Mississippi.....	327.41	308.59	44,286	100.0	13.8	15.8	17.9	14.5	11.4	9.6	7.7	5.0	2.6	1.7
District of Columbia.....	324.53	308.62	7,458	100.0	10.5	17.2	19.3	17.1	12.7	9.2	6.8	4.0	2.1	1.2
Outlying areas:														
Virgin Islands.....	340.53	321.88	460	100.0	9.8	15.4	17.8	15.9	12.6	8.3	9.4	5.7	2.0	3.3
Guam.....	311.49	301.92	180	100.0	15.6	18.3	15.6	14.4	12.8	9.4	9.4	3.9	.6	.0
Puerto Rico.....	287.01	272.16	81,266	100.0	20.8	19.9	21.0	14.3	9.8	6.5	4.1	2.0	.9	.8
American Samoa.....	250.75	228.98	123	100.0	35.0	25.2	15.5	13.0	3.3	4.9	.8	.8	.0	1.6
Abroad.....	352.69	343.56	9,257	100.0	6.1	12.3	16.8	16.9	15.6	13.4	9.9	4.8	2.5	1.8

Table 129 (June 1980).—Benefits in current-payment status for individuals, by country or continent: Number and amount of monthly benefits to beneficiaries living abroad, by type of beneficiary, June 1980

Beneficiary's place of residence ¹	Number of beneficiaries					Amount of monthly benefits (in thousands)		
	Total	Retired and disabled workers	Wives	Children	Widows	Total	Retired and disabled workers	All other benefi- ciaries
Africa.....	1,218	440	114	408	256	\$275	\$138	\$138
Cape Verde Islands.....	509	87	51	227	144	94	26	68
South Africa.....	279	147	29	35	68	78	46	33
Other.....	430	206	34	146	44	102	66	37
Asia.....	15,799	7,856	2,015	1,960	3,968	4,030	2,427	1,603
Cyprus.....	513	303	86	35	89	116	81	35
Hong Kong.....	2,540	677	454	150	1,259	553	179	374
India.....	195	92	18	56	29	51	28	22
Israel.....	6,820	4,330	858	631	1,001	1,959	1,428	532
Japan.....	3,733	1,782	414	348	1,189	903	494	410
Lebanon.....	371	154	30	96	91	84	46	38
Macao.....	111	36	13	.....	62	25	9	16
Taiwan.....	127	66	9	33	19	34	21	13
Thailand.....	221	51	18	110	42	57	18	38
Turkey.....	204	71	11	50	72	52	22	35
Yemen.....	451	115	60	233	43	83	42	41
Other.....	513	179	1,971	218	72	113,790	58,764	50,026
Canada.....	47,917	26,936	6,144	5,379	9,458	12,379	8,030	4,349
Central America and West Indies.....	9,806	5,767	886	2,037	1,116	2,391	1,688	703
Bahamas.....	388	222	48	45	73	98	66	32
Barbados.....	634	442	58	48	86	176	136	40
Belize.....	113	61	4	35	13	28	18	10
Bermuda.....	288	181	26	34	47	80	55	25
Brit. Leeward and Windward Islands.....	1,223	613	161	308	141	262	175	86
Costa Rica.....	1,064	616	121	222	105	271	192	79
Dominican Republic.....	1,701	1,001	145	437	118	388	282	107
El Salvador.....	420	205	22	136	57	88	53	36
Guatemala.....	441	226	42	118	55	111	68	43
Haiti.....	230	144	16	50	20	60	44	16
Honduras.....	464	198	50	159	57	108	65	43
Jamaica.....	1,348	1,003	80	146	119	354	287	66
Netherland Antilles.....	170	114	17	15	24	49	36	13
Nicaragua.....	295	156	22	68	49	60	39	21
Panama.....	486	242	35	118	91	116	66	49
Trinidad.....	428	269	31	81	47	113	82	31
Other.....	113	74	8	17	14	29	23	6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 129 (June 1980).—Benefits in current-payment status for individuals, by country or continent: Number and amount of monthly benefits to beneficiaries living abroad, by type of beneficiary, June 1980—Continued

Beneficiary's place of residence ¹	Number of beneficiaries					Amount of monthly benefits (in thousands)		
	Total	Retired and disabled workers	Wives	Children	Widows	Total	Retired and disabled workers	All other benefi- ciaries
Europe	140,587	79,349	17,510	12,243	31,485	\$36,877	\$23,580	\$13,297
Austria	2,111	1,469	157	117	368	625	464	161
Belgium	928	602	89	53	184	269	187	82
Bulgaria	180	56	29	11	84	48	17	31
Czechoslovakia	1,631	439	176	41	975	466	135	331
Denmark	1,199	739	99	92	269	342	227	115
Finland	983	688	60	30	205	284	209	76
France	4,549	3,073	438	391	647	1,278	952	326
Germany (Federal Republic)	16,402	10,400	1,206	1,847	2,949	4,670	3,182	1,488
Greece	16,983	7,973	2,874	1,633	4,503	3,919	2,213	1,706
Hungary	373	273	20	12	68	114	88	267
Ireland	6,662	4,459	466	903	834	1,819	1,389	430
Italy	41,633	22,179	6,300	3,274	9,880	10,294	6,348	3,946
Malta	652	344	90	113	105	163	109	55
Netherlands	1,457	831	178	157	291	406	257	149
Norway	5,231	3,301	634	263	1,033	1,484	1,025	459
Poland	3,348	1,701	401	184	1,062	928	515	413
Portugal	5,997	3,216	1,021	513	1,247	1,351	851	501
Spain	6,252	3,462	795	581	1,414	1,640	1,049	591
Sweden	3,969	2,805	292	120	752	1,158	860	298
Switzerland	2,542	1,739	249	147	407	746	550	196
United Kingdom	12,649	7,657	1,104	1,480	2,408	3,556	2,346	1,211
Yugoslavia	4,484	1,693	799	242	1,750	1,209	531	678
Other	372	250	33	39	50	106	78	27
Mexico	55,354	15,239	7,536	24,714	7,865	8,446	3,923	4,523
Oceania	1,908	1,067	164	343	334	505	320	186
Australia	1,475	845	125	222	283	398	254	144
New Zealand	292	161	25	73	33	80	49	31
Other	141	61	14	48	18	27	17	10
Philippines	33,825	9,701	6,094	11,759	6,271	5,760	2,683	3,077
South America	5,107	2,552	498	1,204	853	1,223	736	488
Argentina	1,091	564	128	164	235	273	162	111
Brazil	998	484	113	224	177	249	144	104
Chile	362	184	40	74	64	90	57	34
Colombia	936	459	77	273	127	208	128	80
Ecuador	675	328	53	220	74	148	90	59
Peru	275	118	27	76	54	70	39	31
Venezuela	498	265	39	102	92	115	70	45
Other	272	150	21	71	30	70	46	24
Areas under U.S. administration	79	32	7	28	12	16	10	6

¹ Data for places with 100 or more beneficiaries shown separately.

Table 129 (December 1980).—Benefits in current-payment status for individuals, by country or continent: Number and amount of monthly benefits to beneficiaries living abroad, by type of beneficiary, December 1980

Beneficiary's place of residence ¹	Number of beneficiaries					Amount of monthly benefits (in thousands)		
	Total	Retired and disabled workers	Wives	Children	Widows	Total	Retired and disabled workers	All other bene- ficiaries
Total	313,262	150,017	41,599	58,319	63,327	\$80,734	\$48,613	\$32,121
Africa	1,158	376	127	350	305	295	131	164
Cape Verde Islands	436	76	43	193	124	92	26	66
South Africa	304	164	38	31	71	93	56	37
Other	418	136	46	126	110	110	49	61
Asia	15,840	7,919	2,075	1,803	4,043	4,513	2,719	1,794
Cyprus	534	304	96	35	99	135	91	44
Hong Kong	2,339	601	398	128	1,212	572	178	394
India	217	96	19	60	42	62	31	31
Israel	6,868	4,324	908	616	1,020	2,180	1,581	599
Japan	3,258	1,574	354	247	1,083	898	491	407
Lebanon	295	135	23	61	76	78	44	34
Macao	102	29	13	2	58	26	9	17
Taiwan	144	80	14	31	19	42	28	14
Thailand	308	67	24	162	55	87	26	61
Turkey	208	76	16	47	69	59	26	33
Yemen	550	125	77	298	50	105	52	53
Other	1,017	508	133	116	260	269	162	107
Canada	49,505	28,153	6,706	4,776	9,870	14,373	9,379	4,994
Central America and West Indies	10,528	6,201	1,057	2,132	1,138	2,839	2,002	837
Bahamas	385	222	51	35	77	110	73	37
Barbados	599	405	59	43	92	187	140	47
Belize	129	68	6	41	14	35	23	12
Bermuda	309	199	33	29	48	96	66	30
Brit. Leeward and Windward Islands	213	640	170	258	145	299	202	97
Costa Rica	1,124	654	129	235	106	317	226	91
Dominican Republic	2,270	1,307	207	602	154	556	404	152
El Salvador	346	188	17	98	43	83	52	31
Guatemala	430	242	44	119	25	131	83	48
Haiti	268	167	23	57	21	77	56	21
Honduras	509	230	61	164	54	130	83	47
Jamaica	1,384	981	116	161	126	393	311	82
Netherland Antilles	184	123	21	15	25	58	41	15
Nicaragua	266	148	18	48	52	64	41	23
Panama	505	251	50	114	90	134	78	56
Trinidad	468	294	38	85	51	138	99	39
Other	139	82	14	28	15	31	22	9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 129 (December 1980).—Benefits in current-payment status for individuals, by country or continent: Number and amount of monthly benefits to beneficiaries living abroad, by type of beneficiary, December 1980—Continued

Beneficiary's place of residence ¹	Number of beneficiaries					Amount of monthly benefits (in thousands)		
	Total	Retired and disabled workers	Wives	Children	Widows	Total	Retired and disabled workers	All other bene- ficiaries
Europe	138,233	77,788	17,067	11,809	31,569	\$40,361	\$25,633	\$14,728
Austria	1,997	1,372	149	104	372	655	480	175
Belgium	908	576	89	58	185	289	198	91
Bulgaria	175	55	33	12	75	51	18	33
Czechoslovakia	1,506	411	155	40	900	483	141	342
Denmark	1,169	719	95	85	270	375	247	128
Finland	983	677	58	34	214	317	230	87
France	4,420	3,007	420	313	680	1,386	1,032	354
Germany (Federal Republic)	16,745	10,275	1,183	2,234	3,053	5,272	3,491	1,781
Greece	16,915	7,989	2,845	1,469	4,612	4,342	2,449	1,893
Hungary	382	293	21	9	59	132	106	26
Ireland	6,429	4,297	470	832	830	1,962	1,497	465
Italy	40,615	21,727	5,995	3,084	9,809	11,207	6,896	4,311
Malta	606	321	82	94	109	170	112	58
Netherlands	1,430	807	164	148	311	443	274	169
Norway	5,035	3,142	640	220	1,033	1,596	1,091	505
Poland	3,124	1,562	367	163	1,032	968	525	443
Portugal	6,388	3,557	1,075	490	1,266	1,616	1,045	571
Spain	6,207	3,391	782	608	1,426	1,798	1,136	662
Sweden	3,700	2,589	273	106	732	1,205	882	323
Switzerland	2,501	1,705	257	137	402	810	596	214
United Kingdom	12,415	7,532	1,126	1,317	2,440	3,896	2,565	1,331
Yugoslavia	4,242	1,593	746	223	1,680	1,279	553	726
Other	341	191	42	29	79	109	69	40
Mexico	56,944	16,251	8,033	24,108	8,552	9,817	4,583	5,234
Oceania	2,156	1,241	189	332	394	635	403	232
Australia	1,677	967	153	232	325	502	321	181
New Zealand	313	178	22	74	39	98	60	38
Other	166	96	14	26	30	35	22	13
Philippines	33,318	9,300	5,737	11,757	6,524	6,413	2,867	3,546
South America	5,319	2,658	582	1,173	906	1,412	844	568
Argentina	1,082	558	148	142	234	299	176	123
Brazil	1,082	535	125	236	186	299	177	122
Chile	351	183	42	68	58	98	62	36
Colombia	914	465	81	244	124	228	141	87
Ecuador	798	384	72	250	92	192	116	76
Peru	322	141	44	79	58	88	49	39
Venezuela	490	252	40	92	106	128	75	53
Other	280	140	30	62	48	80	48	32
Areas under U.S. administration	100	42	12	34	12	28	19	9
Unknown	161	88	14	45	14	48	33	15

¹ Data for places with 100 or more beneficiaries shown separately.

Table 130.—Worker disability awards during a year: Number and percentage distribution, by selected leading causes of disability,¹ 1957-77²

Year	Total	Chronic ischemic heart (412)	Emphysema (492) (519)	Schizo- phrenia (295)	Osteoar- thritis (713)	Pulmonary tuberculosis (011)	Displace- ment of interver- tebral disc (725)	Diabetes (250)	Rheuma- toid arthritis (712)	Malignant neoplasm of lung (162)
Number										
1957	165,003	29,920	8,835	6,439	4,654	8,618	675	4,185	5,469	1,650
1958	184,476	32,830	10,905	11,180	4,187	11,210	750	4,492	5,002	2,952
1959	178,952	34,172	11,941	10,183	5,494	9,134	1,075	4,480	4,404	3,221
1960	179,419	35,685	12,343	7,745	6,449	7,456	1,450	4,672	4,469	3,588
1961	241,060	43,814	15,271	14,281	6,748	10,775	2,165	5,941	6,468	4,343
1962	286,434	49,023	17,630	19,870	9,378	11,206	3,888	7,146	7,206	5,171
1963	224,229	41,168	14,897	12,712	7,255	8,009	3,139	5,988	5,974	4,792
1964	209,475	39,425	13,780	11,038	7,223	5,936	2,888	5,419	5,755	4,976
1965	267,738	45,529	16,879	16,335	9,817	7,870	5,363	6,595	6,936	5,543
1966	273,513	45,714	16,998	13,097	10,336	8,643	8,544	6,845	7,028	5,868
1967	310,947	51,660	19,227	14,087	13,084	8,157	9,807	7,130	7,587	6,849
1968	330,783	51,473	16,305	20,524	13,123	7,484	10,051	7,822	8,624	7,744
1969	344,741	64,206	18,804	19,773	14,463	6,468	11,333	8,401	8,443	7,000
1970	350,384	67,860	19,951	16,527	16,448	5,547	13,016	9,328	8,889	7,288
1971	415,897	84,417	24,131	17,545	21,477	5,034	15,968	11,032	10,352	7,800
1972	455,398	94,539	25,775	17,637	24,625	4,532	18,352	11,970	11,176	8,976
1973	491,776	104,483	26,690	17,701	29,464	3,819	20,084	13,116	11,347	10,838
1975	592,049	111,131	29,449	25,900	37,711	3,317	24,109	16,074	11,624	12,622
1976	565,138	95,698	23,942	22,428	31,990	2,068	20,085	13,728	10,072	11,479
1977	568,874	106,014	26,696	26,927	34,081	2,055	23,677	15,647	10,305	13,249
Percentage distribution										
1957	100.0	18.1	5.4	3.9	2.8	5.2	0.4	2.5	3.3	1.0
1958	100.0	17.8	5.9	6.1	2.3	6.1	.4	2.4	2.7	1.6
1959	100.0	19.1	6.7	5.7	3.1	5.1	.6	2.5	2.5	1.8
1960	100.0	19.9	6.9	4.3	3.6	4.2	.8	2.6	2.5	2.0
1961	100.0	18.2	6.3	5.9	2.8	4.5	.9	2.5	2.7	1.8
1962	100.0	17.1	6.2	6.9	3.3	3.9	1.4	2.5	2.5	1.8
1963	100.0	18.4	6.6	5.7	3.2	3.6	1.4	2.7	2.7	2.1
1964	100.0	18.8	6.6	5.3	3.4	2.8	1.4	2.6	2.7	2.4
1965	100.0	17.0	6.3	6.1	3.7	2.9	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.1
1966	100.0	16.7	6.2	4.8	3.8	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.6	2.1
1967	100.0	16.6	6.2	4.5	4.2	2.6	3.2	2.3	2.4	2.2
1968	100.0	15.6	4.9	6.2	4.0	2.3	3.0	2.4	2.6	2.3
1969	100.0	18.6	4.6	5.7	4.2	1.9	3.3	2.4	2.4	2.0
1970	100.0	19.4	4.5	4.7	4.7	1.6	3.7	2.7	2.5	2.1
1971	100.0	20.3	4.4	4.2	5.2	1.2	3.8	2.7	2.5	1.9
1972	100.0	20.8	3.8	3.9	5.4	1.0	4.0	2.6	2.5	2.0
1973	100.0	21.2	5.4	3.6	6.0	.8	4.1	2.7	2.3	2.2
1975	100.0	18.8	5.0	4.4	6.4	.6	4.1	2.7	2.0	2.1
1976	100.0	16.9	4.2	4.0	5.7	.4	3.6	2.4	1.8	2.0
1977	100.0	18.6	4.7	4.7	6.0	.4	4.2	2.8	1.8	2.3

¹ Beginning 1969, coding based on the *International Classification of Diseases*, Adapted, vol. 1, eighth revision, which gives greater emphasis to hypertensive diseases: hypertension is associated with chronic ischemic heart disease, and, in the seventh revision, chronic ischemic heart disease was described as

arteriosclerotic heart. The 1969 data therefore represent a break in the historical series.

² Data for 1974 not available.

Table 131.—Worker disability awards during year: Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and race, 1977

Diagnostic group	Total			White			Black			Other		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Number												
Total	568,874	394,522	174,352	472,020	329,909	142,111	80,223	53,213	27,010	16,631	11,400	5,231
Infective and parasitic	5,807	4,107	1,700	4,098	2,833	1,265	1,505	1,126	379	204	148	57
Neoplasms	59,833	38,630	21,203	51,749	33,558	18,191	6,595	4,106	2,489	1,489	967	522
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic	21,725	13,240	8,485	16,494	10,401	6,092	4,415	2,296	2,118	816	542	274
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,516	901	615	896	545	351	584	340	244	36	16	20
Mental disorders	70,825	47,785	23,040	55,730	36,901	18,828	11,864	8,602	3,262	3,232	2,282	950
Nervous system and sense organs	36,751	24,467	12,284	30,058	19,909	10,150	5,319	3,694	1,625	1,373	864	509
Circulatory system	167,801	125,146	42,655	140,444	107,184	33,259	23,618	15,367	8,250	3,739	2,594	1,145
Respiratory system	35,002	26,614	8,387	30,709	23,504	7,204	3,582	2,597	985	711	513	198
Digestive system	15,342	11,102	4,241	12,886	9,265	3,622	2,014	1,484	530	442	353	88
Genitourinary system	5,271	3,023	2,248	4,026	2,307	1,719	1,022	590	433	223	127	96
Skin and subcutaneous tissue ..	1,766	847	919	1,467	703	764	276	132	144	24	12	12
Musculoskeletal system	107,840	68,487	39,353	90,228	57,539	32,688	14,513	8,951	5,562	3,100	1,997	1,103
Congenital anomalies	6,681	4,411	2,270	5,755	3,782	1,973	753	526	227	173	103	70
Accidents	31,942	25,342	6,600	26,823	21,133	5,690	4,052	3,329	723	1,067	880	137
Other	773	419	353	659	346	314	111	71	40	3	3	0
Percentage distribution												
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	.9	1.9	2.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.1
Neoplasms	10.5	9.8	12.2	11.0	10.2	12.8	8.2	7.7	9.2	9.0	8.5	10.0
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	3.8	3.4	4.9	3.5	3.2	4.3	5.5	4.3	7.8	4.9	4.8	5.2
Blood and blood-forming organs	.3	.2	.4	.2	.2	.3	.7	.6	.9	.2	.1	.4
Mental disorders	12.5	12.1	13.2	11.8	11.2	13.3	14.8	16.2	12.1	19.4	20.0	18.2
Nervous system and sense organs	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.4	6.0	7.1	6.6	6.9	6.0	8.3	7.6	9.7
Circulatory system	29.5	31.7	24.5	29.8	32.5	23.4	29.4	28.9	30.5	22.5	22.8	21.9
Respiratory system	6.2	6.8	4.8	6.5	7.1	5.1	4.5	4.9	3.7	4.3	4.5	3.8
Digestive system	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	2.7	3.1	1.7
Genitourinary system	.9	.8	1.3	.9	.7	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.8
Skin and subcutaneous tissue ..	.3	.2	.5	.3	.2	.5	.3	.3	.5	.1	.1	.2
Musculoskeletal system	19.0	17.4	22.6	19.1	17.4	23.0	18.1	16.8	20.6	18.6	17.5	21.1
Congenital anomalies	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	.9	1.0	.8	1.0	.9	1.3
Accidents	5.6	6.4	3.8	5.7	6.4	4.0	5.1	6.3	2.7	6.4	7.7	3.6
Other	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.....	.....	.....

Table 132.—Worker disability awards during year: Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and age, 1977

Diagnostic group	Number				Percentage distribution			
	Total	Under 35	35-49	50 or older	Total	Under 35	35-49	50 or older
Total	568,874	66,295	115,642	386,938	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic	5,807	947	1,738	3,122	1.0	1.4	1.5	.8
Neoplasms	59,833	4,266	10,610	44,957	10.5	6.4	9.2	11.6
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic ..	21,725	1,754	3,940	16,031	3.8	2.7	3.4	4.1
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,516	525	248	743	.3	.8	.2	.2
Mental disorders	70,325	24,880	20,290	25,656	12.5	37.5	17.6	6.6
Nervous system and sense organs	36,751	7,670	8,485	20,596	6.5	11.6	7.3	5.3
Circulatory system	167,801	2,751	26,130	138,919	29.5	4.2	22.6	35.9
Respiratory system	35,002	570	4,372	30,060	6.2	.9	3.8	7.8
Digestive system	15,342	1,188	3,865	10,289	2.7	1.8	3.3	2.7
Genitourinary system	5,271	935	1,133	3,202	.9	1.4	1.0	.8
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,766	256	423	1,087	.3	.4	.4	.3
Musculoskeletal system	107,840	7,976	24,480	75,384	19.0	12.0	21.2	19.5
Congenital anomalies	6,681	1,831	2,006	2,844	1.2	2.8	1.7	.7
Accidents	31,942	10,685	7,745	13,512	5.6	16.1	6.7	3.5
Other	773	61	175	537	.1	.1	.2	.1

Table 133.—Worker disability awards during year: Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and industry division, 1977

Diagnostic group	Industry division											
	Total	Farming	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance	Services	Other	Unknown
Number												
Total	568,874	22,913	6,557	34,586	128,134	34,474	6,241	60,576	12,479	110,032	26,530	105,352
Infective parasitic	5,807	282	33	549	876	273	119	591	140	1,258	257	1,430
Neoplasms	59,833	2,147	405	4,999	12,788	3,487	718	6,848	1,961	11,322	2,658	12,500
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	21,725	748	100	1,614	4,650	1,304	284	2,527	447	5,325	810	3,905
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,516	15	13	102	278	80	0	204	13	381	108	321
Mental disorders	70,825	2,703	376	4,492	13,320	2,907	485	7,170	1,402	16,291	3,863	17,815
Nervous system and sense organs	36,751	1,315	245	2,649	7,910	1,807	347	3,782	1,057	8,354	1,833	7,452
Circulatory system	167,801	6,751	1,845	16,016	40,250	11,376	2,269	18,115	3,958	30,558	8,596	28,057
Respiratory system	35,002	1,868	1,343	4,284	8,376	2,443	452	3,460	470	5,236	1,403	5,668
Digestive system	15,342	522	102	1,413	3,411	1,067	90	2,226	474	2,459	640	2,940
Genitourinary system	5,271	241	30	338	1,232	422	36	563	111	1,165	117	1,016
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,766	59	0	111	368	87	86	245	21	356	77	356
Musculoskeletal system	107,840	4,524	1,343	12,613	26,173	6,835	988	10,763	1,765	21,225	4,159	17,453
Congenital anomalies	6,681	268	109	570	1,513	327	38	855	137	1,468	305	1,091
Accidents	31,942	1,410	612	4,785	6,856	2,025	318	3,105	497	4,433	1,659	6,241
Other		61	0	51	124	33	13	121	26	200	45	98
Percentage distribution												
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic	1.0	1.2	.5	1.0	.7	.8	1.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3
Neoplasms	10.5	9.4	6.2	9.2	10.0	10.1	11.5	11.3	15.7	10.3	10.0	11.8
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic	3.8	3.3	1.5	3.0	3.6	3.8	4.5	4.2	3.6	4.8	3.1	3.7
Blood and blood-forming organs	.3	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.....	.3	.1	.4	.4	.3
Mental disorders	12.5	11.8	5.7	8.2	10.4	8.4	7.8	11.8	11.2	14.8	14.6	16.8
Nervous system and sense organs	6.5	5.7	3.7	4.9	6.2	5.2	5.6	6.2	8.5	7.6	6.9	7.0
Circulatory system	29.5	29.5	28.1	29.3	31.4	33.0	36.4	29.9	31.7	27.8	32.4	26.4
Respiratory system	6.2	8.2	20.5	7.9	6.5	7.1	7.3	5.7	3.8	4.8	5.3	5.3
Digestive system	2.7	2.3	1.6	2.6	2.7	3.1	1.4	3.7	3.8	2.2	2.4	2.8
Genitourinary system	.9	1.1	.5	.6	1.0	1.2	.6	.9	.9	1.1	.4	1.0
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	.3	.2	.....	.2	.3	.3	1.4	.4	.2	.3	.3	.3
Musculoskeletal system	19.0	19.7	20.5	23.1	20.4	19.8	15.8	17.8	14.1	19.3	15.7	16.4
Congenital anomalies	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	.6	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0
Accidents	5.6	6.2	9.3	8.8	5.4	5.9	5.1	5.1	4.0	4.0	6.3	5.9
Other	.1	.3	.....	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1

Medicare Benefits

Table 134.—Hospital Insurance and Supplementary Medical Insurance: Number of persons aged 65 and over enrolled, by age, sex, race, and census region, July 1, 1966–80

[In thousands]

Age, sex, race, and census region	1966	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Hospital Insurance												
Total	19,082	20,361	20,742	21,115	21,571	21,996	22,472	22,920	23,475	23,984	24,548	25,104
Age:												
65–74	11,990	12,316	12,462	12,641	12,911	13,182	13,426	13,691	13,986	14,259	14,581	14,894
75 and over	7,092	8,045	8,280	8,474	8,660	8,814	9,046	9,229	9,488	9,725	9,966	10,210
Sex:												
Men	8,133	8,507	8,628	8,744	8,911	9,005	9,168	9,324	9,537	9,728	9,945	10,156
Women	10,950	11,855	12,114	12,371	12,660	12,991	13,304	13,596	13,937	14,256	14,604	14,948
Race:												
White	17,042	18,187	18,582	18,930	19,242	19,601	19,996	20,382	20,857	21,289	21,770	22,244
All other races	1,445	1,608	1,672	1,693	1,762	1,809	1,870	1,916	1,977	2,036	2,100	2,160
Unknown	596	566	489	493	567	586	607	622	640	659	678	699
Census region:												
United States ¹	18,798	20,015	20,375	20,731	21,174	21,602	22,062	22,500	23,026	23,523	24,073	24,617
Northeast	5,021	5,202	5,247	5,294	5,360	5,427	5,511	5,576	5,657	5,730	5,822	5,915
North Central	5,548	5,750	5,813	5,866	5,943	6,014	6,097	6,183	6,282	6,361	6,462	6,576
South	5,402	5,966	6,146	6,316	6,520	6,713	6,905	7,090	7,310	7,530	7,761	7,974
West	2,813	3,087	3,162	3,242	3,333	3,430	3,530	3,632	3,758	3,882	4,007	4,132
Supplementary Medical Insurance												
Total	17,736	19,584	19,975	20,351	20,921	21,422	21,945	22,446	22,991	23,531	24,098	24,680
Age:												
65–74	11,186	11,873	12,050	12,248	12,586	12,925	13,215	13,529	13,830	14,119	14,414	14,726
75 and over	6,550	7,711	7,924	8,104	8,334	8,496	8,730	8,917	9,161	9,412	9,684	9,954
Sex:												
Men	7,534	8,132	8,250	8,360	8,569	8,694	8,873	9,047	9,240	9,436	9,645	9,868
Women	10,202	11,452	11,724	11,991	12,352	12,727	13,073	13,399	13,751	14,094	14,454	14,813
Race:												
White	15,938	17,576	17,974	18,325	18,737	19,149	19,575	19,995	20,456	20,906	21,385	21,876
All other races	1,264	1,472	1,532	1,557	1,636	1,704	1,781	1,845	1,909	1,978	2,046	2,114
Unknown	534	537	469	469	548	568	589	606	625	646	667	691
Census region:												
United States ¹	17,626	19,459	19,843	20,214	20,776	21,280	21,795	22,287	22,813	23,343	23,899	24,468
Northeast	4,782	5,062	5,107	5,155	5,250	5,337	5,437	5,520	5,606	5,690	5,785	5,884
North Central	5,172	5,594	5,664	5,722	5,832	5,913	6,007	6,105	6,207	6,294	6,397	6,520
South	5,012	5,786	5,978	6,156	6,403	6,634	6,845	7,046	7,264	7,496	7,729	7,949
West	2,653	3,012	3,088	3,169	3,274	3,379	3,488	3,596	3,716	3,844	3,967	4,095

¹ Represents those in the 50 States and the District of Columbia and those with residence unknown.

Table 135.—Hospital Insurance and Supplementary Medical Insurance: Number of disabled persons and persons with end-stage renal disease under age 65 enrolled, by age, sex, race, and census region, selected years, July 1, 1973–80¹

Age, sex, race, and census region	1973		1975		1977		1978		1979		1980	
	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only	Total	End-stage renal disease only
Hospital Insurance												
Total	1,730,543	6,371	2,168,393	12,702	2,619,373	16,514	2,793,206	18,293	2,910,766	23,598	2,963,156	28,334
Age:												
Under 35	192,380	2,170	254,324	4,262	322,625	5,125	344,847	5,579	361,379	7,428	371,199	8,773
35–44	218,011	1,355	261,718	2,405	310,607	3,018	335,353	3,320	356,021	4,323	369,458	5,188
45–54	438,781	1,747	529,982	3,345	617,285	4,441	646,522	4,803	658,038	5,937	657,483	6,977
55–64	881,371	1,099	1,122,369	2,690	1,368,856	3,930	1,406,484	4,391	1,535,328	5,910	1,565,016	7,396
Sex:												
Men	1,118,750	3,413	1,380,890	6,702	1,654,199	8,354	1,763,019	9,077	1,837,403	12,002	1,870,543	14,547
Women	611,793	2,958	787,503	6,000	965,174	8,160	1,030,187	9,216	1,073,363	11,596	1,092,613	13,787
Race:												
White	1,444,915	4,602	1,800,862	8,559	2,163,029	11,345	2,299,068	12,699	2,388,142	16,268	2,422,239	19,232
All other races	253,196	1,227	329,193	3,155	415,126	4,405	447,753	4,786	471,412	6,278	486,672	7,907
Unknown	32,432	542	38,338	988	41,218	764			51,212	1,052	54,243	1,193
Census region:												
United States ²	1,687,266	6,350	2,110,295	12,634	2,541,991	16,370	2,705,939	18,107	2,816,107	23,361	2,862,500	28,027
Northeast	373,419	1,784	463,160	3,255	558,545	4,114	596,909	4,474	623,990	5,585	634,280	6,552
North Central	404,529	1,481	506,700	3,009	607,472	3,817	641,994	4,131	659,972	5,458	666,476	6,513
South	632,968	1,362	781,978	3,579	940,592	3,033	1,005,507	5,724	1,054,658	7,587	1,079,018	9,319
West	273,334	1,151	351,349	2,163	430,040	2,951	457,178	3,334	473,041	4,093	478,582	4,899
Supplementary Medical Insurance												
Total	1,569,879	6,265	1,959,240	12,080	2,372,642	15,466	2,543,192	17,167	2,658,838	22,382	2,719,226	27,046
Age:												
Under 35	174,903	2,140	225,822	4,052	289,988	4,781	311,868	5,215	328,610	6,999	339,665	8,294
35–44	194,743	1,327	232,285	2,272	278,751	2,838	303,076	3,115	323,370	4,112	337,146	4,963
45–54	390,233	1,708	469,162	3,182	548,740	4,156	579,229	4,532	592,580	5,650	596,287	6,683
55–64	810,000	1,090	1,031,981	2,574	1,255,163	3,691	1,349,019	4,305	1,414,278	5,621	1,446,128	7,106
Sex:												
Men	1,005,291	3,347	1,230,578	6,359	1,475,367	7,806	1,581,846	8,486	1,655,133	11,396	1,694,569	13,887
Women	566,588	2,918	728,672	5,721	897,275	7,660	961,346	8,681	1,003,705	10,986	1,024,657	13,159
Race:												
White	1,307,676	4,536	1,622,255	8,174	1,954,346	10,743	2,088,850	12,081	2,176,730	15,569	2,218,176	18,458
All other races	231,391	1,209	300,314	2,951	379,259	4,058	411,031	4,397	433,878	5,841	449,753	7,446
Unknown	28,812	520	36,681	955	39,037	665			48,230	972	51,297	1,142
Census region:												
United States ²	1,563,939	6,247	1,945,209	12,024	2,346,980	15,338	2,511,231	17,010	2,621,303	22,179	2,675,213	26,779
Northeast	341,006	1,748	423,755	3,092	513,703	3,866	551,183	4,176	577,826	5,286	589,509	6,221
North Central	373,858	1,462	464,273	2,842	557,600	3,580	592,508	3,909	611,174	5,173	619,808	6,212
South	591,295	1,345	725,251	3,392	872,323	4,734	937,672	5,385	986,643	7,215	1,013,759	8,911
West	255,072	1,142	325,601	2,084	398,871	2,790	426,004	3,179	441,647	3,916	448,363	4,712

¹ For eligibility requirements, see page 9.

² Represents those in the 50 States and the District of Columbia and those

with residence unknown.

Table 136.—Hospital Insurance: Number of enrollees, by State, selected years, July 1, 1966–80

Geographic division and State	[In thousands]												
	1966 ¹	1967	1970	1975		1977		1978		1979		1980	
				Aged	Dis-abled	Aged	Dis-abled	Aged	Dis-abled	Aged	Dis-abled	Aged	Dis-abled
Total	19,082	19,494	20,361	22,472	2,168	23,475	2,619	23,984	2,793	24,548	2,911	25,104	2,963
United States ²	18,798	19,189	20,015	22,062	2,110	23,026	2,542	23,323	2,706	24,075	2,816	24,617	2,863
New England	1,233	1,248	1,275	1,367	105	1,410	126	1,434	133	1,461	139	1,487	141
Maine	116	117	120	129	12	133	14	136	15	138	16	141	16
New Hampshire	77	79	82	91	7	95	8	98	9	100	9	102	9
Vermont	48	48	50	54	4	55	6	56	6	57	6	58	7
Massachusetts	619	625	632	662	48	676	58	685	61	695	63	705	64
Rhode Island	100	101	105	113	10	117	12	119	13	121	13	123	14
Connecticut	273	278	288	318	24	333	28	341	30	350	31	358	31
Mid Atlantic	3,788	3,833	3,928	4,144	358	4,246	432	4,297	464	4,361	485	4,422	493
New York	1,903	1,924	1,962	2,020	170	2,043	206	2,053	221	2,070	233	2,089	237
New Jersey	655	666	693	757	64	789	81	805	87	822	90	840	91
Pennsylvania	1,230	1,244	1,273	1,367	124	1,414	146	1,438	155	1,469	162	1,499	165
East North Central	3,685	3,732	3,825	4,064	365	4,192	443	4,248	469	4,324	482	4,410	486
Ohio	966	977	995	1,056	102	1,087	127	1,101	135	1,121	140	1,144	141
Indiana	477	483	494	529	46	548	57	555	61	565	63	576	63
Illinois	1,064	1,076	1,094	1,144	87	1,174	104	1,186	110	1,201	112	1,221	113
Michigan	726	737	764	822	91	850	110	865	116	885	118	906	118
Wisconsin	453	460	476	513	39	532	46	541	48	552	50	563	50
West North Central	1,862	1,889	1,926	2,033	142	2,090	165	2,113	173	2,138	178	2,166	180
Minnesota	396	402	413	439	28	454	32	460	34	467	35	475	35
Iowa	347	350	354	365	24	373	28	376	29	380	29	384	29
Missouri	540	549	559	592	51	610	60	616	64	623	66	631	67
North Dakota	65	65	68	74	5	77	6	78	6	79	6	81	6
South Dakota	78	80	81	85	6	87	6	88	7	90	7	91	7
Nebraska	178	180	184	193	11	198	13	200	13	202	14	204	14
Kansas	259	262	268	284	17	291	20	294	21	298	22	301	22
South Atlantic	2,344	2,444	2,470	2,633	384	2,674	456	2,713	502	2,757	530	2,809	545
Delaware	42	43	45	51	5	54	6	55	7	57	7	59	7
Maryland	265	274	291	328	29	345	35	353	38	363	40	373	41
District of Columbia	67	67	66	66	7	66	8	66	8	66	8	66	8
Virginia	334	344	364	415	50	440	59	453	63	468	66	481	68
West Virginia	191	193	199	212	36	219	41	221	42	225	43	229	43
North Carolina	375	387	416	486	63	520	79	537	85	557	99	577	91
South Carolina	176	181	193	227	37	243	43	252	47	261	50	271	51
Georgia	336	347	365	418	61	442	76	456	82	470	86	484	88
Florida	757	807	931	1,250	92	1,346	117	1,418	131	1,491	142	1,549	147
East South Central	1,190	1,221	1,276	1,415	184	1,474	218	1,505	231	1,538	240	1,570	246
Kentucky	324	331	340	363	47	375	55	379	58	385	60	392	62
Tennessee	357	366	386	434	55	456	67	467	71	480	74	491	76
Alabama	299	309	326	369	49	386	56	396	59	406	61	416	63
Mississippi	210	215	224	248	34	257	40	262	43	267	45	271	46
West South Central	1,667	1,719	1,821	2,057	214	2,161	256	2,213	273	2,266	284	2,315	288
Arkansas	220	226	237	265	34	278	40	284	43	291	45	296	45
Louisiana	280	289	304	339	47	354	56	361	59	368	62	375	63
Oklahoma	277	284	296	324	32	338	37	343	39	349	41	353	41
Texas	890	920	985	1,129	102	1,192	123	1,224	131	1,259	137	1,290	139
Mountain	623	644	694	837	78	909	97	950	104	990	109	1,030	112
Montana	67	68	70	77	7	79	8	81	9	83	9	85	9
Idaho	64	66	69	79	7	84	9	87	9	91	9	94	9
Wyoming	29	30	31	34	2	35	3	36	3	37	3	38	3
Colorado	177	181	189	209	17	222	21	228	23	234	24	240	24
New Mexico	63	66	73	90	11	98	14	102	14	107	15	111	15
Arizona	127	135	158	215	21	244	27	261	30	277	32	291	34
Utah	69	71	77	90	7	97	9	100	9	104	9	107	9
Nevada	25	27	31	44	5	51	7	55	7	59	8	64	8
Pacific	2,190	2,250	2,389	2,693	274	2,849	333	2,932	353	3,017	364	3,102	367
Washington	304	309	323	362	32	383	40	396	42	409	43	422	43
Oregon	208	214	226	257	25	273	29	281	31	290	31	299	31
California	1,634	1,681	1,788	2,010	210	2,121	257	2,180	272	2,239	281	2,298	284
Alaska	6	6	7	8	1	9	1	10	1	10	1	11	2
Hawaii	38	40	45	56	5	62	6	65	7	69	7	72	7
Residence unknown	15	9	9	19	7	19	5	20	4	20	4	20	4
Outlying areas	145	154	178	222	49	240	66	250	76	260	83	270	88
Guam	1	1	1	2	(3)	2	(3)	2	(3)	2	(3)	2	(3)
Puerto Rico	141	150	174	216	49	234	66	244	75	254	82	263	88
Virgin Islands	2	3	3	3	(3)	4	(3)	4	(3)	4	(3)	4	(3)
Other	(3)	(3)	1	1	(3)	1	(3)	1	(3)	1	(3)	1	(3)
Abroad	140	151	168	189	9	209	11	211	11	215	12	217	12

¹ Health insurance program for the aged (Medicare) went into effect July 1, 1966.

² Represents those in the 50 States and the District of Columbia and those with residence unknown.

³ Fewer than 500.

Table 137.—Hospital Insurance: Number of bills approved for payment and amount reimbursed, by type of benefit and type of beneficiary, 1966–81

[In thousands. Includes only approved bills recorded in the Health Care Financing Administration records before Oct. 30, 1981]

Year approved	Total ¹		Inpatient hospital		Home health		Skilled-nursing facilities ²	
	Number	Amount reimbursed	Number	Amount reimbursed	Number	Amount reimbursed	Number	Amount reimbursed
Total								
1966	1,979	\$824,367	1,866	\$821,362	34	\$2,113	.....	.....
1967	7,105	3,134,886	5,388	2,863,980	348	23,293	784	\$240,622
1968	7,854	3,947,078	5,954	3,556,509	510	37,758	1,018	348,331
1969	7,682	4,484,538	6,128	4,100,686	629	48,856	922	334,965
1970	7,512	4,855,161	6,313	4,578,080	571	46,896	627	230,183
1971	7,415	5,390,351	6,455	5,167,859	499	42,445	462	180,047
1972	7,677	5,938,935	6,740	5,729,432	533	49,215	404	160,299
1973	8,295	6,723,886	7,186	6,468,664	630	61,241	480	193,982
1974	9,562	8,408,221	8,206	8,079,556	828	94,419	528	234,247
1975	10,318	10,414,195	8,687	10,006,206	1,078	145,631	553	262,358
1976	11,170	12,789,987	9,243	12,288,673	1,329	200,140	597	301,173
1977	11,758	14,719,768	9,582	14,150,218	1,590	255,061	587	314,487
1978	12,278	16,842,856	9,937	16,219,730	1,800	311,019	542	312,106
1979	12,804	19,266,708	10,291	18,563,609	1,997	377,723	515	325,375
1980	13,751	22,973,579	10,999	22,153,664	2,259	472,183	493	347,731
1981	11,032	20,435,936	8,612	19,683,763	2,050	469,433	370	282,737
Persons aged 65 and over ³								
1973	8,080	\$6,550,708	6,980	\$6,297,814	624	\$60,549	476	\$192,345
1974	8,809	7,713,812	7,514	7,398,318	783	88,781	513	226,714
1975	9,389	9,429,866	7,844	9,041,321	1,009	135,687	536	252,859
1976	10,086	11,490,549	8,269	11,014,647	1,238	185,647	578	290,254
1977	10,547	13,113,886	8,502	12,575,246	1,478	236,257	568	302,382
1978	10,959	14,924,114	8,765	14,336,696	1,671	287,422	524	299,995
1979	11,364	16,952,486	9,020	16,292,543	1,847	347,920	497	312,023
1980	12,218	20,221,737	9,651	19,452,515	2,091	435,113	476	334,108
1981	9,819	18,001,371	7,562	17,296,282	1,899	433,153	358	271,935
Disabled persons ⁴								
1973	215	\$173,178	206	\$170,850	6	\$692	4	\$1,637
1974	753	694,409	692	681,238	45	5,638	15	7,533
1975	929	984,329	843	964,885	69	9,944	17	9,499
1976	1,084	1,299,438	974	1,274,026	91	14,493	19	10,919
1977	1,211	1,605,882	1,080	1,574,972	112	18,804	19	12,105
1978	1,319	1,918,742	1,172	1,883,034	129	23,597	18	12,111
1979	1,440	2,314,222	1,271	2,271,066	150	29,803	18	13,352
1980	1,533	2,751,842	1,348	2,701,149	168	37,070	17	13,623
1981	1,213	2,434,565	1,050	2,387,481	151	36,280	12	10,802

¹ Included in total but not shown separately are data on approved bills for outpatient diagnostic services rendered before Apr. 1, 1968. Beginning April 1968, outpatient diagnostic services, formerly covered under Hospital Insurance, are covered under medical insurance.

² Coverage began Jan. 1, 1967.

³ Beginning July 1, 1973, includes a relatively small number of persons entitled to benefits solely because of end-stage renal disease.

⁴ Includes a relatively small number of persons under age 65 entitled to benefits solely because of end-stage renal disease.

Table 138.—Hospital Insurance: Number of bills for inpatient short-stay hospital care approved for payment, covered days, total charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of beneficiary, 1966–81

[Includes only approved bills recorded in the Health Care Financing Administration records before Oct. 30, 1981]

Persons only - Approved bills recorded in the Health Care Financing Administration records before Oct. 30, 1982								
Year approved	Approved bills			Hospital charges				
	Number	Covered days of care		Total (in thousands)	Per bill	Per day	Reimbursements	
		Total	Average per bill				Total (in thousands)	As percent of total charges
Total								
1966	1,828,141	22,809,244	12.5	\$1,003,320	\$549	\$44	\$799,523	79.7
1967	5,266,638	70,055,113	13.3	3,489,616	663	50	2,798,693	80.2
1968	5,798,341	73,780,660	13.1	4,330,321	747	57	3,475,829	80.3
1970	6,209,391	76,852,635	12.4	5,832,754	939	76	4,500,815	77.2
1971	6,358,266	75,644,138	11.9	6,625,778	1,042	88	5,084,153	76.7
1972	6,643,129	76,623,427	11.5	7,415,508	1,116	97	5,635,304	76.0
1973	7,082,683	79,937,365	11.3	8,417,748	1,188	105	6,359,521	75.5
1974	8,072,527	87,924,864	10.9	10,524,686	1,304	120	7,936,618	75.4
1975	8,541,618	90,292,195	10.6	13,104,395	1,534	145	9,835,732	75.1
1976	9,084,460	95,060,426	10.5	16,215,493	1,785	171	12,074,678	74.5
1977	9,421,300	96,409,664	10.2	19,014,636	2,018	197	13,914,320	73.2
1978	9,779,726	98,500,276	10.1	22,150,590	2,265	225	15,959,547	72.1
1979	10,151,657	100,766,971	9.9	25,714,162	2,533	255	18,310,569	71.2
1980	10,861,705	106,935,016	9.8	31,436,254	2,894	294	21,872,140	69.6
1981	8,505,694	82,711,510	9.7	28,306,783	3,328	342	19,436,150	68.7
Persons aged 65 and over								
1973	6,883,038	77,966,979	11.3	\$8,197,733	\$1,191	\$105	\$6,195,272	75.6
1974	7,413,759	81,115,981	10.9	9,643,301	1,301	119	7,287,259	75.6
1975	7,742,578	82,294,878	10.6	11,845,313	1,530	144	8,914,522	75.3
1976	8,162,662	85,974,527	10.5	14,541,740	1,781	169	10,859,846	74.7
1977	8,398,331	86,525,276	10.3	16,917,490	2,014	196	12,410,667	73.4
1978	8,667,044	87,919,071	10.1	19,606,067	2,262	223	14,160,331	72.2
1979	8,935,940	89,309,759	10.0	22,598,675	2,529	253	16,126,124	71.4
1980	9,569,981	94,794,090	9.9	27,643,595	2,889	292	19,268,852	69.7
1981	7,500,213	73,338,431	9.8	24,919,861	3,323	340	17,135,429	68.8
Disabled persons								
1973	199,645	1,970,386	9.9	\$220,015	\$1,102	\$112	\$164,249	74.7
1974	658,768	6,808,883	10.3	881,385	1,338	129	649,358	73.7
1975	799,040	7,997,317	10.0	1,259,082	1,576	157	921,210	73.2
1976	921,798	9,085,899	9.9	1,673,753	1,816	184	1,214,832	72.6
1977	1,022,969	9,884,388	9.7	2,097,146	2,050	212	1,503,653	71.7
1978	1,112,682	10,581,205	9.5	2,544,523	2,287	240	1,799,216	70.7
1979	1,215,717	11,457,212	9.4	3,115,487	2,563	272	2,184,445	70.1
1980	1,291,724	12,140,926	9.4	3,792,659	2,936	312	2,603,288	68.6
1981	1,005,481	9,373,079	9.3	3,386,922	3,368	361	2,300,721	67.9

¹ Beginning July 1, 1973, includes data for services rendered to both aged and eligible disabled persons, including persons entitled solely because of end-stage renal disease.

Table 139.—Hospital Insurance: Average covered charge per covered day of care in short-stay hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities, by State, 1974-80¹

Geographic division and State ²	Short-stay hospitals							Skilled-nursing facilities						
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 ³	1980 ³	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 ³	1980
Total ⁴	\$118	\$143	\$169	\$195	\$223	\$253	\$292	\$36	\$43	\$47	\$51	\$56	\$63	\$70
United States ⁵	118	144	169	196	223	254	293	36	43	47	51	56	63	70
New England.....	133	159	183	207	235	262	298	41	50	53	58	66	74	77
Maine.....	108	133	157	189	218	244	284	43	52	61	74	84	93	100
New Hampshire.....	101	123	145	170	197	228	264	35	41	47	54	64	75	86
Vermont.....	103	124	139	154	179	203	230	35	38	42	47	52	57	62
Massachusetts.....	141	168	193	216	245	277	316	51	63	68	76	85	90	98
Rhode Island.....	131	154	182	204	232	253	284	36	43	46	50	56	59	59
Connecticut.....	143	167	190	217	239	258	287	31	35	36	38	41	43	51
Mid-Atlantic.....	135	163	188	213	240	267	304	41	50	54	57	62	66	73
New York.....	146	176	199	222	245	268	301	49	61	62	62	67	72	80
New Jersey.....	131	157	184	208	236	267	300	39	45	51	58	64	71	81
Pennsylvania.....	120	145	172	202	234	267	312	33	40	43	47	53	58	65
East North Central.....	115	140	166	193	221	253	294	34	40	44	48	53	60	68
Ohio.....	111	134	158	183	208	237	277	38	41	47	51	56	62	69
Indiana.....	95	116	137	159	178	204	236	31	35	39	44	47	53	60
Illinois.....	122	148	177	209	240	275	322	33	37	41	49	55	65	77
Michigan.....	128	156	187	217	250	290	332	35	45	46	46	50	55	60
Wisconsin.....	106	128	150	174	198	221	251	29	35	40	44	49	55	64
West North Central.....	97	117	139	163	187	213	248	38	45	51	56	62	72	82
Minnesota.....	106	124	146	172	193	214	248	40	46	54	62	68	86	94
Iowa.....	91	110	131	157	179	204	239	40	46	48	55	62	70	84
Missouri.....	98	119	142	167	192	219	257	39	47	54	59	68	81	95
North Dakota.....	96	118	139	166	185	215	237	35	43	47	44	40	41	49
South Dakota.....	90	107	123	149	169	196	228	28	33	35	37	40	49	61
Nebraska.....	96	116	141	163	187	218	251	36	41	46	51	58	63	71
Kansas.....	91	113	133	154	181	209	244	31	39	45	47	50	59	66
South Atlantic.....	109	135	158	181	209	238	273	29	34	38	42	47	53	59
Delaware.....	129	153	172	193	218	243	274	29	31	36	38	42	45	50
Maryland.....	143	164	184	204	222	247	274	31	37	42	45	48	52	56
Dist. of Columbia.....	132	174	192	223	263	313	373	31	34	38	48	51	57	64
Virginia.....	98	118	139	162	190	215	247	36	42	46	51	57	64	68
West Virginia.....	87	108	129	154	185	212	247	34	36	41	46	55	58	64
North Carolina.....	84	101	118	138	160	185	214	27	31	34	37	41	47	52
South Carolina.....	87	106	127	149	172	197	229	21	26	30	34	37	42	47
Georgia.....	100	125	147	168	195	223	258	28	34	38	44	52	65	72
Florida.....	128	161	190	216	248	279	321	28	34	38	42	48	53	60
East South Central.....	94	115	135	157	181	209	243	29	37	40	42	45	51	56
Kentucky.....	89	107	125	144	163	187	216	29	36	40	43	47	53	58
Tennessee.....	98	122	143	167	192	217	250	31	41	44	44	48	59	70
Alabama.....	102	126	149	174	203	237	282	27	33	34	35	35	36	38
Mississippi.....	81	98	116	135	156	182	213	33	45	63	81	77	94	105
West South Central.....	96	117	139	163	189	218	253	37	45	50	56	64	77	94
Arkansas.....	85	104	123	144	166	196	231	38	44	48	50	56	73	84
Louisiana.....	98	116	137	161	192	226	265	35	43	47	48	53	65	83
Oklahoma.....	103	128	151	180	207	235	272	50	60	65	74	95	113	145
Texas.....	96	118	140	165	190	216	250	34	43	47	55	61	71	78
Mountain.....	117	142	169	198	227	261	305	33	38	42	46	52	60	64
Montana.....	97	116	139	167	194	225	262	25	30	32	35	38	40	44
Idaho.....	109	129	157	182	207	236	273	22	27	28	31	34	39	46
Wyoming.....	88	109	129	151	184	203	245	35	36	31	37	44	48	49
Colorado.....	120	144	171	198	227	245	288	39	42	46	49	55	71	72
New Mexico.....	112	133	164	190	220	255	293	37	57	61	61	61	71	77
Arizona.....	129	155	182	211	235	281	325	36	41	47	52	60	68	71
Utah.....	113	142	166	199	230	269	316	28	36	39	47	60	66	75
Nevada.....	151	177	219	263	314	357	416	31	37	41	48	51	60	66
Pacific.....	158	196	234	274	312	355	416	37	45	49	54	62	72	81
Washington.....	134	163	188	217	235	256	293	30	34	39	44	48	54	62
Oregon.....	129	158	188	224	252	289	329	33	40	44	50	57	66	63
California.....	166	206	247	290	332	379	448	38	46	52	56	64	75	87
Alaska.....	164	228	262	303	344	372	379	55	68	67	59	72	83	115
Hawaii.....	123	148	188	222	257	294	333	33	49	56	61	72	77	96
Outlying areas.....	62	77	89	102	115	124	152	41	51	61	68	91	95	142
Guam.....	98	90	119	177	184	242	260	38	47	51	48	58	70	72
Puerto Rico.....	61	77	88	102	114	124	151	41	51	62	70	96	95	97
Virgin Islands.....	77	92	103	94	107	130	161	42	43	20	35	.....	122	107
Other.....	69	82	91	97	130	65	312	32	31	43	.....	78	.....	143

¹ Based on bills approved in each year and recorded in the Health Care Financing Administration records before Dec. 31, 1981. Includes data for services rendered to both aged and disabled persons.

² Geographic distribution reflects the beneficiaries' area of residence.

³ Preliminary data.

⁴ Excludes claims for persons residing in foreign countries.

⁵ Includes claims for persons whose place of residence is unknown.

Table 140.—Supplementary Medical Insurance: Number of reimbursed bills, charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of service and type of beneficiary, 1966–80

(Includes only bills for which reimbursements were made by carriers and recorded in Health Care Financing Administration records before Jan. 1, 1979)

(Includes only bills for which reimbursements were made by carriers and recorded in Health Care Financing Administration records before Jan. 1, 1975)								
Year	All services ¹	Physicians' services			Home health services	Outpatient hospital services	Independent laboratory services	All other services
		Total	Surgical ²	Medical ²				
Number of bills								
Persons aged 65 and over:								
1966	995,047	993,609	(3)	(3)	10,697	24,178	10,334	14,489
1967	24,364,406	20,166,565	(3)	(3)	367,395	2,546,858	339,512	665,235
1968	31,443,566	25,627,193	(3)	(3)	484,968	3,498,565	433,049	1,311,941
1970	39,695,494	32,849,965	4,828,107	28,021,858	429,951	4,030,683	665,266	1,714,828
1973 ⁴	43,339,461	34,162,337	5,089,316	29,073,021	264,338	5,554,280	1,165,155	2,150,886
1974 ⁴	64,144,513	51,503,340	7,860,067	43,643,273	447,777	7,199,252	1,788,227	3,022,345
1975	76,465,713	59,916,674	8,755,177	51,161,497	593,118	9,131,476	2,529,443	4,081,902
1976	78,982,541	61,043,027	8,343,196	52,699,836	683,603	10,076,014	2,882,093	4,064,634
1977	100,488,627	78,221,239	10,132,341	68,088,898	801,817	11,884,783	4,006,189	5,304,189
1978	100,486,471	76,944,427	9,703,871	67,240,556	849,982	12,987,319	3,969,350	5,488,358
1979	126,425,381	98,217,418	12,057,180	86,160,237	913,808	14,607,476	5,408,729	6,876,453
1980	136,558,085	105,143,054	13,033,041	92,110,014	1,034,307	16,530,559	5,869,388	7,641,721
Charges (in thousands) ⁵								
1966	\$94,675	\$91,967	(3)	(3)	\$725	\$641	\$364	\$820
1967	1,511,829	1,395,642	(3)	(3)	20,840	34,055	8,140	31,440
1968	1,856,423	1,684,996	(3)	(3)	28,852	66,473	8,772	61,380
1970	2,412,218	2,156,563	\$796,062	\$1,360,499	30,090	128,592	12,809	84,024
1973	2,619,816	2,247,758	906,270	1,341,188	20,062	217,549	20,700	111,809
1974	3,991,037	3,422,680	1,434,047	1,988,633	38,381	318,315	33,486	169,139
1975	4,844,769	4,028,060	1,679,635	2,348,426	61,503	458,749	49,192	236,264
1976	5,223,482	4,216,225	1,710,530	2,505,695	84,947	577,248	59,207	273,216
1977	6,977,709	5,628,411	2,266,546	3,361,866	108,820	752,919	81,748	394,935
1978	7,355,641	5,770,807	2,315,689	3,455,119	129,169	899,968	84,408	461,625
1979	9,590,072	7,557,343	3,035,385	4,521,958	153,513	1,115,778	121,712	617,716
1980	11,191,806	8,645,961	3,527,380	5,118,581	195,958	1,413,131	138,408	772,793
Amount reimbursed (in thousands) ⁶								
1966	\$62,576	\$60,930	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	.....	(3)
1967	1,079,641	999,920	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	.....	(3)
1968	1,341,948	1,220,449	(3)	(3)	\$21,863	\$44,094	\$6,452	\$44,799
1970	1,750,536	1,572,749	\$600,639	\$972,110	22,674	84,549	9,406	61,058
1973	1,909,471	1,648,659	686,234	962,425	17,027	144,925	15,352	81,918
1974	2,932,629	2,524,672	1,089,658	1,435,014	35,495	215,603	24,808	125,526
1975	3,604,991	3,010,129	1,287,292	1,722,837	56,791	315,243	36,662	178,054
1976	3,915,166	3,179,062	1,318,569	1,860,493	77,138	398,898	44,128	206,429
1977	5,279,450	4,289,627	1,759,422	2,530,206	95,862	525,514	61,469	298,715
1978	5,581,408	4,421,974	1,803,555	2,618,419	110,001	630,997	63,514	347,482
1979	7,342,721	5,845,439	2,375,690	3,469,748	129,272	787,896	92,031	469,369
1980	8,608,990	6,724,177	2,769,036	3,955,132	164,444	1,006,146	105,008	589,264

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 140.—Supplementary Medical Insurance: Number of reimbursed bills, charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of service and type of beneficiary, 1966–80—Continued

[Includes only bills for which reimbursements were made by carriers and recorded in Health Care Financing Administration records before Jan. 1, 1979]

Year	All services ¹	Physicians' services			Home health services	Outpatient hospital services	Independent laboratory services	All other services
		Total	Surgical ²	Medical ²				
Number of bills								
Disabled persons:								
1976	8,133,922	5,555,371	661,215	4,894,157	58,012	1,664,263	223,845	607,656
1977	11,234,319	7,785,871	863,688	6,922,182	70,247	2,146,370	345,027	854,993
1978	12,172,429	8,350,205	892,398	7,457,807	75,838	2,431,935	376,962	895,809
1979	16,300,337	11,427,852	1,199,319	10,229,534	83,913	2,874,887	551,598	1,226,722
1980	17,830,023	12,343,981	1,308,591	11,035,389	93,002	3,263,423	608,857	1,352,891
Charges (in thousands) ⁵								
1976	\$842,962	\$413,899	\$156,894	\$257,005	\$7,948	\$246,391	\$5,185	\$168,103
1977	1,178,836	596,381	219,127	377,254	10,543	320,348	7,943	242,385
1978	1,352,315	656,404	238,556	417,848	12,523	370,927	9,188	299,291
1979	1,813,201	924,887	342,302	582,585	15,442	458,129	14,021	377,334
1980	2,162,045	1,065,988	397,661	668,328	19,118	552,988	16,020	474,583
Amount reimbursed (in thousands) ⁶								
1976	\$649,317	\$317,895	\$121,992	\$195,903	\$7,271	\$186,439	\$3,925	\$132,697
1977	911,195	461,560	171,267	290,293	9,435	241,932	6,063	191,259
1978	1,045,735	509,819	186,961	322,857	10,838	278,381	7,005	236,558
1979	1,407,322	723,658	269,408	454,251	13,136	342,913	10,730	298,335
1980	1,682,350	837,475	313,734	523,741	16,149	414,561	12,266	375,417

¹ Includes some bills and charges with type of service unknown.

² Where both medical and surgical charges are included on a single bill, the highest-priced service is the determining factor in classifying the bill.

³ Data not available.

⁴ A delay in computer processing of approximately 7.8 million records occurred in 1973. Most of this backlog of records was processed during the first 6 months of 1974.

⁵ Except for outpatient hospital and home health services, represents allowed charges as determined by the carriers on the basis of customary charges for similar services generally made by the physician or supplier of covered services

and also on prevailing charges in the locality for similar services. Charges for outpatient hospital and home health services are amounts actually billed by providers.

⁶ Amount reimbursed to or on behalf of the beneficiary—generally 80 percent of the allowed charges—once the beneficiary has satisfied the deductible in the current year. Some radiology and pathology services are reimbursed at a 100-percent rate, regardless of the beneficiary's deductible status. Beginning in 1973, home health services provided under the Supplementary Medical Insurance program are reimbursed at 100 percent of the reasonable cost less any applicable deductible.

Table 141.—Supplementary Medical Insurance: Claims received by carriers and assignment rates, 1969–81

Year	Total number of claims (in thousands)	Net assignment rate ¹ (percent)
1969	37,542	61.5
1970	42,148	60.8
1971	46,572	58.5
1972	51,041	54.9
1973	57,007	52.7
1974	68,307	51.9
1975	79,980	51.8
1976	91,624	50.5
1977	105,339	50.5
1978	117,886	50.6
1979	132,098	51.3
1980	150,048	51.5
1981	167,154	52.3

¹ Represents the number of assigned claims as a percent of claims received, excluding claims from hospital-based physicians and group-practice prepayment plans that are considered assigned by definition.

Table 142.—Supplementary Medical Insurance: Reasonable charge determination for SMI claims assigned and unassigned for aged and disabled persons, 1971–81

Year	Claims approved		Charges before reduction	
	Number (in thousands)	Percent reduced	Amount (in millions)	Percent reduced
Assigned claims				
1971	25,919	44.5	\$1,571	11.1
1972	26,798	47.5	1,630	10.9
1973	28,376	55.6	1,751	11.9
1974	33,295	64.5	2,194	14.3
1975	39,218	70.8	2,716	17.8
1976	44,065	74.3	3,261	19.9
1977	50,260	72.8	3,936	19.4
1978	56,493	73.6	4,678	19.9
1979	64,051	77.0	5,746	21.2
1980	73,068	80.8	7,303	22.7
1981 ¹	80,127	82.8	8,868	24.0
Unassigned claims				
1971	17,955	57.6	\$1,348	12.5
1972	21,286	59.3	1,608	12.0
1973	24,691	66.4	1,886	12.6
1974	30,492	72.7	2,401	14.7
1975	36,182	77.4	2,973	17.7
1976	42,100	78.9	3,591	19.8
1977	48,619	77.1	4,233	19.0
1978	53,700	77.5	4,749	19.2
1979	59,961	80.9	5,596	20.7
1980	68,113	84.3	6,836	22.5
1981 ¹	72,765	85.8	7,870	23.8

¹ Excludes Texas Blue-Shield plan for July 1981–December 1981.

Table 143.—Hospital Insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by State and type of beneficiary, January–December 1979

[Data reflect actual date of admission based on admission notices received and processed by the Health Care Financing Administration through May 1980; geographic distribution reflects location of facility providing services]

Geographic region, division, and State	Inpatient hospital admissions				Skilled-nursing facility admissions			
	Persons aged 65 or older		Disabled persons		Persons aged 65 or older		Disabled persons	
	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees ¹	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees ²	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees ¹	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees ²
Total ³	8,672,900	356.4	1,228,100	423.7	472,800	19.4	16,800	5.8
United States ⁴	8,614,900	357.9	1,219,300	433.0	471,900	19.6	16,700	5.9
Northeast	1,862,500	319.9	246,400	394.9	135,400	23.3	4,200	6.7
New England	485,100	332.0	56,400	406.7	32,800	22.4	1,200	8.6
Maine	48,800	352.2	6,800	438.5	1,200	8.3	100	5.1
New Hampshire	33,000	330.0	3,600	395.0	2,300	23.1	100	7.1
Vermont	20,100	354.4	2,900	457.3	1,100	19.4	(5)	7.0
Massachusetts	242,600	349.1	25,400	400.7	8,300	12.0	200	3.5
Rhode Island	38,000	314.2	5,000	371.7	4,400	36.1	200	11.9
Connecticut	102,600	293.0	12,700	411.3	15,500	44.3	600	19.8
Middle Atlantic	1,377,400	315.9	190,000	391.5	102,600	23.5	3,000	6.2
New York	635,500	307.0	85,200	366.2	52,200	25.2	1,600	6.7
New Jersey	246,000	299.1	35,800	396.4	13,500	16.5	300	3.6
Pennsylvania	495,900	337.7	69,000	425.0	36,900	25.1	1,100	6.9
North Central	2,392,400	370.2	297,600	451.0	115,200	17.8	4,400	6.7
East North Central	1,511,200	349.5	208,200	432.0	91,000	21.0	3,700	7.6
Ohio	385,800	344.1	58,400	418.0	29,100	26.0	1,100	8.1
Indiana	201,000	356.0	27,700	442.0	10,900	19.3	400	6.5
Illinois	430,300	358.1	50,800	453.0	21,500	17.9	800	6.8
Michigan	305,200	345.0	49,500	419.2	24,800	28.1	1,200	10.0
Wisconsin	188,900	342.1	21,900	441.5	4,600	8.4	200	3.2
West North Central	881,200	412.2	89,400	502.4	24,200	11.3	800	4.3
Minnesota	184,600	395.5	17,900	515.9	6,500	13.9	200	5.9
Iowa	149,100	392.8	14,200	486.7	3,700	9.9	100	4.5
Missouri	258,900	415.4	33,400	504.9	6,600	10.6	200	3.1
North Dakota	38,700	487.0	3,100	536.2	2,600	32.1	100	11.9
South Dakota	38,000	424.7	2,500	365.6	700	7.4	(5)	3.5
Nebraska	85,100	421.9	7,100	519.3	2,400	12.0	100	5.9
Kansas	126,900	426.0	11,200	518.2	1,700	5.7	100	2.4
South	3,026,900	390.0	479,900	455.1	95,300	12.3	3,500	3.3
South Atlantic	1,419,500	358.7	236,800	446.4	61,200	15.5	2,100	3.9
Delaware	17,500	307.2	2,600	378.7	1,100	18.9	(5)	4.8
Maryland	111,900	308.5	16,400	408.5	6,500	17.9	100	3.6
District of Columbia	24,500	369.3	4,300	541.0	400	6.7	(5)	.9
Virginia	163,400	349.5	29,100	442.1	3,600	7.6	200	3.7
West Virginia	90,000	400.5	17,500	410.0	3,100	13.9	100	2.5
North Carolina	198,800	357.1	41,000	462.6	10,700	19.2	600	6.2
South Carolina	83,300	318.6	18,900	382.0	4,700	17.8	200	4.5
Georgia	185,100	393.9	41,400	480.7	4,800	10.3	200	2.6
Florida	545,000	365.6	65,400	459.7	26,300	17.6	500	3.7
East South Central	646,800	420.5	114,800	477.6	25,100	16.3	1,000	4.4
Kentucky	150,600	390.7	24,600	409.8	8,800	22.7	400	6.6
Tennessee	210,900	439.8	39,500	533.0	4,400	9.2	200	2.6
Alabama	167,600	412.2	30,100	490.2	11,500	28.4	400	7.2
Mississippi	117,800	441.5	20,500	459.6	400	1.5	(5)	.4
West South Central	960,500	423.9	128,400	452.1	9,100	4.0	400	1.3
Arkansas	130,100	447.7	19,300	430.7	600	2.0	(5)	.5
Louisiana	150,500	409.2	24,900	403.4	1,900	5.1	100	1.2
Oklahoma	139,400	399.5	17,600	433.8	2,000	5.9	100	1.8
Texas	540,600	429.4	66,700	486.3	4,600	3.7	200	1.4
West	1,333,200	332.7	195,300	412.9	126,000	31.4	4,600	9.8
Mountain	348,300	351.7	45,500	416.4	14,900	15.0	500	4.4
Montana	32,300	390.9	4,000	460.5	1,500	18.0	100	5.7
Idaho	29,500	325.3	3,200	344.9	2,200	24.1	100	8.5
Wyoming	12,400	338.1	1,000	333.8	100	2.6	(5)	.7
Colorado	91,600	391.8	11,600	488.4	3,800	16.3	100	4.1
New Mexico	34,700	324.0	4,700	311.2	300	2.6	(5)	.9
Arizona	92,100	332.9	13,100	407.1	3,400	12.3	100	3.4
Utah	32,900	316.6	3,700	393.3	2,100	19.9	(5)	5.0
Nevada	23,000	386.7	4,200	532.8	1,600	26.3	100	9.9
Pacific	984,800	326.4	149,800	411.8	111,100	36.8	4,100	11.4
Washington	132,800	324.7	17,300	400.6	8,300	20.3	300	6.4
Oregon	95,900	323.5	12,200	388.6	5,300	18.2	200	5.7
California	736,600	329.1	117,000	416.8	96,000	42.9	3,600	12.8
Alaska	3,200	316.2	500	358.5	(5)	2.0	(5)	.7
Hawaii	18,200	265.0	2,800	396.6	1,500	22.0	100	11.4
Outlying areas	58,000	222.9	8,900	107.2	800	3.2	100	.8

¹ Based on number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled in program as of July 1, 1979.

² Based on number of disabled persons enrolled in program as of July 1, 1979.

³ Excludes persons residing in foreign countries.

⁴ Includes persons whose place of residence is unknown.

⁵ Fewer than 50 admissions.

Table 144.—Hospital Insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by type of beneficiary, 1966-79¹

[Numbers in thousands. Data reflects actual date of admission and are based on admission notices received and processed by the Health Care Financing Administration through May 1980]

Calendar year	Inpatient hospital admissions												Skilled-nursing facility admissions ³	
	All Hospitals		Short-stay		Tuberculosis		Psychiatric		Other long-stay		Other ²			
	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees	Number	Per 1,000 enrollees
Total														
1966.....	2,431.7	255.6	2,362.2	248.3	4.2	0.4	24.4	2.6	19.0	2.0	21.9	2.3	.....	.....
1967.....	5,372.9	277.8	5,241.4	271.0	8.2	.4	47.4	2.4	36.1	1.9	39.8	2.1	373.2	19.3
1968.....	6,058.0	308.8	5,927.1	302.1	8.9	.5	53.7	2.7	42.6	2.2	25.6	1.3	498.8	25.4
1969.....	6,063.5	305.4	5,954.1	299.9	8.4	.4	50.8	2.6	39.6	2.0	10.5	.5	514.9	25.9
1970.....	6,141.1	304.1	6,045.4	299.4	8.1	.4	46.4	2.3	36.7	1.8	4.6	.2	440.1	21.8
1971.....	6,318.4	307.3	6,226.8	302.8	7.2	.4	43.8	2.1	36.8	1.8	3.7	.2	401.5	19.5
1972.....	6,610.5	315.9	6,520.6	311.6	6.6	.3	43.6	2.1	36.6	1.8	3.1	.1	394.1	18.8
1973.....	7,187.2	325.3	7,078.0	319.7	6.7	.3	57.3	3.2	41.7	2.0	3.5	.2	416.6	18.3
1974.....	7,876.4	331.9	7,753.8	326.7	6.0	.3	67.0	2.8	46.2	1.9	3.3	.1	439.3	18.5
1975.....	8,253.7	337.7	8,126.2	332.5	4.2	.2	72.7	3.0	47.2	1.9	3.4	.1	449.0	18.4
1976.....	8,766.1	349.1	8,623.8	343.4	3.3	.1	87.4	3.5	48.1	1.9	3.4	.1	485.5	19.3
1977.....	9,219.8	356.3	9,073.6	350.7	3.1	.1	90.6	3.5	48.6	1.9	3.8	.1	497.0	19.2
1978.....	9,587.5	361.0	9,443.5	355.6	3.1	.1	89.8	3.4	47.3	1.8	3.9	.1	508.6	19.2
1979.....	9,901.0	363.6	9,782.1	359.2	1.6	.1	71.6	2.6	42.3	1.6	3.4	.1	489.5	18.0
Persons aged 65 or older														
1973.....	6,860.1	320.9	6,771.1	316.8	5.8	0.3	41.4	1.9	38.4	1.8	3.4	0.2	410.3	19.2
1974.....	7,153.1	327.9	7,067.0	324.0	4.7	.2	38.9	1.8	39.4	1.8	3.1	.1	425.5	19.5
1975.....	7,404.5	332.3	7,320.0	328.5	3.3	.1	38.6	1.7	39.3	1.8	3.2	.1	433.9	19.5
1976.....	7,796.0	343.0	7,705.5	339.0	2.6	.1	44.9	2.0	39.7	1.7	3.2	.1	468.4	20.6
1977.....	8,131.6	349.5	8,043.7	345.7	2.4	.1	42.1	1.8	39.9	1.7	3.6	.2	479.4	20.6
1978.....	8,409.1	353.7	8,325.7	350.2	2.3	.1	39.1	1.6	38.6	1.6	3.5	.1	490.8	20.6
1979.....	8,672.9	356.4	8,603.6	353.6	1.2	(4)	30.6	1.3	34.4	1.4	3.1	.1	472.8	19.4
Disabled persons														
1973.....	327.1	379.7	306.9	356.3	0.9	1.1	15.8	18.4	3.3	3.8	0.1	0.1	6.3	7.3
1974.....	723.4	376.8	686.8	357.8	1.4	.7	28.1	14.6	6.9	3.6	.2	.1	13.7	7.2
1975.....	849.3	393.3	806.2	373.4	.9	.4	34.1	15.8	7.9	3.7	.2	.1	15.1	7.0
1976.....	970.1	407.2	918.3	385.4	.8	.3	42.5	17.8	8.4	3.5	.2	.1	17.1	7.2
1977.....	1,088.2	417.1	1,029.9	394.8	.8	.3	48.5	18.6	8.7	3.3	.3	.1	17.6	6.7
1978.....	1,178.4	423.6	1,117.8	401.8	.8	.3	50.7	18.2	8.7	3.1	.4	.1	17.9	6.4
1979.....	1,228.1	423.7	1,178.5	406.6	.5	.2	41.0	14.1	7.8	2.7	.3	.1	16.8	5.8

¹ Data for July 1-Dec. 31, 1966; for disabled persons, data for July 1-Dec. 31, 1973, with annual rate calculated by doubling number of admissions. Rate for 1966 based on number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled in program as of Oct. 1, 1966. Rates for other years based on number of enrollees as of July 1 of each year. For all years, excludes persons residing in foreign countries.

² Includes emergency admissions to hospitals not participating in the program on a regular basis but meeting special requirements for coverage of emergency services.

³ Coverage began Jan. 1, 1967.

⁴ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 145.—Hospital Insurance and Supplementary Medical Insurance: Number of facilities and beds for participating hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, and independent laboratories, December 31, 1967-80

Year	Hospital Insurance				Supplementary Medical Insurance	
	Hospitals			Skilled-nursing facilities	Home health agencies	Independent laboratories
	All hospitals	General ²	Psychiatric			
	Facilities					
1967	6,829	6,501	328	4,405	1,890	2,355
1968	6,831	6,492	339	4,787	2,173	2,645
1970	6,779	6,444	335	4,494	2,333	2,750
1972	6,744	6,392	352	3,981	2,212	2,906
1973	6,746	6,388	358	3,961	2,222	2,961
1974	6,707	6,349	358	3,892	2,254	2,991
1975	6,770	6,383	387	3,932	2,290	3,174
1976	6,774	6,368	406	3,992	2,353	3,156
1977	6,755	6,353	402	4,461	2,496	3,249
1978	6,848	6,432	416	4,982	2,715	3,384
1979	6,780	6,372	408	5,055	2,858	3,448
1980 ¹	6,777	6,369	408	5,052	2,924	3,447
	Beds					
1967	1,141,155	837,211	303,944	308,843	.....	.....
1968	1,166,173	852,643	313,530	337,937	.....	.....
1970	1,190,309	878,509	311,800	325,415	.....	.....
1972	1,155,270	906,280	248,990	287,533	.....	.....
1973	1,147,501	919,832	227,669	290,060	.....	.....
1974	1,132,435	925,772	206,663	289,416	.....	.....
1975	1,136,908	939,717	197,191	287,468	.....	.....
1976	1,169,433	980,805	188,628	332,515	.....	.....
1977	1,130,519	976,465	154,054	381,715	.....	.....
1978	1,154,250	1,015,645	138,605	414,188	.....	.....
1979	1,152,088	1,016,525	135,563	433,715	.....	.....
1980 ¹	1,149,997	1,018,721	131,276	436,007	.....	.....

¹ As of July 1, 1980.

² Includes short-stay and other long-stay hospitals. As of July 1980, only 14

tuberculosis hospitals remained in the Medicare program.

Table 146.—Hospital Insurance: Number of participating hospitals and beds per 1,000 enrollees, by State, July 1980

Geographic division and State	All hospitals		General			Psychiatric	
			Short-stay		Beds per 1,000 enrollees ²	Long-stay ¹	
	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds		Hospitals	Beds
Total	6,777	1,149,997	6,104	990,621	39.5	265	28,100
United States	6,720	1,141,304	6,049	982,431	39.9	264	27,942
New England	339	66,617	275	50,777	34.1	35	7,929
Connecticut	52	15,696	36	11,058	30.8	8	1,074
Maine	54	5,074	52	4,556	32.4	2	2
Massachusetts	166	34,775	129	26,665	37.8	25	5,734
New Hampshire	31	4,025	28	3,153	30.8	3	872
Rhode Island	18	4,712	14	3,427	27.8	2	1,121
Vermont	18	2,335	16	1,918	33.1	2	417
Middle Atlantic	759	222,618	643	160,905	36.3	38	4,360
New Jersey	128	36,956	103	29,665	35.3	14	1,481
New York	355	119,100	303	78,519	37.6	14	2,146
Pennsylvania	276	66,562	237	52,721	35.2	10	733
East North Central	1,038	208,316	934	190,809	43.3	24	2,669
Illinois	271	59,594	247	56,439	46.2	5	627
Indiana	140	26,695	126	24,327	42.3	2	33
Michigan	234	45,086	213	39,068	43.1	7	1,075
Ohio	228	53,905	203	49,752	43.5	6	666
Wisconsin	165	23,036	145	21,223	37.7	4	268
West North Central	959	107,526	838	93,214	43.0	89	4,747
Iowa	154	17,855	131	15,638	40.7	19	866
Kansas	186	15,394	147	12,826	42.5	31	1,214
Minnesota	193	23,446	180	20,925	44.1	6	177
Missouri	177	31,594	160	27,701	43.9	9	861
Nebraska	130	10,477	104	8,291	40.7	22	1,490
North Dakota	56	4,870	54	3,994	49.6	1	88
South Dakota	63	3,890	62	3,839	42.4	1	51
South Atlantic	951	186,686	849	160,051	39.1	29	3,364
Delaware	11	2,763	7	1,973	33.6	2	152
District of Columbia	15	8,660	12	4,644	69.9	1	370
Florida	243	51,304	221	48,096	31.1	2	168
Georgia	180	25,446	167	24,120	49.8	3	114
Maryland	73	20,726	57	15,066	40.3	8	1,030
North Carolina	158	28,371	139	23,110	40.1	7	524
South Carolina	81	15,865	75	11,780	43.5	1	126
Virginia	122	23,328	105	21,109	43.9	5	880
West Virginia	68	10,223	66	10,153	44.4	2	70
East South Central	534	74,348	508	71,363	45.5	9	539
Alabama	137	19,901	133	19,497	46.9	1	150
Kentucky	113	16,441	104	14,806	37.8	4	266
Mississippi	118	12,161	117	12,101	44.7	1	60
Tennessee	166	25,845	154	24,959	50.8	3	63
West South Central	900	112,184	855	105,187	45.4	12	902
Arkansas	100	11,502	97	10,980	37.0	1	63
Louisiana	145	21,263	136	18,882	50.3	3	174
Oklahoma	138	15,393	132	13,833	39.2	8	728
Texas	517	64,026	490	61,492	47.7	8	626
Mountain	425	44,060	399	40,124	39.0	12	94
Arizona	73	10,638	67	9,690	33.3	2	412
Colorado	94	13,037	84	11,089	46.2	5	30
Idaho	47	2,710	47	2,710	28.9	1	2
Montana	67	3,622	66	3,592	42.5	1	38
Nevada	25	3,148	23	3,006	46.9	2	52
New Mexico	48	4,449	45	4,319	38.8	2	1
Utah	42	4,400	39	4,027	37.5	2	1
Wyoming	29	2,056	28	1,691	44.9	1	1
Pacific	815	118,949	748	110,001	35.5	16	2,806
Alaska	25	1,457	24	1,257	115.0	1	1
California	570	91,211	518	85,760	37.3	12	2,670
Hawaii	25	2,556	20	2,242	31.1	4	136
Oregon	82	10,282	78	8,782	29.4	1	4
Washington	113	13,443	108	11,960	28.3	1	5
Outlying areas	57	8,693	55	8,190	30.6	1	158
Puerto Rico	55	8,377	53	7,874	29.9	1	158
Virgin Islands	2	316	2	316	72.7	1	1
Guam	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

¹ Includes certified tuberculosis hospitals. As of July 1, 1980, only 14 hospitals remained in the Medicare program.

² Based on number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled in the program as of July 1, 1980.

Table 147.—Hospital Insurance and Supplementary Medical Insurance: Number of participating skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, independent laboratories, and end-stage renal disease facilities, by State, July 1980

Geographic division and State	Skilled-nursing facilities			Home health agencies	Independent laboratories	End-stage renal disease facilities		
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrollees ¹			Total ²	Transplant facilities	Dialysis facilities
Total	5,052	436,007	17.4	2,924	3,447	1,047	151	1,041
United States	5,047	435,801	17.7	2,895	3,407	1,032	150	1,026
New England	412	28,625	19.2	311	229	45	11	45
Connecticut	177	18,032	50.3	83	74	14	2	14
Maine	16	404	2.9	18	2	4	1	4
Massachusetts	120	6,766	9.6	137	115	20	7	20
New Hampshire	24	803	7.8	40	5	2	.....	2
Rhode Island	57	1,955	15.9	13	31	4	.....	4
Vermont	18	665	11.5	20	2	1	.....	1
Middle Atlantic	955	117,669	26.6	281	461	168	21	167
New Jersey	121	14,728	17.5	45	99	25	3	25
New York	523	67,906	32.5	120	203	79	12	78
Pennsylvania	311	35,035	23.4	116	159	64	6	64
East North Central	953	70,541	16.0	438	521	156	32	156
Illinois	215	8,229	6.7	132	187	58	7	58
Indiana	116	6,314	11.0	43	41	12	3	12
Michigan	280	21,440	23.7	65	150	35	11	35
Ohio	262	25,556	22.3	109	120	30	9	30
Wisconsin	80	9,002	16.0	89	23	21	2	21
West North Central	264	16,201	7.5	356	200	66	13	66
Iowa	24	715	1.9	107	16	9	1	9
Kansas	24	1,514	5.0	63	28	4	2	4
Minnesota	82	4,132	8.7	83	24	14	3	14
Missouri	51	3,942	6.2	48	102	22	6	22
Nebraska	19	1,370	6.7	17	10	8	1	8
North Dakota	57	4,017	49.8	12	13	4	.....	4
South Dakota	7	511	5.6	26	7	5	.....	5
South Atlantic	678	57,024	13.9	420	352	196	24	196
Delaware	14	957	16.3	6	12	3	.....	3
District of Columbia	5	378	5.7	4	9	10	5	10
Florida	194	21,116	13.6	131	133	60	4	60
Georgia	69	6,253	12.9	66	49	27	3	27
Maryland	85	8,774	23.5	30	70	19	3	19
North Carolina	136	8,020	13.9	85	20	17	4	17
South Carolina	89	6,845	25.3	21	15	15	1	15
Virginia	51	1,872	3.9	47	24	36	4	36
West Virginia	35	2,809	12.3	30	20	9	.....	9
East South Central	336	19,647	12.5	427	139	64	6	64
Alabama	179	11,989	28.8	89	41	19	1	19
Kentucky	94	4,260	10.9	54	39	14	2	14
Mississippi	12	601	2.2	135	23	12	1	12
Tennessee	51	2,797	5.7	149	36	19	2	19
West South Central	57	4,098	1.8	302	331	128	17	126
Arkansas	2	128	.4	90	25	15	1	15
Louisiana	11	1,460	3.9	71	49	26	5	26
Oklahoma	7	351	1.0	64	53	17	4	17
Texas	37	2,159	1.7	77	204	70	7	68
Mountain	255	16,229	15.8	138	172	58	7	58
Arizona	24	832	2.9	13	45	14	3	14
Colorado	70	5,676	23.7	43	48	15	1	15
Idaho	43	3,107	33.1	15	13	2	.....	2
Montana	67	2,955	34.9	15	7	4	.....	4
Nevada	23	1,796	28.0	8	20	3	.....	3
New Mexico	4	223	2.0	19	17	11	1	11
Utah	23	1,470	13.7	9	17	8	2	8
Wyoming	1	170	4.5	16	5	1	.....	1
Pacific	1,137	105,767	34.1	222	1,002	151	19	148
Alaska	4	207	18.9	1	4	2	.....	2
California	969	90,583	39.4	147	851	124	14	124
Hawaii	26	1,709	23.7	9	31	6	1	6
Oregon	49	3,084	10.3	31	39	7	1	7
Washington	89	10,184	24.1	34	77	12	3	9
Outlying areas	5	206	.8	29	40	15	1	15
Puerto Rico	4	190	.7	27	37	12	1	12
Virgin Islands .....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	2
Guam	1	16	9.2	1	2	1	.....	1

¹ Based on number of persons aged 62 or older enrolled in Hospital Insurance programs as of July 1, 1980.

² As of January 1981, the sum of individual classifications will exceed the to-

tal number of approved facilities because some facilities are classified as transplant and dialysis facilities.

Table 148.—Hospital Insurance and Supplementary Medical Insurance: Aged persons enrolled, served, and amount reimbursed, by type of coverage and service, selected years, 1967–79¹

Type of coverage and service	1967	1971	1975	1977	1978	1979	Average annual rate of change (percent), 1967–79
Persons enrolled (in thousands)							
Hospital Insurance and/or Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	19,521	20,915	22,790	23,838	24,371	24,948	2.1
Hospital Insurance.....	19,494	20,742	22,472	23,475	23,984	24,548	1.9
Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	17,893	19,975	21,945	22,991	23,531	24,098	2.5
Persons served (in thousands)							
Hospital Insurance and/or Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	7,154	9,425	12,032	13,584	14,464	15,221	6.3
Hospital Insurance.....	3,960	4,416	4,963	5,410	5,569	5,698	3.1
Inpatient hospital.....	3,601	4,386	4,913	5,351	5,505	5,633	3.8
Skilled-nursing services.....	354	239	260	283	267	247	-3.0
Home health services.....	126	167	329	481	540	601	13.9
Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	6,523	9,075	11,762	13,348	14,279	15,041	7.2
Physicians' and other medical services.....	6,415	8,801	11,396	12,907	13,862	14,582	7.1
Outpatient services.....	1,511	2,171	3,768	4,911	5,432	5,928	12.1
Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	118	83	161	224	245	269	7.1
Persons served per 1,000 enrollees							
Hospital Insurance and/or Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	367	451	528	570	594	610	4.3
Hospital Insurance.....	203	213	221	231	232	232	1.1
Inpatient hospital.....	185	212	219	228	230	230	1.8
Skilled-nursing services.....	18	12	12	12	11	10	-4.8
Home health services.....	7	8	15	21	23	25	11.2
Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	365	454	536	581	609	624	4.6
Physicians' and other medical services.....	359	441	519	561	589	605	4.4
Outpatient services.....	84	109	172	214	231	246	9.4
Home health services.....	7	4	7	10	10	11	3.8
Amount reimbursed (in millions)							
Hospital Insurance and/or Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	\$4,239	\$7,349	\$12,689	\$18,098	\$21,063	\$24,310	15.7
Hospital Insurance.....	2,967	5,364	9,209	13,179	15,012	17,137	15.7
Inpatient hospital.....	2,659	5,156	8,840	12,641	14,427	16,477	16.4
Skilled-nursing services.....	274	166	233	293	293	306	.9
Home health services.....	26	42	136	245	293	353	24.3
Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	1,272	1,986	3,481	4,919	6,050	7,173	15.5
Physicians' and other medical services.....	1,224	1,848	3,050	4,177	5,145	6,045	14.2
Outpatient services.....	38	125	374	649	798	997	31.3
Home health services.....	17	13	56	92	107	131	18.6
Amount reimbursed per person served							
Hospital Insurance and/or Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	\$592	\$780	\$1,055	\$1,332	\$1,456	\$1,597	8.6
Hospital Insurance.....	749	1,215	1,855	2,436	2,695	3,007	12.3
Inpatient hospital.....	738	1,176	1,799	2,363	2,621	2,925	12.2
Skilled-nursing services.....	774	694	896	1,037	1,095	1,239	4.0
Home health services.....	204	251	413	510	542	588	9.2
Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	195	219	296	369	424	477	7.7
Physicians' and other medical services.....	191	210	268	324	371	415	6.7
Outpatient services.....	25	57	99	132	147	168	17.2
Home health services.....	145	161	347	411	437	488	10.6
Amount reimbursed per enrollee							
Hospital Insurance and/or Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	\$217	\$352	\$557	\$759	\$864	\$974	13.3
Hospital Insurance.....	152	259	410	563	626	698	13.5
Inpatient hospital.....	137	249	394	539	602	671	14.2
Skilled-nursing services.....	14	8	11	12	12	12	-1.3
Home health services.....	1	2	6	11	12	14	24.6
Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	71	99	159	214	257	298	12.7
Physicians' and other medical services.....	69	93	139	182	219	251	11.4
Outpatient services.....	2	6	17	28	34	41	28.6
Home health services.....	1	1	2	4	5	5	14.4

¹ Data for persons enrolled are as of July 1; for persons served and amount reimbursed, data are for calendar year.

Table 149.—Hospital Insurance and Supplementary Medical Insurance: Disabled persons enrolled, served, and amount reimbursed, by type of coverage and service, selected years, 1974-79¹

Type of coverage and service	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Average annual rate of change (percent), 1974-79
Persons enrolled (in thousands)							
Hospital Insurance	1,928	2,168	2,392	2,619	2,793	2,911	8.6
Supplementary Medical Insurance	1,745	1,959	2,168	2,373	2,543	2,659	8.8
Persons served (in thousands)							
Hospital Insurance and/or Supplementary Medical Insurance	792	975	1,158	1,321	1,472	1,654	13.9
Hospital Insurance	400	475	545	600	652	700	11.8
Inpatient hospital services	397	472	541	595	647	694	11.8
Skilled-nursing services	8	8	9	10	9	9	2.4
Home health services	15	22	28	34	39	46	25.1
Supplementary Medical Insurance	740	924	1,108	1,270	1,421	1,614	16.9
Physicians' and other medical services	691	865	1,036	1,189	1,320	1,523	17.1
Outpatient services	296	399	516	617	723	823	22.7
Home health services	9	13	16	19	21	23	20.6
Persons served per 1,000 enrollees							
Hospital Insurance and/or Supplementary Medical Insurance	411	450	484	520	527	568	6.7
Hospital Insurance	208	219	228	229	234	240	2.9
Inpatient hospital	206	218	226	227	232	238	2.9
Skilled-nursing services	4	4	4	4	3	3	-5.6
Home health services	8	10	12	13	14	16	14.9
Supplementary Medical Insurance	424	471	511	535	559	607	7.4
Physicians' and other medical services	396	442	478	501	519	573	7.7
Outpatient services	170	204	238	260	285	310	12.8
Home health services	5	7	7	8	8	9	12.5
Amount reimbursed (in millions)							
Hospital Insurance and/or Supplementary Medical Insurance	\$1,049	\$1,509	\$2,018	\$2,495	\$2,993	\$3,747	29.0
Hospital Insurance	694	987	1,312	1,613	1,945	2,341	27.5
Inpatient hospital	681	968	1,286	1,582	1,909	2,297	27.5
Skilled-nursing services	7	9	11	12	12	13	13.2
Home health services	6	10	15	19	24	31	38.9
Supplementary Medical Insurance	355	522	705	882	1,048	1,406	31.7
Physicians' and other medical services	206	295	389	481	557	810	31.5
Outpatient services	145	221	309	392	480	583	32.1
Home health services	3	5	7	9	11	13	34.1
Amount reimbursed per person served							
Hospital Insurance and/or Supplementary Medical Insurance	\$1,324	\$1,548	\$1,742	\$1,889	\$2,033	\$2,265	11.3
Hospital Insurance	1,735	2,077	2,408	2,688	2,982	3,345	14.0
Inpatient hospital	1,714	2,051	2,378	2,658	2,952	3,312	14.1
Skilled-nursing services	936	1,049	1,149	1,225	1,310	1,452	9.2
Home health services	399	478	549	572	612	671	11.0
Supplementary Medical Insurance	479	565	637	695	737	871	12.7
Physicians' and other medical services	298	341	376	405	431	532	12.3
Outpatient services	490	554	599	635	664	708	7.6
Home health services	345	420	467	496	520	569	10.5
Amount reimbursed per enrollee							
Hospital Insurance and/or Supplementary Medical Insurance	\$544	\$696	\$843	\$981	\$1,071	\$1,287	18.8
Hospital Insurance	360	455	549	616	696	804	17.4
Inpatient hospital	353	446	538	604	683	789	17.5
Skilled-nursing services	4	4	4	4	4	4	.....
Home health services	3	5	6	7	9	11	29.7
Supplementary Medical Insurance	208	266	325	372	412	529	20.5
Physicians' and other medical services	118	151	180	203	219	305	20.9
Outpatient services	83	113	143	165	189	219	21.4
Home health services	2	3	3	4	4	5	20.1

¹ Data for persons enrolled are as of July 1; for persons served and amount reimbursed, data are for calendar year.

Medicaid Benefits

Table 150.—Medicaid recipients: Unduplicated number of recipients, by type of medical service, fiscal years 1972–80

Fiscal year ¹	Total	Inpatient services in—		Skilled-nursing facility services	Intermediate-care facility services		Physicians' services	Dental services	Other practitioner services	Out patient hospital services	Clinic services	Laboratory and radiological services	Home health services	Prescribed drugs	Family planning services	Other care
		General hospital	Mental hospital		Mentally retarded	All other										
Number (in thousands)																
Ending June:																
1972.....	17,606	2,832	40	552	.....	.....	12,282	2,397	1,600	5,215	501	3,523	105	11,139	.....	2,531
1973.....	19,622	3,256	77	678	29	433	13,278	2,916	1,903	5,295	1,790	3,959	110	12,116	.....	2,974
1974.....	21,462	3,291	72	661	39	588	14,970	3,489	2,251	5,698	1,890	4,121	144	14,240	.....	3,841
1975.....	22,013	3,436	64	611	54	647	15,242	3,712	2,544	6,070	2,218	4,392	195	13,888	1,050	3,764
1976.....	22,891	3,545	83	619	83	692	15,630	4,349	2,808	7,381	2,041	4,976	232	14,770	1,157	3,495
Ending September:																
1977.....	22,929	3,779	84	631	101	748	16,118	4,654	2,947	8,657	1,666	5,508	370	15,420	1,344	3,271
1978.....	22,207	3,878	75	635	98	739	15,741	4,498	3,076	8,648	1,395	5,705	377	15,251	1,311	2,912
1979.....	21,250	3,712	77	593	115	752	15,028	4,430	3,064	7,575	1,571	5,315	356	14,189	1,180	2,665
1980.....	21,604	3,738	67	609	125	789	13,762	4,653	3,175	9,578	1,577	3,400	394	13,766	1,128	2,464
Percentage change																
Ending June:																
1973.....	11.5	15.0	92.5	22.8	.....	.....	8.1	21.7	18.9	1.5	257.3	12.4	4.8	8.8	.....	17.5
1974.....	9.4	1.1	-6.5	-2.5	34.4	35.8	12.7	19.7	18.3	7.6	5.6	4.1	30.9	17.5	.....	29.2
1975.....	2.6	4.4	-11.1	-7.6	38.5	10.0	1.8	6.4	13.0	6.3	17.4	6.6	35.4	-2.3	.....	-2.0
1976.....	4.0	3.2	29.7	1.3	53.7	7.0	2.5	17.2	10.4	21.6	-8.0	13.3	19.0	6.4	10.2	-7.1
Ending September:																
1977.....	.2	6.6	1.2	1.9	21.7	8.1	3.1	7.0	9.0	17.3	-18.4	10.7	59.3	4.4	16.2	-6.4
1978.....	-3.1	2.6	-10.7	.6	-3.0	-1.2	-2.3	-3.4	4.4	-1.1	-16.3	3.6	1.9	-1.1	-2.5	-11.0
1979.....	-4.3	-4.3	2.7	-6.6	17.3	1.8	-4.5	-1.5	-4	-12.4	12.6	-6.8	-5.6	-7.0	-10.0	-8.5
1980.....	1.7	.7	-13.0	2.7	8.7	4.9	9.2	5.0	3.6	26.4	.4	-36.0	10.7	-3.0	-4.4	-7.5

Table 151.—Medicaid vendor payments: Amount and percentage change in payments, by type of medical service, fiscal years 1972–80

Fiscal year	Total	Inpatient services in—		Skilled-nursing facility services	Intermediate-care facility services		Physicians' services	Dental services	Other practitioner services	Out patient hospital services	Clinic services	Laboratory and radiological services	Home health services	Prescribed drugs	Family planning services	Other care
		General hospital	Mental hospital		Mentally retarded	All other										
Amount (in millions)																
Ending June:																
1972.....	\$6,299	\$2,557	\$113	\$1,471	.....	.....	\$794	\$170	\$59	\$365	\$41	\$81	\$24	\$512	.....	\$112
1973.....	8,650	2,660	349	1,959	\$165	\$895	926	206	81	268	237	105	25	609	.....	154
1974.....	9,983	2,887	406	2,002	203	1,381	1,083	265	101	322	284	96	31	713	.....	208
1975.....	12,292	3,411	400	2,446	349	1,867	1,248	350	128	377	389	123	70	832	\$67	236
1976.....	14,135	3,938	527	2,488	602	2,189	1,389	382	149	556	341	147	134	957	87	247
Ending September:																
1977.....	16,276	4,603	578	2,687	871	2,647	1,525	429	158	885	171	177	180	1,028	118	217
1978.....	17,975	4,988	651	3,097	1,162	3,123	1,596	395	146	832	196	180	210	1,085	115	200
1979.....	20,462	5,651	779	3,368	1,493	3,779	1,637	431	163	834	276	186	264	1,203	109	291
1980.....	23,301	6,269	873	3,708	1,977	4,222	1,873	463	195	1,102	322	121	332	1,321	81	441
Percentage change																
Ending June:																
1973.....	37.2	4.0	208.9	33.2	.....	.....	16.6	21.2	37.3	-26.6	478.1	29.6	4.2	19.0	.....	37.5
1974.....	15.5	8.5	16.3	2.2	23.0	34.3	17.0	28.6	24.7	20.2	19.8	-8.6	24.0	17.1	.....	35.1
1975.....	23.1	18.2	-1.5	23.2	71.9	35.2	15.2	32.1	26.7	17.1	37.0	28.1	126.8	16.7	.....	13.5
1976.....	15.0	15.5	31.8	1.7	72.5	17.3	11.3	9.1	16.4	47.5	-13.2	19.5	91.4	15.0	29.9	4.7
Ending September:																
1977.....	15.1	16.9	9.7	8.0	44.7	20.9	9.8	12.3	6.0	59.2	-49.9	20.4	34.3	7.4	35.6	-12.1
1978.....	10.4	8.4	12.6	15.3	33.4	18.0	4.7	-7.9	-7.6	-6.0	14.6	1.7	16.7	5.5	-2.5	-7.8
1979.....	13.8	13.3	19.7	8.8	28.5	21.0	2.6	9.1	11.6	.2	40.8	3.3	25.7	10.9	-5.2	45.3
1980.....	13.9	10.9	12.1	10.1	32.4	11.7	14.4	7.4	19.6	32.1	16.7	35.0	25.8	9.8	-25.7	51.5

Table 152.—Medicaid recipients: Unduplicated number of recipients, by eligibility category, fiscal years 1972-80

Fiscal year	Total	Aged 65 or older	Blindness	Permanent and total disability	Dependent children under age 21	Adults in families with dependent children	Other
Number (in thousands)							
Ending June:							
1972.....	17,606	3,318	108	1,625	7,841	3,137	1,576
1973.....	19,622	3,496	101	1,804	8,659	4,066	1,455
1974.....	21,462	3,732	135	2,222	9,478	4,392	1,502
1975.....	22,013	3,643	106	2,265	9,602	4,573	1,824
1976.....	22,891	3,644	94	2,497	9,939	4,810	1,906
Ending September:							
1977.....	22,929	3,611	91	2,683	9,715	4,795	2,036
1978.....	22,207	3,379	83	2,637	9,500	4,703	1,905
1979.....	21,250	3,296	80	2,633	9,022	4,498	1,721
1980.....	21,604	3,416	92	2,724	9,285	4,774	1,507
Percentage change							
Ending June:							
1973.....	11.5	5.4	-6.5	11.0	10.4	29.6	-5.1
1974.....	9.4	6.8	33.7	23.2	9.5	8.0	.5
1975.....	2.6	-2.4	-21.5	1.9	1.3	4.1	21.4
1976.....	4.0	0	-11.3	10.2	3.5	3.2	4.5
Ending September:							
1977.....	.2	-.9	-3.2	7.4	-2.3	-.3	6.8
1978.....	-3.1	-6.4	-8.8	-1.7	-2.2	-1.9	-6.4
1979.....	-4.3	-2.5	-3.6	-.2	-5.0	-4.4	-9.7
1980.....	1.7	3.6	15.0	3.6	2.9	6.1	-12.4

¹ The decline in total recipients beginning in 1978 is primarily due to the declining enrollment in the Aid to Families with Dependent Children program.

ated total due to the small number of recipients that are in more than one category during the year.

² Beginning in fiscal year 1980, recipients' categories do not add to undupli-

Table 153.—Medicaid vendor payments: Amount and percentage change in payments, by eligibility category, fiscal years 1972-80

Fiscal year	Total	Aged 65 or older	Blindness	Permanent and total disability	Dependent children under age 21	Adults in families with dependent children	Other
Amount (in millions)							
Ending June:							
1972.....	\$6,299	\$1,925	\$45	\$1,354	\$1,139	\$962	\$875
1973.....	8,640	3,235	65	2,015	1,424	1,446	452
1974.....	9,983	3,691	80	2,388	1,694	1,704	425
1975.....	12,292	4,649	83	2,874	2,050	2,013	623
1976.....	14,135	5,192	86	3,550	2,353	2,245	710
Ending September:							
1977.....	16,276	5,826	109	4,454	2,450	2,528	909
1978.....	17,975	6,421	112	5,125	2,677	2,667	974
1979.....	20,462	7,645	123	6,100	2,861	2,832	900
1980.....	23,301	8,687	143	7,015	3,170	3,372	914
Percentage change							
Ending June:							
1973.....	37.2	68.1	44.4	48.8	25.2	50.3	-48.3
1974.....	15.5	14.1	23.1	18.5	18.8	17.8	-6.0
1975.....	23.1	26.0	3.8	20.4	21.0	16.1	46.6
1976.....	15.0	11.7	3.6	25.5	14.8	11.5	14.0
Ending September:							
1977.....	15.1	12.2	26.7	25.5	4.1	12.6	28.0
1978.....	10.4	10.2	2.8	15.1	9.3	5.5	7.2
1979.....	13.8	19.1	9.8	19.0	6.9	6.2	-7.6
1980.....	13.9	13.6	16.3	15.0	10.8	19.1	1.6

Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled

Table 154.—Supplemental Security Income: Number of persons receiving federally administered payments in December and total amount of payments, by reason for eligibility and State, 1981

State	Number of persons, ¹ December				Amount of payments during year ² (in thousands)			
	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total.....	4,018,875	1,678,090	78,570	2,262,215	³ \$8,356,696	\$2,697,680	\$202,119	\$5,456,897
Alabama ⁴	130,052	70,660	1,933	57,459	214,150	93,730	4,015	116,405
Alaska ⁴	3,105	1,150	60	1,895	6,216	1,859	135	4,222
Arizona ⁴	29,012	10,767	568	17,677	58,614	16,736	1,333	40,505
Arkansas.....	74,505	39,396	1,467	33,642	115,460	49,141	2,979	63,340
California.....	694,167	300,323	18,079	375,765	2,050,393	716,933	63,854	1,269,586
Colorado ⁴	29,374	11,855	376	17,143	51,165	15,856	696	34,613
Connecticut ⁴	23,423	6,881	405	16,137	43,805	9,593	786	33,426
Delaware.....	6,872	2,311	154	4,407	12,224	2,702	308	9,214
District of Columbia.....	14,718	4,001	202	10,515	34,049	6,344	517	27,188
Florida.....	171,956	82,266	2,806	86,884	335,601	142,268	6,131	187,202
Georgia.....	150,436	66,354	2,907	81,175	237,083	88,272	6,214	162,597
Hawaii.....	10,027	4,724	168	5,135	21,994	8,982	407	12,605
Idaho ⁴	7,434	2,364	116	4,954	12,594	2,766	240	9,588
Illinois ⁴	121,732	32,954	1,887	86,891	232,494	46,241	4,036	182,217
Indiana ⁴	40,922	13,458	1,156	26,308	67,603	15,320	2,351	49,932
Iowa.....	24,989	9,833	1,041	14,115	38,025	10,355	2,002	25,668
Kansas.....	19,806	7,098	288	12,420	30,835	8,382	574	21,879
Kentucky ⁴	91,691	37,993	2,046	51,652	169,098	52,500	4,940	111,658
Louisiana.....	130,512	58,984	2,123	69,403	239,766	86,512	4,670	148,584
Maine.....	20,789	8,784	296	11,709	31,407	8,157	556	22,694
Maryland.....	47,226	14,999	674	31,553	91,266	19,574	1,519	70,173
Massachusetts.....	112,802	57,292	5,046	50,464	250,308	98,160	14,404	137,744
Michigan.....	111,626	34,305	1,898	75,423	250,274	54,370	4,694	191,210
Minnesota ⁴	30,676	11,603	635	18,438	45,662	13,295	1,191	31,176
Mississippi.....	110,927	58,080	1,827	51,020	188,318	77,947	3,946	106,425
Missouri ⁴	80,541	35,685	1,318	43,538	140,144	47,658	2,558	89,928
Montana.....	6,736	2,091	129	4,516	12,039	2,375	280	9,384
Nebraska ⁴	13,260	4,792	230	8,238	21,318	5,207	441	15,670
Nevada.....	6,711	3,387	456	2,868	12,443	5,405	1,069	5,969
New Hampshire ⁴	5,304	1,858	124	3,322	8,891	2,099	242	6,550
New Jersey.....	85,292	31,167	1,149	52,976	179,443	53,316	2,697	123,430
New Mexico ⁴	24,892	9,844	460	14,588	46,070	13,409	996	31,665
New York.....	352,910	126,119	4,095	222,696	850,674	236,295	10,452	603,927
North Carolina.....	136,499	59,527	3,048	73,924	231,917	75,150	6,404	150,363
North Dakota ⁴	6,054	2,910	77	3,067	9,514	3,415	178	5,921
Ohio.....	116,628	31,398	2,322	82,908	222,550	40,339	4,841	177,370
Oklahoma ⁴	63,418	30,646	989	31,783	106,884	42,631	2,224	62,029
Oregon ⁴	22,102	6,853	495	14,754	39,170	8,382	978	29,810
Pennsylvania.....	158,239	52,422	3,165	102,652	333,249	77,077	8,606	247,566
Rhode Island.....	14,758	5,572	205	8,981	27,391	7,347	473	19,571
South Carolina ⁴	81,858	35,863	1,868	44,127	137,966	45,281	4,100	88,585
South Dakota.....	7,749	3,441	146	4,162	11,613	3,818	308	7,487
Tennessee.....	126,765	55,897	1,994	68,874	219,805	71,529	4,439	143,837
Texas ⁵	253,908	137,443	4,202	112,263	402,619	177,381	8,804	216,434
Utah ⁴	7,589	2,219	164	5,206	12,927	3,022	354	9,551
Vermont.....	8,682	3,339	119	5,224	16,995	4,622	284	12,089
Virginia ⁴	79,241	32,441	1,418	45,382	134,643	40,145	2,936	91,562
Washington.....	43,913	14,033	565	29,315	89,935	20,478	1,377	68,080
West Virginia ⁴	40,030	12,452	648	26,930	80,475	17,594	1,524	61,357
Wisconsin.....	64,649	27,229	969	36,451	127,400	38,230	2,383	86,787
Wyoming ⁴	1,734	679	35	1,040	2,819	769	65	1,985
Unknown.....	18	7	1	10				
Other areas:								
Northern Mariana Islands ⁵	596	341	19	236	1,427	787	47	593

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation, unless otherwise indicated.

² Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

³ Includes \$75,000 not reported by State and \$27,957,000 paid to Indochina

refugees not reported by State. Payments reduced by \$63,000 to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds.

⁴ Federal SSI payments only. State has State-administered supplementation.

⁵ Federal SSI payments only. State supplementary payment: not made.

Table 155.—Supplemental Security Income: Number of persons receiving State-administered supplementation in December and total amount of payments, by reason for eligibility, 1974-81 and by State, 1981

State	Number of persons, December				Amount of payments during year (in thousands)			
	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
1974.....	300,724	193,057	5,898	101,769	¹ \$148,906	\$89,373	\$4,404	\$44,948
1975.....	¹ 303,391	184,679	4,933	114,504	¹ 162,152	88,277	3,696	70,159
1976.....	¹ 274,377	160,360	4,731	109,248	¹ 165,627	88,106	3,733	73,765
1977 ²	¹ 269,695	152,449	4,467	112,467	¹ 171,955	84,837	3,932	82,728
1978 ²	¹ 265,378	146,799	4,192	107,430	¹ 179,503	90,645	4,183	84,060
1979 ²	¹ 257,289	140,894	3,937	105,830	¹ 205,839	104,629	4,388	95,308
1980 ²	¹ 249,474	134,555	3,649	104,167	¹ 225,175	117,247	4,248	102,156
1981 ²	¹ 249,590	133,841	3,489	105,738	¹ 236,738	120,491	4,144	109,251
Alabama.....	16,726	12,352	128	4,246	11,643	8,547	95	3,002
Alaska.....	⁴ 928	⁴ 379	⁴ 12	⁴ 537	1,506	567	25	914
Arizona.....	1,674	985	⁵ 4	685	1,322	1,005	3	314
Colorado.....	34,337	24,242	141	9,954	34,904	27,925	51	6,928
Connecticut.....	11,502	5,029	85	6,388	22,012	8,680	113	13,220
Florida.....	7,122	3,878	(5)	⁶ 3,244	3,407	1,530	(5)	⁶ 1,877
Idaho.....	2,924	1,211	27	1,686	3,488	1,253	23	2,211
Illinois.....	29,754	6,108	311	23,335	28,685	4,616	281	23,788
Kentucky.....	7,981	4,496	106	3,379	11,184	6,155	90	4,938
Maryland.....	¹ 532	(5)	(5)	(5)	¹ 714	(5)	(5)	(5)
Minnesota.....	⁴ 10,239	⁴ 2,981	⁴ 167	⁴ 7,091	11,660	2,607	166	8,887
Missouri.....	22,047	17,830	838	3,359	10,156	7,023	1,479	1,654
Nebraska.....	8,241	3,335	130	4,776	5,059	1,393	93	3,574
New Hampshire.....	4,413	¹ 573	166	2,674	5,520	941	181	4,399
New Mexico.....	¹ 278	(5)	(5)	(5)	¹ 241	(5)	(5)	(5)
North Carolina.....	10,833	6,247	249	4,337	24,571	13,897	657	10,017
North Dakota.....	108	71	2	35	¹ 1,224	⁷ 18	(7) (8)	⁷ 12
Oklahoma.....	⁴ 55,594	⁴ 36,189	⁴ 460	⁴ 18,945	41,697	26,572	369	14,756
Oregon.....	12,370	4,058	577	7,735	6,332	2,545	429	3,358
South Carolina.....	1,693	706	20	969	2,279	943	25	1,311
South Dakota.....	355	213	3	139	487	326	3	158
Utah.....	¹ 5,712	(5)	(5)	(5)	¹ 702	(5)	(5)	(5)
Virginia.....	3,401	1,735	44	1,622	7,675	3,869	59	3,748
West Virginia.....	109	42	.....	67	94	37	.....	57
Wyoming.....	715	181	19	535	174	43	4	126

¹ Includes data not distributed by reason for eligibility.

² Excludes data for Indiana and Iowa; before 1977, these States did not have State-administered optional supplementation.

³ Revised data.

⁴ Represents March 1980 data for Alaska, September 1981 data for Minne-

sota, and July 1981 data for Oklahoma; December 1981 data not available.

⁵ Data not available.

⁶ Includes data for the blind.

⁷ Excludes optional supplementation data.

⁸ Less than \$500.

Table 156.—Supplemental Security Income: Number of persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by reason for eligibility and type of payment, December 1981

Type of payment	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Number of persons				
Total.....	4,018,875	1,678,090	78,570	2,262,215
Federal SSI payments.....	3,590,103	1,429,871	69,261	2,090,971
Federal SSI payments only.....	2,393,596	1,028,332	42,243	1,323,021
Federal SSI and State supplementation.....	1,196,507	401,539	27,018	767,950
State supplementation.....	1,625,279	649,758	36,327	939,194
State supplementation only.....	428,772	248,219	9,309	171,244
Amount of payments (in thousands)				
Total.....	\$734,399	\$231,274	\$17,891	\$485,235
Federal SSI payments.....	375,472	169,076	12,975	393,421
State supplementation.....	158,927	62,197	4,916	91,814
Average monthly amount				
Total.....	\$182.73	\$137.81	\$227.70	\$214.49
Federal SSI payments.....	160.29	118.24	187.33	188.15
State supplementation.....	97.78	95.72	135.32	97.75

Table 157.—Supplemental Security Income: Number of persons receiving payments, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, January 1974 and December 1974–81

Month and year	Total	Federally administered ¹	Federal SSI ²	State supplementation				
				Total	Federally administered		State administered	
					Total ³	Only	Total ⁴	Only
All persons								
January 1974	3,248,949	3,215,632	2,955,959	1,838,602	1,480,309	259,673	358,293	33,317
December 1974	4,027,572	3,996,064	.....	.....	1,684,018	420,856	300,724	31,508
December 1975	4,359,625	4,314,275	3,893,419	1,987,409	1,638,173	436,870	303,391	45,350
December 1976	4,285,340	4,235,939	3,799,069	1,912,550	1,657,645	459,836	274,377	49,401
December 1977	4,287,044	4,237,692	3,777,856	1,927,340	1,681,403	462,262	269,695	49,352
December 1978	4,265,483	4,216,925	3,754,663	1,946,781	1,681,403	462,262	265,378	48,558
December 1979	4,202,741	4,149,575	3,687,119	1,941,572	1,684,283	462,456	257,289	53,166
December 1980	4,194,254	4,142,017	3,682,411	1,934,279	1,684,765	459,606	249,514	52,237
December 1981	4,496,022	4,018,875	3,590,103	1,874,869	1,625,279	428,772	249,590	48,375
Aged								
January 1974	1,889,898	1,865,109	1,690,496	1,022,244	770,318	174,613	251,926	24,789
December 1974	2,307,722	2,285,909	.....	.....	843,917	282,340	193,057	21,813
December 1975	2,333,685	2,307,105	2,024,765	1,028,596	774,226	280,379	184,679	26,580
December 1976	2,175,442	2,147,697	1,867,318	954,586	754,187	285,774	160,360	27,745
December 1977	2,077,808	2,050,921	1,765,147	906,636	739,028	282,249	151,131	26,887
December 1978	1,995,976	1,967,900	1,685,651	885,827	718,207	278,230	146,799	28,076
December 1979	1,903,384	1,871,716	1,593,486	859,101	702,763	274,410	140,894	31,668
December 1980	1,838,406	1,807,776	1,533,366	837,411	649,758	248,219	134,648	30,630
December 1981	1,955,344	1,678,090	1,429,871	783,599	.....	.....	133,841	29,035
Blind								
January 1974	73,850	72,390	55,680	45,828	37,326	16,710	8,502	1,460
December 1974	75,528	74,616	.....	.....	31,376	6,114	5,898	912
December 1975	75,315	74,489	68,375	36,309	33,484	7,283	4,933	826
December 1976	77,223	76,366	69,083	38,215	34,401	7,828	4,731	857
December 1977	78,368	77,362	69,534	38,868	35,022	8,943	4,467	1,006
December 1978	78,027	77,135	68,192	39,214	35,666	9,277	4,192	892
December 1979	78,110	77,250	67,973	39,603	36,214	9,456	3,937	860
December 1980	79,139	78,401	68,945	39,847	36,327	9,309	3,633	738
December 1981	88,494	78,570	69,261	39,816	.....	.....	3,489	615
Disabled								
January 1974	1,285,201	1,278,122	1,209,783	769,501	672,575	68,350	96,926	7,068
December 1974	1,644,322	1,635,539	.....	.....	808,725	132,402	101,769	8,783
December 1975	1,950,625	1,932,681	1,800,279	922,229	830,463	149,208	113,504	17,944
December 1976	2,032,675	2,011,876	1,862,668	939,711	869,057	166,234	109,248	20,799
December 1977	2,130,868	2,109,409	1,943,175	981,524	907,037	171,070	112,467	21,459
December 1978	2,191,162	2,171,890	2,000,820	1,014,467	930,410	174,949	107,430	19,272
December 1979	2,220,824	2,200,609	2,025,660	1,036,240	945,788	175,740	105,830	20,215
December 1980	2,276,258	2,255,840	2,080,100	1,050,118	939,194	171,244	104,330	20,418
December 1981	2,451,652	2,262,215	2,090,971	1,044,932	.....	.....	105,738	18,193

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

² All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

⁴ All persons with State administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or both Federal SSI and State administered State supplementation.

Table 158.—Supplemental Security Income: Total amount of payments, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, 1974–81

[In thousands]				
Year	Total	Federal SSI	State supplementation	
			Federally administered	State administered
All persons				
1974	\$5,245,719	\$3,833,161	\$1,263,652	\$148,906
1975	5,878,224	4,313,538	1,402,534	162,152
1976	6,065,842	4,512,061	1,388,154	165,627
1977	6,306,041	4,703,292	1,430,794	171,955
1978	6,551,682	4,880,691	1,490,947	180,044
1979	7,075,408	5,279,181	1,589,544	206,683
1980	7,940,650	5,866,354	1,848,286	226,010
1981	8,593,434	6,517,727	1,838,969	236,738
Aged				
1974	\$2,503,407	\$1,782,742	\$631,292	\$89,373
1975	2,604,792	1,842,980	673,535	88,277
1976	2,508,483	1,784,996	635,381	88,106
1977	2,448,724	1,736,812	627,075	84,837
1978	2,432,738	1,706,220	635,860	90,658
1979	2,525,396	1,759,426	661,294	104,676
1980	2,734,265	1,860,194	756,829	117,242
1981	2,818,171	1,967,015	730,665	120,491
Blind				
1974	\$130,195	\$91,308	\$34,483	\$4,404
1975	130,936	92,427	34,813	3,696
1976	137,793	95,651	38,409	3,733
1977	146,070	100,370	41,768	3,932
1978	152,210	104,525	43,502	4,183
1979	166,831	115,873	46,571	4,387
1980	190,068	131,506	54,321	4,241
1981	206,263	145,937	56,182	4,144
Disabled				
1974	\$2,601,936	\$1,959,112	\$597,876	\$44,948
1975	3,142,476	2,378,131	694,186	70,159
1976	3,419,543	2,631,414	714,364	73,765
1977	3,710,788	2,866,110	761,950	82,728
1978	3,965,611	3,069,946	811,585	84,080
1979	4,380,929	3,403,880	881,679	95,370
1980	5,013,872	3,874,655	1,037,137	102,082
1981	5,566,148	4,404,775	1,052,122	109,251

Table 159.—Supplemental Security Income: Average monthly benefit amount of payments, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, January 1974 and December 1974–81

Month and year	Total	Federally administered	Federal SSI	State supplementation		
				Total	Federally administered	State administered
All persons						
January 1974	\$116.97	\$113.55	\$88.01	\$65.20	\$70.92	\$41.54
December 1974	114.76	112.83	.....	66.86	70.71	37.75
December 1975	116.36	114.39	96.17	70.24	73.63	45.59
December 1976	121.53	119.70	101.72	72.39	75.36	50.00
December 1977	126.39	124.52	106.61	73.02	75.00	53.68
December 1978	131.79	129.61	111.98	106.45	112.26	58.82
December 1979	157.87	155.65	123.89	96.93	99.15	71.23
December 1980	170.42	167.77	143.35	95.46	97.78	79.57
December 1981	167.80	182.73	160.29	.....	.....	80.32
Aged						
January 1974	\$99.33	\$95.69	\$74.54	\$60.37	\$68.12	\$36.66
December 1974	93.15	91.06	.....	61.48	66.38	35.35
December 1975	92.99	90.93	75.94	65.54	70.23	39.12
December 1976	96.33	94.37	79.42	67.20	71.35	42.91
December 1977	98.75	96.62	81.78	68.94	71.97	46.54
December 1978	102.96	100.43	85.69	104.89	112.18	53.63
December 1979	125.66	122.67	93.53	93.85	96.97	67.71
December 1980	131.75	128.20	106.70	92.62	95.72	77.54
December 1981	123.59	137.81	118.24	.....	.....	77.55
Blind						
January 1974	\$128.82	\$124.27	\$105.03	\$79.97	\$84.34	\$60.86
December 1974	143.30	140.59	.....	89.78	94.32	55.95
December 1975	148.96	146.57	116.40	98.55	102.70	61.13
December 1976	155.32	152.77	119.10	103.70	107.22	69.04
December 1977	161.39	159.20	124.08	101.85	104.24	75.21
December 1978	167.19	164.40	132.43	146.88	152.98	86.60
December 1979	214.56	212.27	160.97	134.39	138.15	91.60
December 1980	215.70	213.23	169.91	132.21	135.32	96.92
December 1981	206.10	227.70	187.33	.....	.....	99.67
Disabled						
January 1974	\$142.22	\$139.01	\$106.05	\$70.79	\$73.41	\$52.64
December 1974	143.78	141.98	.....	71.97	74.32	41.27
December 1975	143.07	141.15	118.15	73.77	75.63	55.26
December 1976	147.21	145.50	123.43	75.96	77.57	59.60
December 1977	152.05	150.36	128.53	75.46	76.35	62.53
December 1978	156.78	154.82	133.44	107.47	110.77	67.58
December 1979	183.80	181.71	146.53	97.92	99.28	78.47
December 1980	200.06	197.90	169.48	96.64	97.75	85.57
December 1981	201.66	214.49	188.15	.....	.....	86.74

Table 160.—Supplemental Security Income: Number of all persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by State, December 1981

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number ¹	Average monthly amount	Number ²	Average monthly amount	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation ⁴	State supplementation only
Total	4,018,875	\$182.73	3,590,103	\$160.29	1,625,279	\$97.78	2,393,596	1,196,507	428,772
Alabama	130,052	.....	130,052	144.92	.....	.....	130,052	.....	.....
Alaska	3,105	.....	3,105	182.74	.....	.....	3,105	.....	.....
Arizona	29,012	.....	29,012	179.34	.....	.....	29,012	.....	.....
Arkansas	74,505	133.73	74,490	133.68	328	17.11	74,177	313	15
California	694,167	259.46	418,184	175.35	677,343	157.65	16,824	401,360	275,983
Colorado	29,374	.....	29,374	152.88	.....	.....	29,374	.....	.....
Connecticut	23,423	.....	23,423	171.96	.....	.....	23,423	.....	.....
Delaware	6,872	153.00	6,796	149.02	434	88.97	6,438	358	76
District of Columbia	14,718	205.98	14,338	187.60	14,414	23.71	304	14,034	380
Florida	171,956	172.73	171,955	172.73	13	53.62	171,943	12	1
Georgia	150,436	150.32	150,373	150.33	400	19.13	150,036	337	63
Hawaii	10,027	198.31	9,423	171.02	9,551	39.46	476	8,947	604
Idaho	7,434	.....	7,434	152.04	.....	.....	7,434	.....	.....
Illinois	121,732	.....	121,732	169.88	.....	.....	121,732	.....	.....
Indiana	40,922	.....	40,922	146.06	.....	.....	40,922	.....	.....
Iowa	24,989	136.23	24,771	133.85	1,711	51.87	23,278	1,493	218
Kansas	19,806	138.95	19,799	138.65	199	34.30	19,607	192	7
Kentucky	91,691	.....	91,691	162.38	.....	.....	91,691	.....	.....
Louisiana	130,512	159.72	130,447	159.69	1,099	12.71	129,413	1,034	65
Maine	20,789	135.53	16,772	143.08	19,745	21.16	1,044	15,728	4,017
Maryland	47,226	170.63	47,208	170.36	479	33.01	46,747	461	18
Massachusetts	112,802	194.27	73,873	181.02	107,893	93.82	4,909	68,964	38,929
Michigan	111,626	198.03	100,246	169.17	105,138	48.95	6,488	93,758	11,380
Minnesota	30,676	.....	30,676	133.61	.....	.....	30,676	.....	.....
Mississippi	110,927	149.98	110,915	149.95	400	14.06	110,527	388	12
Missouri	80,541	.....	80,541	152.35	.....	.....	80,541	.....	.....
Montana	6,736	157.51	6,648	150.55	709	84.72	6,027	621	88
Nebraska	13,260	.....	13,260	142.67	.....	.....	13,260	.....	.....
Nevada	6,711	168.70	5,722	158.22	3,775	60.08	2,936	2,786	989
New Hampshire	5,304	.....	5,304	153.35	.....	.....	5,304	.....	.....
New Jersey	85,292	193.38	77,531	169.79	79,809	41.72	5,483	72,048	7,761
New Mexico	24,892	.....	24,892	163.06	.....	.....	24,892	.....	.....
New York	352,910	210.48	305,268	180.15	332,736	57.97	20,174	285,094	47,642
North Carolina	136,499	.....	136,499	150.12	.....	.....	136,499	.....	.....
North Dakota	6,054	.....	6,054	134.66	.....	.....	6,054	.....	.....
Ohio	116,628	169.40	116,592	169.37	442	23.83	116,186	406	36
Oklahoma	63,418	.....	63,418	145.66	.....	.....	63,418	.....	.....
Oregon	22,102	.....	22,102	159.95	.....	.....	22,102	.....	.....
Pennsylvania	158,239	186.90	144,680	170.40	148,473	33.15	9,766	134,914	13,559
Rhode Island	14,758	166.08	12,176	151.72	13,502	44.71	1,256	10,920	2,582
South Carolina	81,858	.....	81,858	148.36	.....	.....	81,858	.....	.....
South Dakota	7,749	130.81	7,747	130.42	111	29.78	7,638	109	2
Tennessee	126,765	152.48	126,765	152.48	43	23.30	126,722	43	.....
Texas	253,908	.....	253,908	139.76	.....	.....	253,908	.....	.....
Utah	7,589	.....	7,589	154.63	.....	.....	7,589	.....	.....
Vermont	8,682	172.47	7,274	147.46	8,146	52.14	536	6,738	1,408
Virginia	79,241	.....	79,241	151.43	.....	.....	79,241	.....	.....
Washington	43,913	183.33	39,878	166.87	40,312	34.63	3,601	36,277	4,035
West Virginia	40,030	.....	40,030	176.74	.....	.....	40,030	.....	.....
Wisconsin	64,649	177.61	45,748	135.30	58,065	91.15	6,584	39,164	18,901
Wyoming	1,754	.....	1,754	140.24	.....	.....	1,754	.....	.....
Unknown	18	.....	17	.....	9	.....	9	8	1
Other areas:									
Northern Mariana Islands	596	.....	596	211.32	.....	.....	596	.....	.....

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

² All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether re-

ceiving federally administered State supplementation only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

⁴ All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

Table 161.—Supplemental Security Income: Number of aged persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by State, December 1981

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number ¹	Average monthly amount	Number ²	Average monthly amount	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation ⁴	State supplementation only
Total	1,678,090	\$137.81	1,429,871	\$118.24	649,758	\$95.72	1,028,332	401,539	248,219
Alabama	70,660	.....	70,660	113.72	.....	.....	70,660	.....	.....
Alaska	1,150	.....	1,150	143.29	.....	.....	1,150	.....	.....
Arizona	10,767	.....	10,767	135.45	.....	.....	10,767	.....	.....
Arkansas	39,396	105.50	39,383	105.44	205	17.30	39,191	192	13
California	300,323	206.49	142,940	135.95	295,779	143.96	4,544	138,396	157,383
Colorado	11,855	.....	11,855	113.91	.....	.....	11,855	.....	.....
Connecticut	6,881	.....	6,881	122.53	.....	.....	6,881	.....	.....
Delaware	2,311	98.43	2,278	95.32	133	77.74	2,178	100	33
District of Columbia	4,001	136.77	3,825	120.30	3,891	22.38	110	3,715	176
Florida	82,266	150.56	82,265	150.55	10	53.90	82,256	9	1
Georgia	66,354	113.55	66,317	113.54	240	20.13	66,114	203	37
Hawaii	4,724	169.43	4,361	147.86	4,593	33.88	131	4,230	363
Idaho	2,364	.....	2,364	99.31	.....	.....	2,364	.....	.....
Illinois	32,954	.....	32,954	121.95	.....	.....	32,954	.....	.....
Indiana	13,458	.....	13,458	97.15	.....	.....	13,458	.....	.....
Iowa	9,833	91.21	9,769	89.74	259	77.85	9,574	195	64
Kansas	7,098	100.94	7,096	100.78	48	28.21	7,050	46	2
Kentucky	37,993	.....	37,993	116.13	.....	.....	37,993	.....	.....
Louisiana	58,984	124.06	58,927	123.97	1,038	12.21	57,946	981	57
Maine	8,784	79.94	6,298	86.47	8,361	18.85	423	5,875	2,486
Maryland	14,999	113.07	14,993	112.77	149	34.34	14,850	143	6
Massachusetts	57,292	147.37	29,220	111.31	55,808	93.01	1,484	27,736	28,072
Michigan	34,305	131.36	29,269	110.22	32,494	39.40	1,811	27,458	5,036
Minnesota	11,603	.....	11,603	98.97	.....	.....	11,603	.....	.....
Mississippi	58,080	114.42	58,074	114.37	273	13.22	57,807	267	6
Missouri	35,685	.....	35,685	112.27	.....	.....	35,685	.....	.....
Montana	2,091	96.06	2,082	94.75	54	66.65	2,037	45	9
Nebraska	4,792	.....	4,792	90.76	.....	.....	4,792	.....	.....
Nevada	3,387	141.32	2,578	117.04	3,290	53.78	97	2,481	809
New Hampshire	1,858	.....	1,858	96.23	.....	.....	1,858	.....	.....
New Jersey	31,167	154.73	27,348	133.23	29,380	40.12	1,787	25,561	3,819
New Mexico	9,844	.....	9,844	117.92	.....	.....	9,844	.....	.....
New York	126,119	160.48	98,806	133.33	118,164	59.80	7,955	90,851	27,313
North Carolina	59,527	.....	59,527	108.52	.....	.....	59,527	.....	.....
North Dakota	2,910	.....	2,910	96.96	.....	.....	2,910	.....	.....
Ohio	31,398	109.48	31,386	109.40	150	24.67	31,248	138	12
Oklahoma	30,646	.....	30,646	117.23	.....	.....	30,646	.....	.....
Oregon	6,853	.....	6,853	107.15	.....	.....	6,853	.....	.....
Pennsylvania	52,422	125.95	45,415	112.21	48,436	31.10	3,986	41,429	7,007
Rhode Island	5,572	116.81	4,085	107.16	5,143	41.48	429	3,654	1,489
South Carolina	35,863	.....	35,863	108.48	.....	.....	35,863	.....	.....
South Dakota	3,441	90.23	3,441	89.92	42	25.26	3,399	42	.....
Tennessee	55,897	108.33	55,897	108.32	16	26.25	55,881	16	.....
Texas	137,443	.....	137,443	111.47	.....	.....	137,443	.....	.....
Utah	2,219	.....	2,219	120.72	.....	.....	2,219	.....	.....
Vermont	3,339	117.05	2,525	94.50	3,161	48.15	178	2,347	814
Virginia	32,441	.....	32,441	106.85	.....	.....	32,441	.....	.....
Washington	14,033	125.81	12,091	112.90	13,205	30.32	828	11,263	1,942
West Virginia	12,452	.....	12,452	119.99	.....	.....	12,452	.....	.....
Wisconsin	27,229	122.34	15,960	84.67	25,433	77.85	1,796	14,164	11,269
Wyoming	679	.....	679	96.68	.....	.....	679	.....	.....
Unknown	7	.....	6	.....	3	.....	4	2	1
Other areas:									
Northern Mariana Islands	341	.....	341	206.65	.....	.....	341	.....	.....

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

² All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether re-

ceiving federally administered State supplementation only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

⁴ All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

Table 162.—Supplemental Security Income: Number of blind persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by State, December 1981

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number ¹	Average monthly amount	Number ²	Average monthly amount	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation ⁴	State supplementation only
Total	78,570	\$227.70	69,261	\$187.33	36,327	\$135.32	42,243	27,018	9,309
Alabama	1,933	.....	1,933	188.02	.....	.....	1,933	.....	.....
Alaska	60	.....	60	219.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona	568	.....	568	215.78	.....	.....	60	.....	.....
Arkansas	1,467	174.75	1,467	174.62	.....	.....	568	.....	.....
California	18,079	314.84	11,745	178.81	17	10.59	1,450	17	.....
Colorado	376	.....	376	174.62	17,626	203.78	453	11,292	6,334
Connecticut	405	.....	405	193.94	.....	.....	376	.....	.....
Delaware	154	189.40	145	185.93	45	49.07	405	36	9
District of Columbia	202	210.25	195	199.53	200	17.81	109	193	7
Florida	2,806	194.56	2,806	194.52	1	(5)	2	1	.....
Georgia	2,907	189.63	2,907	189.51	.....	.....	2,805	.....	.....
Hawaii	168	226.17	164	202.38	16	22.44	2,891	16	.....
Idaho	116	.....	116	190.80	160	30.03	8	156	4
Illinois	1,887	.....	1,887	194.10	.....	.....	116	.....	.....
Indiana	1,156	.....	1,156	185.85	.....	.....	1,887	.....	.....
Iowa	1,041	176.70	991	159.50	.....	.....	1,156	.....	.....
Kansas	288	163.70	288	162.81	919	28.15	122	869	50
Kentucky	2,046	.....	2,046	213.26	7	36.86	281	7	.....
Louisiana	2,125	190.71	2,125	190.69	.....	.....	2,046	.....	.....
Maine	296	170.94	268	166.00	2	(5)	2,123	2	.....
Maryland	674	194.88	674	193.61	287	21.29	9	259	28
Massachusetts	5,046	243.39	3,090	167.83	24	35.67	650	24	.....
Michigan	1,898	221.29	1,806	198.08	4,923	144.14	123	2,967	1,956
Minnesota	635	.....	635	162.86	1,839	33.86	59	1,747	92
Mississippi	1,827	190.92	1,827	190.78	.....	.....	635	.....	.....
Missouri	1,318	.....	1,318	175.23	8	30.50	1,819	8	.....
Montana	129	172.16	129	169.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska	230	.....	230	164.75	4	(5)	1,318	4	.....
Nevada	456	209.16	286	159.16	.....	.....	125	.....	.....
New Hampshire	124	.....	124	168.47	443	112.54	230	273	170
New Jersey	1,149	215.49	1,095	187.47	.....	.....	13	.....	.....
New Mexico	460	.....	460	201.02	1,108	38.20	124	.....	.....
New York	4,095	226.43	3,775	196.14	.....	.....	41	1,054	54
North Carolina	3,048	.....	3,048	182.42	3,976	46.98	460	3,656	320
North Dakota	77	.....	77	199.87	.....	.....	119	.....	.....
Ohio	2,322	185.68	2,320	185.54	.....	.....	3,048	77	.....
Oklahoma	989	.....	989	198.70	26	26.54	77	.....	.....
Oregon	495	.....	495	173.65	.....	.....	2,296	24	2
Pennsylvania	3,165	237.95	3,078	209.00	.....	.....	989	.....	.....
Rhode Island	205	213.04	185	187.54	3,028	36.27	495	.....	.....
South Carolina	1,868	.....	1,868	191.32	193	46.52	137	2,941	87
South Dakota	146	190.43	145	190.76	.....	.....	12	173	20
Tennessee	1,994	197.94	1,994	197.88	3	(5)	1,868	.....	.....
Texas	4,202	.....	4,202	184.80	3	(5)	143	2	1
Utah	164	.....	164	191.09	.....	.....	1,991	3	.....
Vermont	119	218.61	113	180.76	.....	.....	4,202	164	.....
Virginia	1,418	.....	1,418	192.30	115	48.60	.....	.....	.....
Washington	565	222.14	527	199.16	.....	.....	4	109	6
West Virginia	648	.....	648	208.64	518	39.68	1,418	47	38
Wisconsin	969	227.11	838	163.94	.....	.....	47	480	.....
Wyoming	35	.....	35	180.03	835	99.03	648	.....	.....
Unknown	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	134	704	131
Other areas:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....
Northern Mariana Islands	19	.....	19	198.53	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

² All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether receiving federally administered State supplementation only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

⁴ All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

⁵ Not computed for fewer than 5 persons.

Table 163.—Supplemental security income: Number of disabled persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by State, December 1981

State	Total		Federal SSI		State supplementation		Number with—		
	Number ¹	Average monthly amount	Number ²	Average monthly amount	Number ³	Average monthly amount	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation ⁴	State supplementation only
Total	2,262,215	\$214.49	2,090,971	\$188.15	939,194	\$97.75	1,323,021	767,950	171,244
Alabama	57,459	.....	57,459	181.85	.....	.....	57,459	.....	.....
Alaska	1,895	.....	1,895	205.51	.....	.....	1,895	.....	.....
Arizona	17,677	.....	17,677	204.91	.....	.....	17,677	.....	.....
Arkansas	33,642	165.01	33,640	164.96	106	17.78	33,536	104	2
California	375,765	299.14	263,499	196.57	363,938	166.53	11,827	251,672	112,266
Colorado	17,143	.....	17,143	179.36	.....	.....	17,143	.....	.....
Connecticut	16,137	.....	16,137	192.49	.....	.....	16,137	.....	.....
Delaware	4,407	180.33	4,373	175.78	256	101.83	4,151	222	34
District of Columbia	10,515	232.23	10,318	212.32	10,323	24.33	192	10,126	197
Florida	86,884	193.03	86,884	193.03	2	(5)	86,882	2	.....
Georgia	81,175	178.96	81,149	178.99	144	17.10	81,031	118	26
Hawaii	5,135	223.96	4,898	190.60	4,798	45.12	337	4,561	237
Idaho	4,954	.....	4,954	176.29	.....	.....	4,954	.....	.....
Illinois	86,891	.....	86,891	187.53	.....	.....	86,891	.....	.....
Indiana	26,308	.....	26,308	169.33	.....	.....	26,308	.....	.....
Iowa	14,115	164.61	14,011	162.78	533	80.13	13,582	429	104
Kansas	12,420	160.10	12,415	159.74	144	36.20	12,276	139	5
Kentucky	51,652	.....	51,652	194.38	.....	.....	51,652	.....	.....
Louisiana	69,403	189.07	69,395	189.08	59	21.14	69,344	51	8
Maine	11,709	176.34	10,206	177.41	11,097	22.89	612	9,594	1,503
Maryland	31,553	197.47	31,541	197.23	306	32.16	31,247	294	12
Massachusetts	50,464	242.59	41,563	192.95	47,162	89.53	3,302	38,261	8,901
Michigan	75,423	227.77	69,171	193.36	70,805	53.73	4,618	64,553	6,252
Minnesota	18,438	.....	18,438	154.40	.....	.....	18,438	.....	.....
Mississippi	51,020	189.00	51,014	188.99	119	14.88	50,901	113	6
Missouri	43,538	.....	43,538	184.50	.....	.....	43,538	.....	.....
Montana	4,516	185.54	4,437	176.19	651	86.19	3,865	572	79
Nebraska	8,238	.....	8,238	172.26	.....	.....	8,238	.....	.....
Nevada	2,868	194.59	2,858	195.27	42	.....	2,826	32	10
New Hampshire	3,322	.....	3,322	184.73	.....	.....	3,322	.....	.....
New Jersey	52,976	215.64	49,088	189.77	49,321	42.75	3,655	45,433	3,888
New Mexico	14,588	.....	14,588	192.32	.....	.....	14,588	.....	.....
New York	222,696	238.51	202,687	202.67	210,596	57.15	12,100	190,587	20,009
North Carolina	73,924	.....	73,924	182.29	.....	.....	73,924	.....	.....
North Dakota	3,067	.....	3,067	168.79	.....	.....	3,067	.....	.....
Ohio	82,908	191.64	82,886	191.62	266	23.10	82,642	244	22
Oklahoma	31,783	.....	31,783	171.42	.....	.....	31,783	.....	.....
Oregon	14,754	.....	14,754	184.01	.....	.....	14,754	.....	.....
Pennsylvania	102,652	216.45	96,187	196.64	97,009	34.07	5,643	90,544	6,465
Rhode Island	8,981	195.57	7,908	173.89	8,166	46.70	815	7,093	1,073
South Carolina	44,127	.....	44,127	178.95	.....	.....	44,127	.....	.....
South Dakota	4,162	162.28	4,161	161.81	66	31.85	4,096	65	1
Tennessee	68,874	187.01	68,874	187.00	24	19.29	68,850	24	.....
Texas	112,263	.....	112,263	172.71	.....	.....	112,263	.....	.....
Utah	5,206	.....	5,206	167.94	.....	.....	5,206	.....	.....
Vermont	5,224	206.84	4,636	175.49	4,870	54.82	354	4,282	588
Virginia	45,382	.....	45,382	182.02	.....	.....	45,382	.....	.....
Washington	29,315	210.12	27,260	190.19	26,589	36.67	2,726	24,534	2,055
West Virginia	26,930	.....	26,930	202.22	.....	.....	26,930	.....	.....
Wisconsin	36,451	217.58	28,950	162.38	31,797	101.59	4,654	24,296	7,501
Wyoming	1,040	.....	1,040	167.35	.....	.....	1,040	.....	.....
Unknown	10	.....	10	.....	5	.....	5	5	.....
Other areas:									
Northern Mariana Islands	236	.....	236	219.10	.....	.....	236	.....	.....

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

² All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether re-

ceiving federally administered State supplementation only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

⁴ All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

⁵ Not computed for fewer than 5 persons.

Table 164.—Supplemental Security Income: Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and living arrangements, December 1981

Living arrangements ¹	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	4,018,875	1,678,090	78,570	2,262,215
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own household	88.7	90.5	89.3	87.3
Another's household	5.8	4.6	6.5	6.6
Institutional care covered by Medicaid	5.5	4.8	4.2	6.0

¹ As used for determination of Federal SSI payment standards.

Table 165.—Supplemental Security Income: Number of adult units and children receiving federally administered payments and average monthly amount, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, December 1981

Type of payment	Adult units						Blind and disabled children
	Aged		Blind		Disabled		
	Individual	Couple	Individual	Couple	Individual	Couple	
	All persons						
Total	1,371,044	152,966	63,647	4,080	1,860,634	68,289	230,094
Federal SSI payments	1,184,086	122,731	55,951	3,353	1,723,769	55,757	228,763
Federal SSI payments only	832,309	96,986	33,449	2,299	1,068,953	40,075	151,918
Federal SSI and State supplementation	351,777	25,745	22,502	1,054	654,816	15,682	76,845
State supplementation	538,735	55,980	30,198	1,781	791,681	28,214	78,176
State supplementation only	186,958	30,235	7,696	727	136,865	12,532	1,331
	Average monthly amount						
Total	\$143.64	\$222.85	\$229.99	\$344.04	\$218.20	\$272.92	\$240.84
Federal SSI payments	124.13	177.74	189.05	254.32	189.85	218.65	220.18
Federal SSI payments only	120.71	162.01	189.43	252.37	180.19	212.31	206.16
Federal SSI and State supplementation	230.54	482.58	327.72	591.78	307.33	471.98	312.25
State supplementation	92.73	219.26	134.46	309.36	99.45	228.49	64.56
State supplementation only	82.23	196.87	120.54	274.75	88.62	217.66	76.95

Table 166.—Supplemental Security Income: Total amount, Federal SSI payments, and State supplementation, by State, 1981

[In thousands]

State	Total	Federal SSI	State supplementation	
			Federally administered	State administered
Total	¹ \$8,593,434	² \$6,517,727	³ \$1,838,969	\$236,738
Alabama	225,793	214,150		11,643
Alaska	7,722	6,216		⁵ 1,506
Arizona	59,936	58,614		1,322
Arkansas	115,460	115,402	58	
California	2,050,393	819,754	1,230,639	
Colorado	86,069	51,165		34,904
Connecticut	65,817	43,805		22,012
Delaware	12,224	11,775	449	
District of Columbia	34,049	30,092	3,957	
Florida	339,008	335,601	(6)(7)	7 3,407
Georgia	257,083	257,012	71	
Hawaii	21,994	17,658	4,336	
Idaho	16,082	12,594		3,488
Illinois	261,179	232,494		28,685
Indiana	67,603	67,603		(8)
Iowa	38,025	37,037	988	
Kansas	30,835	30,764	7 71	(7)(8)
Kentucky	180,282	169,098		11,184
Louisiana	239,766	239,625	141	
Maine	31,407	26,701	4,706	
Maryland	91,980	91,078	7 188	7 714
Massachusetts	250,308	131,787	118,521	
Michigan	250,274	187,863	62,411	
Minnesota	57,322	45,662		⁵ 11,660
Mississippi	188,318	188,258	60	
Missouri	150,300	140,144		10,156
Montana	12,039	11,340	699	
Nebraska	26,377	21,318		5,059
Nevada	12,443	9,862	2,581	
New Hampshire	14,411	8,891		5,520
New Jersey	179,443	147,252	32,191	
New Mexico	46,311	46,070		241
New York	850,674	625,283	225,391	
North Carolina	256,488	231,917		24,571
North Dakota	10,738	9,514		1,224
Ohio	222,550	222,447	103	
Oklahoma	148,581	106,884		41,697
Oregon	45,502	39,170		6,332
Pennsylvania	333,249	275,741	57,508	
Rhode Island	27,391	20,667	6,724	
South Carolina	140,245	137,966		2,279
South Dakota	12,100	11,574	7 39	7 487
Tennessee	219,805	219,805	(6)	
Texas	402,619	402,619	(9)	(9)
Utah	13,629	12,927		702
Vermont	16,995	12,124	4,871	
Virginia	142,318	134,643		7,675
Washington	89,935	73,197	16,738	
West Virginia	80,569	80,475		94
Wisconsin	127,400	69,935	57,465	
Wyoming	2,993	2,819		174
Other areas:				
Northern Mariana Islands	1,427	1,427	(9)	(9)

¹ Includes \$75,000 not reported by State and \$27,957,000 paid to Indochina refugees not reported by State. Payments reduced by \$63,000 to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds.

² Includes \$75,000 not reported by State and \$19,832,000 paid to Indochina refugees not reported by State.

³ Includes \$35.2 million of Federal contributions to State supplementation for "hold-harmless" protection. For "hold-harmless" provision, see page 42.

⁴ Includes \$8,125,000 paid to Indochina refugees not reported by State. Payments reduced by \$63,000 to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds.

⁵ Data partly estimated.

⁶ Data not shown; adjustment totals exceed the actual amounts paid during the year.

⁷ Mandatory payments are federally administered and optional payments are State administered.

⁸ Data not available.

⁹ State payments not made.

Table 167.—Supplemental Security Income: Number of blind and disabled children receiving federally administered payments, 1974-81 and by State, December 1981

State	Total	Blind	Disabled
1974	70,900	3,100	67,800
1975	128,175	4,346	123,829
1976	153,128	4,886	148,242
1977	175,214	5,106	170,108
1978	197,499	5,764	191,735
1979	212,088	6,224	205,864
1980	228,564	6,853	221,711
1981	230,094	7,107	222,987
Alabama	5,965	134	5,831
Alaska	207	7	200
Arizona	2,091	59	2,032
Arkansas	3,651	139	3,512
California	23,552	911	22,641
Colorado	1,998	80	1,918
Connecticut	1,690	81	1,609
Delaware	551	21	530
District of Columbia	653	11	642
Florida	9,101	262	8,839
Georgia	7,923	205	7,718
Hawaii	489	31	458
Idaho	747	14	733
Illinois	7,566	239	7,327
Indiana	3,086	150	2,936
Iowa	2,108	142	1,966
Kansas	1,523	37	1,486
Kentucky	5,139	189	4,950
Louisiana	10,975	232	10,743
Maine	986	37	949
Maryland	2,952	93	2,859
Massachusetts	5,432	457	4,975
Michigan	5,914	196	5,718
Minnesota	2,050	94	1,956
Mississippi	6,461	156	6,305
Missouri	4,060	106	3,954
Montana	498	18	480
Nebraska	1,103	22	1,081
Nevada	452	51	401
New Hampshire	470	19	451
New Jersey	6,234	129	6,105
New Mexico	1,434	51	1,383
New York	25,136	407	24,729
North Carolina	6,538	244	6,294
North Dakota	284	11	273
Ohio	8,539	287	8,252
Oklahoma	2,885	95	2,790
Oregon	1,921	78	1,843
Pennsylvania	12,219	316	11,903
Rhode Island	1,037	38	999
South Carolina	4,792	171	4,621
South Dakota	630	21	609
Tennessee	6,761	208	6,553
Texas	16,918	440	16,478
Utah	791	28	763
Vermont	516	13	503
Virginia	4,398	138	4,260
Washington	2,950	62	2,888
West Virginia	2,350	66	2,284
Wisconsin	4,195	103	4,092
Wyoming	100	5	95
Other areas:			
Northern Mariana Islands	73	3	70

Table 168.—Supplemental Security Income: Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and also receiving other income, by reason for eligibility and source and average amount of other income, December 1981 ¹

Number, percent, and average amount	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	4,018,875	1,678,090	78,570	2,262,215
With Social Security benefits				
Number	2,017,945	1,174,013	29,561	614,371
Percent of total	50.2	70.0	37.6	36.0
Average monthly benefit	\$217.12	\$219.35	\$230.12	\$213.43
With earnings				
Number	131,564	28,932	5,428	97,204
Percent of total	3.3	1.7	6.9	4.3
Average monthly earnings	\$109.90	\$101.75	\$400.15	\$96.12
With unearned income other than Social Security benefits				
Number	424,912	210,631	9,117	205,114
Percent of total	10.6	12.6	11.6	9.1
Average monthly amount	\$80.45	\$70.00	\$78.83	\$91.25

¹ For treatment of income, see history of SSI provisions, page 38.

Table 169.—Supplemental Security Income: Percent of persons receiving federally administered SSI payments and also receiving Social Security benefits and average monthly amount of Social Security benefits, by reason for eligibility and State, December 1981

State	Percent with Social Security benefits				Average monthly Social Security benefit			
	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total ¹	50.2	70.0	37.6	36.0	\$217.12	\$219.35	\$230.12	\$213.43
Alabama	58.4	73.5	34.5	40.5	182.10	183.31	175.39	179.62
Alaska	34.4	55.7	21.7	21.8	190.30	186.83	203.69	195.25
Arizona	44.1	66.0	24.0	31.3	185.01	186.67	175.56	183.11
Arkansas	61.0	76.9	34.7	43.5	182.40	184.35	172.81	178.70
California	59.2	76.4	54.4	45.8	281.05	286.72	283.46	273.35
Colorado	42.8	64.8	21.3	28.2	197.02	197.10	202.71	196.79
Connecticut	30.5	47.4	21.5	23.5	199.46	202.25	197.52	197.10
Delaware	46.0	73.0	43.8	32.0	204.83	209.33	204.27	199.47
District of Columbia	38.4	68.4	28.4	27.2	206.33	208.26	214.21	204.34
Florida	40.7	49.5	30.1	32.7	196.14	197.60	186.07	194.34
Georgia	53.4	71.1	33.8	39.6	189.05	190.32	177.13	187.55
Hawaii	41.1	51.2	22.0	32.5	209.67	211.28	205.70	207.42
Idaho	47.8	75.8	31.9	34.8	199.15	202.38	192.00	195.94
Illinois	31.6	55.5	20.3	22.7	196.29	199.59	192.77	193.31
Indiana	44.3	71.5	24.1	31.3	196.72	200.17	191.15	192.89
Iowa	51.3	73.7	40.7	36.6	204.09	207.11	209.84	199.38
Kansas	43.4	69.4	33.1	28.8	198.41	202.02	196.41	193.51
Kentucky	50.4	72.4	25.5	35.2	179.23	182.57	164.16	174.68
Louisiana	47.5	66.1	28.0	32.2	182.97	185.69	174.45	178.47
Maine	62.5	84.3	48.0	46.5	226.78	232.34	195.68	220.04
Maryland	38.2	63.5	22.6	26.5	198.80	201.96	198.86	195.21
Massachusetts	58.7	78.2	56.0	37.0	267.68	276.23	285.55	244.74
Michigan	46.4	71.1	29.3	35.6	223.28	224.22	209.32	222.71
Minnesota	43.7	68.3	24.8	38.9	192.75	197.97	192.71	184.99
Mississippi	59.3	76.8	32.6	40.3	175.32	177.36	167.30	171.12
Missouri	53.2	72.2	41.1	38.1	191.37	193.85	183.31	187.77
Montana	47.2	71.4	31.0	36.5	201.14	204.26	185.52	198.68
Nebraska	47.5	71.7	35.7	33.7	200.83	206.27	184.89	194.63
Nevada	52.3	73.3	61.1	26.3	230.58	234.80	257.39	207.27
New Hampshire	43.4	63.3	34.7	32.6	201.61	206.62	197.00	196.36
New Jersey	39.9	53.5	31.0	32.0	218.83	222.31	206.13	215.68
New Mexico	47.7	69.3	25.1	33.9	183.73	186.32	167.63	180.53
New York	40.7	59.4	31.5	30.3	234.73	242.54	221.83	226.32
North Carolina	56.4	77.9	31.2	40.1	183.90	186.85	179.45	179.43
North Dakota	54.5	69.8	27.3	40.7	190.38	195.56	183.33	182.09
Ohio	37.6	63.0	26.9	28.3	194.27	199.41	185.81	190.15
Oklahoma	48.7	65.0	24.1	33.8	188.90	190.36	178.23	186.45
Oregon	42.6	69.6	22.9	30.7	202.46	205.40	207.67	199.23
Pennsylvania	44.3	67.4	38.0	32.6	215.63	219.81	215.74	211.23
Rhode Island	50.6	68.2	36.1	40.1	235.11	244.09	207.24	226.23
South Carolina	55.3	75.9	29.6	39.6	186.11	187.82	170.69	183.93
South Dakota	50.7	71.1	22.6	34.9	194.66	200.22	180.00	185.61
Tennessee	54.4	76.1	29.1	37.6	182.41	184.31	168.74	179.60
Texas	54.1	69.6	30.2	35.9	187.42	189.30	178.48	183.23
Utah	34.0	58.9	23.2	23.7	192.64	196.79	168.11	189.01
Vermont	57.8	80.4	43.7	43.6	226.98	230.70	200.35	223.22
Virginia	51.6	74.4	29.2	36.0	187.99	190.07	177.83	185.17
Washington	44.9	69.8	30.6	33.3	217.82	219.19	210.91	216.58
West Virginia	43.3	69.2	24.0	31.9	181.28	189.02	172.58	173.66
Wisconsin	60.9	83.3	33.3	44.8	245.91	249.35	231.90	241.39
Wyoming	52.0	73.5	28.6	38.7	200.50	202.92	217.50	197.06

¹ Includes the Northern Mariana Islands.

Table 170.—Supplemental Security Income: Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and also receiving OASDI benefits, by reason for SSI eligibility and type of OASDI benefit and beneficiary, December 1981

Type of benefit and beneficiary	All OASDI beneficiaries ¹	OASDI beneficiaries with SSI					
		Number			Percent of all OASDI beneficiaries		
		Total	Aged	Blind and disabled	Total	Aged	Blind and disabled
Total	35,930,048	2,004,165	1,163,311	840,854	5.6	3.2	2.3
Retirement ²	23,859,047	1,196,579	882,594	313,985	5.0	3.7	1.3
Workers aged 65 or older	18,080,804	973,336	788,012	185,324	5.4	4.4	1.0
Men	9,698,956	403,543	320,695	82,848	4.2	3.3	.9
Women	8,381,848	569,793	467,317	102,476	6.8	5.6	1.2
Wives and husbands aged 65 or older	2,413,302	125,550	94,495	31,055	5.2	3.9	1.3
Disabled adult children	143,633	65,030	87	64,943	45.3	.1	45.2
Workers aged 62-64	2,114,558	17,240	.....	17,240	.8	.....	.8
Men	1,068,025	8,023	.....	8,023	.8	.....	.8
Women	1,046,533	9,217	.....	9,217	.9	.....	.9
Wives and husbands aged 62-64	430,522	9,340	.....	9,340	2.2	.....	2.2
Children under age 18 and students aged 18-21	489,237	2,523	.....	2,523	.5	.....	.5
Wives with children	186,991	3,560	.....	3,560	1.9	.....	1.9
Disability	4,456,274	312,885	1,735	311,150	7.0	(3)	7.0
Workers under age 65	2,776,519	275,357	.....	275,357	9.9	.....	9.9
Men	1,870,436	134,572	.....	134,572	7.2	.....	7.2
Women	906,083	140,785	.....	140,785	15.5	.....	15.5
Wives and husbands aged 65 or older	36,550	1,460	1,735	1,725	9.5	4.7	4.7
Disabled adult children	32,664	19,017	.....	19,017	58.2	.....	58.2
Wives and husbands aged 62-64	39,837	1,247	.....	1,247	3.1	.....	3.1
Children under age 18 and students aged 18-21	1,218,879	8,624	.....	8,624	.7	.....	.7
Wives with children	351,825	5,180	.....	5,180	1.5	.....	1.5
Survivors	7,614,727	494,701	279,182	215,519	6.5	3.7	2.8
Widows and widowers aged 65 or older	3,796,384	341,463	276,131	65,332	9.0	7.3	1.7
Disabled widows and widowers	121,590	33,960	.....	33,960	27.9	.....	27.9
Disabled adult children	286,724	86,507	1,614	84,893	30.2	.6	29.6
Parents aged 65 or older	13,383	1,539	1,437	102	11.5	10.7	.8
Parents aged 62-64	244	11	.....	11	4.5	.....	4.5
Nondisabled widows and widowers aged 60-64	589,967	17,227	.....	17,227	2.9	.....	2.9
Children under age 18 and students aged 18-21	2,258,842	7,312	.....	7,312	.3	.....	.3
Widowed mothers and fathers	547,593	6,682	.....	6,682	1.2	.....	1.2

¹ At the end of 1980 an estimated 40,000 Railroad Retirement beneficiaries would have been eligible for Social Security benefits had they applied. These persons receive their Social Security benefits as part of their Railroad Retirement annuity and are not included in the above tabulations. Of these 40,000 beneficiaries, 19,000 were retired workers, 5,500 were disabled workers, and

15,500 were spouses and children.

² Excludes 76,323 special age 72 beneficiaries.

³ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 171.—Supplemental Security Income: Number and percentage distribution of all persons receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility, race, and sex, December 1981

Race and sex	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	4,018,875	1,678,090	78,570	2,262,215
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Race:				
White	62.6	61.9	62.2	63.2
Black	27.3	24.7	28.3	29.6
Other	3.7	4.4	3.8	3.2
Not reported	6.2	9.0	5.7	4.1
Sex and race:				
Men	34.4	26.9	42.7	39.6
White	21.8	16.6	27.3	25.5
Black	9.1	6.5	11.4	10.9
Other	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.4
Not reported	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.8
Women	65.6	73.1	57.2	60.3
White	40.8	45.3	34.9	37.7
Black	18.4	18.1	16.8	18.7
Other	2.1	2.7	2.1	1.7
Not reported	4.2	7.0	3.5	2.3

Table 172.—Supplemental Security Income: Number and percentage of all adults receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and age, December 1981¹

Age	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	3,788,781	1,678,090	71,463	2,039,228
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
18-21	2.3		4.5	4.1
22-29	7.2		13.9	12.8
30-39	6.8		11.4	12.2
40-49	6.8		10.2	12.2
50-59	12.5		16.2	22.6
60-64	8.5		10.1	15.4
65-69	13.5	13.5	10.1	13.7
70-74	14.4	24.3	8.0	6.4
75-79	12.0	26.5	5.1	.3
80 or older	16.0	35.6	10.5	.1

¹ Of the 230,094 blind and disabled children, 84.7 percent were under age 18 and 15.3 were aged 18-21.

Table 173 (1980).—Supplemental Security Income: Number and percentage distribution of blind and disabled children receiving federally administered payments, by age, December 1980

Age	Total	Blind	Disabled
Total number	228,564	6,853	221,711
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5	11.7	14.6	11.6
5-9	20.9	21.8	20.9
10-14	28.8	27.6	28.8
15-17	21.7	19.5	21.8
18 or older	16.8	16.4	16.8

Table 173 (1981).—Supplemental Security Income: Number and percentage distribution of blind and disabled children receiving federally administered payments, by age, December 1981

Age	Total	Blind	Disabled
Total number	230,094	7,107	222,987
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 18	84.7	85.2	84.6
18-21	15.3	14.8	15.4

Table 174.—Supplemental Security Income: Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and with representative payee, by reason for eligibility, December 1980

Reason for eligibility	Total number	With representative payee	
		Number	Percent of total
Total	4,142,017	789,272	19.1
Adults	3,913,453	574,961	14.7
Aged	1,807,776	81,163	4.5
Blind	71,548	7,301	10.2
Disabled	2,034,129	486,497	23.9
Blind and disabled children	228,564	214,311	93.8

Table 175.—Supplemental Security Income: Number and percentage distribution of adults and children receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly benefit amount, December 1980

Monthly amount	Adults ¹			Blind and disabled children
	Aged	Blind	Disabled	
Total number	1,265,482	55,593	1,709,136	227,040
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$10	4.3	2.0	2.3	.4
10-19	4.7	2.3	2.6	.7
20-39	16.2	8.9	11.0	12.8
40-59	8.7	4.0	4.4	1.1
60-79	7.3	3.7	4.1	1.2
80-99	6.6	3.9	4.1	1.4
100-119	19.1	8.3	6.3	1.8
120-139	3.4	2.9	3.1	1.9
140-159	5.5	8.7	8.7	6.9
160-179	.6	1.8	1.3	2.9
180-199	.7	2.2	1.6	3.9
200-219	.7	2.3	2.1	4.8
220 or more ²	22.2	48.9	48.5	60.2

¹ Excludes couples.

² Individuals living in their own household with no countable income were eligible for a Federal SSI payment of \$238.

Table 176.—Supplemental Security Income: Number and percentage distribution of couples receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly benefit amount, December 1980

Monthly amount	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total number	133,958	3,449	56,423
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$10	3.9	1.8	2.6
10-19	4.2	1.5	2.9
20-39	8.3	3.9	6.1
40-59	8.5	5.5	6.3
60-79	8.0	6.1	6.6
80-99	7.4	4.6	6.2
100-119	5.5	4.4	5.9
120-139	4.7	4.7	5.8
140-179	20.3	12.3	11.7
180-219	3.3	6.6	7.0
220-259	5.1	6.0	5.4
260-299	.7	2.6	.9
300 or more ¹	20.0	39.9	32.8

¹ Couples living in their own household with no countable income were eligible for a Federal SSI payment of \$357.

Table 177.—Supplemental Security Income: Number of persons, receiving Federal SSI and federally administered or State-administered payments, December 1974-81, and by State, December 1981

State	Number of persons			
	Total	Federal SSI only	Federal SSI and State supplementation	State supplementation only
1974	4,041,677	2,138,818	1,497,872	404,987
1975	4,366,040	2,381,686	1,511,520	472,834
1976	4,285,282	2,372,732	1,424,093	488,457
1977	4,287,143	2,365,276	1,409,613	512,254
1978	4,265,466	2,324,894	1,429,747	510,825
1979	4,204,547	2,263,946	1,424,982	515,619
1980	4,194,185	2,261,452	1,420,929	511,804
1981	4,067,290	2,166,551	1,395,828	504,911
Alabama ¹	133,359	116,633	13,419	3,307
Alaska ^{1,2}	3,365	2,437	668	260
Arizona ¹	29,208	27,534	1,478	196
Arkansas ¹	74,505	74,177	313	15
California ¹	694,167	16,824	401,360	275,983
Colorado ¹	40,032	5,695	23,679	10,658
Connecticut ¹	31,549	20,047	3,376	8,126
Delaware ¹	6,872	6,438	358	76
District of Columbia ¹	14,718	304	14,034	380
Florida ¹	171,956	164,821	7,134	1
Georgia ¹	150,436	150,036	337	63
Hawaii ¹	10,027	476	8,947	604
Idaho ¹	8,038	5,114	2,288	636
Illinois ¹	128,938	99,184	22,548	7,206
Indiana ^{1,2}	40,922	13,458	1,156	26,308
Iowa ¹	24,989	23,278	1,493	218
Kansas ¹	19,806	19,607	192	7
Kentucky ¹	93,402	85,421	6,270	1,711
Louisiana ¹	130,512	129,413	1,034	65
Maine ¹	20,789	1,044	15,728	4,017
Maryland ¹	47,758	46,747	461	550
Massachusetts ¹	112,802	4,909	68,964	38,929
Michigan ¹	111,626	6,488	93,758	11,380
Minnesota ^{1,2}	31,858	21,619	9,057	1,182
Mississippi ¹	110,927	110,527	388	12
Missouri ¹	86,681	64,634	15,907	6,140
Montana ¹	6,736	6,027	621	88
Nebraska ¹	14,696	6,455	6,805	1,436
Nevada ¹	6,711	2,936	2,766	989
New Hampshire ^{1,2}	5,304	2,121	2,122	1,061
New Jersey ¹	85,292	5,483	72,048	7,761
New Mexico ¹	24,982	24,704	278	.....
New York ¹	352,910	20,174	285,094	47,642
North Carolina ¹	138,865	128,032	8,467	2,366
North Dakota ¹	6,056	5,948	106	2
Ohio ¹	116,628	116,186	406	36
Oklahoma ¹	65,779	10,185	53,233	2,361
Oregon ¹	24,358	11,988	10,114	2,256
Pennsylvania ¹	158,239	9,766	134,914	13,559
Rhode Island ¹	14,758	1,256	10,920	2,582
South Carolina ¹	81,858	80,163	1,695	.....
South Dakota ¹	7,749	7,638	109	2
Tennessee ¹	126,765	126,722	43	.....
Texas ¹	253,908	253,908	.....	.....
Utah ¹	7,589	1,877	5,712	.....
Vermont ¹	8,682	536	6,738	1,408
Virginia ^{1,2}	79,241	75,840	3,005	396
Washington ¹	43,913	3,601	36,277	4,035
West Virginia ¹	40,030	39,921	109	.....
Wisconsin ¹	64,649	6,584	39,164	18,901
Wyoming ¹	1,754	1,039	715	.....
Other areas:				
Northern Mariana Islands ¹	596	596	.....	.....

¹ Persons receiving Federal SSI only, Federal SSI and State-administered supplementation, and State-administered State supplementation only.

² Partly estimated.

³ Persons receiving Federal SSI only, Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation, and federally administered State supplementation only.

⁴ Mandatory supplementation is federally administered and optional supplementation is State-administered.

⁵ Data not available for optional payments.

⁶ Federal SSI payments only; State payments not made.

Table 178.—Supplemental Security Income: Number and percentage distribution of blind and disabled adults initially awarded federally administered payments, by basis for adjudication and diagnostic group, 1977

Diagnostic group	Inter- national code ¹	Total ²	Impairment		Medical and vocational consider- ation ³
			Meets level of severity	Equals level of severity	
Total number .....	.....	288,904	115,073	108,607	65,222
Total percent .....	.....	100.0	⁴ 100.0	⁴ 100.0	⁴ 100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	000-136	1.3	1.8	1.3	.6
Neoplasms	140-239	6.4	9.1	6.8	1.2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	240-279	4.4	3.5	3.9	6.7
Mental disorders	290-315	31.1	37.1	34.7	14.7
Mental retardation	310-315	13.4	21.5	9.5	6.2
Diseases of the—					
Nervous system and sense organs	320-389	10.1	14.5	8.6	4.6
Eye	360-379	2.7	5.4	.7	1.5
Circulatory system	390-458	20.3	10.5	20.4	26.7
Respiratory system	460-519	4.6	4.6	3.1	7.2
Digestive system	520-577	2.0	1.9	2.3	1.8
Genitourinary system	580-629	.9	1.2	.8	.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	710-738	11.1	2.4	9.4	29.3
Congenital anomalies	740-759	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.1
Accidents, poisonings, and violence (nature of injury)	800-999	3.8	3.4	4.4	3.7
Other		2.4	2.4	2.8	1.9

¹ Based on *International Classification of Diseases*. Adapted, vol. I, eighth revision (1969).

² Excludes those previously entitled to OASDI benefits.

³ Includes 841 awards based on medical and vocational consideration (older and unskilled worker).

⁴ Data based on SSA-831 file coded in SSA central office.

Table 179.—Supplemental Security Income: Number and percentage distribution of blind and disabled adults and children initially awarded federally administered payments, by diagnostic group, 1977

Diagnostic group	Inter- national code ¹	Number			Percentage distribution		
		Total ²	Blind and disabled		Total	Blind and disabled	
			Adults	Children		Adults	Children
Total .....	.....	335,783	288,904	46,879	100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	000-136	4,190	3,871	319	1.2	1.3	.7
Neoplasms	140-239	19,650	18,605	1,045	5.9	6.4	2.2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	240-279	13,476	12,712	764	4.0	4.4	1.6
Mental disorders	290-315	117,609	89,936	27,673	35.0	31.1	59.0
Mental retardation	310-315	63,981	38,713	25,268	19.1	13.4	53.9
Diseases of the—							
Nervous system and sense organs	320-389	37,951	29,035	8,916	11.3	10.1	19.0
Eye	360-379	8,738	7,800	938	2.6	2.7	2.0
Circulatory system	390-458	58,922	58,561	361	17.5	20.3	.8
Respiratory system	460-519	13,651	13,318	333	4.1	4.6	.7
Digestive system	520-577	6,021	5,894	127	1.8	2.0	.3
Genitourinary system	580-629	2,794	2,513	281	.8	.9	.6
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	710-738	32,834	32,126	708	9.8	11.1	1.5
Congenital anomalies	740-759	8,168	4,160	4,008	2.4	1.4	8.5
Accidents, poisonings, and violence (nature of injury)	800-999	11,774	11,094	680	3.5	3.8	1.4
Other		8,742	7,078	1,664	2.6	2.4	3.6

¹ Based on *International Classification of Diseases*. Adapted, vol. I, eighth revision (1969).

² Excludes those previously entitled to OASDI benefits. Data do not add to total because of rounding of estimates to integral values.

Low-Income Energy Assistance

Table 180.—Low-Income Energy Assistance: Number of households receiving heating assistance, by type of payment and number of persons in assisted households, by State, fiscal year 1981

State	Households assisted					Number of persons in households assisted
	Total (unduplicated)	Applicant households	With automatic payment	Eligible tenants	Other	
Total	7,072,801	¹ 4,530,814	¹ 2,737,451	330,010	11,112	² 17,787,749
Alabama	113,623	109,338	.....	4,285	.....	290,046
Alaska	8,279	8,279	.....	.....	.....	28,582
Arizona	33,431	33,431	.....	.....	.....	82,210
Arkansas	100,364	17,834	82,530	.....	.....	234,631
California	791,384	¹ 358,128	¹ 759,136	642	(3)	² 1,978,460
Colorado	87,167	80,048	.....	1,092	6,027	219,661
Connecticut	56,447	56,447	.....	.....	.....	162,441
Delaware	13,355	13,355	.....	.....	.....	37,193
District of Columbia	25,630	18,415	.....	7,215	.....	² 79,532
Florida	101,830	97,339	.....	4,491	.....	283,730
Georgia	139,863	139,077	.....	786	.....	371,620
Hawaii	21,604	1,794	19,810	.....	.....	52,457
Idaho	24,196	24,196	.....	.....	.....	66,937
Illinois	498,395	¹ 157,824	¹ 320,061	48,510	.....	¹ 347,336
Indiana	119,895	119,778	.....	117	.....	305,661
Iowa	70,083	69,933	.....	150	.....	176,891
Kansas	52,295	47,022	.....	5,273	.....	129,772
Kentucky	100,162	92,183	.....	7,979	.....	279,683
Louisiana	130,523	8,000	122,523	.....	.....	309,258
Maine	52,610	52,610	.....	.....	.....	132,713
Maryland	65,536	64,118	.....	196	1,222	184,811
Massachusetts	147,329	137,424	.....	9,905	.....	365,557
Michigan	587,016	¹ 349,827	¹ 292,772	.....	.....	¹ 302,780
Minnesota	129,708	111,141	.....	18,567	.....	344,403
Mississippi	65,230	64,327	.....	903	.....	163,075
Missouri	133,482	123,658	.....	9,824	.....	298,530
Montana	16,887	16,312	.....	575	.....	44,192
Nebraska	34,204	28,096	.....	6,098	10	86,152
Nevada	9,896	9,896	.....	.....	.....	21,515
New Hampshire	26,936	26,936	.....	.....	.....	69,867
New Jersey	186,570	¹ 70,517	¹ 132,053	.....	.....	² 480,696
New Mexico	33,321	33,077	.....	244	.....	² 140,017
New York	956,839	¹ 452,679	¹ 428,851	152,100	.....	² 2,093,563
North Carolina	214,501	214,501	.....	.....	.....	630,834
North Dakota	11,401	11,401	.....	.....	.....	31,744
Ohio	279,657	248,203	.....	31,454	.....	650,113
Oklahoma	72,260	72,260	.....	.....	.....	180,940
Oregon	104,099	¹ 60,636	¹ 65,229	.....	.....	254,985
Pennsylvania	324,878	324,878	.....	.....	.....	873,921
Rhode Island	29,149	29,149	.....	.....	.....	81,344
South Carolina	36,875	36,875	.....	.....	.....	92,298
South Dakota	12,999	12,999	.....	.....	.....	32,149
Tennessee	77,690	75,975	.....	1,715	.....	208,483
Texas	478,778	11,197	467,581	.....	.....	¹ 307,249
Utah	23,304	23,304	.....	.....	.....	65,886
Vermont	20,800	20,800	.....	.....	.....	⁴ 52,000
Virginia	118,011	104,158	.....	10,000	3,853	335,237
Washington	98,826	98,826	.....	.....	.....	230,055
West Virginia	77,350	75,996	.....	1,354	.....	⁴ 228,188
Wisconsin	150,404	¹ 109,825	¹ 46,905	5,598	.....	² 351,344
Wyoming	7,729	6,792	.....	937	.....	17,007

¹ Includes 536,586 households that received an automatic payment and also had an application approved for supplemental benefits due to especially low income or high energy costs: California, 326,522; Illinois, 28,000; Michigan, 55,593; New Jersey, 16,000; New York, 76,791; Oregon, 21,766; and Wisconsin, 11,924.

² Partly estimated by the Social Security Administration, Office of Research and Statistics.

³ Emergency assistance was provided to 10,707 households, most of which also either received assistance by filing an application or through the State's automatic payment process. The exact number of households that only received emergency assistance was not reported.

⁴ Estimated by the Social Security Administration, Office of Research and Statistics.

Table 181.—Low-Income Energy Assistance: Percent of applicant households receiving heating assistance, by annual income and State, fiscal year 1981

State	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000-3,999	\$4,000-5,999	\$6,000-7,999	\$8,000-9,999	\$10,000-11,999	\$12,000-14,999	\$15,000- or more	Income not reported
Total number ¹	4,179,652	423,179	1,602,671	1,242,518	495,756	204,346	94,599	48,737	22,613	45,233
Total percent ¹	100.0	10.1	38.3	29.7	11.9	4.9	2.3	1.2	.3	1.1
	Number	Percent								
Alabama ²	113,623	16.2	50.8	24.7	8.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alaska	8,279	19.0	11.5	22.7	16.0	8.9	6.9	6.8	8.2	.....
Arizona	33,431	74.0	6.7	6.8	7.2	3.3	1.4	.5	.1	.....
Arkansas	17,834	19.9	43.1	24.2	8.6	2.8	1.0	.3	.1	.....
California	358,128	5.1	7.3	62.4	15.0	4.8	1.6	.....	.....	3.9
Colorado	80,048	14.9	42.4	19.8	13.0	5.1	2.3	1.3	1.2	.....
Connecticut	56,447	8.3	29.0	36.0	14.9	7.6	2.7	1.0	.5	.....
Delaware	13,355	4.1	35.8	21.0	12.0	7.1	3.7	2.0	.8	13.4
District of Columbia	18,415	5.5	44.3	24.4	10.7	6.1	3.9	3.2	1.7	.2
Florida	97,339	15.6	53.4	21.3	7.0	2.0	.6	(3)	.....	.....
Georgia	139,077	13.4	42.6	24.9	11.2	5.7	2.2	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii	1,794	6.7	43.3	30.0	13.8	5.3	.8	.1	.....	.....
Idaho	24,196	21.5	37.3	23.6	10.8	4.4	1.7	.6	.1	.....
Illinois	157,824	6.6	42.3	33.6	8.6	5.3	2.2	1.1	.3	.....
Indiana ²	119,895	10.1	42.1	31.1	10.5	4.1	1.5	.3	.1	.....
Iowa	69,933	3.9	36.8	32.4	14.2	6.9	3.0	2.1	.7	.....
Kansas	47,022	5.5	41.6	27.3	12.4	6.2	3.4	2.5	1.1	.....
Kentucky	92,183	21.0	42.3	25.8	9.9	1.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana	8,000	.....	77.2	22.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.2
Maine	52,610	10.2	37.2	31.0	11.6	5.5	2.6	1.2	.7	.....
Maryland	64,118	7.5	40.0	23.8	13.0	7.3	4.6	2.8	1.0	.....
Massachusetts	137,424	1.9	19.7	39.6	19.4	8.0	4.9	3.1	1.5	1.9
Michigan	349,827	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Minnesota	111,141	7.6	27.5	29.8	16.0	8.5	5.3	2.9	2.4	.....
Mississippi	64,327	14.7	47.9	22.9	8.8	3.6	1.3	.6	.2	.....
Missouri	123,658	6.8	46.7	27.2	13.1	4.0	1.5	.6	.1	.....
Montana ²	16,887	16.3	37.7	27.4	11.6	4.4	1.8	.7	.1	.....
Nebraska	28,096	20.2	31.9	27.4	12.1	5.0	2.2	1.0	.2	.....
Nevada	9,896	4.4	38.7	32.0	14.0	6.0	2.9	1.5	.5	.....
New Hampshire	26,936	3.8	31.5	30.1	18.3	9.0	4.1	2.6	.6	.....
New Jersey ¹	54,517	1.8	16.1	36.8	5.7	.5	.1	(3)	.....	39.0
New Mexico	33,077	10.0	44.8	25.7	11.5	4.7	2.1	.8	.4	.....
New York	452,679	6.4	53.0	19.4	10.9	4.6	3.0	2.0	.7	.....
North Carolina	214,501	12.9	51.4	22.2	9.2	3.1	.8	.3	.1	.....
North Dakota	11,401	11.0	31.6	25.2	16.2	7.9	4.9	2.6	.6	.....
Ohio ²	279,657	14.3	48.8	26.1	7.1	2.4	1.0	.3	(3)	.....
Oklahoma	72,260	8.9	52.1	22.8	10.4	4.1	1.3	.3	(3)	.....
Oregon ¹	38,870	15.9	36.3	31.5	11.0	3.5	1.4	.3	.1	.....
Pennsylvania	324,878	3.0	36.2	27.5	13.5	7.9	4.7	3.6	1.9	1.7
Rhode Island	29,149	16.0	21.0	24.0	22.0	8.0	6.0	2.0	1.0	.....
South Carolina	36,875	18.7	51.0	18.7	7.2	3.3	1.1	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota	12,999	6.7	40.0	28.8	12.6	6.4	3.3	1.7	.5	.....
Tennessee	75,975	18.4	43.6	25.1	9.0	2.8	.9	.1	.1	.....
Texas	11,197	21.3	37.1	19.5	12.1	6.1	2.2	1.3	.3	.....
Utah	23,304	6.1	35.6	31.7	14.6	6.4	3.2	1.8	.6	.....
Vermont	20,800	8.0	29.8	33.4	19.0	6.9	2.1	.6	.2	.....
Virginia	104,158	12.1	42.3	23.8	11.9	5.6	2.6	1.0	.7	.....
Washington	98,826	6.3	41.9	34.0	12.7	3.4	1.2	.4	.1	.....
West Virginia	75,996	23.4	37.8	20.6	11.7	6.4	.1	(3)	(3)	.....
Wisconsin	109,825	8.6	13.4	43.7	20.0	8.2	3.8	1.9	.4	.....
Wyoming ³	6,792	12.1	39.7	27.2	9.7	6.0	2.4	1.4	1.5	.....

¹ Excludes households that received an automatic payment and also had an application approved for a supplemental benefit due to especially low income or high energy costs: New Jersey, 16,000 and Oregon, 21,766. Excludes data for Michigan that were reported on a different income base. See footnote ⁴.

² Computed on base that includes eligible tenant households that received payment resulting from building operators filing applications; data not available for applicant households excluding eligible tenant households.

³ Less than 0.05 percent.

⁴ State reported income ranges for its applicant households assisted as follows: less than \$3,000, 58,492 households; \$3,000-\$6,000, 199,222 households; \$6,001-\$9,000, 71,007 households; \$9,001 or more, 21,106 households.

⁵ Data based on a 10-percent sample of assisted households, selected by the State and compiled by the Social Security Administration, Office of Research and Statistics.

Table 182.—Low-Income Energy Assistance: Percent of applicant households receiving heating assistance, by primary heating fuel and State, fiscal year 1981

State	Total	Oil or kerosene	Natural gas	Electricity	Liquefied petroleum gas	Coal	Other	Primary heating fuel not reported ¹
Total number ²	4,529,479	864,426	2,246,855	570,400	323,021	92,163	179,364	253,214
Total percent	100.0	19.1	49.6	12.6	7.1	2.0	4.0	5.6
	Number	Percent						
Alabama ²	113,623	.4	48.3	13.8	26.5	11.0	.....	.....
Alaska	8,279	67.5	4.8	15.9	.7	.....	11.1	.....
Arizona	33,431	.....	68.6	24.4	5.4	.....	1.6	.....
Arkansas	17,834	.2	55.7	8.8	29.9	.2	5.2	.....
California	358,128	(3)	79.8	14.9	(3)	(3)	4 5.3	.....
Colorado	80,048	.4	86.1	3.3	7.4	1.0	1.8	.....
Connecticut	56,447	51.9	36.8	8.5	1.0	.5	1.3	.....
Delaware	13,355	61.6	5 16.7	5.1	(6)	.7	1.2	14.6
District of Columbia	18,415	26.6	8.5	.....	.....	.....	.2	.2
Florida	97,339	15.0	16.0	46.0	20.7	.....	2.3	.....
Georgia	139,077	1.5	49.8	11.0	29.5	.7	7.5	.....
Hawaii	1,794	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho	24,196	14.6	28.7	35.1	.....	.....	15.2	6.4
Illinois	157,824	4.7	80.6	5.1	5.8	.5	1.3	1.9
Indiana ²	119,895	14.0	66.7	10.8	6.6	.8	1.2	.....
Iowa	69,933	12.3	67.4	6.7	12.9	.1	.6	.....
Kansas	47,022	.5	84.9	4.6	8.3	.2	1.5	.....
Kentucky	92,183	8.3	33.3	16.3	9.6	22.0	10.5	.....
Louisiana	8,000	.....	7 86.0	(6)	13.7	.....	.....	.3
Maine	52,610	76.3	1.9	7.8	2.0	.4	11.6	.....
Maryland	64,118	48.4	36.0	12.8	.....	1.4	1.3	.....
Massachusetts	137,424	46.1	38.9	8.8	1.2	.1	.5	4.3
Michigan	349,827	15.0	64.1	11.6	4.5	.3	2.9	1.6
Minnesota	111,141	35.1	37.8	5.4	12.4	.1	4.9	4.3
Mississippi	64,327	.1	40.2	15.4	41.4	.1	2.8	.....
Missouri	123,658	3.8	57.3	6.7	24.3	(8)	6.5	1.4
Montana ²	16,887	7.1	67.1	10.4	8.0	.5	2.0	5.0
Nebraska	28,096	4.6	78.6	4.0	12.0	.1	.7	.....
Nevada	9,896	7.5	36.2	36.8	12.6	.5	.6	5.8
New Hampshire	26,936	66.2	13.6	8.7	5.8	3.8	(8)	1.8
New Jersey ⁹	54,517	21.4	32.6	5.6	.5	.2	.6	39.0
New Mexico	33,077	.5	65.1	8.5	16.3	.6	8.6	.5
New York	452,679	23.2	30.7	3.2	1.6	.2	.5	40.5
North Carolina	214,501	39.2	26.7	17.3	.....	.....	16.8	.....
North Dakota	11,401	40.5	31.5	10.4	16.1	1.4	.1	.....
Ohio ²	279,657	9.5	73.7	9.9	3.5	2.4	1.0	.....
Oklahoma	72,260	(8)	67.3	7.8	19.6	(8)	2.9	2.4
Oregon ⁹	38,870	20.3	13.3	51.7	2.0	.....	12.7	.....
Pennsylvania	324,878	35.4	49.7	7.0	1.1	5.0	.....	1.7
Rhode Island	29,149	52.2	41.5	2.7	1.2	.2	.....	2.2
South Carolina	36,875	33.4	25.2	10.6	22.4	1.9	6.5	.....
South Dakota	12,999	30.0	33.4	8.3	21.2	.3	1.3	5.6
Tennessee	75,975	7.0	19.4	38.6	5.9	9.8	8.0	11.3
Texas	11,197	(8)	72.7	8.6	18.4	.....	.3	.....
Utah	23,304	4.1	78.1	9.6	4.2	3.4	.6	.....
Vermont	20,800	41.2	5.1	5.7	10.1	.3	17.3	20.2
Virginia	104,158	42.6	18.8	19.1	.....	6.0	13.5	.....
Washington	98,826	13.7	20.3	57.2	1.4	.4	7.0	.....
West Virginia	75,996	13.5	47.3	17.1	4.0	14.9	3.2	.....
Wisconsin	109,825	30.2	50.3	4.5	11.3	.1	3.6	.....
Wyoming ¹⁰	6,792	.9	75.2	7.8	12.4	.4	1.6	1.7

¹ Includes households that pay for heat through their rent in some States. Other States reported households that pay for heat through their rent under a specific fuel type.

² Includes data on eligible tenant households; data not available for applicant households excluding tenant households.

³ Included under "other" fuels.

⁴ Includes households that use oil, liquid petroleum gas, and coal as the primary heating fuel.

⁵ Includes households that use liquid petroleum gas as the primary heating fuel.

⁶ Included under natural gas.

⁷ Includes households that use electricity as the primary heating fuel.

⁸ Less than 0.05 percent.

⁹ Excludes households that received an automatic payment and also had an application approved for a supplemental benefit due to especially low income or high energy costs: New Jersey, 16,000 and Oregon, 21,766.

¹⁰ Data based on a 10-percent sample of assisted households, selected by the State and compiled by the Social Security Administration, Office of Research and Statistics.

Table 183.—Low-Income Energy Assistance: Percent of applicant households receiving heating assistance, by specific target group characteristics and State, fiscal year 1981

State	Total	Elderly persons	Handicapped persons	Migrant workers	Young children
Total number ¹	4,529,479	1,529,783	622,257	9,973	1,091,363
Total percent ²	100.0	³ 39.0	³ 16.1	³ 0.3	³ 32.9
	Number	Percent			
Alabama ⁴	113,623	52.0	13.7	.1	21.1
Alaska	8,279	22.8	14.3	.....	32.1
Arizona	33,431	23.8	18.5	3.3	36.9
Arkansas	17,834	40.9	11.1	.3	27.1
California	358,128	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Colorado	80,048	33.5	25.9	1.5	24.0
Connecticut	56,447	23.9	13.0	.6	50.2
Delaware	13,355	30.5	7.5	.7	(5)
District of Columbia	18,415	32.3	10.0	.1	40.8
Florida	97,339	39.0	20.7	1.9	26.1
Georgia	139,077	49.9	19.2	.2	22.6
Hawaii	1,794	24.3	8.3	(6)	49.0
Idaho	24,196	28.6	12.4	1.2	32.8
Illinois	157,824	42.3	19.0	.2	27.0
Indiana ⁴	119,895	44.7	20.8	(7)	(5)
Iowa	69,933	45.2	11.9	(6)	35.8
Kansas	47,022	38.2	22.9	.4	36.5
Kentucky	92,183	38.5	12.4	.1	24.4
Louisiana	8,000	14.9	8.7	(7)	7.4
Maine	52,610	40.0	14.5	.1	23.4
Maryland	64,118	31.1	5.6	.1	41.7
Massachusetts ⁴	137,424	31.7	14.8	(7)	(5)
Michigan	349,827	39.4	2.8	(7)	17.7
Minnesota	111,141	40.0	12.8	.1	29.5
Mississippi	64,327	55.4	13.8	.8	38.3
Missouri	123,658	56.7	34.3	(6)	20.1
Montana ⁴	16,887	38.8	24.2	.3	37.6
Nebraska	28,096	38.2	13.6	.1	39.7
Nevada	9,896	57.7	20.5	(7)	30.5
New Hampshire	26,936	46.8	19.5	.4	39.1
New Jersey ¹	54,517	⁹ 28.4	(10)	(5)	(5)
New Mexico	33,077	35.8	36.5	.2	(5)
New York	452,679	39.5	24.7	(6)	41.6
North Carolina	214,501	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
North Dakota	11,401	36.6	15.6	.1	29.0
Ohio ⁴	279,657	¹¹ 31.7	¹¹ 16.8	¹¹ .4	(5)
Oklahoma	72,260	46.0	11.6	(7)	35.7
Oregon ¹	38,870	41.5	14.6	1.2	22.4
Pennsylvania	324,878	36.9	7.0	(7)	50.4
Rhode Island	29,149	30.2	15.6	.4	28.1
South Carolina	36,875	56.1	9.4	(6)	34.5
South Dakota	12,999	51.4	24.3	.3	27.8
Tennessee	75,975	47.0	21.9	.2	26.0
Texas	11,197	44.6	15.2	(5)	48.2
Utah	23,304	29.7	25.3	.4	38.7
Vermont	20,800	26.2	.3	(6)	33.1
Virginia	104,158	36.2	22.4	.1	49.9
Washington	98,826	24.5	16.2	1.1	31.0
West Virginia	75,996	28.7	8.7	.....	33.0
Wisconsin	109,825	28.0	15.7	(5)	35.2
Wyoming ¹²	6,792	37.8	10.0	.....	41.5

¹ Excludes households that received an automatic payment and also had an application approved for a supplemental benefit due to especially low income or high energy costs: New Jersey, 16,000 and Oregon, 21,766. Includes eligible tenant households: Alabama, 4,285; Indiana, 117; Montana, 575; and Ohio, 31,454.

² Excludes data for California, 358,128; Massachusetts, 2,603; and North Carolina, 214,501. Data on characteristics not available. For Ohio, see footnote 11.

³ Excludes some households in several States where data were not available on household characteristics or where data on specific target groups were not applicable.

⁴ Includes eligible tenant data; applicant data excluding such households not available.

⁵ Data not available.

⁶ Migrant workers not in State during heating season.

⁷ Less than 0.05 percent.

⁸ Excludes applicant households served by the local housing authority; data on target group characteristics for these households not available.

⁹ Includes both elderly and handicapped persons.

¹⁰ Included with the elderly in column 2.

¹¹ Excludes 35,309 households for the elderly; 42,299 households for the handicapped; and 64,393 households for migrant workers.

¹² Data based on a 10-percent sample of households assisted, selected by the State and compiled by the Social Security Administration, Office of Research and Statistics.

Table 184.—Low-Income Energy Assistance: Number of households and persons receiving medically necessary cooling assistance, by State and percent of households receiving such assistance, by annual income and State, fiscal year 1981¹

State	Households assisted	Persons	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000–3,999	\$4,000–5,999	\$6,000–7,999	\$8,000–9,999	\$10,000–11,999	\$12,000–14,999	\$15,000 or more	Income not reported
Total number.....	370,318	697,926	39,487	213,488	83,203	18,575	4,447	1,556	719	251	8,592
Total percent.....	100.0	.....	10.7	57.6	22.5	5.0	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	2.3
	Number		Percent								
Arizona.....	4,000	10,314	5.2	45.5	31.5	13.5	2.8	1.0	.5	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	41,308	75,922	3.8	57.8	30.3	6.0	1.4	.5	.2	(3)	.....
District of Columbia.....	390	2,858	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(3)	.....	100.0
Florida.....	32,910	68,469	8.3	63.9	22.6	3.9	1.0	.3	.....	.....	.....
Georgia.....	7,745	14,213	3.9	54.5	27.9	10.0	2.8	.8	.....	.....	.....
Illinois.....	22,770	64,316	6.7	42.6	33.7	8.7	5.4	1.6	1.1	.2	.....
Indiana.....	7,745	2 ² 19,695	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.0
Kansas.....	17,401	33,266	4.9	47.3	31.5	10.9	2.8	1.3	.8	.4	.....
Kentucky.....	7,866	18,832	8.4	45.8	33.4	11.4	1.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	28,047	46,096	.....	66.7	33.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	892	2,309	33.5	26.7	5.5	2.5	14.7	10.1	4.6	2.5	.....
Mississippi.....	15,693	47,079	7.7	57.4	24.9	6.4	2.0	.9	.4	.3	.....
Missouri.....	55,790	80,747	2.5	57.7	29.5	9.7	.4	.1	(3)	(3)	.....
Nebraska.....	9,297	15,666	23.3	47.1	20.1	6.4	1.9	.7	.3	.1	.....
Nevada.....	1,189	2,021	3.3	43.4	33.0	12.8	4.9	1.3	1.2	.3	.....
New Jersey.....	443	1,108	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.0
Oklahoma.....	32,645	2 ² 81,600	74.4	22.0	3.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee.....	1,581	3,162	17.6	46.7	25.6	6.8	2.3	.7	.3	.....	.....
Texas.....	82,606	112,253	2.3	82.3	12.6	1.8	.6	.2	.1	(3)	(3)

¹ Only 19 States elected to provide medically necessary cooling assistance.

² Estimated by the Social Security Administration, Office of Research and

Statistics.

³ Less than 0.05 percent.

Low-Income Energy Assistance Program (Continued from page 52)

ing to differences in circumstances for categories of households. The State was required to take into account (1) average home energy expenditures for households (where actual expenditures were not available, heating degree data for the area and cost by type of energy source could be substituted); (2) the

proportional burden of energy costs in relation to income; (3) the variation in degree days in regions of the State, where appropriate; (4) the extent to which the household was vulnerable to or protected against rising costs of home energy; and (5) any other relevant consideration selected by the Chief Executive by the State, including provision for payment levels for households making undesignated payments in the form of rent.

Table 185.—Low-Income Energy Assistance: Total Federal expenditures for administration and assistance, by State, fiscal year 1981 ¹

[In Thousands]

State	Total	Adminis- tration	Assistance					
			Total	Applica- tions	Automatic	Operators of subsidized housing	Emergency	Medically necessary cooling
Total	\$1,680,620	\$119,416	\$1,561,203	\$1,091,578	\$324,083	\$51,953	\$45,702	\$47,888
Alabama	15,041	1,108	13,934	13,842		92		
Alaska	5,887	510	5,377	² 5,377			(3)	
Arizona	6,087	322	5,765	4,568				1,197
Arkansas	11,504	744	10,760	1,478	6,349		118	2,815
California	78,539	5,956	72,584	6,664	64,828	8	1,084	
Colorado	27,674	2,115	25,559	24,646		140	773	
Connecticut	34,314	3,632	30,682	² 30,682			(3)	
Delaware	4,830	324	4,506	² 4,506			(3)	
District of Columbia	5,093	393	4,699	2,798		1,762	58	81
Florida	24,302	1,866	22,436	16,105		115		6,216
Georgia	18,412	1,412	17,000	15,951		19		1,030
Hawaii	1,890	97	1,793	149	1,644			
Idaho	10,518	540	9,978	² 9,978			(3)	
Illinois	92,010	5,794	86,217	28,434	45,233	8,218	1,655	2,677
Indiana	44,924	3,341	41,582	⁴ 34,855		18	4,454	2,255
Iowa	25,725	1,866	23,859	23,308		551		
Kansas	12,702	777	11,925	² 9,248		325	(3)	2,352
Kentucky	23,749	1,376	22,374	² 21,124		337	(3)	913
Louisiana	15,439	1,041	14,398	641	10,964			2,793
Maine	26,541	1,819	24,722	24,722				
Maryland	27,217	1,932	25,285	⁵ 25,285		(3)	(3)	
Massachusetts	81,211	6,916	74,294	² 70,995		3,300	(3)	
Michigan	108,219	8,116	100,102	48,642	24,400		27,060	
Minnesota	67,819	5,181	62,640	57,148		5,225	211	56
Mississippi	13,211	844	12,367	9,290		38		3,039
Missouri	31,440	2,405	29,036	² 23,185		1,401	(3)	4,450
Montana	9,955	747	9,208	9,073		60	75	
Nebraska	10,758	462	10,296	8,194		335	148	1,619
Nevada	3,416	256	3,159	2,888			80	191
New Hampshire	13,926	1,045	12,882	12,495			387	
New Jersey	65,355	4,135	61,219	14,037	44,203		2,935	44
New Mexico	7,130	539	6,591	⁵ 6,591		(3)	(3)	
New York	217,524	16,000	201,523	96,272	81,950	21,032	2,269	
North Carolina	32,547	2,499	30,049	30,049				
North Dakota	6,204	482	5,721	5,706			15	
Ohio	89,847	4,901	84,947	75,754		7,523	1,670	
Oklahoma	15,433	1,159	14,274	10,479				3,795
Oregon	21,534	1,650	19,883	² 11,781	8,102		(3)	
Pennsylvania	119,821	8,985	110,836	² 110,836			(3)	
Rhode Island	11,949	909	11,040	² 11,040			(3)	
South Carolina	13,167	945	12,222	12,222				
South Dakota	4,508	406	4,100	4,100				
Tennessee	23,440	1,440	21,999	21,789		108		102
Texas	39,552	2,563	36,990	677	24,050			12,263
Utah	8,957	683	8,274	8,274				
Vermont	10,426	783	9,643	9,275			368	
Virginia	36,608	2,927	33,682	32,944		226	512	
Washington	30,803	1,541	29,263	29,263				
West Virginia	15,682	1,191	14,490	13,917		57	516	
Wisconsin	54,538	2,405	52,134	37,512	12,359	948	1,315	
Wyoming	3,242	339	2,903	2,787		116		

¹ Federal share of outlays and unliquidated obligations. Data subject to revisions. Data may not add to the total because of rounding.

² Includes payments for emergency assistance.

³ Included with expenditures for applications.

⁴ Includes \$32,745,512 in State tax credits provided to fuel vendors.

⁵ Includes expenditures for emergency assistance and for operations of subsidized housing.

Black Lung Benefits

The two tables immediately following relate to the "black lung" benefit program established by the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969. The Act provides monthly benefit payments to coal miners totally disabled as a result of pneumoconiosis, to the widows of coal miners who died as a result of pneumoconiosis, and to their dependents. The Social Security Administration is responsible for the payment and administration of all benefit claims payable before July 1, 1973, and for survivor claims filed by December 31, 1973, or within 6 months of the miner's death (whichever is later). Beginning July 1, 1973, under the Black Lung Benefits Act of 1972, the Department of Labor has jurisdiction over new miner claims. Those claims filed with the Department of Labor are not included in these tables. The program is financed from the general funds of the Treasury.

Under the law, the basic rate is 50 percent of the minimum monthly payment under the Federal Employees' Compensation Act to a disabled Federal employee in the first step of

grade GS-2. The basic rate to a miner or widow may be increased according to the number of qualified dependents—50 percent of the basic benefit rate if one dependent qualifies, 75 percent for two dependents, and 100 percent for three or more dependents. Through September 1981, the basic benefit rate was \$279.80 and the maximum payment per family was \$559.50. Effective October 1980, the corresponding rates were \$293.20 and \$586.40.

Since black lung benefits are tied indirectly to Federal employee salary scales, increases are automatically payable when Federal salaries are increased. If a miner or his widow is getting workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, or disability insurance benefits under State law, the benefits are offset by the amount being paid under these programs.

Under the 1972 amendments to the law, benefits were extended to full orphans, parents, brothers, and sisters of deceased miners. Under earlier law, survivor benefits were limited to widows and their dependent children (if a miner and his spouse were both deceased, no benefits were payable to surviving children). The 1972 amendments also expanded coverage to include surface as well as underground coal miners.

Table 186.—Black lung benefits currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents, December 1970–81

Year	Number				Benefits payable (in thousands)	
	Total	Miners	Widows	Dependents	Monthly amount	During year
1970.....	111,976	43,921	24,889	43,166	\$12,515	\$109,980
1971.....	231,729	77,213	67,358	87,158	27,250	378,945
1972.....	298,963	101,802	88,067	109,094	37,806	554,359
1973.....	461,491	159,837	124,154	177,500	63,700	1,045,162
1974.....	487,216	169,097	134,700	183,419	71,500	951,308
1975.....	482,311	165,405	139,407	177,499	75,500	947,739
1976.....	469,655	158,087	142,495	169,073	77,400	963,267
1977.....	457,399	148,720	144,541	164,136	80,500	942,187
1978.....	439,970	138,648	145,829	155,493	82,300	965,061
1979.....	418,949	129,558	146,527	142,863	86,500	983,105
1980.....	399,477	120,235	146,603	132,639	91,400	1,032,010
1981.....	376,505	111,249	146,173	119,083	91,700	1,081,260

Table 187.—Black lung benefits currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents, by State, December 1981

State	Number				Monthly amount		
	Total	Miners	Widows	Dependents	Total	Miners	Widows
Total	376,505	111,249	146,173	119,083	\$91,700,000	\$47,300,000	\$44,400,000
Alabama	16,455	4,699	6,749	5,007	4,065,000	2,001,000	2,064,000
Alaska	24	4	15	5	9,000	5,000	4,000
Arizona	1,002	291	426	285	251,000	123,000	128,000
Arkansas	2,453	782	904	767	607,000	335,000	272,000
California	3,029	776	1,525	728	783,000	326,000	457,000
Colorado	2,968	954	1,149	865	743,000	398,000	345,000
Connecticut	824	208	411	205	210,000	87,000	123,000
Delaware	422	112	187	123	104,000	48,000	56,000
District of Columbia	168	37	95	36	44,000	15,000	29,000
Florida	6,746	2,090	2,380	2,276	1,628,000	909,000	719,000
Georgia	708	174	348	186	179,000	73,000	106,000
Hawaii	16	4	2	10	3,000	2,000	1,000
Idaho	97	31	43	23	26,000	13,000	13,000
Illinois	20,605	5,598	9,893	5,114	5,318,000	2,354,000	2,964,000
Indiana	9,223	2,510	4,138	2,575	2,326,000	1,075,000	1,251,000
Iowa	2,311	676	1,028	607	592,000	284,000	308,000
Kansas	1,102	289	564	249	288,000	120,000	168,000
Kentucky	45,621	14,298	13,640	17,683	10,510,000	6,275,000	4,235,000
Louisiana	173	45	73	55	41,000	19,000	22,000
Maine	15	6	8	1	4,000	2,000	2,000
Maryland	3,604	947	1,770	887	925,000	392,000	533,000
Massachusetts	158	28	98	32	40,000	11,000	29,000
Michigan	4,510	1,105	2,329	1,076	1,164,000	462,000	702,000
Minnesota	85	18	43	24	21,000	8,000	13,000
Mississippi	172	48	82	42	44,000	20,000	24,000
Missouri	1,519	405	734	380	391,000	171,000	220,000
Montana	551	176	226	149	139,000	71,000	68,000
Nebraska	35	8	21	6	9,000	3,000	6,000
Nevada	247	73	105	69	62,000	31,000	31,000
New Hampshire	42	11	20	11	11,000	5,000	6,000
New Jersey	3,476	847	1,819	810	901,000	358,000	543,000
New Mexico	916	280	354	282	225,000	118,000	107,000
New York	2,740	628	1,510	602	713,000	260,000	453,000
North Carolina	1,737	496	680	561	421,000	214,000	207,000
North Dakota	53	11	32	10	14,000	5,000	9,000
Ohio	22,307	6,349	9,533	6,425	5,558,000	2,266,000	2,892,000
Oklahoma	2,207	676	849	682	546,000	290,000	256,000
Oregon	262	64	132	66	68,000	28,000	40,000
Pennsylvania	109,295	31,770	45,994	31,531	27,055,000	13,232,000	13,823,000
Rhode Island	60	15	23	22	15,000	8,000	7,000
South Carolina	391	108	164	119	98,000	47,000	51,000
South Dakota	27	9	13	5	7,000	3,000	4,000
Tennessee	12,567	3,817	4,478	4,272	3,023,000	1,657,000	1,366,000
Texas	757	199	356	202	191,000	83,000	108,000
Utah	1,848	572	685	591	455,000	249,000	206,000
Vermont	23	5	12	6	6,000	2,000	4,000
Virginia	22,422	6,936	6,988	8,498	5,205,000	3,044,000	2,161,000
Washington	708	184	341	183	180,000	78,000	102,000
West Virginia	67,236	21,204	21,910	24,122	15,815,000	9,045,000	6,771,000
Wisconsin	187	39	103	45	48,000	17,000	31,000
Wyoming	999	290	456	253	257,000	120,000	137,000
Other	1,402	347	735	320	361,000	140,000	221,000

Public Assistance

Table 188.—Aid to Families with Dependent Children and Emergency Assistance: Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936–80

[Includes nonmedical vendor payments. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1943, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands beginning October 1950, and Guam beginning July 1959]

Year	Aid to Families with Dependent Children						Emergency Assistance ¹		
	Average monthly number (in thousands) of—			Amount of payments			Average monthly number of families (in thousands)	Total assistance payments during year (in thousands)	Average monthly payment per family
	Families	Recipients		Total (in thousands)	Monthly average per—				
		Total	Children		Family	Recipient			
1936.....	147	2 534	361	\$49,678	\$28.15	3 \$7.75	.....	.....	.....
1940.....	349	2 1,182	840	133,770	31.98	3 9.43	.....	.....	.....
1945.....	259	2 907	656	149,667	48.18	3 13.75	.....	.....	.....
1950.....	644	2 2,205	1,637	551,653	71.33	3 17.64	.....	.....	.....
1955.....	612	2,214	1,673	617,841	84.17	23.26	.....	.....	.....
1960.....	787	3,005	2,314	1,000,784	105.75	27.75	.....	.....	.....
1961.....	869	3,354	2,587	1,156,769	110.97	28.74	.....	.....	.....
1962.....	931	3,676	2,818	1,298,774	116.30	29.44	.....	.....	.....
1963.....	947	3,876	2,909	1,365,851	120.19	29.36	.....	.....	.....
1964.....	992	4,118	3,091	1,510,332	126.88	30.57	.....	.....	.....
1965.....	1,039	4,329	3,256	1,660,186	133.20	31.96	.....	.....	.....
1966.....	1,088	4,513	3,411	1,863,925	142.83	34.42	.....	.....	.....
1967.....	1,217	5,014	3,771	2,266,400	155.19	37.67	.....	.....	.....
1968.....	1,410	5,705	4,275	2,849,298	168.41	41.62	.....	.....	.....
1969.....	1,698	6,706	4,985	3,563,427	174.89	44.28	3 7.5	\$6,699	3 \$117.23
1970.....	2,208	8,466	6,214	4,852,964	183.13	47.77	3 7.5	3 11,396	126.14
1971.....	2,762	10,241	7,434	6,203,528	187.16	50.48	11.1	19,843	148.54
1972.....	3,049	10,947	7,905	6,909,260	188.87	52.60	19.9	44,180	184.91
1973.....	3,148	10,949	7,902	7,212,035	190.91	54.89	18.8	39,265	174.05
1974.....	3,230	10,864	7,822	7,916,563	204.27	60.72	31.3	64,031	170.38
1975.....	3,498	11,346	8,095	9,210,995	219.44	67.65	38.3	77,316	168.85
1976.....	3,579	11,304	8,001	10,140,543	236.10	74.75	27.5	55,673	168.43
1977.....	3,588	11,050	7,773	10,603,820	246.27	79.97	32.8	66,132	168.05
1978.....	3,522	10,570	7,402	10,730,415	253.89	84.60	34.5	80,919	193.24
1979.....	3,509	10,312	7,179	11,068,864	262.86	89.45	35.7	84,043	195.92
1980.....	3,712	10,774	7,419	12,475,245	280.03	96.49	48.6	113,238	194.29

¹ Reporting initiated July 1969. Number of States with program: 1969–70, 23; 1971, 24; 1972, 27; 1973–75, 29; 1976–78, 26; 1979, 24; and 1980, 27.

² Data estimated.

³ Excludes New York City. Average payment for 1969 computed on data excluding New York.

Table 189.—Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled: Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936–80

(Includes nonmedical vendor payments. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1943, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands beginning October 1950, and Guam beginning July 1959)

Year	Old-Age Assistance ¹			Aid to the Blind ¹			Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled ^{1, 2}		
	Average monthly number of recipients (in thousands)	Amount of cash payments during year (in thousands)	Average monthly payment per recipient	Average monthly number of recipients (in thousands)	Amount of cash payments during year (in thousands)	Average monthly payment per recipient	Average monthly number of recipients (in thousands)	Amount of cash payments during year (in thousands)	Average monthly payment per recipient
1936.....	738	\$155,484	\$17.55	42.7	\$12,811	\$25.00	.....	.....	.....
1940.....	1,986	475,704	19.96	71.6	21,838	25.43	.....	.....	.....
1945.....	2,044	726,550	29.62	71.2	26,557	31.07	.....	.....	.....
1950.....	2,783	1,461,624	43.76	95.5	32,698	45.96	.....	.....	.....
1955.....	2,539	1,490,352	48.92	103.5	67,958	54.72	63	\$7,967	\$42.35
1960.....	2,330	1,629,541	58.27	107.4	86,231	66.92	234	135,168	48.24
1961.....	2,261	1,571,309	57.91	104.6	84,739	67.30	399	237,366	55.18
1962.....	2,196	1,571,162	59.61	99.9	84,039	70.12	379	256,910	56.30
1963.....	2,159	1,615,023	62.34	97.4	85,335	72.98	409	282,711	57.63
1964.....	2,131	1,612,983	63.07	96.2	86,558	74.97	448	318,948	59.30
1965.....	2,105	1,600,708	63.37	91.3	85,121	77.34	488	337,836	61.12
1966.....	2,077	1,633,675	65.54	84.4	85,613	84.36	336	417,720	64.95
1967.....	2,067	1,702,091	68.61	83.0	87,711	88.08	372	487,301	70.94
1968.....	2,032	1,676,632	68.76	81.3	88,885	91.06	617	574,574	77.44
1969.....	2,043	1,752,730	71.51	80.3	92,204	95.72	674	658,589	81.47
1970.....	2,061	1,862,412	75.32	80.4	98,292	101.93	738	788,079	86.68
1971.....	2,055	1,888,878	76.60	80.5	100,840	104.39	877	999,861	95.06
1972.....	2,003	1,876,755	78.07	80.6	105,515	109.03	1,004	1,189,636	98.78
1973.....	1,852	1,743,465	78.44	78.2	104,373	111.29	1,133	1,390,509	102.29
1974 ³	19	4,725	20.48	.5	88	14.97	1,217	1,609,572	110.25
1975 ³	18	4,399	20.74	.4	79	15.22	17	2,947	14.39
1976 ³	19	4,783	21.01	.4	75	15.78	17	2,933	14.67
1977 ³	19	4,938	21.75	.4	76	16.91	17	3,066	14.98
1978 ³	19	5,076	22.31	.4	82	18.59	18	3,426	15.94
1979 ³	19	9,448	41.52	.4	170	39.35	19	3,734	16.72
1980 ³	19	8,873	39.18	.3	135	35.85	20	9,064	28.02
							21	8,702	34.61

¹ Beginning January 1974, superseded by Supplemental Security Income program in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

² Program initiated October 1930 under the 1930 Social Security amendments.

³ Represents data for Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.

Table 190.—General Assistance: ¹ Recipients of cash payments and total amount, 1936-80

Year	Average monthly number (in thousands) of—		Amount of payments			Average number of persons per case
			Average per—			
	Cases	Recipients	Total (in thousands)	Case	Recipient	
1936	(2)	3 4,543	\$437,134	(2)	3 8.00	(2)
1940	1,410	3 3,618	404,963	\$23.93	3 8.30	2.37
1943	244	3 507	87,930	29.70	3 16.55	2.08
1950	523	3 866	298,262	47.55	3 22.25	1.44
1955	326	783	214,266	34.80	22.74	1.41
1960	390	1,071	322,465	68.82	25.10	2.75
1961	433	1,182	355,991	68.57	25.11	2.73
1962	360	902	292,709	67.81	27.03	2.51
1963	349	861	279,623	66.82	27.07	2.47
1964	341	782	272,737	66.61	29.07	2.29
1965	324	703	259,223	66.69	30.72	2.17
1966	297	636	263,866	74.06	34.60	2.14
1967	326	713	325,847	83.38	38.07	2.19
1968	370	789	421,211	94.79	44.51	2.13
1969	403	817	472,360	97.59	48.15	2.03
1970	477	957	618,319	107.96	53.82	2.01
1971	562	1,009	760,559	112.79	62.82	1.80
1972	550	889	740,499	112.22	69.44	1.62
1973	504	746	688,502	113.89	76.87	1.48
1974	522	758	825,468	131.78	90.70	1.45
1975	667	964	1,138,211	142.24	98.40	1.45
1976	685	934	1,227,865	149.27	109.56	1.36
1977	675	861	1,237,609	152.73	119.74	1.28
1978	640	793	1,205,381	156.96	126.62	1.24
1979	647	796	1,230,744	158.49	128.84	1.23
1980	756	945	1,442,278	158.59	127.18	1.25

¹ Data partly estimated. Number of States reporting: 1960 and 1961, 53; 1962 and 1963, 52; 1964-67, 51; 1968, 48; 1969, 47; 1970, 45; 1971 and 1972, 47; 1973-75, 45; 1976, 44; 1977-78, 43; 1979, 43; and 1980, 41.

² Data not available.

³ As of December of each year.

Table 191.—Aid to Families with Dependent Children and Emergency Assistance: Average monthly number of families and recipients of cash payments and total amount of payments, by State, 1980

State	Aid to Families with Dependent Children						Emergency Assistance		
	Average monthly number of—			Amount of payments			Average monthly number of families	Amount of payments to families	
	Families	Recipients		Total	Monthly average per—			Total	Monthly average per family
		Total	Children		Family	Recipient			
Total	3,712,454	10,774,027	7,419,201	\$12,475,245,311	\$280.03	\$96.49	48,568	\$113,238,027	\$194.29
Alabama	63,150	179,723	129,111	83,733,795	110.50	38.83			
Alaska	6,274	15,361	10,557	27,018,325	358.86	146.58			
Arizona	19,214	53,589	39,405	40,028,156	173.61	62.25			
Arkansas	29,550	84,886	61,912	51,240,401	144.50	50.30	351	99,035	23.55
California	486,714	1,420,037	950,557	2,328,494,925	398.68	136.65			
Colorado	28,350	78,448	53,817	81,171,572	238.60	86.23			
Connecticut	48,566	140,018	97,487	208,586,333	357.91	124.14	0	0	(1)
Delaware	11,793	32,607	22,573	32,121,321	226.98	82.09	215	233,981	90.73
District of Columbia	30,452	84,080	57,891	92,002,517	251.77	91.19	251	534,736	177.71
Florida	96,840	264,085	189,212	203,344,967	174.98	64.17			
Georgia	86,492	225,748	163,715	137,842,656	132.81	50.88			
Guam	1,432	5,114	3,762	3,596,258	209.34	58.61			
Hawaii	19,640	60,478	40,297	90,872,996	385.37	125.21			
Idaho	7,792	20,950	14,303	24,126,941	258.02	95.97			
Illinois	216,901	678,274	475,882	721,703,983	277.28	88.67	222	384,950	144.56
Indiana	56,859	161,597	114,063	138,696,973	203.28	71.52			
Iowa	39,116	107,345	71,303	144,254,986	307.33	111.99			
Kansas	26,628	69,733	49,847	86,669,622	271.23	103.57			
Kentucky	64,217	169,839	119,362	136,327,765	176.91	66.89	761	1,405,625	154.02
Louisiana	69,888	214,957	157,794	123,865,160	147.69	48.02	1,569	3,342,408	177.48
Maine	21,471	59,776	40,070	59,990,243	232.84	83.63			
Maryland	78,315	214,837	146,281	214,139,142	227.86	83.06	1,420	3,264,550	191.63
Massachusetts	124,772	349,529	226,917	510,024,594	340.64	121.60	1,850	6,084,722	274.02
Michigan	233,560	711,277	474,291	1,063,460,204	379.44	124.60	5,582	16,925,295	252.67
Minnesota	51,279	138,894	92,672	206,957,857	336.32	124.17	1,410	4,401,660	260.22
Mississippi	58,423	174,147	128,605	61,365,055	87.53	29.36			
Missouri	69,746	205,038	138,736	181,555,735	216.93	73.79	49	75,005	(1)
Montana	7,079	19,885	13,654	19,385,768	228.22	81.24	38	32,799	(1)
Nebraska	12,929	36,058	25,058	42,490,710	273.88	98.20	166	388,557	195.55
Nevada	4,518	12,411	8,632	11,232,564	206.98	75.35			
New Hampshire	8,297	22,786	15,118	26,985,912	271.03	98.69			
New Jersey	149,833	462,940	319,102	559,522,067	311.19	100.72	668	2,970,364	370.74
New Mexico	18,810	54,452	37,653	41,818,891	185.27	64.00			
New York	364,382	1,102,390	759,456	1,622,793,957	371.13	122.67	16,631	35,400,490	177.38
North Carolina	78,674	200,015	142,227	154,467,071	163.61	64.36			
North Dakota	4,830	13,084	9,048	16,029,759	276.57	102.10			
Ohio	186,998	532,980	358,559	560,856,859	249.94	87.69	11,984	25,345,183	176.24
Oklahoma	30,693	90,356	65,830	91,906,865	249.53	84.76	660	1,869,284	236.05
Oregon	38,451	101,949	65,502	146,682,227	317.90	119.90	943	2,257,829	199.56
Pennsylvania	216,478	632,339	433,600	770,776,268	296.71	101.58	162	271,203	139.87
Puerto Rico	44,475	167,195	117,669	60,132,786	112.67	29.97	1,024	272,419	22.17
Rhode Island	18,493	53,321	36,260	72,097,804	324.90	112.68			
South Carolina	56,271	154,405	110,180	72,445,317	107.29	39.10			
South Dakota	7,365	19,969	14,278	19,233,015	217.63	80.26			
Tennessee	62,590	165,563	117,542	85,179,187	113.41	42.87			
Texas	102,325	311,987	227,618	133,550,383	108.76	35.67			
Utah	12,793	39,853	24,965	48,154,211	313.68	100.69			
Vermont	7,831	23,349	14,870	31,937,164	339.86	113.99			
Virgin Islands	1,051	3,168	2,535	2,477,368	196.48	65.17	0	0	(1)
Virginia	62,165	168,771	117,560	159,818,136	214.24	78.91	22	71,206	(1)
Washington	57,305	161,084	101,208	251,176,712	365.26	129.94	1,400	6,198,282	368.92
West Virginia	27,264	77,817	58,814	59,662,167	182.36	63.89	888	1,058,053	99.25
Wisconsin	80,386	218,571	146,876	352,647,731	365.58	134.45	85	136,647	133.71
Wyoming	2,733	6,964	4,968	8,601,927	262.28	102.93	219	213,744	81.43

¹ Not shown on base of 50 or fewer recipients.

Glossary

Actuarial reduction (OASDI). See "Benefit reduction."

Aged (Medicare). Persons aged 65 or older enrolled in the Medicare program.

Aged beneficiary (OASDI). A person who qualifies for benefits on the basis of age rather than on the basis of child care or disability.

Aged person (SSI). A person aged 65 or older.

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC). Money payments with respect to a dependent child or children and includes money payments to meet the needs of the parent(s) or needy relative with whom the child is living and the needs of any other individual living in the same home who is considered essential to the well-being of the child if the resources and the needs of such individual are taken into account in determining the amount of the money payment.

Allowance (DI). A determination that a worker is entitled to a cash disability benefit award or to the establishment of a period of disability because of an inability to work by reason of any physical or mental impairment.

Amount reimbursed (Medicare, HI). Amount paid by the intermediary to a provider for that part of covered charges exceeding deductible and coinsurance amounts. Reimbursements by intermediaries are based on an interim rate (either per diem or a percent of total charges) and adjusted at the end of each provider's operating year on the basis of audited reasonable costs of operations and hence may differ from benefit payments as represented in trust-fund transactions.

Annual maximum taxable limit (OASDHI). Annual dollar amount (\$29,700 in 1981 and \$32,400 in 1982) above which earnings in covered employment are neither taxable nor creditable for benefit-computation purposes. See page 29 for maximum taxable amounts. (Also referred to as "contribution and benefit base," "annual creditable maximum," "taxable maximum," and "maximum taxable.")

Another's household (SSI). Living arrangement covering those recipients who live in a household headed by someone else and who receive support and maintenance from that person. See "Federal benefit rates (SSI)."

Approved bill (Medicare, HI). A bill submitted by a provider of services to an intermediary and approved for payment by the intermediary. Claims may be submitted before discharge for payment of part of an inpatient hospital stay, as well as after discharge for the full stay. Thus, the number of approved bills does not equal the number of discharges.

Assignment rate (Medicare, SMI). See "Total assignment rate."

Auxiliary benefit (OASDI). See "Secondary benefit."

Average indexed monthly earnings—AIME (OASDI). The amount of earnings used as the basis for determining the primary insurance amount for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. Indexing creates an earnings record that reflects the value of the individual's earnings relative to national average earnings in the indexing year. The indexing year is the second year before the year in which the worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies. Earnings after the indexing year are counted at their actual value.

Earnings are indexed by multiplying the posted earnings for each year after 1950 through the indexing year by the average wages of all workers for the indexing year, and dividing the average wages of all workers for the year being indexed. Once the earnings record has been indexed, the AIME is computed by—

(1) determining the number of computation years—the number of years after 1950 (or the year of attainment of age 21, if later) and up to the year in which the worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies, minus dropout years, generally 5 (minimum number of computation years is 2);

(2) selecting the actual computation years, based on highest earnings (up to the amount of the annual maximum taxable earnings in each year), from any year after 1950; and

(3) dividing the sum of earnings in the computation years by the total number of months in the computation years.

For workers becoming entitled to disability benefits after June 1980, the number of dropout years varies by the age attained in year of disability onset. The number is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, respectively, for workers aged 26 and under, 27-31, 32-36, 37-41, 42-46, and 47 or older. Effective for months after June 1981, however, disabled workers under age 37 may obtain up to 3 additional dropout years (3, 2, and 1, respectively, for those aged 26 and under, 27-31, and 32-36); for years otherwise included as computation years in which the worker had no earnings and was living with a child (of the worker or his/her spouse) under age 3.

Average monthly wage—AMW (OASDI). The amount of earnings used as the basis for determining the primary insurance amount (PIA) for workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die before 1979, and also under a transitional guarantee computation for workers who attain age 62 or die in 1979-83. The average is computed by—

(1) determining the number of computation years—the number of years after 1950 (or the year of attainment of age 21, if later) and up to the year in which the worker attains age 62 (age 65 for men born before Jan. 2, 1911, and the later of age 62 or the year 1975 for men born after Jan. 1, 1911), becomes disabled, or dies, minus dropout years, generally 5 (minimum number of computation years is 2);

(2) selecting the actual computation years, based on highest earnings (up to the amount of the annual maximum taxable earnings in each year), from any years after 1950; and

(3) dividing the sum of earnings in the computation years by the total number of months in the computation years.

See the last paragraph under AIME for special dropout rules for disabled workers.

An alternative computation method takes into account the worker's earnings after 1936. The method yielding the highest PIA is used. The transitional guarantee computation, applicable to workers who attain age 62 in 1979 or to survivors of workers who attain age 62 in 1979-83 and then die (if the PIA under the transitional guarantee computation is higher than under the AIME method), excludes earnings in years after age 62 is attained.

Award (OASDI). A favorable determination on an application for monthly benefits or for a lump-sum death payment. This term is generally used to distinguish new entitlements as opposed to all those on the rolls. Awards may result in the immediate payment of benefits (currently payable awards) or in the suspension of benefits immediately following determination (not-currently-payable awards). The latter may be

classified as deferred—withheld for a definite period—or as conditional—withheld for an indefinite period ranging from 1 month to several years for the reasons listed under "Withholding." Since September 1965, most awards not currently payable for beneficiaries aged 65 or older have been for individuals who continued to work but were required to file for cash benefits to become eligible for hospital insurance benefits under Medicare. Legislation enacted in 1980 permits individuals aged 65 or older to file for Medicare benefits only.

Awards include favorable determinations not only for new entrants on the benefit rolls but also for persons already on the rolls whose benefits are terminated because of certain events and who are then awarded a different type of benefit. The latter awards are in effect conversions from one type of benefit to another. The most frequent events causing such conversions are death of retired or disabled workers and attainment of age 65 by disabled workers. The types of benefit awards that include a significant number of conversions are retired-worker benefits at age 65 (previously disabled-worker benefits), benefits of wife and child of retired worker (previously wife and child of disabled worker), benefits of widowed mother and survivor child (previously wife and child of disabled worker), and benefits of aged widow or widowed mother (previously wife of retired worker). Not counted as conversions in the award data are awards to children of retired workers who continue to get benefits as children of deceased workers.

Bend points (OASDI). The dollar amounts defining the average monthly earnings or AIME brackets in the benefit formulas. See "Benefit computation," page 12.

Beneficiary (OASDI). A person who has been awarded benefits on the basis of his/her own or another's earnings record, whether or not he/she is actually receiving benefits. When the person is actually receiving benefits, the benefits are in current-payment status. When the person is not actually receiving benefits, the benefits are either in deferred-payment status or in conditional-payment status.

Benefit-family group (OASDI). See "Family classification," page 255.

Benefit period (Medicare, HI). A period of consecutive days during which an individual is furnished inpatient services in a hospital or skilled-nursing facility, beginning with the first day not included in a previous benefit period and ending when the individual has not been in any hospital or skilled-nursing facility for 60 consecutive days.

Benefit reduction (OASDI). Reduction in monthly benefit amount payable (1) on entitlement at aged 62-64 if the beneficiary is a retired worker, a wife of a retired or disabled worker (with her entitlement not dependent on having a child beneficiary in her care), a husband or a divorced spouse; (2) on entitlement at aged 60-64 if the beneficiary is a widow, widower, or a surviving divorced wife; or (3) on entitlement, in case of disability, at aged 50-59 if the beneficiary is a widow, widower, or surviving divorced wife.

At the time of award, the following reductions in benefit amount are made for—

a retired-worker beneficiary: 5/9 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 65 (maximum reduction of 20 percent);

a wife or husband beneficiary: 25/36 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 65 (maximum reduction of 25 percent);

a nondisabled widow or widower or surviving divorced wife: 19/40 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 65 (maximum reduction of 28.5 percent); and

a disabled widow or widower or surviving divorced wife: 28.5 percent plus an additional 43/240 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 60 (maximum reduction of 50 percent).

The benefit continues to be paid at a reduced rate even after age 65, except that the reduced rate is refigured at age 65 for all beneficiaries and also at age 62 for a widow, widower, and a surviving divorced wife to omit months for which the reduced benefit was not paid and to take into account any additional earnings.

A disabled-worker benefit may also be reduced if it is payable to a beneficiary already entitled to a reduced retired-worker or widow's benefit, with the reduction related to the number of months before age 65 a reduced benefit was actually drawn.

Benefits paid (OASDI). The amounts disbursed for benefits by the Department of the Treasury in specified periods, including the amount of SMI premiums deducted from the checks.

Benefits terminated (OASDI). See "Terminations."

Benefits withheld (OASDI). See "Withholding."

Bill (Medicare, SMI). A request for payment from or on behalf of a patient for services provided by a physician or supplier. Each bill may include one or more covered services provided by a single physician or supplier on the same or different days. Only bills from which some payment is made under SMI are included in the data.

Blind person (SSI). A person having 20/200 or less vision in the better eye with the use of correcting lenses, or with tunnel vision of 20 degrees or less, or who met the October 1972 State definition of blindness and received AB payments in December 1973.

Building operator (LIEAP). An owner or representative of an owner of a residential building or buildings in a State or local government-subsidized housing project that admits low-income tenants based on an income test.

Carrier (Medicare, SMI). Nongovernment organization authorized to determine amounts of payments due and to make such payments for covered services provided SMI enrollees. (For HI, see "Intermediary.")

Charges (Medicare, SMI). Amounts allowed by carriers for specific services and procedures, determined on the basis of a physician's or supplier's customary charges for the service and on the prevailing charges in the locality for similar services. A charge cannot be higher than that applicable for the carrier's own policyholders for similar services under comparable circumstances.

Child (SSI). An unmarried blind or disabled person eligible for payments under the SSI program who is either under age 18 or aged 18-21 and regularly attending school.

Child recipient (AFDC). Each dependent child who meets the criteria is a child recipient.

Child's benefit (OASDI). A monthly benefit payable to an unmarried child or eligible grandchild of a retired or disabled worker or of a deceased worker who died fully or currently insured if the child or grandchild is under age 18, an elementary or secondary student between ages 18 and 19, a full-time post-secondary student aged 18-22 who was eligible for a child's benefit in August 1981 and was enrolled in postsecondary school before May 1982 (no benefits will be payable to post-secondary students after April 1985), or a disabled person aged 18 or older whose disability began before age 22. A grandchild is eligible for benefits on a grandparent's earnings record (or that of the spouse of such worker) if he/she is dependent on the grandparent for at least half his/her support and the child's parents are either disabled or deceased or,

where a parent is alive, the grandparent is dead and the child has been adopted by the surviving grandparent.

Clinic services (Medicaid). Services furnished to outpatients by a facility not part of a hospital but organized and operated to provide services to outpatients.

Coinurance amount (Medicare, HI). Share paid by the patient for covered services above the deductible currently in effect. In 1981, the patient paid \$51 for each day of inpatient hospital services furnished from the 61st day to the 90th day of services in each benefit period and \$102 for each day of the 60-day lifetime reserve that he/she used. For skilled-nursing services, the patient paid \$25.50 a day from the 21st to the 100th day of care in 1981.

Coinurance amount (Medicare, SMI). Share paid by the patient for covered services above the current deductible for the calendar year. The program pays 80 percent of costs or charges allowed for covered services, after the deductible is met; the individual is responsible for the remainder of all charges (see page 24).

Computation starting date (OASDI). December 31 of either 1936 or 1950. Earnings after the applicable starting date are counted in computing average monthly earnings (only Dec. 31, 1950, applicable in computing average indexed monthly earnings).

Contributions (OASDHI). The amount based on a percent of earnings, up to an annual maximum, that must be paid by—

- (1) employers and employees on wages from employment under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act,
- (2) the self-employed on net earnings from self-employment under the Self-Employed Contributions Act, and
- (3) States on the wages of State and local government employees covered under the Social Security Act through voluntary agreements under Section 218 of the act.

Generally, employers withhold contributions from wages, add an equal amount of contributions, and pay both on a current basis. For annual maximum taxable earnings limits and contribution rates, see page 29. The term contributions includes taxes for OASI, DI, and HI.

Conversion of benefits from one type to another (OASDI). See "Award."

Converted (transferred) from State programs (SSI). Persons eligible to receive cash assistance (OAA, AB, or APTD payments) under titles I, X, or XIV (or XVI as in effect before 1974) of the Social Security Act for December 1973 who were transferred to the SSI program.

Couple (SSI). Two persons, living together as married or separated for less than 6 months, both of whom are eligible for SSI. One member of the couple is designated the eligible individual and the other, the eligible spouse. An eligible couple is classified as aged, blind, or disabled according to the classification of the eligible individual.

Covered days of care (Medicare, HI). The number of days of care for which claims have been approved for payment. Because of interim claims for part of a hospital stay, the number of covered days of care per claim may not represent the number of covered days of care per discharge.

Covered employment (OASDHI). All employment and self-employment covered under the Social Security Act. Almost every kind of employment and self-employment is covered under the program. However, in a few employment situations (for example, work for nonprofit employers, State and local government employers, religious orders under a vow of pover-

ty, or foreign subsidiaries of American corporations) coverage must be elected by the employer. In few cases, workers (for example, self-employed members of certain religious groups and ministers) can opt out of coverage. Even though employment is covered, not all earnings may be taxable and creditable for Social Security purposes. (See taxable and creditable wages and taxable and creditable income from self-employment, page 29.)

Covered services (Medicare). Services and supplies specified as covered by law (including those for which no payment was made because deductible was not met).

Current-payment status (OASDI). Benefit being paid for a given month with or without deductions, provided the deductions amount to less than a full month's benefit. The amount shown is before deduction for the supplementary medical insurance premium. A benefit in current-payment status at the end of a month is usually payable in the first week of the following month.

Deductible (Medicare, HI). Specified amount to be paid by the patient for covered services before reimbursement occurs. During 1981, the individual was responsible for the first \$204 of inpatient hospital expenses in a benefit period.

Deductible (Medicare, SMI). The first \$60 of expenses for covered services in each calendar year that must be paid by the patient. Any expenses incurred by an individual in the last 3 months of a calendar year and applied to the deductible for that year may be carried over and applied to the deductible for the next calendar year.

Deeming (SSI). Taking into account the income and resources of certain relatives who live with an SSI recipient, when determining the amount of the payment. These relatives are the ineligible spouse of an adult recipient and the parents of a child recipient under age 18.

For noncitizens applying for SSI within 3 years of their entry into the United States, the income and resources of their immigration sponsor are taken into account. This does not apply to those who become blind or disabled after entry, to refugees, or to those granted political asylum.

Delayed retirement credit (OASI). A credit due a worker for delaying retirement after attaining age 65 provided the worker (1) was fully insured, (2) had attained age 65 but was not yet age 72, and (3) did not receive benefits because he/she had not filed an application or was working. Each monthly credit serves as a basis for increasing the monthly benefit (unless the benefit is based on a special minimum PIA) by 1/12 of 1 percent for workers who attained age 62 before 1979 and by 1/4 of 1 percent for workers attaining age 62 after 1978. The increase is applicable to the worker's monthly benefit amount but not to his/her PIA. Hence, auxiliary benefits are generally not affected. The exception is that a surviving (including divorced) spouse receiving widow(er)'s benefits is entitled, for months after May 1978, to the same increase that had been applied to the benefit of the deceased worker or for which the worker was eligible at the time of death.

For benefits payable for months before 1979, beneficiaries could not receive delayed retirement credits if they had received a reduced benefit because of entitlement before age 65. Benefits for these individuals were recomputed effective January 1979 to give them the 1/12 of 1 percent credit for any increment month.

Dental services (Medicaid). Services, including ancillary services, provided by a dentist in the practice of his/her profession.

Dependent child (AFDC). A needy child who has been deprived of parental support or care by reason of the death, continued absence from the home, or physical or mental incapacity of a parent or, at the option of the States, who is

deprived of such support or care because the parent is unemployed as defined in Federal regulations. The needy child must be living with his father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, stepfather, stepmother, stepbrother, stepsister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, nephew, or niece (including such relatives of half-blood; preceding generations as denoted by prefixes of grand, great, or great-great; and persons who have legally adopted the child or his parent) in a place of residence maintained by one or more of such relatives as his or their own home.

Dependent's benefit (OASDI). See "Secondary benefit."

Determination of continuing disability (DI). A determination as to whether a person who has been under a disability within the meaning of the law is still under such disability.

Direct deposit (OASDI). The procedure by which beneficiaries elect to have their monthly benefit checks sent directly to financial institutions they designate. Beneficiaries were offered this option beginning in 1975.

Disability (DI). The inability to engage in substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. Inability to engage in substantial gainful activity means—

- (1) for a nonblind disabled worker, a blind worker under age 55, or disabled child, the inability to engage in substantial gainful activity;
- (2) for a blind worker aged 55 or older, inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity requiring skills comparable with those in any gainful activity in which he/she previously engaged; and
- (3) for a disabled widow, widower, or surviving divorced wife, inability to engage in any gainful activity.

Except in certain cases involving second and subsequent disabilities, the law requires that a person be disabled continuously for 5 months before he/she can qualify for a "period of disability" or a disabled-worker benefit.

Disability beneficiaries (Medicare). Persons under age 65 entitled to cash disability benefits for at least 24 months and those who are also eligible solely on the basis of end-stage renal disease.

Disabled child's benefit (OASDI). A monthly benefit payable to a disabled person aged 18 or older—a son or daughter or eligible grandson or granddaughter of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker—whose disability began before age 22.

Disabled person (SSI). A person unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity due to a medically determinable physical or mental impairment expected to result in death or that has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of at least 12 months. Additionally, a child under age 18 who has an impairment of comparable severity with that of a disabled adult may be considered disabled, as may those persons who met the October 1972 State definition of disability and received APTD payments for December 1973 and for at least 1 month before July 1973.

Disabled surviving divorced wife's benefit (OASDI). See "Widow's benefit."

Disabled widower's benefit (OASDI). See "Widower's benefit."

Disabled widow's benefit (OASDI). See "Widow's benefit."

Disabled-worker benefit (DI). A monthly benefit payable to a disabled worker under age 65 insured for disability. Before November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50-64.

Divorced husband's benefit (OASDI). See "Husband's benefit."

Divorced wife's benefit (OASDI). See "Wife's benefit."

Domiciliary care facilities (SSI). Residential facilities that meet the nonmedical support needs of persons who, because of old age or disability, cannot function in totally independent living situations. These homes do not provide medical or nursing care services.

Dual entitlement (OASDI). See "Entitlement."

Earnings (OASDI). Unless otherwise qualified, this term includes all wages from employment and net earnings from self-employment, whether or not taxable or covered.

Earnings test (OASDI). The provision requiring the withholding of benefits if beneficiaries have earnings in excess of certain exempt amounts. Before 1983, the earnings test applied to beneficiaries under age 72. Beginning in 1983, the limit will be age 70. See "Earnings test," p. 17.

Eligible tenant (LIEAP). Occupant of a subsidized dwelling unit or project operated by a building operator, who meets the eligibility criteria for an eligible household under the State plan, makes a combined payment for rent and utilities in which the utility cost is not differentiated, and is not fully vulnerable to energy cost increases.

Eligible worker (OASDI). An individual who meets the insured status and age requirements for benefits, whether or not he/she has filed a claim.

Emergency advance payments (SSI). Payments available at initial application for individuals who need cash assistance before the first SSI check arrives. The applicant must present strong evidence that he/she meets the qualifications for eligibility. This advance is withheld from the first check.

Emergency assistance—Title IV-A (AFDC). Aid offered for a period of 30 days in any 12-month period to needy families with children who are living with specified relatives in a place of residence maintained by one or more of such relatives as his or their own home.

Employment (OASDI). Services rendered by employees.

End-stage renal disease (ESRD)—all ages (Medicare). Coverage available to (1) disability beneficiaries under age 65 with ESRD, (2) persons eligible solely on the basis of ESRD, and (3) persons aged 65 or older with ESRD.

Enrollment (Medicare, HI). Persons aged 65 or older and disabled persons under age 65 who are eligible for HI.

Enrollment (Medicare, SMI). Persons eligible for Supplementary Medical Insurance who elect to enroll in the SMI program and agree to pay the monthly premium or have it paid on their behalf by a State welfare agency, relative, friend, or organization.

Entitlement (OASDI). The state or condition of meeting the applicable requirements for receipt of benefits, including the filing of a claim. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award. Retroactivity can extend up to 12 months before the date of application for benefits but not beyond the first time that all of the requirements other than the filing of the application were met. However, effective for applications filed after December 1977, retroactivity is not permitted where permanently reduced benefits would result (except for disability-related benefits or when unreduced spouse's and children's benefits are involved). Effective with applications filed after February 1981, the retroactive period is reduced from 12 months to 6 months. The reduction does not apply to disabled workers, their spouses and children, or to disabled widows and widowers. A person can become entitled to only one benefit or to two benefits simultaneously (dual entitlement) or, in a few cases, to three benefits simultaneously. Entitlement to a particular benefit can be initial or subsequent.

• **Dual.** Entitlement to and actual receipt of two types of benefits for the same month. A woman may for example, be entitled to payments both as a retired worker and as a wife. Entitlement to two secondary benefits generally does not result in dual entitlement because usually only the larger benefit is payable. Entitlement to a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit and a secondary benefit results in dual entitlement only if the secondary benefit is larger. When there is dual entitlement, the larger of the two benefits is paid only in the amount by which it exceeds the smaller benefit. Three distinguishable dual entitlement categories are:

(1) entitlement to a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit and to a larger auxiliary benefit. If the two benefits are financed from the same trust fund the beneficiary is represented only once in the statistics—as a retired-worker or a disabled-worker beneficiary—and the benefit amount recorded is the larger amount associated with the auxiliary benefit. If the two benefits are paid from different trust funds, the beneficiary is represented twice—as a retired-worker or disabled-worker beneficiary and also as an auxiliary beneficiary; the retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit amount recorded is the actual amount for that benefit, and the amount recorded for the auxiliary benefit is the actual amount for that benefit reduced by the amount of the retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit and further adjusted, if necessary, for actuarial reduction, disability offset, and application of the family maximum;

(2) entitlement to a wife's benefit and to a smaller widow's benefit based on a previous marriage; and

(3) entitlement to an auxiliary benefit and to a larger special age-72 benefit.

The number of dually entitled beneficiaries in categories (2) and (3) is relatively small. For definition of dual entitlement applicable to statistics for earlier years, see the *Annual Statistical Supplement* for 1967.

• **Initial.** Entitlement to (1) a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit—or to a spouse's and children's benefit payable from the same trust fund and with the same month of entitlement as the retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit based on the same earnings record; (2) a lump-sum death payment; or (3) a survivor monthly benefit where there has been neither a previous entitlement to such a benefit nor previous entitlement to a lump-sum death payment based on the same earnings record.

• **Subsequent.** Entitlement to (1) a spouse's and children's benefit as of a month later than the month in which the individual became entitled to a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit payable from the same trust fund and based on the same earnings record or (2) a survivor monthly benefit as of a month later than the month in which the individual became entitled to another survivor monthly benefit or a lump-sum death payment based on the same earnings record.

Essential person (SSI). An individual whose needs are taken into account in computing the amount payable to a recipient who had received assistance under a State program and whose payment was converted to an SSI payment. The essential person may be a relative, must live in the same household as the eligible individual or couple, and must be ineligible for SSI.

Family benefit (OASDI). The sum of the individual month-

ly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on the basis of a single earnings record. See "Maximum family benefit."

Family classification (OASDI). Based on the aggregation of beneficiaries entitled to benefits on the worker's earnings record. Thus, a married couple could be classified either as a worker-spouse family if both are entitled to benefits on the same earnings record or as two worker-only families if each is entitled on his/her own earnings record. If only one member of a retired-worker family is entitled to benefits, that member would be classified as a worker-only family.

Family planning services (Medicaid). Any medically approved means, including diagnosis, treatment, drugs, supplies, devices, and related counseling, furnished or prescribed by or under the supervision of a physician for individuals of childbearing age for the purpose of enabling them to freely determine the number and spacing of their children.

Father's benefit (OASDI). A monthly benefit payable to a widower or surviving divorced father if (1) the deceased worker on whose account the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of death and (2) an entitled child of the worker in his care is under age 16 or is disabled. For fathers who were entitled before September 1981 and whose youngest child was aged 14 or older in August 1981, benefits will continue until the child attains age 18 or until September 1983, whichever comes earlier.

Federal benefit rates (SSI). The basic benefit standards used in computing the amount of Federal SSI payments. Rates differ for individuals and couples and for certain living arrangements. Full rates apply for individuals and couples living in their own households, and two-thirds of the full rates apply for individuals and couples who live in another's household; a \$25-per-month rate applies for individuals in Medicaid institutions. Beginning in 1975, all Federal benefit rates except for the \$25 rate have been increased each year to reflect increases in the cost of living.

Federal SSI payments (SSI). Payments made out of Federal funds after reducing the Federal benefit rates by the amount of countable income, if any.

Federally administered payments (SSI). Federal SSI payments and State supplementary payments made by the Social Security Administration on behalf of States.

Federally administered State supplementation (SSI). Cash payments provided by a State but issued by the Social Security Administration, which is also responsible for the maintenance of payment records. See "State supplementation (SSI)."

General assistance (GA). Public financial assistance to persons in need who cannot qualify for help under one of the federally assisted programs.

Grandchild's benefit (OASDI). See "Child's benefit."

Heating degree days (LIEAP). The sum of the daily difference between 65° F and each day's mean temperature (when below 65° F) for the entire year equals the number of heating degree days. The heating degree component was placed in the formula to measure the severity of the winter in each State relative to other States. The heating-degree-day concept is widely used in industry for calculating current heating demand.

Hold-harmless provision (SSI). A provision limiting a State's fiscal liability under federally administered supplementation to its share of certain OAA, AB, and APTD expenditures in calendar year 1972. Cost-of-living increases in Federal SSI payments made after June 30, 1977, are disregarded in calculating the "hold-harmless" amount. Also referred to as Federal contribution to State supplementation.

Home energy (LIEAP). Fuel used for heating or cooling in a residential dwelling—electricity, oil, gas, coal, wood, kerosene, or any other fuel.

Home health services (Medicaid, Medicare). Services furnished a patient in his/her home by an agency engaged primarily in providing skilled-nursing and other therapeutic services under a plan established and supervised by a physician. Covered services may include part-time or intermittent nursing care; physical, occupational, and speech therapy; part-time or intermittent services of a home health aide; medical supplies (other than drugs and biologicals) and the use of medical appliances; and, in certain cases, services of an intern or resident-in-training of a teaching hospital. The services must be furnished by or under arrangement with an approved home health agency.

Hospital (Medicare).

- **Long-stay hospital.** General and special hospitals with average stays of 30 days or more as reported, as well as tuberculosis, psychiatric, and chronic disease hospitals, and Christian Science sanatoria.

- **Participating hospital.** See "Provider of services."

- **Short-stay hospital.** General and special hospitals reporting average stays of less than 30 days.

Household (LIEAP). Any individual or group of individuals who are living together as one economic unit and for whom residential energy is customarily purchased in common, or who make undesignated payments for energy in the form of rent.

Husband's benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to a husband or a divorced husband of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

- (1) The husband is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in his care who is under age 16 or is disabled. For husbands who were entitled before September 1981, and whose youngest child was aged 14 or older in August 1981, benefits will continue until the child attains age 18 or until September 1983, whichever comes earlier; or
- (2) the divorced husband is aged 62 or older and his marriage to the worker has lasted 10 years (20 years for months before 1979) before the divorce became final.

Income (SSI). Cash, property, or services received by an SSI applicant, which he/she is able to use to meet basic needs—food, clothing, and shelter. Income may be in cash or in kind, earned or unearned. Earned income includes wages and net earnings from self-employment. Unearned income includes any income not defined as earned, such as Social Security benefits, public or private pensions, and asset income.

Independent laboratory services (Medicare, SMI). Diagnostic laboratory tests ordered by a physician and performed in a laboratory independent of a physician's office or a hospital.

Individual (SSI). An aged, blind, or disabled person eligible for payments under the SSI program.

Ineligible spouse (SSI). The husband or wife of an eligible individual who does not meet the conditions of eligibility for SSI benefits.

Inpatient hospital services (Medicaid). All services furnished to an inpatient and covered by the hospital's bills.

- **General hospital.** A hospital maintained primarily for acute illness or injury and for obstetrical or tuberculosis care.

- **Mental hospital.** A hospital primarily engaged in providing psychiatric services for the diagnosis and treatment of mentally ill persons.

Inpatient hospital services (Medicare, HI). Services provided by a hospital for care and treatment of its inpatients. Covered services include room and board in accommodations containing from two to four beds, nursing services (except for private-duty nursing), drugs and biologicals, and other ancillary services and supplies ordinarily furnished by a hospital to its patients. Inpatient services furnished by a hospital outside the United States are covered if the foreign hospital is closer to or more accessible to the beneficiary's residence than the nearest suitable U.S. hospital.

Institutional care covered by Medicaid (SSI). Living arrangement for persons in public or private institutions when a substantial part of the cost of their care is met by the Medicaid program under Title XIX of the Social Security Act. See "Federal benefit rates (SSI)."

Insured status (OASDI). The state or condition of having sufficient quarters of coverage to meet the eligibility requirements for retired-worker or disabled-worker benefits or to permit the worker's spouse and children or survivors to establish eligibility for spouse's and children's or survivor's benefits in the event of his/her disability, retirement, or death. See "Quarters of coverage."

- **Currently insured.** With at least 6 quarters of coverage during the 13-quarter period ending with the calendar quarter in which the worker (1) died, (2) became entitled to retired-worker benefits, or (3) most recently became entitled to disabled-worker benefits. If any part of a quarter has been included in a period of disability, that quarter is not counted in the 13-quarter period unless it was a quarter of coverage.

- **Fully insured.** With at least 1 quarter of coverage (when ever acquired) for each year elapsing after 1950 (or the year in which the worker attained age 21, if later) and before the year in which he/she reaches age 62, dies, or becomes disabled. For a man born before Jan. 2, 1911, the elapsed period ends with the year he reaches age 65; for a man born after Jan. 1, 1911, the elapsed period ends with the later of the year he reaches age 62 or 1975. If any part of a year has been included in a period of disability, that year is not counted as an elapsed year. A minimum of 6 quarters of coverage is required. The maximum number of quarters of coverage required is 40.

- **Insured for "special age-72 benefits."** Meeting the following quarters-of-coverage requirement: no quarters of coverage needed if age 72 was attained before 1968; 3 quarters of coverage required for every year after 1966 and before the year of attaining age 72. Thus, a woman attaining age 72 in 1970 or later and a man attaining age 72 in 1972 or later would need the same number of quarters of coverage required for fully insured status.

- **Insured in event of disability.** Having fully insured status and at least 20 quarters of coverage during the 40-quarter period ending with the quarter in which the worker became disabled. If any part of a calendar quarter has been included in a period of disability, that quarter is not counted in the 40-quarter period unless it was a quarter of coverage. A worker disabled before the quarter in which he/she attains age 31 is insured for disability if half the quarters in the period beginning with the quarter after the one in which the worker reached age 21 and ending with the quarter in which the worker became disabled are quarters of coverage. A worker disabled before the quarter in which he/she attains age 24 is insured if he/she has 6 quarters of coverage in the

12-quarter period ending with the quarter of disablement. A worker disabled by blindness needs only fully insured status to be insured in event of disability.

- **Permanently insured.** Having at least the number of quarters of coverage that is needed to become eligible for a retired-worker benefit, but not more than 40 quarters of coverage.

- **Transitionally insured.** Meeting the quarters-of-coverage requirement for receipt of a benefit under the transitionally insured status provision by certain persons born before Jan. 2, 1897:

- (1) as a retired worker—has 1 quarter of coverage for each year elapsing after 1950 and up to the year of attainment of age 65 for men or age 62 for women. A minimum of 3 quarters of coverage is required;

- (2) as a wife—the spouse must be transitionally insured; and

- (3) as a widow—the deceased spouse must have had a specific number of quarters, depending on his date of birth or death and on the widow's date of birth. A minimum of 3 quarters of coverage is required.

Intermediate-care facility services (Medicaid). All services provided by an institution furnishing health-related care and services to individuals who do not require the degree of care provided by hospitals or skilled-nursing facilities as defined under title XIX.

- **For mentally retarded**—Refers to intermediate-care facility services for mentally retarded persons under active treatment in certified institutions for the mentally retarded or for persons with related conditions.

- **For all others**—Refers to services provided to individuals in an intermediate-care facility other than one for the mentally retarded or an institution for mental diseases.

Intermediary (Medicare, HI). A public or private organization authorized to determine the amount of payment due for covered services provided HI beneficiaries and to make such payments to the providers of services. (For SMI, see "Carrier.")

Interim assistance (SSI). Payments made by a State to SSI applicants while their claims are being adjudicated. Repayment is made from the individual's or couple's first check.

Laboratory and radiological services (Medicaid). Professional and technical laboratory and radiological services provided in an office or similar facility (other than a hospital outpatient department or clinic) or by a qualified laboratory.

Lower-living standard income level (LIEAP). The income level determined annually by the Secretary of Labor based on the most recent lower-living standard family budget.

Lump-sum death benefit (OASDI). A lump sum of \$255 payable on the death of a fully or currently insured worker. The lump sum is payable to:

- (1) A spouse who was living with the worker at the time of death;

- (2) a spouse eligible for monthly benefits for the month of death, or;

- (3) child(ren) eligible for monthly benefits for the month of death.

For deaths before September 1981, the lump sum was generally payable to the surviving spouse or to the person(s) paying burial expenses, or to the funeral home.

Lump-sum payment. A lump-sum death benefit.

Mandatory supplementation (SSI). State supplementary payments required by law to maintain the income levels of persons transferred to the Federal SSI program in 1974. See "Converted (transferred) from State programs (SSI)."

Maximum family benefit (OASDI). The maximum monthly amount that can be paid on a worker's earnings record. For benefits payable on the earnings records of retired and deceased workers, and of disabled workers entitled before July 1980, the maximum usually varies between 150 and 188 percent of the PIA.

For disabled workers entitled after June 1980, the maximum represents the smaller of (1) 85 percent of the worker's AIME (or 100 percent of the PIA, if larger), or (2) 150 percent of his/her PIA. Whenever the total of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on one earnings record exceeds the maximum, each spouse's and children's or survivor's benefit is proportionately reduced to bring the total within the maximum. In computing the total of the individual monthly benefits for entitlements based on a single earnings record, a benefit payable to a divorced spouse or to a surviving divorced wife is not included. Such benefits thus affect neither the necessity for nor the extent of the reduction in the individual monthly secondary benefit.

Medical evidence (DI). Evidence from a physician, hospital, agency, or institution relating to a disability applicant's physical condition and medical history.

Medical standards for disability (DI). Physical condition and medical-history standards used in determining whether an applicant is disabled, within the meaning of the law, for purposes of a "period of disability," a disabled-worker benefit, a disabled-child benefit, or the benefit of a disabled widow, widower, or surviving divorced wife.

Military wage credits (OASDI). Monthly wages of \$160 credited for each month of military service from Sept. 16, 1940, through Dec. 31, 1956 (after which the base pay of military personnel became covered on a contributory basis). After 1956, term applies to noncontributory wage credits of \$300 per quarter (subject to annual creditable maximum) to cover the value of pay in kind (such as quarters, meals, and medical service) and certain cash increments. Term also applied to the fully insured status and (lifetime) average monthly wage credits of \$160 awarded to World War II veterans who died within 3 years of discharge.

Minimum benefit (OASDI). The lowest benefit (before actuarial reduction) payable under the regular insurance programs to a retired worker, a disabled worker, or a sole survivor of a deceased worker. Through 1978, the minimum benefit increased when there was a general benefit increase. The minimum benefit was frozen at \$122 for persons first becoming eligible after 1978. Benefit increases apply to that amount only when one or more individuals are entitled to benefits on a particular record or, if earlier, when the insured worker or widow(er) reaches age 65. The minimum benefit was eliminated for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1981. For these persons, benefits will be derived from applicable computation methods without a minimum floor.

Monthly benefit (OASDI). A cash benefit payable each month.

Monthly benefit amount (OASDI). The actual amount payable to a beneficiary—after adjustment, if necessary, for actuarial reduction, family maximum, and other reasons, but before any deductions for SMI premiums.

Mother's benefit (OASDI). A monthly benefit payable to a widow or surviving divorced mother, if (1) the deceased worker on whose account the benefit is paid was fully or currently insured at the time of his death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in her care who is under age 16 or is disabled. For mothers who were entitled before September 1981 and whose youngest child was aged 14 or older in August 1981, benefits will continue until the child attains age 18 or until September 1983, whichever comes earlier.

Noncitizen participation requirements (SSI). To be eligible for SSI payments, a noncitizen must have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence or must otherwise be permanently residing in the United States under color of law.

Noncovered services (Medicare). Services not reimbursable under HI or SMI because they are either specifically excluded by law or fall outside the maximum benefit provisions (days of hospital care in excess of 90 days in a benefit period). Services specifically excluded by law are those performed by a government agency or reimbursable under workers' compensation, services performed by a relative or household member, services performed outside the United States and its possessions (with certain exceptions), self-administered drugs, private hospital accommodations, private-duty nursing, routine physical checkups, routine dental services, eye and hearing examinations, eyeglasses and hearing aids, orthopedic shoes, elective cosmetic surgery, custodial care, and services for which there is no legal obligation to pay. See "Covered service."

Nonpayment status (OASDI). See "Withholding."

Occupation (DI). The longest full-time work performed, as defined in the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles*, issued by the Department of Labor.

Occupational Division (DI). A number of occupations (professional, clerical, etc.) with a common vocational background. The divisions are defined in the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles*.

Offset for spouses with other government pensions (OASDI). Spouse's and surviving spouse's benefits are reduced by the amount of any government (Federal, State, or local) pensions payable to the spouse based on his/her own earnings in noncovered employment. This provision is effective for benefits based on applications filed after Nov. 30, 1977, with the first month of entitlement December 1977 or later. Under a transitional exemption, the offset provision does not apply to persons who (1) become or have become eligible for a pension from noncovered government employment before December 1982 and (2) at the time of application for Social Security benefits could have qualified for spouse's or surviving spouse's benefits if the law as in effect and administered in January 1977 had remained in effect. The exception limits the current effect of the offset provision to the spouse's benefits of men who received less than one-half of their support from their wives, and to women who were divorced after fewer than 20 years of marriage.

Old-age benefit (OASI). See "Retired-worker benefit."

Optional supplementation (SSI). Additional payments provided voluntarily by the States to raise the payment levels of both former recipients of State program payments and persons awarded payments under the SSI program.

Other practitioners' services (Medicaid). Services of licensed practitioners other than physicians and dentists.

Outpatient hospital services (Medicaid, Medicare—SMI). Therapeutic or diagnostic services provided by outpatient departments of hospitals. Examples of therapeutic services are X-ray and radiation therapy; treatment of fractures, cuts, and abrasions; supply of surgical dressings, splints, and casts;

diagnostic X-rays, electrocardiograms, blood tests, urinalyses, and pulmonary function tests.

Own household (SSI). Living arrangement for adults who are heads of household or paying their pro rata shares of household expenses, children living in their parents' household, and persons residing in domiciliary care facilities. See "Federal benefit rates (SSI)."

Parent's benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to a dependent parent (aged 62 or older) of a deceased fully insured worker.

Participating skilled-nursing facility (Medicare). See "Provider of services."

Payee (OASDI). A person who receives the monthly benefit checks, generally the beneficiary.

Payment status (OASDI). The state or condition of a benefit with respect to actual receipt by the beneficiary—that is, whether the benefit is in current-payment status or withheld.

Period of disability (DI). A continuous period of at least 5 months of disability, within the meaning of the law, established for a disabled worker who also meets the prescribed work restrictions. Such a period is disregarded in computing the PIA unless its inclusion would increase the PIA. Persons who meet the definition of blindness (see "Disability") may engage in substantial gainful activity during the period.

Physician's services—including related services (Medicaid, Medicare—SMI). Medical and surgical services by a physician, wherever furnished; major dental surgery; and services usually connected with a physician's treatment and included in his/her bill—such as diagnostic tests, medical supplies, services of a physician's nurse, drugs and biologicals that cannot be self-administered, and similar services. Other covered services and supplies include X-ray, radium, and radioactive isotope therapy; prosthetic devices; ambulance service; purchase or rental of durable medical equipment; and unlimited home health visits. Also covered are hospital services incident to physicians' services, services of a physical therapist in independent practice, and limited services of a licensed chiropractor.

Prescribed drugs (Medicaid). Drugs dispensed by a licensed pharmacist on the prescription of a practitioner licensed by law to prescribe such drugs, and drugs dispensed by a licensed practitioner to his/her own patients. This item does not include a practitioner's drug charges that are not separable from his/her other charges or drugs covered by a hospital's bill.

Presumptive disability or blindness (SSI). When there is high probability of a medical determination of disability or blindness, payments may be made before the formal determination, if the applicant meets the other eligibility qualifications.

Primary insurance amount—PIA (OASDI). The monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at age 65 or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is related to the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also the amount used as a base for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record. See "History of the Provisions of OASDI," pages 10, for the relationship (percent) of other benefit amounts to the PIA.

Provider of services (Medicare, HI). A hospital, skilled-nursing facility, or home health agency. A provider of services is eligible for participation and payment if it meets the requirements for certification and has entered into an agreement with the Health Care Financing Administration to provide services on a nondiscriminatory basis in compliance with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and not to charge

any patient for covered items and services except deductibles and coinsurance amount.

Quarters of coverage (OASDHI). Effective in 1978 the crediting of coverage needed for insured status was changed from a quarterly to an annual basis. In 1978, a worker received 1 quarter of coverage (up to a total of 4) for each \$250 of annual earnings reported from employment or self-employment. This dollar amount is subject to annual automatic increases in proportion to increases in average earnings. These amounts, after rounding to the nearest multiple of \$10, were \$260 (effective Jan. 1, 1979), \$290 (effective Jan. 1, 1980), \$310 (effective Jan. 1, 1981), and \$340 (effective Jan. 1, 1982). No more than 4 quarters of coverage can be credited for any calendar year and no quarter of coverage is credited after the quarter of death or for a quarter entirely included in a period of disability.

Before 1978, a quarter of coverage was a calendar quarter in which a worker was paid \$50 or more in wages for covered employment (except wages for agricultural labor), or was credited with \$100 or more in self-employment income. An employee engaged in agricultural labor was credited with 1 quarter of coverage for each \$100 in covered cash wages paid during the year. All calendar quarters were deemed to be quarters of coverage if the worker had the maximum earnings for a year.

Recovery (DI). Change in an individual's physical or mental condition to the extent that he/she no longer meets the medical standards for disability, or demonstration of the ability (despite the severity of the impairment)—

- (1) for a nonblind disabled worker, a blind worker under age 55, or a disabled child to engage in substantial gainful activity;
- (2) for a blind worker aged 55 or older to engage in any substantial activity requiring skills comparable with those of any gainful activity in which he/she previously engaged; and
- (3) for a disabled widow, widower, or surviving divorced wife to engage in any gainful activity.

Recovery (SSI). Change in an individual's physical or mental condition to the extent that he/she no longer meets the medical standards for disability, or demonstration of the ability (despite the severity of the impairment) to engage in substantial gainful activity.

Reduction for early retirement (OASDI). See "Benefit reduction."

Reimbursement (Medicare, SMI). Represents 80 percent of allowed charges for covered services each year after the individual has paid the deductible.

Representative payee (OASDI, SSI). A person designated by the Social Security Administration to receive monthly benefits on behalf of a beneficiary when such action appears to be in the beneficiary's best interest. A representative payee is appointed for an adult beneficiary when the beneficiary is physically or mentally incapable of managing his/her own funds. In addition, a payee is usually appointed to receive benefits on behalf of a child under age 18.

In the SSI program, the law requires that benefits of disabled persons who have been medically determined to be drug addicts or alcoholics be paid to representative payees.

Resources (SSI). Real or personal property, liquid or non-liquid, available to the individual to meet his/her basic needs.

Retired-worker—old age—benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to a fully insured retired worker aged 62 or older or to

a person entitled under the transitionally insured status provision in the law. Retired-worker benefit data do not include "special age-72" benefits unless so indicated.

Retirement test (OASDI). See "Earnings test."

Secondary benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child or a retired or disabled worker, or to a survivor of a deceased worker.

Self-employment (OASDI). Operation of a trade or business by an individual or by a partnership in which an individual is a member.

Skilled-nursing facility (Medicaid, Medicare). An institution primarily engaged in providing skilled-nursing care and related services for patients who require posthospital medical or nursing care or rehabilitation services. Excludes institutions that are primarily for care and treatment with respect to mental diseases or tuberculosis. Covered skilled-nursing facility services include nursing care; room and board; physical, occupational, and speech therapy; drugs and biologicals; medical services of an intern or resident-in-training of a hospital having a transfer agreement with the skilled-nursing facility; and other necessary health care services generally provided by such facilities.

Social Security Number (OASDHI). Number issued to a person by the Social Security Administration, used to keep a record of earnings and of benefits based on these earnings. Taxable wages and self-employment income are reported by employers and self-employed individuals and credited to the worker's record under his/her Social Security number.

Special age-72 benefit (OASI). Monthly benefit payable to men who attained age 72 before 1972 and to women who attained age 72 before 1970 and who do not have sufficient quarters of coverage to qualify for a retired-worker benefit under either the fully or the transitionally insured status provisions. The benefit is payable only for months in which the individual is a resident of one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia and receives no public assistance money payments or SSI payments. It is reduced by the amount of any government pension (except workers' compensation and veterans' service-connected compensation) that the individual or the individual's spouse is receiving or is eligible to receive. When husband and wife are both eligible for these benefits, the amount payable to the wife is equal to half the amount payable to the husband. Most of these benefits are financed from general revenues rather than Social Security contributions.

Special minimum benefit (OASDI). An alternative PIA based not on the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings but on his/her length (years) of covered employment. It is designed to help those who worked in covered employment for many years but had low earnings. The amount of the special minimum is computed by multiplying the number of years of coverage in excess of 10 and up to 30 by \$9 for monthly benefits before 1979 and by \$11.50 for monthly benefits payable after 1978. The number of years of coverage equals the number, not to exceed 14, obtained by dividing total creditable wages in 1937-50 by \$900, plus the number of years after 1950 for which the worker is credited with at least 25 percent of the annual maximum taxable earnings. For this purpose for years after 1978, annual maximum taxable earnings are based on only the automatic adjustment provisions. The special minimum benefit is not subject to the delayed-retirement-credit provisions. Beginning in 1979, the automatic cost-of-living increases apply to the special minimum benefits.

Special monthly benefits (SSI). Continuing cash benefits for disabled recipients who have completed a trial work peri-

od and continue to earn above the allowable substantial gainful activity amount. These payments may continue until income (earned and unearned) reaches the amount where the monthly payment is reduced to zero. The provision is in effect from Jan. 1, 1981, through Dec. 31, 1983.

Special primary benefit (OASDI). This term is used for the "special age-72" benefit payable to an eligible person who is the only special age-72 beneficiary in the family.

Special wife's benefit (OASDI). See "Wife of special age-72 beneficiary."

State-administered payments (SSI). State supplementary payments administered by the States. See "State supplementation (SSI)."

State supplementation (SSI). Cash payments to eligible persons made under State provisions. These payments may vary by the living situation of the recipient as well as by geographic area within the State. They include federally administered and State-administered payments.

Student's benefit (OASDI). Child's benefit payable to a full-time unmarried student aged 18-21 or who will reach age 22 before completing the current semester or quarter. Benefits for students attending postsecondary schools are being phased out. No benefits to postsecondary students will be paid after April 1985. Effective August 1982, benefits to individuals aged 18 who attend elementary or secondary school will end at age 19, or at the end of the current semester or quarter, whichever is later.

Substantial gainful activity (DI, SSI). Renumorative work that is substantial, as determined by the amount of money earned, the number of hours worked, and whether the work is in the general economy or is sheltered. See table, page 34 for money amounts.

Surviving divorced father's benefit. (OASI). See "Father's benefit."

Surviving divorced mother's benefit. (OASI). See "Mother's benefit."

Surviving divorced wife's benefit. (OASI). See "Widow's benefit."

Survivor benefit. (OASI). Benefit payable to a survivor of a deceased worker.

Suspended benefit. (OASDI). A benefit not in current-payment status for any of the reasons listed under "Withholding."

Taxable earnings. (OASDHI). Wages and/or self-employment income reported under the prevailing annual maximum taxable limit. See page 29 for maximums in effect since beginning of program.

Taxable self-employment income (OASDHI). Net earnings from self-employment, generally above \$400 and below the annual taxable and creditable maximum amount for a calendar or other taxable year, less any taxable wages in the same taxable year.

Taxable wages (OASDHI). Wages received by an employee for services rendered in covered employment up to the annual taxable maximum. In some cases, wages must also be above a specified amount to be taxed and credited (for example, \$50 or more in a calendar quarter from one employer for domestic employment, \$100 or more in a calendar year for employment in a nonprofit organization or for services not in the course of an employer's trade or business).

Termination (OASDI). Cessation of payment of a specific type of benefit when the beneficiary is no longer entitled to receive that type of benefit. (In some cases, the individual may become entitled simultaneously to another type of benefit so that, in essence, the benefit is being converted from one type to another). The major reasons for termination are:

- (1) Death of the beneficiary;

- (2) for spouses and children, termination of the benefit payable to the retired or disabled worker on whose entitlement the spouse's and children's benefit is based; for a wife beneficiary under age 62 or a mother or a father beneficiary under age 60, termination of the benefit payable to the minor or disabled child or attainment of age 16 by youngest child (attainment of age 18 if mother or father was entitled for August 1981) on whose entitlement the wife's or mother's or father's benefit is based;

- (3) attainment of the statutory age limit for certain types of benefits (for example, age 65 for a disabled worker and age 18 for a minor child);

- (4) other statutory reasons (such as marriage, divorce, remarriage, or adoption) for certain types of benefits;

- (5) recovery, for the individual whose benefit is based on a disability, or engaging in substantial gainful activity despite presence of a severe medical impairment;

- (6) for a secondary beneficiary, entitlement to another equal or larger benefit; and

- (7) cessation of full-time student status.

Total assignment rate (Medicare, SMI). The proportion of all SMI claims received by SMI carriers in which the physician or supplier agrees to accept the carrier's determination of "allowable" charges. In unassigned claims, the beneficiary is liable to the physician or supplier for all charges and is reimbursed by the carrier only for that portion deemed allowable by the carrier, subject to deductible and coinsurance provisions.

Total charges (Medicare).

- **HI.** Sum of charges for noncovered services and covered services before application of deductible and coinsurance.
- **SMI.** Total covered charges allowed by the carriers, including deductible and coinsurance amounts.

Totalization. (OASDI). The process by which persons having at least 6 U.S. quarters of coverage, but otherwise ineligible for full Social Security benefits, may meet eligibility requirements by combining their U.S. periods of coverage with periods of coverage earned in a foreign country with which the United States has signed a Social Security agreement. The total period of coverage must still meet normal eligibility requirements. A partial benefit is computed based on the proportion of total covered work completed in the United States.

Transitionally insured persons aged 72 or older, benefit for (OASI). Monthly benefit payable to certain persons born before Jan. 2, 1897, under the transitionally insured status provisions.

Trust funds (OASDHI, SMI). Four separate accounts in the United States Treasury in which are deposited the equivalent of taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, the Self-Employment Contributions Act, contributions dealing with coverage of State and local government employees; any sums received under the financial interchange with the railroad retirement account; voluntary hospital and medical insurance premiums; and transfers of Federal general revenues. Funds not withdrawn for current monthly or service benefits, the financial interchange, and administrative expenses are invested in interest-bearing Federal securities, as required by law; the interest earned is also deposited in the trust funds.

- **Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI).** The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to retired-worker (old-

age) beneficiaries and their spouses and children and to survivors of insured workers.

- **Disability insurance (DI).** The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their spouses and children and for providing rehabilitation services to the disabled.

- **Hospital insurance (HI).** The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of inpatient hospital services and related posthospital care for aged and disabled individuals who meet the eligibility requirements.

- **Supplementary medical insurance (SMI).** The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of physicians' services, outpatient hospital services, and other related medical and health services for voluntarily insured aged and disabled individuals.

Vulnerable to energy cost increase (LEAP). A household that is at least in part responsible for its own energy costs by direct payment for utilities, increases in rent when leases are renewed, extra energy charges or surcharges, or other vehicle through which the household's costs for shelter could ultimately be expected to rise as home energy cost rise.

Widow's benefit (OASI). Monthly benefit payable to: (1) a widow or surviving divorced wife of a worker fully insured at time of death if she is (a) aged 60 or older or (b) aged 50-59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month in which the worker died or after the end of her entitlement to benefits as a widowed mother, or (2) a widow of a transitionally insured worker if she was born before Jan. 2, 1897.

A surviving divorced wife's marriage to a worker must have lasted 10 years (20 years for entitlement before 1979) before the divorce became final. A widow aged 50-59 and a surviving divorced wife must not be married except to a person entitled to a widower's, parent's, father's, husband's, or childhood disability benefit. In the case of a widow who remarries after attaining age 60, benefits for months after 1978 are not contingent on marital status; for months before 1979, her benefit amount was reduced to one-half of the deceased husband's PIA if she married a person other than one of the above-named beneficiaries.

Widowed father's benefit (OASI). See "Father's benefit."

Widowed mother's benefit (OASI). See "Mother's benefit."

Widower's benefit (OASI). Monthly benefit payable to a widower of a worker fully insured at time of death if he did not remarry before age 60 (except to a woman entitled to widow's mother's, parent's, wife's, or disabled adult child's benefit) and is—

- (1) aged 60 or older, or
- (2) aged 50-59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month in which the worker died or after the end of his entitlement to benefits as a widowed father.

For months before 1979, the benefit amount for a widower aged 60 or older was reduced to one-half of the deceased wife's PIA if he married a person other than one of the above-named beneficiaries.

Wife's benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to a wife or a divorced wife of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

- (1) The wife is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in her care who is under age 16 or is disabled. For wives who were entitled before September 1981, and whose youngest child was aged 14 or older in August 1981, benefits will continue until the child attains age 18 or until September 1983, whichever comes earlier;

- (2) the divorced wife is aged 62 or older and her marriage to the worker lasted 10 years (20 years for months before 1979) before the divorce became final; or

- (3) the wife was born before Jan. 2, 1897, and the husband is transitionally insured.

Withholding (OASDI). Suspension of benefit payments until the conditions causing deductions are known to have ended. Suspension of monthly benefit payments does not affect eligibility for hospital insurance benefits. Reasons for withholding benefits include:

- (1) For a beneficiary under age 72, covered or noncovered employment yielding sufficient earnings above the amount allowable by law to offset the benefit payments due him/her (if benefits of a retired worker are withheld, the benefits of all spouses and children are also withheld);

- (2) failure of a wife under age 62 or mother or father beneficiary to have an entitled child in his/her care;

- (3) refusal of a disabled person to accept rehabilitation services;

- (4) pending determination of continuing disability;

- (5) for special age-72 beneficiaries, receipt of public assistance or supplemental security income payments or offsetting government pensions;

- (6) workers' compensation offset for disabled workers and dependents;

- (7) payee not determined;

- (8) for disabled-worker beneficiaries and disabled auxiliary beneficiaries who are incarcerated as a result of a felony conviction, unless the person is participating in a court-approved rehabilitation program that is expected to result in the achievement of substantial gainful activity within a reasonable period after release; or

- (9) administrative reasons such as (1) the inability to locate the beneficiary, (2) the beneficiary's residence in certain foreign countries, and (3) under certain conditions, an alien beneficiary's residence outside the United States for more than 6 full consecutive calendar months.

Worker. A person who has earnings credited for Social Security purposes on the basis of services for wages in covered employment or on the basis of income from covered self-employment. Data on covered self-employment exclude self-employed persons who had wages or salaries reaching the annual taxable maximum reported for the same year.

Workers' compensation (and public disability benefits) offset (DI). A reduction in the monthly benefits for a disabled-worker family when the monthly DI cash benefit amount plus the State or Federal workers' compensation benefit amount or other Federal, State, or local disability benefits (excluding VA or needs-based benefits or benefits based on Federal, State, or local covered employment) exceeds 80 percent of the worker's "average current earnings" before the onset of disability. "Average current earnings" is defined as the highest of (1) the average monthly wage used for computing the PIA under the

Social Security Act; (2) average monthly earnings from covered employment and self-employment earnings during the 5 consecutive years of highest covered earnings after 1950, counting any earnings in excess of taxable earnings; or (3) average monthly earnings from covered employment and self-employment in the year of highest earnings during the period consisting of the year of disablement and the 5 preceding years, counting any earnings in excess of taxable earnings. The reduction is applied proportionately first to the spouse's and children's benefits; any excess is then applied to the disabled-worker benefit. The workers' compensation offset applies to benefits payable for months after December 1965,

with respect to a disabled worker under age 65 whose disability began after June 1, 1965. Average monthly amounts for disabled workers and their spouses and children and for disabled-worker families show in the **Annual Statistical Supplement** reflect the applicable offsets. The offset is imposed for any month in which individuals are entitled to both DI cash benefits and other applicable benefits. The offset is not applicable if workers' compensation or other public disability program had a provision in effect on Feb. 18, 1981, that reduce the benefit because the worker was receiving Social Security disability benefits. Offset begins with the month of entitlement to other benefits.

Index to OASDI Tables 41-129

Index to OASDI Tables 4-129		Year of Data															
Item	Table	'82	'83	'82	'82	'82	'81	'79	'81	'81	'81	'79	'81	'81	'81	'79	
		41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	
Type of Action or Status																	
Awards.....																	
Benefits in current-payment status.....																	
Benefits, termination.....																	
Benefits, withheld.....																	
Insured status.....																	
Type of Unit																	
Individuals.....																	
Family.....																	
Dual entitlement.....																	
Dollars.....																	
Time Period																	
December of current year.....																	
Current year.....																	
Time series.....																	
Type of Beneficiary, Number																	
Total.....																	
Retired workers and dependents.....																	
Retired workers.....																	
Wives and husbands.....																	
Children.....																	
Under age 18.....																	
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....																	
Students, aged 18-21.....																	
Survivors of deceased workers.....																	
Nondisabled widows and widowers.....																	
Disabled widows and widowers.....																	
Divorced widows.....																	
Children.....																	
Under age 18.....																	
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....																	
Students, aged 18-21.....																	
Mothers and fathers.....																	
Parents.....																	
Disabled workers and dependents.....																	
Disabled workers.....																	
Wives and husbands.....																	
Children.....																	
Under age 18.....																	
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....																	
Students, aged 18-21.....																	
Special age — 72 beneficiaries.....																	
Transitionally insured beneficiaries.....																	
Benefit Amounts																	
Average monthly benefit.....																	
Average primary insurance amount.....																	
Monthly benefit, by interval.....																	
Primary insurance amount, by interval.....																	
Total monthly benefit amount.....																	
Demographic Characteristics																	
Age.....																	
Single year.....																	
Age group.....																	
Average or median.....																	
Sex.....																	
Race.....																	
State.....																	
Foreign country.....																	
Entitlement Data																	
Year of entitlement to OASDI.....																	
Reduction for early retirement.....																	
Delayed retirement credit.....																	
Currently payable awards.....																	
Computation starting date.....																	
Trust Fund and Annual Payments																	
Trust fund.....																	
Annual benefit payments.....																	
Rehabilitation services.....																	
Lump-Sum Death Benefit																	

Item	Year of Data																
	Table																
	'79	'79	'81	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79	'81	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79
	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	
Type of Action or Status																	
Awards.....	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Benefits in current-payment status.....											•		•	•	•	•	
Benefits, termination.....																	
Benefits, withheld.....																	
Insured status.....																	
Type of Unit																	
Individuals.....	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Family.....																	
Dual entitlement.....																	
Dollars.....			•							•	•	•	•			•	
Time Period																	
December of current year.....	•			•							•		•	•	•	•	
Current year.....											•	•		•			
Time series.....		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•			
Type of Beneficiary, Number																	
Total.....																	
Retired workers and dependents.....																	
Retired workers.....	•	•	•								•	•	•		•	•	
Wives and husbands.....						•					•	•	•	•	•	•	
Children.....							•				•	•			•	•	
Under age 18.....							•				•	•					
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....							•				•	•					
Students, aged 18-21.....							•				•	•					
Survivors of deceased workers.....								•		•		•	•			•	
Nondisabled widows and widowers.....			•							•		•	•		•	•	
Disabled widows and widowers.....			•							•		•	•		•	•	
Divorced widows.....												•			•	•	
Children.....							•				•	•			•	•	
Under age 18.....							•				•	•					
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....							•				•	•					
Students, aged 18-21.....							•				•	•					
Mothers and fathers.....								•				•	•		•	•	
Parents.....											•	•	•		•	•	
Disabled workers and dependents.....			•	•	•						•	•	•		•	•	
Disabled workers.....			•	•	•						•	•	•		•	•	
Wives and husbands.....						•					•	•	•	•	•	•	
Children.....							•				•	•			•	•	
Under age 18.....							•				•	•					
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....							•				•	•					
Students, aged 18-21.....							•				•	•					
Special age — 72 beneficiaries.....											•	•	•		•	•	
Transitionally insured beneficiaries.....																	
Benefit Amounts																	
Average monthly benefit.....			•	•							•	•				•	
Average primary insurance amount.....	•		•														
Monthly benefit, by interval.....				•													
Primary insurance amount, by interval.....	•																
Total monthly benefit amount.....																	
Demographic Characteristics																	
Age.....		•			•						•	•			•		
Single year.....											•	•					
Age group.....		•			•						•	•					
Average or median.....		•			•						•	•			•		
Sex.....	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•			•	
Race.....											•	•	•			•	
State.....																	
Foreign country.....																	
Entitlement Data																	
Year of entitlement to OASDI.....	•																
Reduction for early retirement.....													•	•			
Delayed retirement credit.....																	
Currently payable awards.....																	
Computation starting date.....																	
Trust Fund and Annual Payments																	
Trust fund.....															•		
Annual benefit payments.....																	
Rehabilitation services.....																	
Lump-Sum Death Benefit																	
										•							

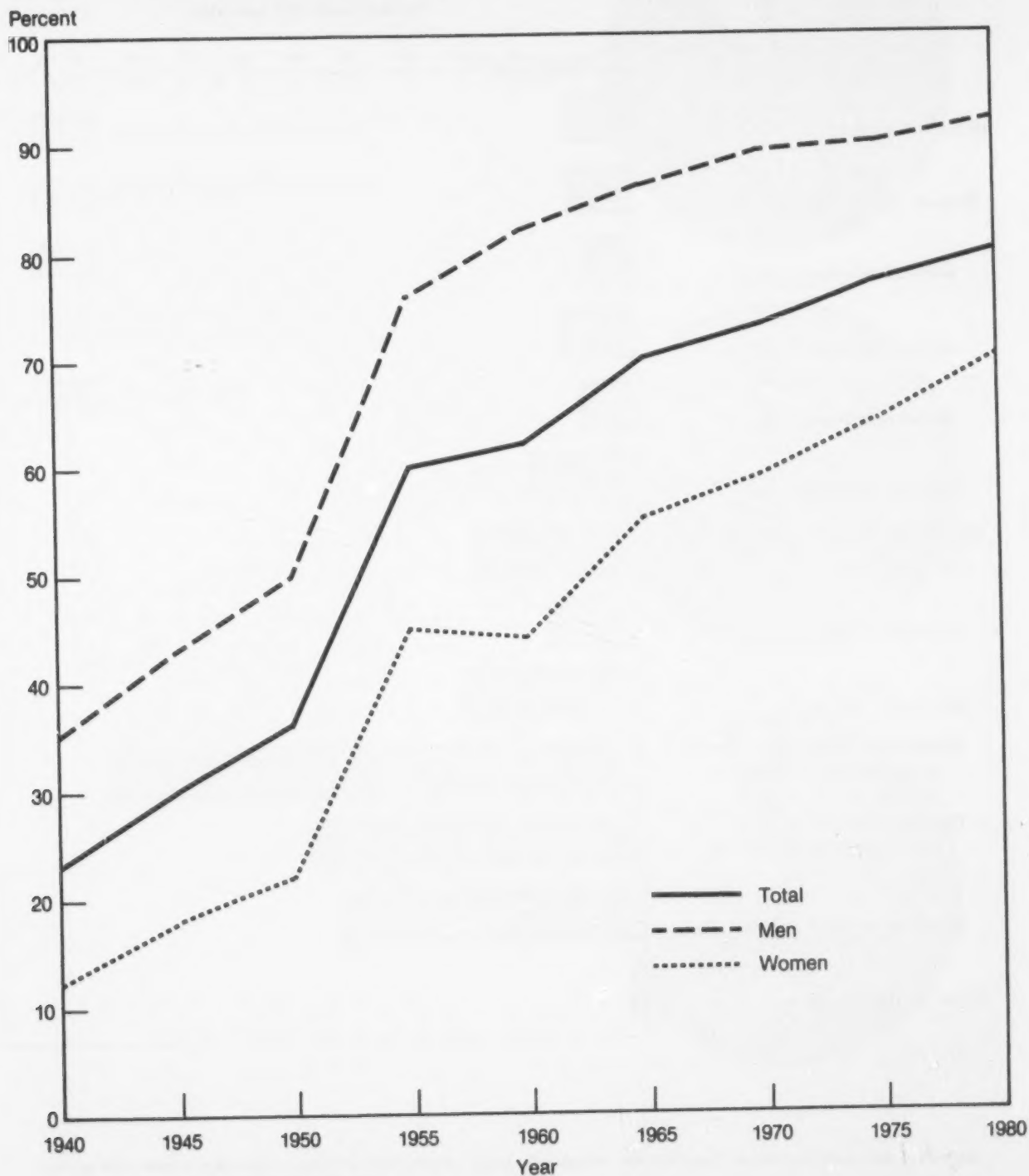
Item	Year of Data Table	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79	'81	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
Type of Action or Status															
Awards.....															
Benefits in current-payment status.....															
Benefits, termination.....															
Benefits, withheld.....															
Insured status.....															
Type of Unit															
Individuals.....															
Family.....															
Dual entitlement.....															
Dollars.....															
Time Period															
December of current year.....															
Current year.....															
Time series.....															
Type of Beneficiary, Number															
Total.....															
Retired workers and dependents.....															
Retired workers.....															
Wives and husbands.....															
Children.....															
Under age 18.....															
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....															
Students, aged 18-21.....															
Survivors of deceased workers.....															
Nondisabled widows and widowers.....															
Disabled widows and widowers.....															
Divorced widows.....															
Children.....															
Under age 18.....															
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....															
Students, aged 18-21.....															
Mothers and fathers.....															
Parents.....															
Disabled workers and dependents.....															
Disabled workers.....															
Wives and husbands.....															
Children.....															
Under age 18.....															
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....															
Students, aged 18-21.....															
Special age — 72 beneficiaries.....															
Transitionally insured beneficiaries.....															
Benefit Amounts															
Average monthly benefit.....															
Average primary insurance amount.....															
Monthly benefit, by interval.....															
Primary insurance amount, by interval.....															
Total monthly benefit amount.....															
Demographic Characteristics															
Age.....															
Single year.....															
Age group.....															
Average or median.....															
Sex.....															
Race.....															
State.....															
Foreign country.....															
Entitlement Data															
Year of entitlement to OASDI.....															
Reduction for early retirement.....															
Delayed retirement credit.....															
Currently payable awards.....															
Computation starting date.....															
Trust Fund and Annual Payments															
Trust fund.....															
Annual benefit payments.....															
Rehabilitation services.....															
Lump-Sum Death Benefit															

Item	Year of Data															
	Table		'79	'79	'78	'78	'78	'79	'79	'79	'79	'81	'81	'79	'81	'79
	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99		
Type of Action or Status																
Awards.....																
Benefits in current-payment status.....																
Benefits, termination.....																
Benefits, withheld.....																
Insured status.....																
Type of Unit																
Individuals.....																
Family.....																
Dual entitlement.....																
Dollars.....																
Time Period																
December of current year.....																
Current year.....																
Time series.....																
Type of Beneficiary, Number																
Total.....																
Retired workers and dependents.....																
Retired workers.....																
Wives and husbands.....																
Children.....																
Under age 18.....																
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....																
Students, aged 18-21.....																
Survivors of deceased workers.....																
Nondisabled widows and widowers.....																
Disabled widows and widowers.....																
Divorced widows.....																
Children.....																
Under age 18.....																
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....																
Students, aged 18-21.....																
Mothers and fathers.....																
Parents.....																
Disabled workers and dependents.....																
Disabled workers.....																
Wives and husbands.....																
Children.....																
Under age 18.....																
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....																
Students, aged 18-21.....																
Special age — 72 beneficiaries.....																
Transitionally insured beneficiaries.....																
Benefit Amounts																
Average monthly benefit.....																
Average primary insurance amount.....																
Monthly benefit, by interval.....																
Primary insurance amount, by interval.....																
Total monthly benefit amount.....																
Demographic Characteristics																
Age.....																
Single year.....																
Age group.....																
Average or median.....																
Sex.....																
Race.....																
State.....																
Foreign country.....																
Entitlement Data																
Year of entitlement to OASDI.....																
Reduction for early retirement.....																
Delayed retirement credit.....																
Currently payable awards.....																
Computation starting date.....																
Trust Fund and Annual Payments																
Trust fund.....																
Annual benefit payments.....																
Rehabilitation services.....																
Lump-Sum Death Benefit																

Item	Year of Data Table	'81	'79	'81	'79	'79	'81	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79	'79
		100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
Type of Action or Status															
Awards.....															
Benefits in current-payment status.....															
Benefits, termination.....															
Benefits, withheld.....															
Insured status.....															
Type of Unit															
Individuals.....															
Family.....															
Dual entitlement.....															
Dollars.....															
Time Period															
December of current year.....															
Current year.....															
Time series.....															
Type of Beneficiary, Number															
Total.....															
Retired workers and dependents.....															
Retired workers.....															
Wives and husbands.....															
Children.....															
Under age 18.....															
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....															
Students, aged 18-21.....															
Survivors of deceased workers.....															
Nondisabled widows and widowers.....															
Disabled widows and widowers.....															
Divorced widows.....															
Children.....															
Under age 18.....															
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....															
Students, aged 18-21.....															
Mothers and fathers.....															
Parents.....															
Disabled workers and dependents.....															
Disabled workers.....															
Wives and husbands.....															
Children.....															
Under age 18.....															
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....															
Students, aged 18-21.....															
Special age — 72 beneficiaries.....															
Transitionally insured beneficiaries.....															
Benefit Amounts															
Average monthly benefit.....															
Average primary insurance amount.....															
Monthly benefit, by interval.....															
Primary insurance amount, by interval.....															
Total monthly benefit amount.....															
Demographic Characteristics															
Age.....															
Single year.....															
Age group.....															
Average or median.....															
Sex.....															
Race.....															
State.....															
Foreign country.....															
Entitlement Data															
Year of entitlement to OASDI.....															
Reduction for early retirement.....															
Delayed retirement credit.....															
Currently payable awards.....															
Computation starting date.....															
Trust Fund and Annual Payments															
Trust fund.....															
Annual benefit payments.....															
Rehabilitation services.....															
Lump-Sum Death Benefit															

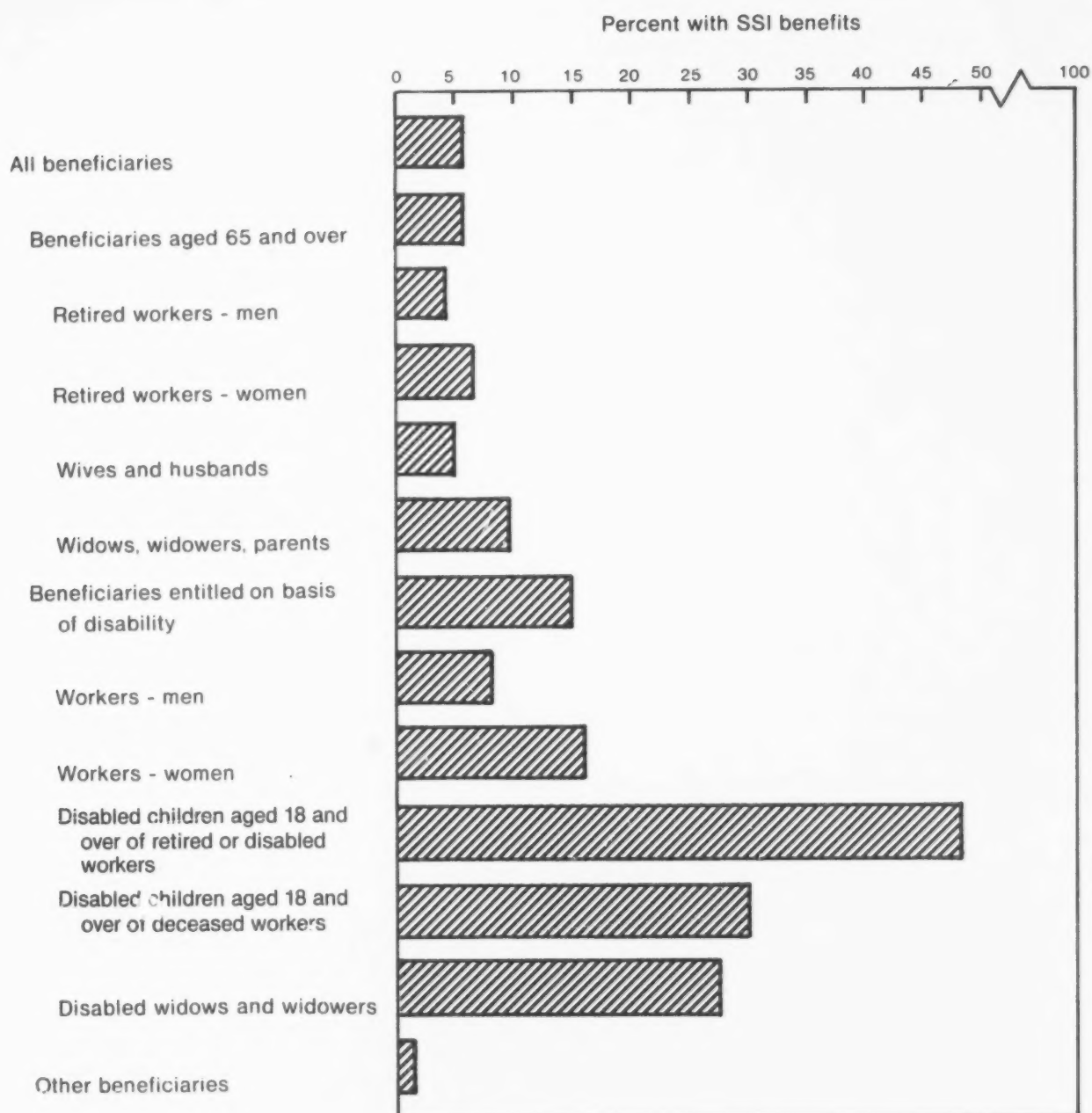
Item	Year of Data Table	'79	'81	'80	'77	'77	'77	'81	'80	'80	'80	'80	'80	'80	'80	'80	'80	'80
		114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
Type of Action or Status																		
Awards.....																		
Benefits in current-payment status.....																		
Benefits, termination.....																		
Benefits, withheld.....																		
Insured status.....																		
Type of Unit																		
Individuals.....																		
Family.....																		
Dual entitlement.....																		
Dollars.....																		
Time Period																		
December of current year.....																		
Current year.....																		
Time series.....																		
Type of Beneficiary, Number																		
Total.....																		
Retired workers and dependents.....																		
Retired workers.....																		
Wives and husbands.....																		
Children.....																		
Under age 18.....																		
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....																		
Students, aged 18-21.....																		
Survivors of deceased workers.....																		
Nondisabled widows and widowers.....																		
Disabled widows and widowers.....																		
Divorced widows.....																		
Children.....																		
Under age 18.....																		
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....																		
Students, aged 18-21.....																		
Mothers and fathers.....																		
Parents.....																		
Disabled workers and dependents.....																		
Disabled workers.....																		
Wives and husbands.....																		
Children.....																		
Under age 18.....																		
Disabled, aged 18 and over.....																		
Student's, aged 18-21.....																		
Special age — 72 beneficiaries.....																		
Transitionally insured beneficiaries.....																		
Benefit Amounts																		
Average monthly benefit.....																		
Average primary insurance amount.....																		
Monthly benefit, by interval.....																		
Primary insurance amount, by interval.....																		
Total monthly benefit amount.....																		
Demographic Characteristics																		
Age.....																		
Single year.....																		
Age group.....																		
Average or median.....																		
Sex.....																		
Race.....																		
State.....																		
Foreign country.....																		
Entitlement Data																		
Year of entitlement to OASDI.....																		
Reduction for early retirement.....																		
Delayed retirement credit.....																		
Currently payable awards.....																		
Computation starting date.....																		
Trust Fund and Annual Payments																		
Trust fund.....																		
Annual benefit payments.....																		
Rehabilitation services.....																		
Lump-Sum Death Benefit																		

FULLY INSURED POPULATION AS PERCENT OF POPULATION IN SOCIAL SECURITY AREA,¹ AS OF JANUARY 1, 1940-80

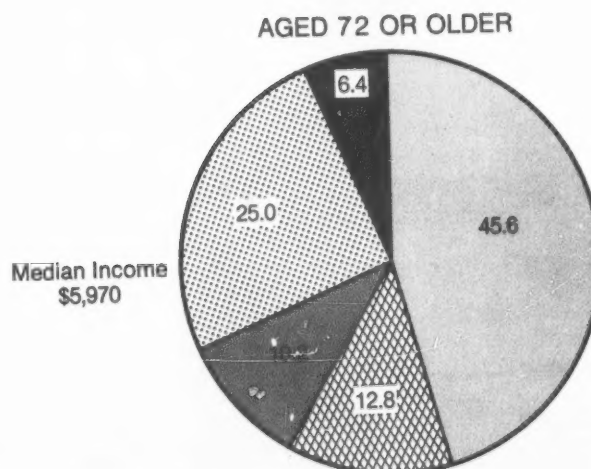
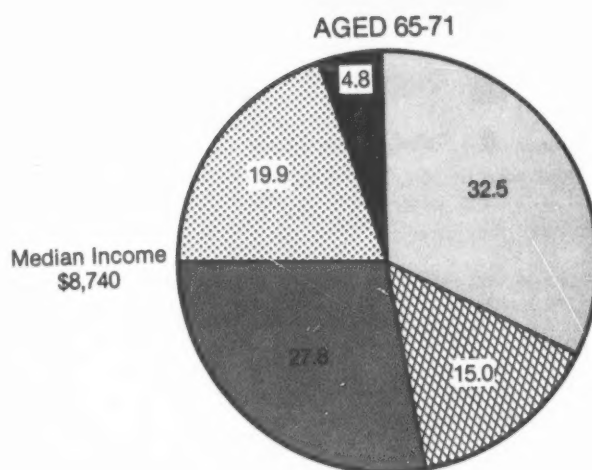
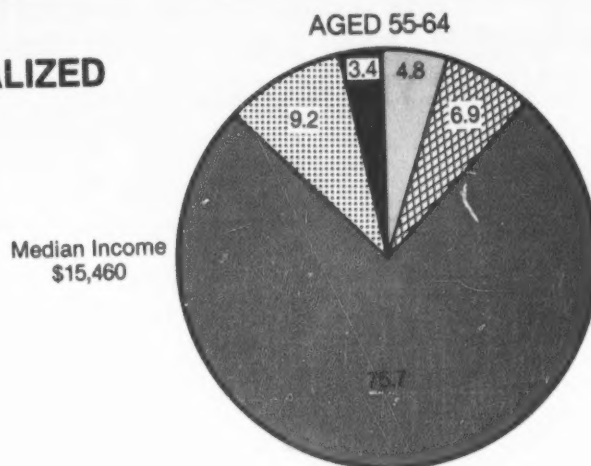
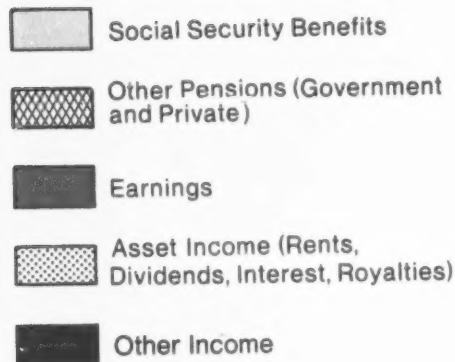


¹For definition of Social Security Area, see table 45.

CONCURRENT RECEIPT OF OASDI AND SSI BENEFITS, DECEMBER 1981



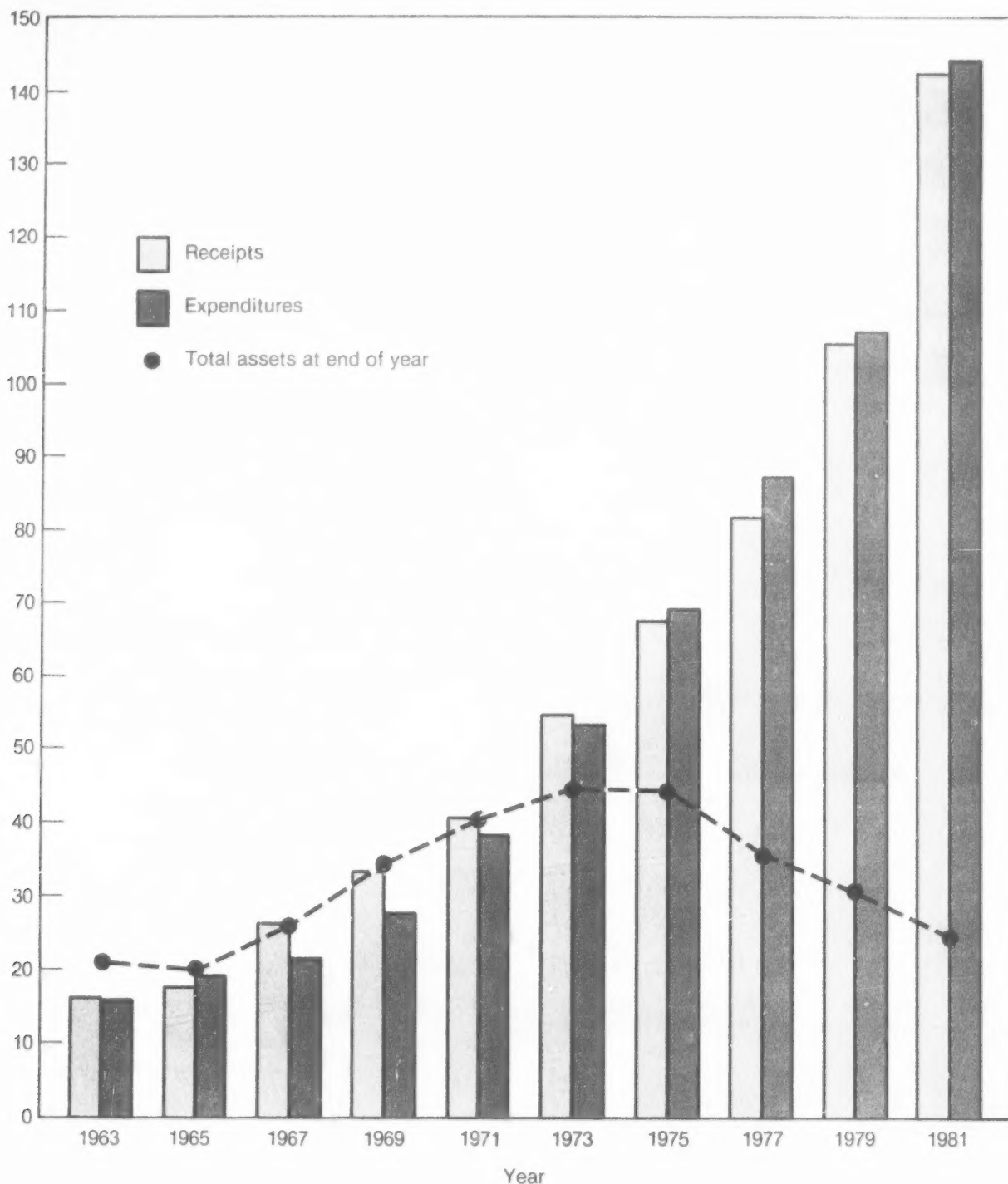
SHARES OF INCOME FOR THE OLDER NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION, 1980



* Income data based on aged unit — the unit is either a married couple living together, with one or both persons aged 55 or older, or a person aged 55 or older who does not live with a spouse.

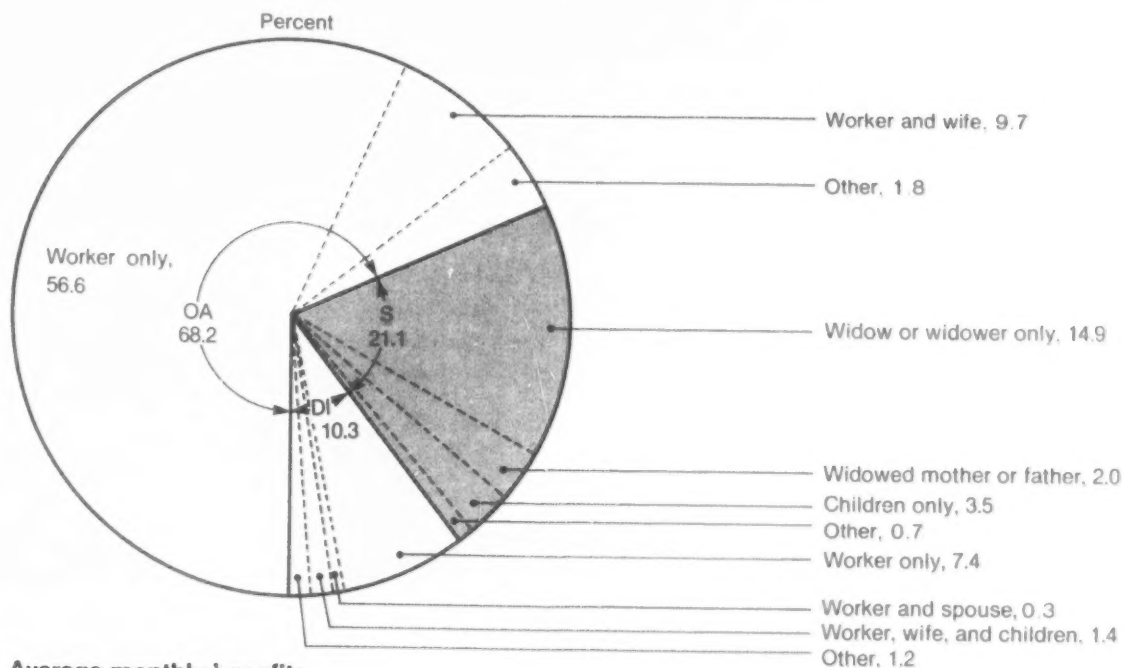
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF COMBINED OASI AND DI TRUST FUNDS, CALENDAR YEARS 1963-81

Dollars
(in billions)



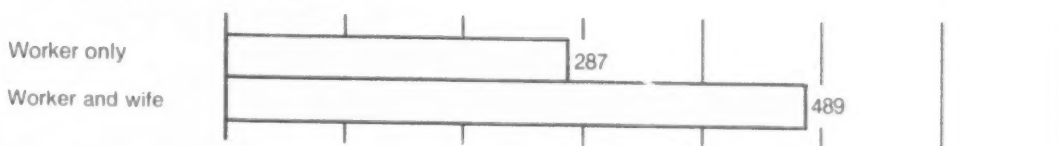
BENEFICIARY FAMILIES UNDER OASDI, 1979

(For further detail on beneficiaries, see table 107)

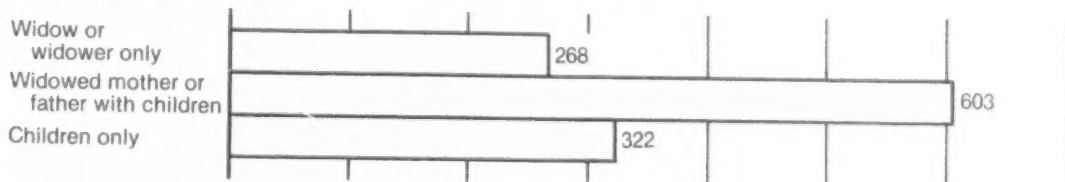


Average monthly benefits

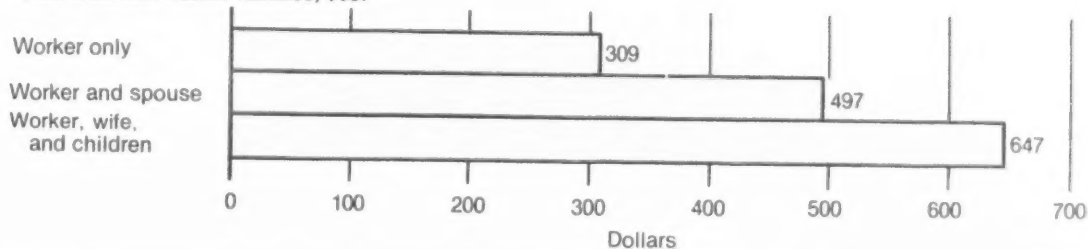
...for retired-worker families, \$322



...for survivor families, \$312



...for disabled-worker families, \$387



U.S. Department of
Health and Human Services
Social Security Administration
1875 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

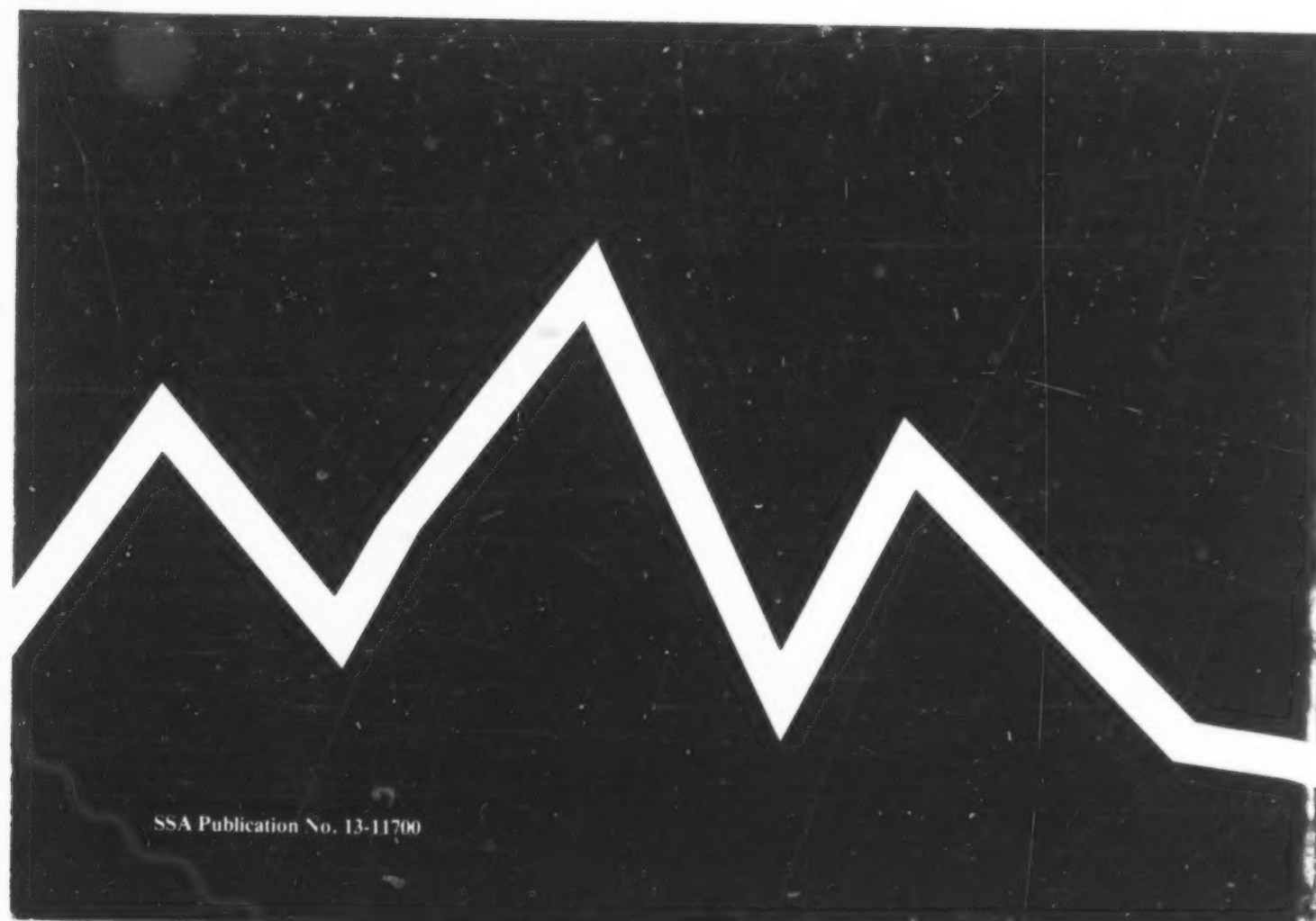
Official Business
Penalty for private use: \$300

FOURTH CLASS
POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HHS
PERMIT NO. G-11

SPECIAL FOURTH-CLASS RATE

Check

If you don't wish to receive Bulletin
If change of address is needed (indicate change)
and return this page to above address



SSA Publication No. 13-11700